






Government  
Publications



Government  
Publications





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto











---

CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
PARLIAMENT OF ONTARIO:  
1881.

---





CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

PARLIAMENT OF ONTARIO:

WITH

ALPHABETICAL INDEXES OF AUTHORS AND OF SUBJECTS.

1881.

COMPILED BY JOHN M. WATSON.



Toronto :

PRINTED BY C. BLACKETT ROBINSON, 5 JORDAN STREET.

1881.

LIBRARY  
KNOX COLLEGE  
TORONTO  
DISCARDED

# RULES OF THE LIBRARY.

---

*(From the " Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.")*

Rule 106. A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian, or person in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to The House, through The Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

Rule 107. No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during a Session of Parliament, except the Lieutenant-Governor, the Members of the Executive Council and Legislative Assembly, and the Officers of The House, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from The Speaker of The House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of six o'clock p.m.

Rule 108. During a Session of Parliament, no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of The Speaker, or upon receipt given by a Member of The House.

Rule 109. During the Session, the Library shall be open daily, from nine o'clock a.m. until nine o'clock p.m., and should The House remain in Session after such hour, the Library shall remain open till The House adjourns.

Rule 110. During the Recess of Parliament the Library shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until four in the afternoon ; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a Member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Clerk or Librarian, subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection.

Rule 111. During the Recess of Parliament, no Member of The House shall be at liberty to borrow, or have in his possession at any one time, more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month. No Books of Reference, or books of special cost or value, may be removed from the Seat of Government under any circumstances.

16119  
1913

Rule 112. At the first meeting of the Library Committee, in each Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same, in contravention of any of the foregoing Rules.

---

During the Session of Parliament, as well as during the Recess, no book shall be lent to any person who is not a Member of this House. (Order by the Library Committee, February 12th, 1878.)

---



## EXPLANATIONS.

---

The new Catalogue will be found to contain all the books which have been purchased, or have been presented as donations, from the organization of the Library to December, 1880.

The books, as heretofore, will be found classified according to subjects. But a new arrangement has been introduced. Under every subject the names of the authors have been placed in alphabetical order. It is hoped that this system will facilitate readiness of reference in the use of the Catalogue. The Alphabetical Method begins on page 14, and thence is continued throughout the volume.

To augment, still further, the usefulness of the Catalogue, there have been prepared an Alphabetical Index of Authors, and an Alphabetical Index of Subjects. Both these Indexes will be found at the end of the volume.

In order to furnish an analytical exposition of the contents of the Library, certain classes of books which stand in relationship to each other, though they differ in special information, have, in the Catalogue, been arranged apart. "Physical Science," for instance, has been sub-divided into the classes of Astronomy, Meteorology, Geology, Physiology, Anthropology, etc. The Department of "Geography, Voyages and Travels" has been sub-divided into the classes: Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, etc. To provide for ready reference to such books on the shelves, each work has been arranged according to the surname of its author. Those whose surnames begin with "A" will be found on the top shelf; the other letters, as "B," "C," "D," descend in Alphabetical sequence.

The letters (N. D.,) within parentheses, at the end of the catalogued description of a book, signify "No Date." In other words, the year of publication does not appear on the title page.

S. J. WATSON,

*Librarian.*

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO : 1881.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR : HON. JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON.

---

GOVERNMENT OF ONTARIO.

HON. OLIVER MOWAT, ATTORNEY-GENERAL, AND FIRST MINISTER.

HON. ADAM CROOKS, MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

HON. T. B. PARDEE, COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

HON. CHRISTOPHER F. FRASER, COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

HON. S. C. WOOD, TREASURER AND COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE.

HON. A. S. HARDY, PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR.

## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, ONTARIO.

SECOND SESSION, FOURTH LEGISLATURE: 1881.

HON. CHARLES CLARKE, SPEAKER.

REPRESENTATIVES.	CONSTITUENCIES.	REPRESENTATIVES.	CONSTITUENCIES.
APPLEBY, NATHANIEL STEPHEN .....	Hastings, E.R.	LYON, ROBERT ADAM .....	Algoma.
AWREY, NICHOLAS .....	Wentworth, S.R.	MCCRANEY, DANIEL .....	Kent, E.R.
BAKER, ADAM JACOB .....	Russell.	McKIM, ROBERT .....	Wellington, W.R.
BADGEROW, GEORGE WASHINGTON .....	York, E.R.	McLAUGHLIN, JAMES WEL- LINGTON .....	Durham, W.R.
BALLANTYNE, THOMAS .....	Perth, S.R.	McMAHON, JAMES .....	Wentworth, N.R.
BASKERVILLE, PATRICK .....	Ottawa.	MACMASTER, DONALD .....	Glengarry.
BAXTER, JACOB .....	Haldimand.	MACK, WILLIAM .....	Cornwall.
BELL, ROBERT .....	Toronto West.	MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH .....	London.
BISHOP, ARCHIBALD .....	Huron, S.R.	MERRICK, HENRY .....	Leeds and Grenville, N.R.
BLEZARD, THOMAS .....	Peterborough, E.R.	METCALFE, JAMES HENRY .....	Kingston.
BONFIELD, JAMES .....	Renfrew, S.R.	MILLER, JOHN C. ....	Muskoka and Parry Sound.
BOULTER, GEORGE HENRY .....	Hastings, N.R.	MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM ..	Carleton.
BRODER, ANDREW .....	Dundas.	MORGAN, WILLIAM .....	Norfolk, S.R.
CALDWELL, WILLIAM C. ....	Lanark, N.R.	MORRIS, HON. ALEXANDER ..	Toronto East.
CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER .....	Frontenac.	MOWAT, HON. OLIVER .....	Oxford, N.R.
CASCADEN, JOHN .....	Elgin, W.R.	MURRAY, THOMAS .....	Renfrew, N.R.
CHISHOLM, KENNETH .....	Peel.	NAIRN, THOMAS MACINTYRE ..	Elgin, E.R.
CLARKE, HON. CHARLES .....	Wellington, C.R.	NEAR, DANIEL .....	Welland.
COOK, HERMON HENRY .....	Simcoe, E.R.	NEELON, SYLVESTER .....	Lincoln.
CREIGHTON, DAVID .....	Grey, N.R.	PARDEE, HON. TIMOTHY BLAIR ..	Lambton.
CROOKS, HON. ADAM .....	Oxford, S.R.	PATTERSON, PETER .....	York, W.R.
DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN ..	Addington.	PARKHILL, WILLIAM J. ....	Simcoe, S.R.
DRYDEN, JOHN .....	Ontario, S.R.	PAXTON, THOMAS .....	Ontario, N.R.
FERRIS, JAMES MARSHALL .....	Northumberland, E.R.	PECK, SAMUEL STANLEY .....	Victoria, N.R.
FIELD, JOHN C. ....	" W.R.	RICHARDSON, WILLIAM .....	Leeds, S.R.
FRASER, HON. CHRISTOPHER FINLEY .....	Brockville.	ROBINSON, CHARLES .....	Cardwell.
FREEMAN, JOHN B. ....	Norfolk, N.R.	ROBINSON, EDWARD .....	Kent, W.R.
FRENCH, FREDERICK JOHN .....	Grenville, S.R.	ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER .....	Hastings, W.R.
GIBSON, JOHN MORISON .....	Hamilton.	ROBERTSON, DAVID .....	Halton.
GIBSON, THOMAS .....	Huron, N.R.	ROSEYEAR, JOHN .....	Durham, E.R.
GRAHAM, PETER .....	Lambton, E.R.	ROSS, ALEXANDER MCLAGAN ..	Huron, W.R.
HARCOURT, RICHARD .....	Monck.	SCOTT, WILLIAM HEPBURN .....	Peterborough, W.R.
HARDY, HON. ARTHUR STURGIS ..	Brant, S.R.	SINCLAIR, DONALD .....	Bruce, N.R.
HARKIN, WILLIAM .....	Prescott.	SPRINGER, MOSES .....	Waterloo, N.R.
HAWLEY, GEORGE DOUGLAS .....	Lennox.	STRIKER, GIDEON .....	Prince Edward.
HAY, DAVID DAVIDSON .....	Perth, N.R.	TOOLEY, RICHARD .....	Middlesex, E.R.
HUNTER, JAMES H. ....	Grey, S.R.	WATERS, JOHN .....	Middlesex, N.R.
JELLY, WILLIAM .....	Dufferin.	WATTERWORTH, JOHN .....	Middlesex, W.R.
KERR, JOSEPH .....	Stormont.	WELLS, RUPERT MEARSE .....	Bruce, S.R.
LAIDLAW, JAMES .....	Wellington, S.R.	WHITE, SOLOMON .....	Essex, N.R.
LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM .....	Grey, E.R.	WIDDIFIELD, JOSEPH HENRY ..	York, N.R.
LEES, WILLIAM .....	Lanark, S.R.	WIGLE, LEWIS .....	Essex, S.R.
LIVINGSTON, JAMES .....	Waterloo, S.R.	WOOD, HON. SAMUEL CASEY ..	Victoria, S.R.
LONG, THOMAS .....	Simcoe, W.R.	YOUNG, JAMES .....	Brant, N.R.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE.
CYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.....	3
ELECTION LAW .....	14
SESSIONAL PAPERS, IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT.....	20
DEBATES, IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT .....	30
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.....	31
PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY.....	33
PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE .....	34
REPORTS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS .....	35
ANCIENT HISTORY .....	36
EGYPT, CHALDEA .....	36
CARTHAGE, PALESTINE .....	37
GREECE .....	37
ROME .....	38
PARTHIA, PALMYRA .....	39
HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND .....	39
ENGLAND .....	39
SCOTLAND .....	47
IRELAND .....	48
LIVES OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNS .....	54
LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN.....	57
SPEECHES OF BRITISH STATESMEN.....	65
EUROPEAN HISTORY.....	66
AUSTRIA .....	68
FRANCE .....	68
GERMANY .....	72
HOLLAND .....	72
HUNGARY, INDIA, ITALY .....	73
NORWAY, POLAND, RUSSIA .....	74
SCANDINAVIA, SPAIN, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY .....	75
PERSIA .....	76
AMERICA .....	76
CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY .....	77



	PAGE.
CANADIAN PAMPHLETS .....	91
IMPERIAL RETURNS—CANADA.....	109
COLONIAL HISTORY, POLITICS AND ADMINISTRATION .....	121
CANADIAN PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL LEGISLATION .....	124
AUSTRALIAN COLONIES—OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS OF .....	128
UNITED STATES HISTORY .....	129
AMERICAN POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY .....	136-359
AMERICAN ORATORY.....	138
AMERICAN FEDERAL LEGISLATION .....	139
STATE LEGISLATION .....	148
FEDERAL STATUTES, U. S. ....	149
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, U. S. ....	150
STATE STATUTES .....	151
MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE .....	154
BIOGRAPHY—GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL .....	160
SEPARATE LIVES ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.....	170
LAW. INCLUDING STATE AND OTHER TRIALS .....	178-208
CANADIAN LAW .....	208
ONTARIO LAW REPORTS .....	213
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE .....	214
POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE AND STATISTICS.....	229
FINE ARTS .....	238
ARCHITECTURE.....	238
BOOKS OF ILLUSTRATIONS .....	240
USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES .....	242
ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING .....	247
AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.....	248
PHYSICAL SCIENCE.....	250
ASTRONOMY .....	250
METEOROLOGY .....	253
GEOLOGY .....	254
PHYSIOLOGY .....	257
ANTHROPOLOGY .....	258
NATURAL HISTORY.....	259
ORNITHOLOGY .....	261
ENTOMOLOGY.....	262
ICHTHYOLOGY .....	262
BOTANY.....	263
HYDROGRAPHY AND NAVIGATION .....	268
MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY .....	270
GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS .....	276
EUROPE, TRAVELS IN .....	282
ASIA .....	285

	PAGE.
GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS— <i>Continued.</i>	
AFRICA .....	288
NORTH AMERICA .....	290
CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA .....	291
CANADA .....	292
UNITED STATES .....	293
AUSTRALIA .....	296
BELLES-LETTRES .....	296
EDUCATION. INCLUDING PHILOLOGY .....	325
FICTION .....	330
PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS .....	330
REVIEWS .....	330
MAGAZINES .....	331
CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS .....	331
ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS .....	335
AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS .....	335
PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL .....	335
THEOLOGY. INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, HISTORY AND LITERATURE .....	338
ADDENDA .....	355
CYCLOPEDIAS—ENGLAND, SCOTLAND .....	355–356
IRELAND, EGYPT, FRANCE, GERMANY .....	357
RUSSIA, EAST AND WEST INDIES, CANADA .....	358
CANADIAN PAMPHLETS. COLONIAL HISTORY .....	359
UNITED STATES POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES, LITERATURE AND ADDRESSES ....	359
MILITARY, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE .....	365
BELLES LETTRES. BIOGRAPHY .....	366
LAW, MEDICINE .....	367
INDEX OF AUTHORS .....	369
INDEX OF SUBJECTS .....	459



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
LIBRARY OF THE PARLIAMENT  
OF  
ONTARIO.

---

CYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES, AND WORKS OF GENERAL  
REFERENCE.

(ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.)

- The Encyclopædia Britannica**, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Edited by Thomas Spencer Baynes. Ninth edition. Vols. I. to X. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875-79.
- Chambers' Cyclopædia**. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- The American Cyclopædia**. A Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by Geo. Ripley and Chas. A. Dana. 16 vols. 8vo. New York, 1873-1876.
- American Annual Cyclopædia** and Register of Important Events, 1872-75. 8vo. New York, 1861-1875.
- Zell's Popular Encyclopædia**. A Universal Dictionary of English Language, Science, Literature and Art. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Brande**. Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art, comprising the Definitions and Derivations of the Scientific Terms in general use, etc. New Edition, by W. T. Brande and George W. Cox. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Blaine**, Delabere P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

(DICTIONARIES, ENGLISH.)

- Johnson**, Samuel. A Dictionary of the English Language, etc., with additions By Rev. H. J. Todd. Second Edition. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1827.
- Richardson**, Charles. A New Dictionary of the English Language, combining Etymology, and Illustrated by Quotations. New Edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1867.



(DICTIONARIES, ENGLISH—*continued.*)

- Craig, John.** Universal English Dictionary, comprising Etymology, etc., and Technical Terms used in Art, etc. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London. (N.D.)
- Worcester's Dictionary.** Unabridged. 4to. London. (N.D.)
- Webster, Noah.** An American Dictionary of the English Language. Enlarged and improved; by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. Illustrated with 3,000 Engravings. 4to. Springfield (Mass.), 1874.
- Stormonth, Jas.** Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Nuttall, P. A.** Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Soule, Richard.** A Dictionary of English Synonyms. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Roget, Peter Mark.** Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged. Thirtieth Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Roget's** Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. New Edition. Enlarged and improved, by John L. Roget. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Wedgewood, Hensleigh.** A Dictionary of English Etymology. With Introduction on the Origin of Language. Second Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Smith, C. J.** Synonyms Discriminated. A complete Catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Smith, C. J.** Synonyms and Antonyms, or Kindred Words and their Opposites. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Jamieson's** Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Origin of the Scottish Language. New edition, revised, with the entire supplement incorporated. By John Longmuir, and David Donaldson. Vol. 1. 4to. Paisley, 1819.

## (DICTIONARIES OF CLASSICAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.)

- Liddel, George Henry, and Scott, Robert.** Greek-English Lexicon. Sixth Edition, revised. 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- Yonge, C. D.** An English-Greek Lexicon; Appendix of Proper Names and Pilon's Greek Synonyms. With an Essay on the Order of Words in Attic Greek Prose, by Charles Short. Edited by Henry Drisler. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- White, John T., and Riddle, J. E.** Latin-English Dictionary. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Smith, William A.** A New Classical Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology and Geography. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Lempriere, J.** Classical Dictionary. New Edition. By Wm. Park. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Spiers and Surrenne's** French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. Revised and Enlarged. By G. P. Quackenbos. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Lucas, Newton Ivory.** Dictionary of English-German and German-English Languages. 2 vols. English-German; and 2 vols. German-English. 8vo. Bremen, 1854.
- Meadows' Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary.** By J. Jadzowski. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Meadows' Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary.** 12mo. London, 1869.

## (QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, LITERARY EXTRACTS, ETC.)

- Allibone's Poetical Quotations.** From Chaucer to Tennyson. Indexes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Allibone's Prose Quotations.** From Socrates to Macaulay. With Indexes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- Grocott, J. C.** Index to Familiar Quotations, selected from British authors. Fourth Edition. 12mo. Liverpool, 1871.
- Riley, H. T.** Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, etc., including Law Terms, etc. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Henderson, Alfred.** Latin Proverbs and Quotations, with Translations, etc. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Dictionary of Quotations** from the Greek, Latin and Modern Languages. Tenth Edition, with extensive Index. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Brewer, Cobham, E.** Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the Derivation, etc., of Common Phrases, Allusions, etc. Second Edition. 8vo. London. (N.D.)
- Ray's Handbook** of Proverbs, English and Foreign. With a complete Alphabetical Index, comprising large additions. By Henry G. Bohn. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hazlitt, W. Carew.** English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mottoes and Aphorisms** from Shakespeare. Arranged Alphabetically. With Index. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Taylor, Theodore.** The Golden Treasury of Thought. Quotations from the best Ancient and Modern Authors. 8vo. London. (N.D.)
- Davies, E.** Other Men's Minds. Seven Thousand Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy, Religion, etc. Selected from the Standard Authorship of Ancient and Modern Times. 8vo. London. (N.D.)
- Pettigrew, Thos. Joseph.** Chronicles of the Tombs. A Select Collection of Epitaphs. With an Essay on Epitaphs. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Carey, Charles Stokes.** Commonplace Book of Epigrams, analytically arranged. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Festoon of Epigrams.** With an Essay on that Species of Composition. 12mo. London. (N.D.)
- Epitaphs and Epigrams.** Curious, Quaint and Amusing. 12mo. London, 1869.

## (WORKS OF GENERAL INFORMATION.)

- Phillips, Richard.** A Million of Facts concerning the Entire Circle of Sciences. 8vo. London. (N.D.)
- Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information**, comprising a Complete Summary of the Sciences, etc. With the Pronunciation and Etymology of every Leading Term. 8vo. London. (N.D.)
- Wells, D. A.** Things not Generally Known. A Popular Hand-book of Facts. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Baird, Spencer F.** Annual Record of Science and Industry. 1872 to 1878. 8vo. New York, 1879.

(WORKS OF GENERAL INFORMATION—*continued*.)

**McCabe, James.** The Pictorial History of the World: full accounts of every Nation of Ancient and Modern Times, etc., etc. With Sketches of the Leading Characters in the World's History. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.

**Civil Service, (England).** Twenty-third Report of H. M. Civil Service Commissioners. 8vo. London, 1879.

## (CHRONOLOGY.)

**Annual Register.** From 1758 to 1880. 121 vols. With Index from 1758 to 1819. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Maunder, Samuel.** The Treasury of History. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1870.

**Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.** For Universal Reference. By Benjamin Vincent. London, 1866.

**Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.** Fourteenth Edition, containing the History of the World, to August, 1873. By B. Vincent. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.** Containing the History of the World to the Autumn of 1878. Fifteenth Edition. By Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Irving, Joseph.** Annals of our Time. A Diurnal of Events, etc., Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Victoria; brought down to the Peace of Versailles, Feb. 1871. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Irving, Joseph.** Annals of our Time. (Supplement, Feb. 1871, to Feb. 1874.)

**The "Times" Annual Summaries**—for a quarter of a century. 12mo. London, 1876.

**The "Times" Register of Events.** For 1877.

**Bickmore, W. E.** Four Tables of Comparative Chronology, illustrating the Division of Universal History, etc. 4to. London, 1857.

**Beeton's Date-Book.** A British Chronology. 12mo. London, 1872.

**Chambers, Robert.** The Book of Days, a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Hone, William.** The Every-Day Book and Table-Book; or, Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusements, Pastimes, Ceremonies, etc., incident to each of the 365 Days, in Past and Present Times. A Complete History of the Year, etc., etc Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835—1838.

**Hone, William.** The Year-Book of Daily Recreation and Information, concerning Remarkable Men and Manners, Times and Seasons, etc., etc., on the plan of the Every-Day Book. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1838.

**Woodward, B. B.** Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Townsend, George H.** Manual of Dates. Third Edition, revised. 8vo. London 1870.

**Blair's Chronological Tables.** From the Earliest Times to the Russian Treaty of Peace, April, 1856. By J. Willoughby Rosse. 8vo. London, 1856.

**Rosse, J. Willoughby.** An Index of Dates, alphabetically arranged. Being an Index to Blair's Chronological Tables. 8vo. London, 1859.

(CHRONOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Mackintosh's Canadian Parliamentary Companion**, 1880. 12mo. Ottawa, 1880.
- Men of the Time**; a Dictionary of Contemporaries, etc. Tenth Edition. Revised and brought down to the Present Time, by Thompson Cooper. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Ewald, Alex. Charles.** The Last Century of Universal History, a Reference Book, from 1767 to 1867. London, 1868.

## (GAZETTEERS.)

- Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World**, Containing a Notice and the Pronunciation of the Names of Nearly One Hundred Thousand Places, etc., etc. Revised Edition of 1876; with an Appendix, containing nearly Ten Thousand New Notices and New Tables of Population, according to the Latest Census Returns of the United States and Foreign Countries. Edited by J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Beeton's Dictionary of Geography.** A Universal Gazetteer. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World.** Particularly describing the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. By J. C. Smith. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Shenston, Thomas M.** The Oxford Gazetteer. A Complete History of the County of Oxford, from its First Settlement, etc. (Map.) 8vo. Hamilton, 1852.
- Gazetteer** for the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. For 1865-6, containing a brief Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Counties, Townships, etc. 8vo. Woodstock, 1865.
- Post-office Gazetteer** of the Dominion of Canada. 1872. Compiled by Wm. White. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Johnston, Alexander K.** A General Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical. A complete General Gazetteer of the World. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Lovell's Gazetteer** of British North America. With a Table of Routes. 8vo. Montreal, 1873.
- Index Geographicus.** A List, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places on the Globe, with the Countries in which they are situated, their Latitudes and Longitudes. Compiled specially with reference to Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, but applicable to all Modern Atlases. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864.

## (HERALDRY.)

- Haydn, Joseph.** The Book of Dignities. Containing Rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire, etc.; together with the Sovereigns of Europe. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage** of Great Britain and Ireland for 1867. Also for 1872.
- Lodge's Peerage and Baronetage** for 1873. 8vo. London, 1873.



(HERALDRY—*continued.*)

- Burke**, Sir Bernard. A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. Twenty-ninth Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Burke**, Sir Bernard. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Walford**, Edward. County Families of Great Britain, or Manual of the Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. Twelfth publication. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lower**, Mark Antony. Patronymica Britannica. A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Fairbairn**, James. Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. Revised by Lawrence Butters. Edited by Joseph Maclaren. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Burke**, Sir Bernard. The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. Comprising a Registry of Armorial Bearings from the Earliest to the Present Time. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Burke**, John, and **Burke**, John Bernard. Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. Third Edition. 8vo. London, —.
- Debrett's Baronetage and Knightage.** For 1879.
- Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench.** For 1879.
- Debrett's Peerage and Titles of Courtesy.** For 1879.
- Yonge**, Isabella. History of Christian Names. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Boutell**, Charles. English Heraldry. Illustrated. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Bardsley**, Chas. W. Our English Surnames—their Sources and Significations. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Salverte**, E. History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Selden**, John. Titles of Honour. Third Edition. Portrait of Selden. 4to. London, 1672.

## (ALMANACS AND YEAR BOOKS.)

- Canadian Almanac.** From 1866 to 1870. Bound in one vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1870. Also for 1871-1880.
- "Tribune" Almanac.** From the year 1833 to 1874, inclusive, comprehending the Politician's Register and Whig Almanac, containing Annual Election Returns, Lists of Presidents, Cabinets, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838-'78.
- Spofford's American Almanac.** For 1879-1880.
- Oliver and Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac.** For 1879.
- Martin**, F. The Statesman's Year Book for 1867 to 1880. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Year Book of Canada.** 1867-1879. 8vo. Montreal, 1866. Ottawa, 1879.
- American Year Book.** For 1869. Edited by D. W. Camp. Vol. 1. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.

(ALMANACS AND YEAR BOOKS—*continued.*)

**Presbyterian Year Book.** For Canada and Newfoundland. For 1879. Edited by Rev. Jas. Cameron.

**Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris.** 1880. Published by order of the Lords of the Admiralty.

**American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.** 1880.

**Whitaker's Almanac.** For 1880.

**Mason, James.** The Year Book of Facts, in Science and the Useful Arts. For 1879. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Ham's Year Book.** 1880. A Book of General Reference, etc. 8vo. London, 1880.

## (INTEREST TABLES, ETC.)

**Browne, W. A.** The Merchants' Hand-book of Money, Weights, and Measures, with their British Equivalents. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Orton and Sadler's Business Calculator and Accountant's Assistant.** Improved Interest Tables, etc. 12mo. Baltimore, 1877.

**Clarke, F. W.** Weights, Measures and Money of all Nations. 8vo. New York, 1876.

**Sansom, Oliver B.** Tables in Dollars and Cents, showing the Interest at 6 and 7 per cent. on any sum from one dollar to ten thousand, etc. Also, Exchange on London, in series, from 6 to 16 per cent. advance, etc. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.

**Matte, Napoleon.** Interest Tables at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 per cent. per annum. Giving the interest from \$1 to \$100,000; from 1 to 368 days. Third Edition. Folio. Quebec, 1875.

**Government Salary Tables,** adopted by the Controlling Officers of the Treasury Department, for use in the payment of persons in Civil Employment, who receive Annual or Quarterly Salaries. Compiled by David S. Green. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Sangster, John H.** National Arithmetic, for the use of Canadian Schools. 8vo. Montreal, 1871.

## (CENSUS RETURNS, ETC.)

**Ninth Census of the United States, 1870.** 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1872.

Vol. 1. Population and Social Statistics.

" 2. Vital Statistics.

" 3. Industry and Wealth.

**Compendium of the Ninth Census of the United States.** Compiled under Resolution of Congress. By F. A. Walker, Superintendent of Census. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**English Census of 1871, Digest of.** By James Lewis. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Census of Newfoundland and Labrador.** 4to. St. John's, 1876.

**Census of the State of New York: 1875.** 4to.

**City of Toronto.** By-Laws of. From the Incorporation of the City, in 1834, to the year 1869, inclusive—in force, effete, or repealed. With the Names of the Members of the Municipal Council, and Principal Civic Officials. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.

(CENSUS RETURNS, ETC.—*continued.*)

- City of Toronto.** By-Laws of Practical Utility and General Application. Collected from the large volume of By-Laws. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- British Consular Service.** General Instructions for H. M. Consular Officers. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Civil Service Commission.** Table of Rules and Regulations respecting Examinations for the Home Civil Service, the Army, etc. Pamphlet. London, 1878.
- Colonial Office List.** For 1878. Comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, etc., etc. By Edward Fairfield. Maps. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Chambers, Geo. F. A.** Hand-book for Public Meetings; Hints as to the Duties of Chairmen, Secretaries, etc.; Rules of Debate, etc. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Campeau, F. R. E.** Illustrated Guide to the House of Commons and Senate of Canada. Containing Portraits, Biographical Sketches, etc. 8vo. Ottawa, 1879.
- Civil Service Commission (England).** Tables showing the Limits of Age and Subjects of Examination, prescribed for the various Departments of the Home Civil Service; for the Army; for Civil Service of India, etc. 8vo. London, 1877.
- The Rules, Forms of Procedure, Public Statutes, etc., relating to the Presbyterian Church in Canada.** 8vo. Toronto, 1879.
- Jackson, J. Barnwall.** The Lumberman's Timber Mark Guide. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.
- Hertslet, Edward.** The Foreign Office List, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Hand-book, with Maps. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Robinson, Wm. and Birch, A. N.** The Colonial Office List, for 1872, comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1872.
- List of Post-Offices in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.** 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Classified Index of Subjects of Invention, adopted in the United States Patent Office, March 1st, 1872.** 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Finger Post to Public Business.** Containing the Mode of Forming and Conducting Societies, Clubs, etc. 8vo. New York. (N.D.)
- Patents.** Decisions of the U. S. Commissioner of. For the Years 1869 and 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1869-'70.

(DIRECTORIES.)

**Quebec Directory.** 1877-8.

**Ottawa Directory.** 1877-8.

**Hamilton Directory.**

**Appleton's Illustrated Hand-book of American Winter Resorts; for Tourists and Invalids.** Maps. 8vo. New York, 1877.

**Rowell's American Newspaper Directory.** For the United States, Canada and Newfoundland. 8vo. New York, 1879.

**The Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory for 1877.** Edited by C. V. Forster Bliss. 8vo. Ottawa, 1877.

(DIRECTORIES—*continued.*)

- Lippincott's General Guide Book** to the United States and Canada, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- Appleton's Illustrated Hand-book** of American Cities; comprising the United States and Canada. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Marling, Alexander.** The Canada Educational Directory and Year Book for 1876. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- United States Business Directory** for 1876. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- Appleton's Illustrated Hand-book** of American Cities, including Canadian. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- City of Toronto, and County of York Directory.** 1850-'51-'80.
- Toronto Directory.** 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- London and Middlesex Directory.** 8vo. London, 1874-'80.
- Lovell's Province of Ontario Directory.** For 1871. 8vo. Montreal, 1871.
- Thom's** Dublin Directory and Calendar, for 1872. With a new Map of the City and its Environs. 8vo. Dublin, 1872.
- Thom's** Irish Almanac and Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for the year 1872. Comprising British, Foreign and Colonial Directories, etc., etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1872.
- Dominion Directory.** Corrected to January, 1871. 8vo. Montreal, 1871.
- Osgood's Maritime Provinces.** A Hand-book for Travellers. Maps and Plans. 12mo. Boston, 1875.

## (RAILROADS.)

- American Railroad Manual** of the United States and the Dominion. (Maps.) Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1873. Vol. 2. Containing full particulars of the Mileage, Capital Stock, Bonded Debts, etc., of Railroads. Also, an Epitome of the Charter under which each Road was originally constructed, etc. (Maps.) Compiled and Edited by Edward Vernon. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Poor, Henry V.** Manual of the Railroads of the United States (and Canada). For 1879. Appendix containing Analysis of the Debts of the United States, and of the Several States. 8vo. New York, 1879.

## (MAPS.)

- Map of Manitoba.** From the Official Surveys.
- New Railway and Postal Map of Province of Quebec.** 1875.
- Map of Eastern Townships.** Province of Quebec. From Geological Surveys, 1875.

## (ARMY AND NAVY MANUALS.)

- Hart, Colonel H. G.** The New Army List, Militia List, and Indian Civil Service List. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Trimen, Richard.** The Regiments of the British Army, chronologically arranged. 8vo. London, 1878.



(ARMY AND NAVY MANUALS, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Navy List.** Corrected to 20th June, 1872. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Queen's Navy Regulations, and the Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service.** 8vo. London, 1862.

(LIGHTHOUSES.)

**United States, Canadian and European Lighthouses, 1873.—**

1. List of Lights of North and South America, East and West Coasts, including British North America, etc. Corrected to January, 1873. By Lieutenant-Commander F. McCurley, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1873.
2. List of Lights on the Northern Lake and River Coasts of the United States, and also of the Canadian Lights, on the Northern Shores of those Waters. Corrected to January, 1873. 4to. Washington, 1873.
3. List of Lighthouses, Lighted Beacons and Floating Lights, on the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Coasts of the United States. Corrected to January, 1873. 4to. Washington, 1873.
4. List of Lights of the Atlantic Coast of Europe: The North, Baltic and White Seas, etc. Corrected to January, 1873. By Lieutenant-Commander F. McCurley, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1873.
5. List of Lights of the West Coast of Africa, and the Mediterranean Sea, etc. Corrected to January, 1873. By Lieutenant-Commander F. McCurley, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1873.

**Steam Vessels, Inspection of.** Laws, Rules and Regulations relating to. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Lighthouse Board of the U. S., Report of.** 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Ports of the United States, Alphabetical List of.** Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.

**List of Lights.** America, Africa, and Europe. Corrected to January, 1875, at U. S. Hydrographic Office. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

(CATALOGUES AND REPORTS.)

**Catalogue of the Library of Parliament.** 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.

**Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of the Federal Parliament.** Being an Index to Classified Catalogues printed in 1851, 1858, and 1864, and the Books and Pamphlets since added to the Library, up to 1st October, 1867. 8vo. Ottawa, 1867.

**English Catalogue.** 1863, 1866.

**British Catalogue.** Alphabet of Subjects, 1837-1857. Index to the "British" Catalogue of Books, published during the years 1837 to 1857 inclusive. Compiled by Sampson Low. 8vo. London, 1858.

**The English Catalogue of Books.** Comprising the contents of the "London," and the "British" Catalogues, and the Principal Works published in the United States and Europe, etc. Vol. II. January, 1863, to January, 1872. Compiled by Sampson Low. 8vo. London, 1873.



(CATALOGUES AND REPORTS—*continued.*)

- The English Catalogue of Books**, published from January, 1835, to January, 1863.  
Comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, and the Principal Works published in the United States and Europe, etc. Compiled by Sampson Low. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Kelly, James.** American Catalogue of Books. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866-1871.  
Vol. I., from 1861 to 1866.  
Vol. II., from 1866 to 1871.
- Tennessee.** Catalogue of the General and Law Library of. 8vo. Nashville, 1871.
- Catalogue of the New York State Library.** 1855. General Library. 8vo. Albany, 1856.
- Catalogue of the New York State Library.** Law Library. 8vo. Albany, 1856.
- Catalogue of the New York State Library.** 1861. General Library. First Supplement. I. Titles; II. Index of Subjects. 8vo. Albany, 1861.
- Catalogue of the New York State Library.** Law Library. First Supplement. 8vo. Albany, 1865.
- Catalogue of the New York State Library.** 1872. Subject-Index of the General Library. 8vo. Albany, 1872.
- Fifty-Ninth Annual Report** of the Trustees of the New York State Library. For the year 1876. (Pamph.)
- Sixtieth Annual Report** of the Trustees of the New York State Library. For the year 1877. (Pamph.)
- Sixty-First Annual Report** of the Trustees of the New York State Library. For 1878. 8vo. Albany, 1879.
- Twenty-Seventh Annual Report** of the New York State Museum of Natural History: by the Regents of the University of the State. For 1874. (Pamph.)
- Twenty-Eighth, Thirtieth, and Thirty-First Annual Reports** of the New York State Museum of Natural History: by the Regents of the University, New York. 8vo. Albany, 1879.
- Twenty-Ninth Annual Report** on the New York State Museum of Natural History: by the Regents of the University of the State. For 1876. (Pamph.)
- University of the State of N. York:** 87th Annual Report of the Regents of. 8vo. Albany, 1874.
- University of the State of New York:** 89th Regents' Report. 1876.
- University of the State of New York:** 90th Regents' Report. 1877.
- University of the State of New York:** 91st Regents' Report. 1878-79.
- Catalogue of the Ohio State Library.** 1875. Compiled by William Holden. (General Library.) 8vo. Columbus, 1875.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army.** 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1873-1874.
- United States Centennial Exhibition** of 1876. Official Catalogue of. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1876.

(CATALOGUES AND REPORTS—*continued.*)

- Sabin, Joseph.** A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. [Holmes to Huntington.] 8vo. New York, 1876. [Jamaica to Kansas.] 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Catalogue Mercantile Library, New York.** Supplement to. 8vo. N. Y., 1869.
- Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of the Department of the Interior.** 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- Catalogue of the Library, Office Chief Signal Officer, United States Army.** 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Sabin, Joseph.** A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. [Holmes to Huntington.] 8vo. New York, 1876.

## (UNIVERSITY CALENDARS AND REPORTS.)

- Dublin Examination Papers.** A supplement to the University Calendar for 1877. 8vo. Dublin, 1877.
- Calendar, University of London.** For 1870. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Cambridge University Calendar.** For 1872. 8vo. Cambridge, 1872.
- Calendar, M'Gill University, and Examination Papers.** For 1872-73. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Examination Papers, University of Toronto.** For 1873. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Queen's University and College, Kingston, Canada.** Session 1874-1875. Pamph. Kingston, 1874.
- Annuaire de L'Universite, Laval.** Pour L'Année Academique, 1874-1875. (Pamph.) Quebec, 1874.

## ELECTION LAW.

- Abbott, T. S. C.** The Argenteuil Case. Being a Report of the Controverted Election for the County of Argenteuil, the Authorities cited, the Decisions of the Commissioners and of the Select Committee. 8vo. Montreal, 1860.
- Allcock, John C.** Registry Cases decided by the Twelve Judges of Ireland. 1832-1841. 8vo. Dublin, 1837-1841.
- Barron, A., and Arnold, T. D.** Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Fourteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom; and of Cases upon Appeal from the Decisions of Revising Barristers. From 1843 to 1846. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Barron, Arthur, and Austin, A.** Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Fourteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Brickwood, L. P., and Croft, Herbert.** The Election Manual. A concise Digest of the Law of Parliamentary Election. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Brightly, Frederick C.** A Collection of Leading Cases on the Law of Elections in the United States. With Notes and References, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

(ELECTION LAW—*continued.*)

- Bushby, H. D.** Manual of the Practice of Elections. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Bushby's Manual** of the Practice of Elections for the United Kingdom. Fourth Edition. By Henry Hardcastle. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Chambers, John D.** Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Elections, and of Election Petitions and Committees. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Cleary, Arthur P.** The Law of Registration of Parliamentary Voters in Ireland. Second Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- Clerk, John.** Law and Practice of Elections and Election Committees. 8vo. London, 1855-1857.
- Clifford, F., and Stephens, P. S.** Practice of the Court of Referees on Private Bills in Parliament during Session 1867-8-9. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Cockburn, A. E., and Rowe, W. C.** Cases of Controverted Elections determined in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Corbett, U., and Daniell, E. R.** Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Sixth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Cox, Edwd. W., and Grady, Standish G.** The New Law and Practice of Registration and Elections, Parliamentary and Municipal, etc. The Decisions of the Court of Common Pleas upon Appeals to the Present Time, etc. And the Law of Election Petitions, with all the Decisions. Twelfth Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Cox, Homersham.** Antient Parliamentary Elections. A History. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Cunningham, John.** The Law relating to Parliamentary and Municipal Elections and Petitions. With Appendix and General Rules, etc. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Cushing, Luther Stearns.** Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- Davis, D. E.** Manual of the Law of Registration and Elections. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Douglas, Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie.** History of Cases of Controverted Elections determined during the First and Second Sessions of the Fourteenth Parliament of Great Britain, 1774-1776 (15 and 16 Geo. 3rd). 4 vols., bound in two. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Falconer, F., and Fitzherbert, E. H.** Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of Queen Victoria. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Fraser, Simon.** Reports of Controverted Elections determined during the Second Session of the Seventeenth Parliament of Great Britain, 1776-1777. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771-1793.
- Glanville, John.** Reports of Cases determined in Parliament in the 21st and 22nd years of James the First. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Glen, Cunningham W.** The Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Manual, etc. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Hardcastle, Henry.** The Law and Practice of Election Petitions. With Appendix. Containing the General Rules of Procedure made by the Election Judges in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Forms of Petitions, etc. 8vo. London, 1874.

(ELECTION LAW—*continued.*)

- Hodgins, Thomas, Q.C.** Manual of the Law affecting Voters' Lists, for Parliamentary and Municipal Elections; with Practical Suggestions for the Revision of Voters' Lists. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Hopwood, C. H., and Philbrick, F. A.** Reports of Cases in the Common Pleas, on Appeal from the Decisions of the Revising Barristers, 1863-1867. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Houston, Arthur.** The Representation of the People (Ireland) Act, 1868; and the Registration Amendment (Ireland) Act, 1868. With explanatory Introduction, etc. Second Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1869.
- Hudson, Wm. E.** The Elective Franchise and the Registration of Electors in Ireland, under the Reform Act. With Appendix, etc. 12mo. Dublin, 1832.
- Knapp, D. W., and Ombler, E.** Cases of Controverted Elections in the Twelfth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Leigh, Hon. Chandos, and Le Marchant, H. D.** A Guide to Election Law, and the Law and Practice of Election Petitions. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Luders, Alex.** Reports of Controverted Elections determined during the Session of Parliament, 1785-90. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790-1808.
- Luders, Alex.** Tracts on Various Subjects in the Law and History of England. 2 vols. 12mo. London. (N.D.)
- Luders, Alex.** On the Constitution of Parliament in the Reign of Edward the First. 12mo. London, 1818.
- Lutwyche, Alfred, J.P.** Reports of Cases in the Common Pleas, on Appeal from the Decisions of the Revising Barristers, 11 Vict., 7-17. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847-1854.
- Nicoll, Alex. C., and Flaxman, Arthur D.** The Law of Parliamentary and Municipal Registration. With the most important Decisions given in Appeals from Revision Courts, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Notman, John.** The Law and Practice concerning Controverted Parliamentary Elections in the Province of Canada. Appendix of Forms. 8vo. Quebec, 1863.
- O'Malley, E. L., and Hardcastle, Henry.** Reports of the Decisions by the Judges for the Trial of Election Petitions in England and Ireland. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1870-1875.
- Owen, Hugh, (Jr.)** The Ballot Act, 1872; Municipal Elections Act, 1875; and Parliamentary Elections (Returning Officers') Act, 1875. With Appendix, containing Corrupt Practices at Municipal Elections Act, 1872, etc. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Palgrave, Reginald F. D.** The House of Commons. Illustrations of its History and Practice. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Patrick, Alfred.** Digest of Precedents or Decisions by Select Committees appointed to try the merits of Upper Canada Contested Elections. From 1824 to 1849. 8vo. Montreal, 1849.



(ELECTION LAW—*continued.*)

- Peckwell, R. H.** Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of the United Kingdom. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805-1806.
- Perry, H. J., and Knapp, D. W.** Cases of Controverted Elections in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Pigott, Gillery, and Rodwell, Hunter.** Reports of Cases decided in the Common Pleas, on Appeal from the Decisions of the Revising Barristers, 1843-1845. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Power, D., Rodwell, H., and Dew, E. L.** Reports of the Decisions of Election Committees during the Fifteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. Vol. 2. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Pulbrook, Anthony.** The Ballot Act of 1872. With Analytical Reference and a copious Index. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Rogers.** On Elections, Election Committees, and Registration. By F. S. P. Wolferstan. Tenth Edition, 8vo. London, 1865.
- Simeon, John.** On the Law of Elections in all its Branches. 8vo. London, 1789.
- Warren, Samuel.** Manual of the Parliamentary Election Law of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Welsh, Thos.** Registry Cases, comprising all the Published and many of the Unpublished Decisions in Ireland, respecting the Registration of Voters, etc., etc. 1832-1840. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- Will, John Shiress.** Practice of the Referees' Courts in Parliament in regard to Engineering Details, etc., and on Claims to Compensation. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Wilson, O. M.** Digest of Parliamentary Law. Also the Rules of Congress. With the Constitution of the United States, the Amendments thereto, and their History. Second Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Wolferstan, F. S. P., and Dew, E. L.** Reports of the Decisions of Election Committees during the Seventeenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Wolferstan, F. S. P., and Bristowe, S. B.** Reports of Election Committees during the Eighteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Wolferstan, F. S. P.** Law and Practice of Election Petitions. A Supplement to the Eleventh Edition of Rogers on Elections. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Corrupt Practices at Elections.** Return of all Expenses incurred by the Royal Commissions severally appointed during the year 1869, to inquire into the existence of Corrupt Practices at Elections in the City of Norwich, and the Boroughs of Beverley and Bridgewater.
- Index** to the Report from the Select Committee on Registration of Voters in Counties, (England and Wales).
- Registration of Voters.** Report from the Select Committee on Registration of Voters in Counties, (England and Wales), together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix.



---



---

HOUSE OF COMMONS. ELECTION PETITIONS, 1867-8-9.

VOL. 1. *Contents :—*

- Coventry Election.** Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Petition, with the Proceedings of the Committee.
- Bristol Election.** Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Petition, with the Proceedings of the Committee.
- Index** to the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Bristol Election Petition.
- Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868.** Copy of Additional General Rules of Procedure in reference to Election Petitions in England.
- Election Petitions Trial.** Copy of Letter from the Lord Chief Justice of England to the Lord Chancellor, respecting the Trial of Election Petitions.
- Parliamentary Elections Act (1868).** Copy of Additional General Rules of Procedure in reference to Election Petitions in Scotland.
- Copy of General Rules,** made by the Judges for the time being, for the Trial of Election Petitions in England.
- Copy of General Rules of Procedure** in reference to Election Petitions in Scotland.
- Copy of General Rules,** made by the Judges for the time being, for the Trial of Election Petitions in Ireland.
- Bewdley Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.
- Norwich Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.
- Bradford Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.

VOL. 2. 1869. *Contents :—*

- Dublin City Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.
- Drogheda Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.
- Bridgewater Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.
- Municipal and Parliamentary Franchise (Ireland).—**Returns of the Qualification required, for the Municipal and Parliamentary Franchise respectively, in each Borough in Ireland having a Town Council ; and of the Number of Municipal and of Parliamentary Electors at the last Revision in each such Borough, etc.
- Sligo Borough Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.
- Beverley Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.

---

VOL. 3. 1869-70. *Contents* :—

- Election Commissions.** Returns of Commissions issued pursuant to the provisions of the Act 15 and 16 Vic., c. 57, specifying the places at which the Commissions sat, etc., and of Prosecutions for Bribery, issued under the Fiat of the Attorney-General, since the year 1854, with the result in each case.
- Election Petitions.** Return of the Election Petitions alleging Bribery and Corruption, which have been tried and reported on by Election Committees since 1865, with the number of Special Reports alleging General and Extensive Corruption, etc.
- Return** of all Election Petitions alleging Intimidation or Undue Influence, or either of them, and praying for the seat, in consequence thereof, which have been tried or reported upon by Election Committees since 1865, with the decision of the committee thereon, etc.
- Cashel Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petitions.

VOL. 4. 1869-70. *Contents* :—

- Sligo County Election.** Copies of Correspondence with the Irish Government, complaining of the use of Military and Police in the County of Sligo, previous to the late election for that County ; and of applications for the aid of Military and Police in Collecting or Escorting Voters, etc.
- Coventry Election.** Copy of Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Petition.
- Elections—Parliamentary and Municipal.** Report from the Select Committee on Parliamentary and Municipal Elections ; with the proceedings of the Committee, and an Appendix.
- Corrupt Practices.** Report from the Select Committee on Corrupt Practices, with the Proceedings of the Committee.
- Beverley Election Commission.** Copy of Report to Mr. Attorney-General.
- Bristol Election.** Copy of the Shorthand Writer's Notes of the judgment delivered by Mr. Baron Bramwell, and of the judgment on Special Case in the Court of Common Pleas, together with the Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial of the Bristol Election Petition.
- Beverley Election Commissioners.** Copy of Letter from Mr. T. J. Barstow to the Attorney-General, relative to the Beverley Bribery Inquiry.
-

## SESSIONAL PAPERS—IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT: (SELECTED.)

STOCKDALE *versus* HANSARD. 1837–39. *Contents*.:—

**Report** of the Select Committee appointed “to examine Precedents with respect to the Circulation and Publication of Reports and Papers, printed by order of this House, and to ascertain the Law and Practice of Parliament prior to and since the order for the Sale of such Papers,” and who were empowered to report their Proceedings and opinions from time to time to the House; and to whom the petition of James Hansard and Luke G. Hansard (presented 6th February) was referred.

**Appendix to the Report.** Orders and Proceedings of the two Houses of Parliament relating to the Publication of Parliamentary Reports and Papers; and Review of the Legal Authorities upon the Jurisdiction of Parliament on Matters of Privilege.

Minutes of Evidence.

Appendix to the Minutes of Evidence.

Copy of the Record in the case of Stockdale *v.* Hansard.

**Second Report** from Select Committee on Printed Papers, (Stockdale *v.* Hansard); with the Minutes of Proceedings.

**Third Report** from Select Committee on Printed Papers, (Stockdale *v.* Hansard).

**Hansard's Petition.**—Minutes of Evidence taken at the Bar of the House of Commons in the matter of, and on the consideration of the Petition of, Messrs. Hansard.

**Report on Publication of Printed Papers.**—First Report from Select Committee on the Publication of Printed Papers, by order of the House of Commons; with the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix.

**Stockdale *v.* Hansard.**—Copy of the Shorthand Writer's Notes of the Proceedings in the case of Stockdale *v.* Hansard. (In the Court of Queen's Bench.)

**Index** to the Stockdale *v.* Hansard case.

HOWARD *versus* GOSSET. 1845. *Contents*.:—

**Assault and Imprisonment.** Copy of Shorthand Writer's Notes of the Arguments and Judgment in the Case of Howard and Gosset.

**Speaker's Warrant** for Apprehension of Thomas Burton Howard.

**Copy of the Record** in the Case of Howard and Gosset, in the Court of Queen's Bench.

**First Report** from the Select Committee on Proceedings in the Action of Howard *v.* Gosset.

**Howard *versus* Gosset.** Second Report from the Select Committee on Printed Papers, together with the Appendix.

OFFICE OF SPEAKER. 1853–55. *Contents*.:—

**Office of Speaker during his Unavoidable Absence.** Report from the Select Committee on Office of Speaker; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index.

(OFFICE OF SPEAKER—*continued.*)

**Report** from the Select Committee on the Office of Speaker ; with the Proceedings of the Committee.

**ELECTIONS.**

**Report** from the Select Committee on Parliamentary and Municipal Elections, with Proceedings of Committee. Evidence, Appendix and Index. 1869. Folio.  
Also Report from same Committee. 1870. Folio.

**BUSINESS OF THE HOUSE. 1857-1872. Contents :—**

- Fees Paid by Members.** Return of the amount of the several Fees demanded from a Member on taking his Seat in the House of Commons at a General Election, and when Returned upon a new Writ upon a Vacancy.
- Charlton's, E. L. (M.P.), Commitment to the Fleet.** Report from the Committee of Privileges, to whom was referred the Letters from the Lord Chancellor and Mr. Charlton, with the Minutes of Evidence taken before them.
- Conducting Public and Private Business of the House.** Report from the Select Committee of the best means of.
- Registrar of Hackney Carriages, (Office of Profit under the Crown).** A copy of any Appointments to the office of Registrar of Hackney Carriages, etc.
- Copies and Extract of Letters** from D. W. Harvey, Esq., to H. M.'s Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, relative to Office of Registrar of Hackney Carriages.
- Stewardship of Denbigh.** Report from Select Committee on the, with Minutes of Evidence taken before them.
- Compulsory Evidence.** Report from Select Committee appointed to search the Journals for Precedents.
- Standing Orders of the House of Commons. 1685-1845.** Appointment of Committees. Duties of Committees. The Orders Regulating the Practice of the House with regard to Private Bills. The Orders Regulating the Practice in the Private Bill Office. Standing Orders relative to Public Matters. Presentation of Public Petitions. Promulgation of Statutes.
- Breach of Privilege.** Earl Fitzhardinge. Report from the Select Committee of Privileges.
- Sligo Election.** Report from the Select Committee on Privileges, (Sligo Election), together with the Minutes of Evidence taken before them.
- Business of the House.** Return of the Number of Motions which have been made in the House before the Orders of the Day and Notices have been disposed of, or in any Committee of the whole House, in the Sessions 1849-50, and 1851 ; and of each Formal Question put by Mr. Speaker, and by the Chairman of Committees, in the progress of the Ecclesiastical Titles Assumption Bill through the House.
- Return** of the Number of Motions which have been made in the House before the Orders of the Day and the Notices have been disposed of, or in any Committee of the whole House, in the Sessions 1849-50-51-52-53.



---

(BUSINESS OF THE HOUSE—*continued.*)

- Report** from the Select Committee on the Business of the House; together with the Proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence.
- Return** of the Number of Motions which have been made in the House before the Orders of the Day and Notices have been disposed of, or in any Committee of the whole House, in Session 1854; with a Synoptical Summary for last six Sessions.
- Return** of the Number of Motions which have been made in the House before the Orders of the Day and Notices have been disposed of, or in any Committee of the whole House, in Session 1856; with a Tabular Summary of Motions for the last eight Sessions.
- Parliamentary Proceedings** for use of Members. Report from the Select Committee on Parliamentary Proceedings; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix.
- Court of Referees on Private Bills.** Report from the Select Committee on Referees on Private Bills; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and Minutes of Evidence.
- Index** to the Report from the Select Committee on Referees on Private Bills.
- Members Holding Contracts.** Report from the Select Committee on Members Holding Contracts, (Sir Sydney Waterlow); together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and Minutes of Evidence.
- Despatch of Business in Parliament.** Report from the Joint Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, on the Despatch of Business in Parliament; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix.
- Salary, Pay, Pension, etc., Members House of Commons.** Return showing the Names of all present Members of the House of Commons who are in receipt of Public Money, whether in form of Salary, Pay, Pension, or Allowance of any kind; showing, also, the Names of the Constituencies for which they sit, the amounts they receive, and the Name of the Office or Nature of the Service for which the money is paid.

---

COMMITTEES OF THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT: REPORTS OF.

- Report on Contract Packet Service:** 1849.
- Reports on Contracts for Public Departments:** 1856, 1857, 1858.
- Report on Contracts for Public Departments:** 1857.
- Second Report on Contracts for Public Departments:** 1858.
- Third, Fourth and Fifth Reports on Contracts for Public Departments:** 1858.
- Report on Packet and Telegraphic Contracts:** 1859.
- First Report on Packet and Telegraphic Contracts:** 1860.
- Second Report on Packet and Telegraphic Contracts:** 1860.



## FINANCE. 1853-55.

**Reports on Finance, Official Salaries, 1850.** Report from the Select Committee on Official Salaries ; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index.

**Army and Ordnance Expenditure.** Report from the Select Committee on Army and Ordnance Expenditure ; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index.

## STANDING ORDERS.

**Standing Orders of the Lords and Commons, relative to Private Bills.** With Appendix, containing Tables of Fees charged at the House of Commons. Standing Orders of Commons relative to Public Matters, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1877.

## SESSIONAL PAPERS, IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, 1873.

**Bills Public.** Vols 1—7.

## REPORTS FROM COMMITTEES.

7. **Public Accounts.** Civil Services. Expenditure.
8. **Boundaries of Parishes, etc.** Endowed Schools' Act, (1869).
9. **Callan Schools.** Cape, etc., Mails. Contracts. Tribunals of Commerce.
10. **Cole.** Noxious Businesses.
11. **Civil Service Writers.** Contagious Diseases, (Animals).
12. **East India Finance.**
13. **Game Laws.** Wild Birds' Protection.
14. **Horses.** Regulation of Railways Bill.
15. **Imprisonment for Debt.** Juries, (Ireland).
16. **Improvement of Land.** Locomotives on Roads. Poor Rates Assessment.
17. **Public Departments, (Purchases, etc.)** Tithe Commutation Acts Amendment, etc.

## REPORTS FROM COMMISSIONERS.

18. **Army.** Militia. Naval Accounts. Patriotic Fund. Emigration.
19. **Alkali Act.** Factories. Mines. Fisheries.
20. **Births, etc.,** England, Scotland and Ireland.
21. **Caledonian Canal to Woods, Forests, etc.**
22. **Civil Service, (Ireland).** Friendly and Building Societies. Labourers' Dwellings, (Ireland).
23. **Ecclesiastical Church Estates.**
24. **Education.**
25. **Education, (Ireland).**
26. **Queen's Colleges, and University, (Ireland).** Meteorology. Patents. Veterinary Department.

(REPORTS FROM COMMISSIONERS—*continued.*)

27. Endowed Schools and Hospitals, (Scotland).
28. National Gallery, etc.
29. Local Government Board. Poor Relief, (Scotland).
30. Lunacy—England, Ireland and Scotland.
31. Police. Reformatory and Industrial Schools.
32. Prisons, (Great Britain).
33. Prisons—(Ireland and Scotland.) Military Prisons.
34. Convict Prisons. Dublin Hospitals.
35. Public Records. Historical Manuscripts.
36. Rivers Pollution. Unseaworthy Ships.
37. Universities—Oxford and Cambridge.
38. Water Supply. Weights and Measures. Metric Commission.

## ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS.

40. Army Estimates.
41. Army—Manufacturing and Medical Departments.
42. Navy Estimates.
43. Navy. Manufactures, etc.
44. Navy. Shipbuilding, etc. Victualling Accounts.
45. Navy. Shipbuilding, etc.
46. Navy. Health.
47. Estimates, Civil Services, etc.
48. Colonies and British Possessions.
49. Colonies and British Possessions.
50. Colonies and British Possessions. East India.
51. Charities. Endowed Schools.
52. Ecclesiastical Education. Science and Art.
53. House. Elections. Miscellaneous.
54. Law and Crime. Life Assurance. Lunacy. Police Prisons.
55. Local Government.
56. Local Taxation. Metropolis.
57. Railways. Tramways.
58. Railway Disasters, (Foreign Countries). Highways. Turnpikes. Harbours.  
Pilotage.
59. Shipping.
60. Wrecks and Casualties.
61. Trade. Slave Trade.
62. Trade and Navigation Accounts.
63. Trade, Navigation, and Shipping.
64. Commercial Reports.
65. Commercial Reports.
66. Commercial Reports.

(ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS—*continued.*)

67. British Trade Abroad.
68. Textile Fabrics Abroad.
69. Statistical Tables.
70. Judicial Statistics.
71. Population England and Wales. Ages, Civil Condition, Occupation, etc., 1871.  
Population England and Wales. General Report for 1871.
72. Population of Ireland—Province of Munster, 1871. Vital Statistics, 1871.
73. Population Scotland, 1871.
74. State Papers. United States of America.
75. State Papers. Acheen to Russia.
76. Numerical List and Index.

## SESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, 1877.

## Votes and Proceedings.

Supplement to Votes and Proceedings.

Notices of Motions. Vols. 1, 2, 3.

Divisions.

Reports on Public Petitions.

Appendix on Public Petitions.

Private Business.

Public Bills. Vols. 1—7.

## REPORTS FROM COMMITTEES.

8. Accounts Public. Ancient Monuments. Army: (Royal Artillery and Engineers, Arrears of Pay). Canal Boats. Carriers' Act. Companies' Acts, 1862 and 1867.
9. Cattle Pague, and Importation of Live Stock.
10. Cochran's, (Lord,) Petition. Conservancy Boards. County Officers and Courts, (Ireland) Bill. Ecclesiastical Offices and Fees Bill. Employers' Liability.
11. Intemperance. For Injuries to their Servants.
12. Irish Lard Act, 1870. Kitchen and Refreshment Rooms, (House of Commons); Local Government and Taxation of Towns, (Ireland).
13. Lunacy Law.
14. Metropolis Toll Bidges Bill. Metropolitan Fire Brigade. New Forest Bill.
15. Parliamentary and Municipal Elections, (Hours of Polling). Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Bill. Police Superannuation Funds. Public Health, (Ireland) Bill. Public Offices and Buildings, (Metropolis). Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines, (Civil Employment).
16. Sale of Intoxicating Liquors on Sunday, (Ireland) Bill. Tramways. (Use of Mechanical Power).
17. Thames Floods Prevention. Thames River, (Prevention of Floods) Bill. Turnpike Acts, Continuance.

## REPORTS FROM COMMISSIONERS.

18. **Army.** Boys' Enlistment. Militia. Recruiting. Patriotic Fund.
19. **Navy.** (Boilers).
20. **Navy.** (Boilers).
21. **Navy.** (Engineers): Navy, (Royal Marines); Naval Cadets' College Site; Royal Naval College, (Greenwich).
22. **Navy.** (Storekeeping Arrangements).
23. **Factories.** Mines.
24. **Fisheries.** Explosives.
25. **Births, Deaths and Marriages.**
26. **Caledonian Canal.** Charity. Charitable Donations, etc. (Ireland). Christ's Hospital. Church Estates; Church Temporalities, (Ireland). Copyhold. Customs. Ecclesiastical. Epping Forest. Inclosure.
27. **Legal Business.** Loan Fund Board of Ireland. Mint. New Forest. Post Office. Public Works Loan Board. Public Works, (Ireland). Railways. Tithes. Veterinary Department. Vivisection. War Office, (Sanitary State). Woods, Forests, etc.
28. **Civil Service.**
29. **Education:** England and Wales.
30. **Education:** England and Wales.
31. **Education:** (Ireland): Queen's Colleges and Universities.
32. **Education:** (Scotland).
33. **Education:** (Science and Art). National Gallery. National Portrait Gallery. Meteorology. Patents. Royal Observatory, (Edinburgh). Weights and Measures.
34. **Philadelphia.** International Exhibition, 1876.
35. **Philadelphia.** International Exhibition, 1876.
36. **Philadelphia.** International Exhibition, 1876.
37. **Local Government Board.** Poor Laws, (United States).
38. **Local Government Board,** (Ireland). Poor Relief, (Scotland).
39. **Local Government and Taxation of Towns,** (Ireland).
40. **Local Government and Taxation of Towns,** (Ireland).
41. **Lunacy:** England, Ireland and Scotland.
42. **Police.** Reformatory and Industrial Schools.
43. **Prisons:** Great Britain.
44. **Prisons:** Ireland and Scotland. Military Prisons. Dublin Hospitals.
45. **Convict Prisons.**
46. **Public Records.**
47. **Report of the Directors of Convict Prisons.**
48. **Railway Accidents.**

## ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS.

49. **Finance.**
50. **Army Estimates.** Army, Militia and Volunteers.



(ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS—*continued.*)

51. **Army.** Manufacturing Establishments. Medical Department.
52. **Navy.** Estimates, etc.
53. **Navy.** Manufactures and Victualling.
54. **Navy.** Shipbuilding, etc.
55. **Navy.** Health.
56. **Arctic Expedition.**
57. Estimates. Civil Service, etc.
58. Estimates. Civil Service, etc.
59. Colonies and British Possessions.
60. Colonies and British Possessions.
61. Colonies and British Possessions.
62. East India.
63. East India.
64. East India.
65. East India.
66. Charities : Ecclesiastical.
67. Education, Science and Art.
68. House ; Elections ; Miscellaneous.
69. Law and Crime. Lunacy, Police, Prisons.
70. Local Government, Local Taxation, etc.
71. Local Government, Local Taxation, etc.
72. Railway Accidents.
73. Railways, Tramways, Highways, Turnpikes, Harbours, etc.
74. Shipping.
75. Pilotage. Wrecks and Casualties.
76. Trade, etc.
77. Industrial and Provident Societies ; Friendly Societies ; Trades Unions.
78. Life Assurance Companies. Slave Trade.
79. Trade and Navigation Accounts.
80. Trade, Navigation and Shipping, (United Kingdom and East India).
81. Commercial Reports.
82. Commercial Reports.
83. Commercial Reports.
84. Commercial Reports.
85. Statistical Tables.
86. Judicial Statistics.
87. Population, (Ireland).
88. State Papers : America, Austria, China, etc.
89. State Papers : Roumania, Russia, Servia, Spain.
90. State Papers : Turkey.
91. State Papers : Turkey.
92. State Papers : Turkey.
93. Numerical List and Index.

---



---

 SESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, 1878.

## Public Bills. Vols. 1—9.

## REPORTS FROM COMMITTEES.

10. **Accounts Public.** Army, etc. Mutiny Acts. Indian Native Troops.
11. **Commons.** Contagious Diseases. County Courts. Ecclesiastical Buildings.
12. **East India,** (Public Works.)
13. **Freshwater Fish Protection.** Gold and Silver. Clare County Writ. Parliamentary, etc., Elections. Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Bill.
14. **Intemperance.**
15. **Irish Land Act, 1870.** Land Titles and Transfer.
16. **Local Government and Taxation of Towns,** (Ireland). Lunacy Law. Water Bill. Building Acts Bill.
17. **Parliamentary Reporting.** Poor Law Guardians.
18. **Public Business.** Health Act. Public Petitions. Tramways. Turnpike Acts. Weights and Measures.

## REPORTS FROM COMMISSIONERS.

19. **Army Examinations.** Army Pay Accountants. Recruiting. Royal Military Academy, etc. London Stock Exchange.
20. **Factories.** Mines.
21. **Fisheries.** Explosives.
22. **Births.** Deaths. Marriages.
23. **Public Works,** (Ireland). Collection of Rates. Local Government and Taxation, (Ireland).
24. **Caledonian Canal.** Charity. Donations, etc. Church Estates and Temporalities. Copyright. Customs. Ecclesiastical. Extradition.
25. **High Court of Justice.** Judicature Acts. Inclosure. Loan Fund. Public Works. Loan Board. Railways. Veterinary. Woods, Forests, etc.
26. **Grocers' Licenses,** (Scotland). Inland Revenue.
27. **Civil Service.**
28. **Education,** (England and Wales).
29. **Education,** (Ireland).
30. **Education,** (Scotland).
31. **Education,** (Scotland).
32. **Universities of Scotland.**
33. **Universities of Scotland.**
34. **Universities of Scotland.**
35. **Universities of Scotland.**
36. **Science and Art.** National Portrait Gallery. Weights and Measures.
37. **Local Government Board.**
37. **Local Government Board.**

(REPORTS FROM COMMISSIONERS—*continued.*)

38. Local Government Board, (Ireland). Poor Relief, etc., (Scotland).
39. Lunacy, England, Ireland and Scotland.
40. Police, England, and Scotland. Dublin Hospitals.
41. Prisons, (Great Britain).
42. Prisons, England, Ireland and Scotland. Reformatory and Industrial Schools.
43. Convict Prisons.
44. Noxious Vapours.
45. Public Records, (England and Ireland).

## ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS.

46. Finance, etc. Income Tax. Loans. Public Income. Savings Banks. Woods,  
Forests, etc.
47. Army Estimates. Army. Militia. Volunteers.
48. Army, (Manufacturing Establishments), and Medical Department.
49. Navy Estimates, etc.
50. Navy Accounts, etc.
51. Navy Accounts, Shipbuilding, etc.
52. Navy, (Health). Arctic Expedition.
53. Estimates, (Civil Services and Revenue Departments).
54. Civil Services, etc.
55. Colonies and British Possessions. Gibraltar, Gold Coast, Ontario, etc.
56. Colonies and British Possessions. South Africa, Victoria.
57. East India.
58. East India.
59. East India. Famine. Sanitary Measures.
60. Charities. Ecclesiastical. Education. Science and Art.
61. House. Elections. Miscellaneous.
62. Members of Parliament.
63. Law and Crime. Lunacy. Police. Prisons.
64. Local Government. Local Taxation, etc.
65. Local Government. Local Taxation, etc. Metropolis.
66. Railways, etc. Tramways. Highways. Turnpikes, etc.
67. Shipping. Harbours. Pilotage. Slave Trade.
68. Trade, etc.
69. Trade, etc. Friendly Societies. Industrial and Provident Societies, and Trade  
Unions.
70. Trade and Navigation Accounts.
72. Commercial Reports.
73. Commercial Reports.
74. Commercial Reports.
75. Commercial Reports.
76. Commercial Reports.
77. Statistical Tables United Kingdom, etc. Agriculture, Emigration, etc.

(ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS—*continued.*)

78. Statistical Tables, (Colonies).
79. Judicial Statistics of England, Wales, and Ireland. Landowners in Ireland.
80. State Papers. America, (United States of). France, Greece, etc.
81. State Papers. Turkey.
82. State Papers. Turkey.
83. State Papers. Turkey.
84. Parliamentary Papers, 1878. Numerical List and Alphabetical Index.
  1. Notices of Motions and Orders of the Day, 1878.
  2. Notices of Motions and Orders of the Day, 1878.
  3. Notices of Motions and Orders of the Day, 1878.

## JOURNALS OF HOUSE OF LORDS.

Journals of the House of Lords. From 1509 to 1878. 110 vols. Folio.

## JOURNALS OF HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Journals of the House of Commons. From 1547 to 1877. With Indices. 132 vols. Folio.

## DEBATES OF THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT.

- The Senator;** or Clarendon Parliamentary Chronicle. A weekly register of the Debates of the Lords and Commons. From Nov. 1790, to June, 1795. Portraits. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1790-1795.
- Mirror of Parliament.** From 19th January, 1828, to 17th July, 1837. 36 vols. Folio.
- Mirror of Parliament.** (Second Series.) From Nov. 15, 1837-8, to Oct. 7, 1841. 24 vols. Folio.
- Hansard's Parliamentary History of England.** From 1066 to 1803. 36 vols. 8vo. London, 1806 to 1820.
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.** (First Series.) A Continuation. From 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.** (Second Series.) From 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.** (Third Series.) From 1830 to Aug. 7, 1879. 249 vols. Indices.



## CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

- Amos**, Sheldon. A Primer of the English Constitution and Government. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1875.
- Art of Governing by Parties, The.** In Religion, in Politics, in Parliament, etc. 12mo. London, 1701.
- Bacon**, Nathaniel. An Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England; from the First Times to the end of the Reign of Elizabeth. With a Vindication of the Antient Way of Parliaments in England. Collected from some MSS. Notes of John Selden. Fifth Edition. 4to. London, 1760.
- Bagehot**, Walter. The English Constitution. New Edition. (Re-printed from the *Fortnightly Review*.) 8vo. London, 1872.
- Burrows**, Montagu. Constitutional Progress. Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Cartwright**, John. The English Constitution Produced and Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Cartwright**, John. The Legislative Rights of the Commonalty Vindicated. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Cooke**, George W. The History of Party. From the Reign of Charles Second to the Reform Bill. (1666 to 1832.) 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Cox**, Homersham. The British Commonwealth. A Commentary on the Institutions and Principles of the British Government. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Cox**, Homersham. The Institutions of the English Government. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Creasy**, Sir Edward. The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. Eleventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Crown and the Cabinet, The.** Five letters on the Biography of the Prince Consort. By "Verax." Also: **The Crown and the Constitution.** Reply of "Verax" to the *Quarterly Review*. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Debate at Large, The.** Between the House of Lords and the House of Commons, in the Session of the Convention, Anno 1688, relating to the word "Abdicated;" and the "Vacancy of the Throne," in the Commons' Vote. 12mo. London, 1695.
- De Lolme**, J. L. The Constitution of England compared with the Republican Form of Government, and the other Monarchies in Europe. New Edition, with Life and Notes. By John Macgregor, M.P. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Dillon**, Sir J. J. Considerations on the Act of Union between Great Britain and Ireland, in respect to the Parliamentary Oaths. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Ewald**, Alex. Chas. "Our Constitution." An Epitome of Our Chief Laws, and System of Government. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Ewald**, Alex. Chas. The Crown and its Advisers, or Queen, Ministers, Lords and Commons. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

(CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Fonblanque and Holdsworth**, "How we are Governed, or the Crown, the Senate, and the Bench." A hand-book. Revised to present date, and enlarged. By Alex. E. Ewald. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Freeman**, Edward A. The Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Grey**, Earl. Parliamentary Government, considered with reference to Reform. New Edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Hallam**, H. Constitutional History of England. Adapted to the use of Students By Wm. Smith. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hallam**, Henry. Constitutional History of England. From the accession of Henry the Seventh, to the death of George the Second. Eighth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Hearn**, Wm. Edward. The Government of England, its Structure and its Development. 8vo. London, 1867.
- May**, Sir Thomas Erskine. Constitutional History of England, since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860. Third Edition, with Supplement. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1871.
- May**, Sir Thomas Erskine. The Constitutional History of England. (1760-1860.) With a New Supplementary Chapter. (1861-1871.) 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Modest Plea for an Equal Commonwealth against Monarchy**, etc., etc. Tendered to the Parliament. By a "Lover of his Country." 16mo. London, 1659.
- Observations** on the doctrine laid down by Blackstone, respecting the Extent of the Power of the British Parliament, particularly with relation to Ireland, etc. 8vo. London, 1779.
- Plowden**, Francis. Jura Anglorum. The Rights of Englishmen. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Rowland**, David. Manual of the English Constitution. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Russell**, Earl. The History of the English Government and Constitution. From the Reign of Henry the Seventh to the Present Time. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Smith**, Philip V. History of the English Institutions. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Smith**, J. Toulmin. Government by Commissions Illegal and Pernicious. The Nature and Effects of all Commissions of Inquiry and other Crown-appointed Commissions. The Constitutional Principles of Taxation; and the Rights, Duties, and Importance of Local Self-Government. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Smith**, D. Toulmin. Local Self-Government and Centralization: the Characteristics of each, etc. With Comprehensive Outlines of the English Constitution. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Stubbs**, William. The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1874-78.

(CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Stubbs, William.** Select Charters, and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward First. 8vo. Oxford, 1870.
- Stubbs, William.** Select Charters, and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History. From the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Taylor, Fennings.** Are Legislatures Parliaments? A Study and Review. 8vo. Montreal, 1879.
- Thomson, Richard.** An Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John. With the Great Charter in Latin and English. The Charters of Liberties and Confirmations granted by Henry III. and Edward I. The original Charters of the Forests, etc. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Todd, Alpheus.** Parliamentary Government in England, its Origin, Development and Practical Operation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867-1869.
- Todd, Alpheus.** Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Watson, S. J.** The Powers of Canadian Parliaments. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.

---

 PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY.

- Elsynge, Henry.** (Sometime Clerk of the Parliament.) The Ancient Method and Manner of Holding Parliaments in England. 16mo. London, 1679.
- Hales, Judge.** The Original Institution, Power and Jurisdiction of Parliaments. 8vo. London, 1707.
- May, Thomas.** (Secretary for the Parliament.) The History of the Parliament of England, which began November 3, 1640 ; with a Short and necessary View of some Precedent Years. A New Edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1854.
- Northcote, Sir John.** Note Book of, containing Memoranda of the Proceedings in the Commons during the First Session of Long Parliament, 1640. Transcribed and Edited, with a Memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Rogers, James E. Thorold.** A complete collection of the Protests of the Lords. With Historical Introductions. Reprinted from the Journals of the Lords. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Vol. 1. 1624-1741.
- “ 2. 1741-1825.
- “ 3. 1826-1874.
- Rushworth's Collections.** 8 vols. Folio. London, 1721.
- VOL. I.—Historical Collections of Private Passages of State. Weighty Matters in Law. Remarkable Proceedings in Five Parliaments; beginning the sixteenth year of King James, A.D. 1618, and ending the fifth year of King Charles, A.D. 1629, digested in order of time by John Rushworth, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

(PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY—*continued.*)

VOL. II.—Containing the Principal Matters which happened from the Dissolution of the Parliament, on the 10th of March, 4 Car. I., 1628-9, until the Summoning of another Parliament, April 13th, 1640; with an account of the Proceedings of that Parliament, and the transactions and affairs from that time, until the meeting of another Parliament, November the 3rd following. With some remarkable passages therein during the first six months, impartially related, disposed in annals setting forth only matters of fact in order of time, without observation or reflection.

VOL. III.—Containing the Principal Matters which happened from March 26th, 1639, until the summoning of a Parliament, which met at Westminster, April 13th, 1640; with an account of the Proceedings of that Parliament, and the transactions and affairs from that time, until the Meeting of another Parliament, November the 3rd following. With some remarkable passages therein during the first six months.

VOL. IV.—Containing the Principal Matters which happened from the Meeting of the Parliament, November the 3rd, 1640, to the end of the year 1644. Wherein is a particular account of the Rise and Progress of the Civil War to that Period, with alphabetical tables.

VOL. V.—Containing the Principal Matters which happened from the Meeting of Parliament, November the 3rd, 1640, to the end of the year 1644. Wherein is a particular account of the Rise and Progress of the Civil War to that Period.

VOL. VI.—A continuation of Historical Collections.

VOL. VII.—Containing the Principal Matters which happened from the beginning of the year 1645, to the death of King Charles the First, 1648. Wherein is a particular account of the progress of the Civil War to that period.

VOL. VIII.—The Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, upon an Impeachment of High Treason; begun in Westminster Hall, the 22nd of March, 1640, and continued, (before judgment was given), until the 10th of May, 1641. Shewing the form of Parliamentary Proceedings in an Impeachment of Treason, with some Special Arguments in Law relating to a Bill of Attainder. Faithfully collected, and impartially published, without observation or reflection. By John Rushwood, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. London, 1721.

---

 PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE.

Bourke, Robert. Decisions of the Right Hon. C. S. Lefevre, Speaker of the House of Commons, on Points of Order, Rules of Debate, and the General Practice of the House. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1857.

Cushing, Luther S. Rules of Proceeding and Debate in Deliberative Assemblies. Revised by Edmund L. Cushing. 16mo. Boston, 1877.

Dugdale, Sir William. A Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this Realm: from the XLIX. of Henry III. until these Present Times, etc., etc. Folio. London, 1685.



(PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE—*continued.*)

- Hatsell, John.** Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Observations.  
4 vols. 4to. London, 1818.  
Vol. I. Privilege of Parliament.  
“ II. Members, Speaker, etc.  
“ III. Lords and Supply, etc.  
“ IV. Conference and Impeachment.
- May, Sir Thomas.** Parliamentary Practice. Eighth Edition. Revised and Enlarged.  
8vo. London, 1879.
- Mell, P. H.** A Manual of Parliamentary Practice. 12mo. New York, 1876.
- Saunders, Thos. Wm.** The Law and Practice of Municipal Registration and Elections.  
With the Practice upon Election Petitions, etc. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Thring, Sir Henry.** Practical Legislation; or the Composition and Language of Acts of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Todd, Alfred.** On the Proceedings on Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada, and the Standing Orders of both Houses in relation thereto. Third Edition. 8vo. Ottawa, 1868.
- On the Precedence of Peers.** 8vo. (MSS.)

---

#### REPORTS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS: 1715-1803.

- Reports from Committees of the House of Commons.** Fifteen Vols. Folio.  
With Index. London, 1803.
- Vol. 1. Treaty of Utrecht. Layer's Conspiracy. Forfeited Estates. Charitable Corporation. Cottonian Library and Public Records. Waterworks. Customs and Revenue.
- Vol. 2. County Rates. Linen Manufactories. Land Forces. Hudson's Bay. Church of Scotland. Hat Manufactory. Sheep and Jobbers. Harbours. Weights and Measures. Highway Trusts.
- Vol. 3. Obstructions to, and Contempt of, the Speaker's Warrant. Navy Timber. Bread Assize. Assay Offices. Linen Trade. East India Affairs.
- Vol. 4. East India Company's Civil Affairs. Trade. Revenues. Government.
- Vols. 5 and 6. East India Company. Administration of Justice in India. Territory. Finance.
- Vols. 7 and 8. East India Company. War in the Carnatic. Second Marhatta War. Cheyt Sing. Hyder Ally.
- Vol. 9. Corn. Grain. Bread Assize. Provisions. Corn Trade. Waste Lands. Poor. Charitable Donations.
- Vol. 10. Fisheries. Newfoundland Trade. Salt Duties. Linen and Hempen Manufacture. Coal Trade. Copper Trade. Life Boat. Sierra Leone. Turnpike Road and Highway Acts. Naval Volunteers. Prisoners in the King's House at Winchester. Seditious Societies.

(REPORTS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*continued.*)

Vol. 11. Annuities. Public Income. Bank. Civil List. Smuggling. Exportation of Sheep, Wool, etc. Distilleries in Scotland.

Vols. 12 and 13. Finance.

Vol. 14. Royal Burghs of Scotland. Expiring Laws. Promulgation of Statutes. Persons in Holy Orders. High Price of Paper. Vaccination. Nitrous Fumigation. Thames and Isis. Port of London, and London Bridge.

Vol. 15. Public Records of the Kingdom. Index.

## ANCIENT HISTORY.

**Baldwin**, John D. Pre-Historic Nations. Inquiries concerning some of the Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity, etc. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Herodotus**, History of. Edited, with Notes and Appendices, by George Rawlinson. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.

**Lord**, John. Ancient States and Empires. 8vo. New York, 1865.

**Rawlinson**, George. The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy. The Sarsanian or New Persian Empire. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Rawlinson**, George. Manual of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. 8vo. New York, 1871.

**Robertson**, William. Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India. (Bound up with History of Scotland). 8vo. New York, 1856.

**Smith**, Philip. Ancient History, from the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Western Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Turner**, Sharon. Sacred History of the World, in a Series of Letters to his Son. Seventh Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

## EGYPT.

**Brugsch-Bey**, Henry. A History of Egypt, under the Pharaohs; derived entirely from the Monuments. Translated from the German by H. D. Seymour. Completed and edited by Philip Smith. With a Memoir on the Exodus of the Israelites and the Egyptian Monuments. Coloured Plates and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Wilkinson**, Gardner. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. Third Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

## CHALDÆA.

**Rawlinson**, George. The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

---

 CARTHAGE.

**Smith, R. Bosworth.** Carthage and the Carthaginians. Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. London, 1878.

---

## PALESTINE.

**Josephus, Flavius.** The Jewish War of Flavius Josephus. With his Autobiography. New Translation. By Robert Traill. Edited, with Notes, etc., by Isaac Taylor. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Tillotson, John.** Palestine ; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. 8vo. London, N.D.

---

## GREECE.

**Finlay, George.** History of Greece. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857-1861.

Vol. 1. Greece under the Romans, from its Conquest by the Romans until the Extinction of the Roman Power in the East. (B.C. 146 to A.D. 716).

Vol. 2. History of the Byzantine Empire. (From A.D. 716 to A.D. 1057).

Vol. 3. History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires. (From 1057 to 1453).

Vol. 4. History of Greece. From its Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks; and of the Empire of Trebizond. (1204 to 1461).

Vol. 5. History of Greece under the Othoman and Venetian Domination. (1453 to 1821.)

Vols. 6-7. History of the Greek Revolution. (From 1821 to 1823).

**Cox, George W.** The Athenian Empire. Maps. 12mo. New York, 1876.

**Cox, George W.** A General History of Greece from earliest period to present time. Maps. 8vo. New York, 1876.

**Curteis, Arthur M.** Rise of the Macedonian Empire. Maps. 12mo. London, 1877.

**Curtius, E.** History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Demosthenes,** The Orations of. Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion and Aristocrates. Translated, with Notes, by Charles R. Kennedy. 8vo. London, 1856.

**Demosthenes,** The Orations of. On the Crown and on the Embassy. Translated, with Notes, by Charles R. Kennedy.

**Demosthenes,** The Olynthiacs, Phillipics, and other Public Orations of. Translated, with Notes, by Charles R. Kennedy. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Dyer, T. H.** Ancient Athens : its History, Topography and Remains. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Grote, George.** History of Greece. I. Legendary Greece. II. Historical Greece (to the death of Agathokles, Despot of Syracuse, B.C. 389). 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. (Reprinted from the second London Edition).

**Lloyd, William W.** The Age of Pericles. The Politics and Arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.

(GREECE—*continued.*)

- Thucydides.** History of the Peloponnesian War. Translated by W. Smith. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Thucydides,** Speeches from. Translated, with Introduction and Notes. By Henry M. Wilkins. 8vo. London, 1870.

---

ROME.

- Adams, W. H. D.** The Buried Cities of Campania; or, Pompeii and Herculaneum. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Arnold, Thomas.** History of Rome. From the Burning of Rome by the Gauls, to the Death of Julius Cæsar. Including the Reign of Augustus. With a Life of Trajan. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Arnold, W. T.** The Roman System of Provincial Administration, to the Accession of Constantine the Great. (Arnold Prize Essay for 1879.) 8vo. London, 1879.
- Beesly, A. H.** The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. Maps. 12mo. London, 1877.
- Bryce, James.** Holy Roman Empire. Third Edition. Revised. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Burn, Robt.** Rome and the Campagna. Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome. 4to. London, 1871.
- Cæsar:** A Sketch. By James Anthony Froude. Portrait of Cæsar. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Capes, W. W.** The Early Empire. From the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. Maps. 12mo. London, 1876.
- Cicero's Life and Letters.** The Life, by Dr. Middleton. The letters, translated by Wm. Melmoth and Dr. Hebard. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Cicero,** Select Orations of. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Cicero,** Life of, by William Forsyth. Portrait and Illustrations. Fourth American Edition. Two vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Dyer, Thomas H.** Pompeii. Its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Ferguson, Adam.** The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Gibbon, Edward.** History of the Decline of the Roman Empire. By William Smith. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Hemans, Charles D.** Historic and Monumental Rome. A Hand-book for Students of Classical and Christian Antiquity in the Indian Capital. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Ihne, William.** The History of Rome. 3 vols. (English Edition). 8vo. London, 1877.
- Julius Cæsar.** History of. By Napoleon III. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866-1868.
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall.** An Inquiry into the Credibility of Early Roman History. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.



*(ROME—continued.)*

- Long, George.** The Decline of the Roman Empire. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1864-1872.  
 Vol. 1. From B.C. 154 to B.C. 106.  
 " 2. " 107 " 72.  
 " 3. " 78 " 58.  
 " 4. " 58 " 50.
- Lord, John.** The Old Roman World. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Merivale, Charles.** History of the Romans under the Empire. Fifth Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Mommsen, Theodore.** History of Rome. From the period anterior to the Abolition of the Monarchy to the Old Republic and the New Monarchy, (Julius Cæsar). Translated, with additions, by Rev. William C. Dickson. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Niebuhr, B. G.** Lectures on History of Rome. Edited by L. Schmitz. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Tacitus, Annals of,** Translated into English, with Notes and Maps. By Alfred J. Church and William J. Brodribb. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Tacitus.** The Works of. The Oxford Translation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.  
 Vol. I.—The Annals.  
 Vol. II.—The History. Germany, Agricola and Dialogue on Orators.
- Taylor, Frances.** Pictures of Old Rome. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Titus Livius.** The History of Rome. Translated by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edwards. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

---

 PARTHIA—PALMYRA.

- Rawlinson, Geo.** The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, Parthia. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Myers, P. V. N.** Remains of Lost Empires, and Sketches of the Ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.

---

 HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

## ENGLAND.

- Adolphus, John.** The History of England, from the Accession of George the Third to the Conclusion of Peace, in 1783. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Annals of England, The.** An Epitome of English History. From Contemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Annals of England, The.** An Epitome of English History. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Antiquities of England.** 4to. Plates. (N.D.)
- Atwood, W.** The History and Reasons of the Dependency of Ireland upon the Imperial Crown of the Kingdom of England: rectifying Mr. Molineux's state of the case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England. 8vo. London, 1698.

(HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- Atwood, William.** The Superiority and Direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown of England over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1704.
- Aubrey, W. H. S.** The National and Domestic History of England. 3 vols. 8vo. London, N.D.
- Bailey, Alfred.** The Succession to the English Crown. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Baker, Sir Richard.** A Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the time of the Roman Government, unto the 13th of Charles II. Containing all passages of State and Church. In which are many material affairs of State never before published; and likewise the most remarkable occurrences relating to His Majesty's most happy and wonderful restoration. By the late Duke of Albe-marle. Portrait. Folio. London, 1679.
- Bayne, Peter.** The Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Birchall, James.** England under the Tudors. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Birchall, James.** England under the Stuarts. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Bisset, Andrew.** History of the Commonwealth of England, from the death of Charles I. to the Expulsion of the Long Parliament by Cromwell. Being omitted chapters of the History of England. 2 vols. London, 1867.
- Bisset, Andrew.** The History of the struggle for Parliamentary Government in England. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Blaauw, William Henry.** The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Black Book, The;** or, Corruption Unmasked. An account of Places, Pensions and Sinecures; the Revenues of the Clergy and Landed Aristocracy; the Expenditure of the Civil List, etc., etc. A Complete Exposition of the Cost, Patronage, and Corruption of the Borough Government. With Appendix. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Black Book, The.** An Exposition of Abuses in Church and State, Courts of Law, Municipal Corporations and Public Companies. With a Précis of the House of Commons, Past, Present, and to Come. A New Edition by the original Editor. With Appendix, containing an Exposition of the Principles and Practices of the Reform Ministry and Parliament; the Church and the Dissenters, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Bright, J. Franck.** A History of England. Maps and Plans. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Vol. 1. Mediæval Monarchy. 449-1485.
- Vol. 2. Personal Monarchy. 1485-1688.
- Vol. 3. Constitutional Monarchy. 1689-1837.
- Burnet, (Bishop.)** History of his own Time; from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1838.

(HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- Burt, Llewelyn C.** A Synoptical History of England. With the Contemporaneous Sovereigns and Events of General History. From the Earliest Records to the Present Time. Second Edition. London, 1874.
- Burton, Thomas.** Diary of a Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, containing an account of the Parliament of 1654. Edited by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Burton, John Hill.** A History of the Reign of Queen Anne. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.
- Camden, William.** Britannia ; or, a Chorographical Description of the flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent. From the Earliest Antiquity. Translated from the Edition published by the Author in 1607. Enlarged by the latest discoveries. By Richard Gough. Maps and Copper-plates. Second Edition. 4 volumes. Folio. London, 1806.
- Carrel, Armand.** History of the Counter Revolution in England, for the Re-establishment of Popery, under Charles II. and James II. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Cassell's Illustrated History of England.** Text by William Howitt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Cattermole, Richard.** The Great Civil War of the Times of Charles I. and Cromwell. Illustrated by George Cattermole. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Clarendon, Earl of.** The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Clarendon, Life of, with a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion.** Written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1867.
- Clayden, P. W.** England under Lord Beaconsfield. From the end of 1873 to the beginning of 1880. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Coote, Henry C.** A Neglected Fact in English History. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Cory, Wm.** A Guide to Modern English History. Part 1. 1815-1830. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Court Register and Statesman's Remembrancer, The.** Containing a Series of all the Great Officers, Prime Ministers of State, etc. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Creasy, Sir Edward S.** History of England. From the Earliest to the Present Time. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Creighton, Mandell.** The Age of Elizabeth. Maps. 12mo. London, 1876.
- Dixon, William Hepworth.** Royal Windsor. Illustration. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1879-80.
- Dixon, William Hepworth.** Her Majesty's Tower. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

(HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- Doran, John, (Dr.)** *Memories of Our Great Towns. With Anecdotic Gleanings concerning their Worthies and their Oddities.* 8vo. London, 1878.
- |              |                        |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Doncaster,   | Liverpool,             |
| On the Road, | Edinburgh,             |
| Cambridge,   | Brighton,              |
| Bath,        | Bradford,              |
| Birmingham,  | Belfast,               |
| Nottingham,  | A Trip to Londonderry, |
| Dundee,      | Bristol,               |
| Norwich,     | Glasgow,               |
| Exeter,      | Plymouth.              |
| Leicester.   |                        |
- Ewald, Alex. C.** *A Reference Book of English History. From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to 1867. Second Edition.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- Flagellum Parliamentarium:** being Sarcastic Notices of nearly two hundred Members of the First Parliament after the Restoration. 1661-1678. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Fonblanque, Albany.** *England under Seven Administrations. Portraits.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Forster, John.** *The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641. With an Introductory Essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns.* 8vo. London, 1860.
- Forster, John.** *Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First. A Chapter of English History, re-written.* 8vo. London, 1860.
- Forster, John.** *Historical and Biographical Essays.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Fox, Rt. Hon. Charles James.** *A History of the early part of the Reign of James the Second; with an Introductory Chapter. Appendix. Portraits of Fox and of James the Second.* 4to. London, 1808.
- Fox, Chas. J.** *History of the Early Part of the Reign of James II. (Bound up with Richard III.)* 8vo. London, 1846.
- Freeman, Edward A.** *The History of the Norman Conquest of England. Vol. 6. Index Volume.* 8vo. London, 1879.
- Freeman, E. A.** *Old-English History. Third Edition.* 12mo. London, 1873.
- Froude, James Anthony.** *History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada.* 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Gardiner, James.** *The Houses of Lancaster and York. With the Conquest and Laws of France. Maps.* 12mo. London, 1874.
- Gardiner, Samuel Ranson.** *The Personal Government of Charles I. A History of England, from the Assassination of the Duke of Buckingham to the Declaration of the Judges on Ship Money.* 1628-1637. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Gardiner, S. R.** *History of England. From the Accession of James I. to the Disgrace of Chief Justice Coke, 1603-1616.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Gardiner, Samuel R.** *A History of England, under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I. 1624-1628.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.



(HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- George** the First, Year the First, The Annals of. Containing not only the Affairs of Great Britain, but the General History of Europe during that time. With a Defence of His Majesty's Title, etc. 8vo. London, 1716.
- Great Britain and Ireland.** State of, etc. Portrait of George I. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1723.
- Green, John Richard.** History of the English People. Maps and Tables. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1878.
- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Early England. 449-1071.                   | The Parliament. 1307-1461. |
| England Under Foreign Kings.<br>1071-1214. | The Charter. 1204-1291.    |
- Guizot, F.** History of the English Revolution of 1640. Translated by Wm. Hazlitt. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Guizot, M.** The History of England from the Earliest Times to the Accession of Queen Victoria. Edited by Madame de Witt, *née* Guizot. Translated by Moy Thomas. Illustrated. Vol. 3. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Hale, E.** The Fall of the Stuarts; and Western Europe. From 1678 to 1697. Maps. 12mo. London, 1876.
- Hamilton, A. H. A.** Quarter Sessions, from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne. Illustrations of Local Government and History, (chiefly of the County of Devon). 8vo. London, 1878.
- Harris, William.** An Historical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I. and Charles I.; and of the Lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. From Original Writers and State Papers; to which is prefixed the Life of Hugh Peters. With a Life of the Author, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Heywood, Samuel.** The Distinctions in Society and Ranks of the People, under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Hovenden, Roger De.** The Annals of. Comprising the History of England and of other Countries of Europe. From A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Translated by Henry T. Riley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Hughes, T. S.** History of England, from the Accession of George the Third, 1760, to the Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837. Being the Completion of the History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Present Reign. New Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Hume, David.** History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. New Edition, with an Autobiography of the Author. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland.** By H. T. Riley. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Kemble, John M.** The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Knight, Charles.** London, Pictorially Illustrated. (6 vols. in 3.) 8vo. London, 1851.

(HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- Knight**, Charles. Popular History of England: an Illustrated History of Society and Government from the Earliest Period to our own Times, with an Appendix of Annals, 1849-1861. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Lappenberg**, D. M. A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated from the German by Benjamin Thorpe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Lappenberg**, D. M. History of England under the Norman Kings. To which is prefixed an Epitome of the Early History of Normandy. Translated by Benjamin Thorpe. 8vo. Oxford, 1857.
- Lecky**, William E. H. A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Legge**, W., and **Gladman**, F. J. The Handy Book of English History. In six periods. 12mo. London, (N.D.)
- Lingard**, John. The History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. Fifth Edition. Revised and enlarged. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Lower**, Mark A. The Chronicle of Battel Abbey, from 1066 to 1176. Now First Translated with Notes, and an Abstract of the Subsequent History of the Establishment. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Macaulay**, Lord. History of England, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 of his Complete Works. Edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Macaulay**, Lord. The Life and Letters of. By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- MacCabe**, Wm. B. A Catholic History of England. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847-1854.
- Mackintosh**, Sir James. The History of England. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, (N.D.)
- Macpherson**, James. The History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775.
- Madox**, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England. From the Norman Conquest to the end of the Reign of King John; and from then to the end of the Reign of Henry II. With a copy of the Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer, ascribed to Gervasius Tilluriensis. Also, a Dissertation concerning the Most Ancient Great Roll of the Exchequer. 4to. London, 1711.
- Mahon**, (Lord). "The Forty-Five." With Letters of Prince Charles Stuart. From the original MSS. at Windsor. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Martineau**, Harriet. History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace, 1816-1846. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Matthew of Westminster**. The Flowers of History: Especially such as Relate to the Affairs of Britain. From the Beginning of the World to the year 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.

(HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- Mayhall, John.** The Annals of Yorkshire, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- M'Carthy, Justin.** The History of our Own Times. From the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. Seventh edition. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Miller, Thomas.** History of the Anglo-Saxons. From the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. (Illustrated.) 8vo. London, 1867.
- Milton, John.** Britain under the Trojan, Roman and Saxon Rule. **More, Sir Thomas.** England under Richard III. **Bacon, Lord.** The Reign of Henry VII. Reprinted from Kennet's England. Ed. 1719. 8vo. London, 1870. (In one volume.)
- Milton, John.** The Life of. Narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of his Time. By David Masson. Portraits. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1875-1880.
- |                  |  |                  |
|------------------|--|------------------|
| Vol. 1. 1608-39. |  | Vol. 4. 1649-54. |
| 2. 1638-43.      |  | 5. 1654-60.      |
| 3. 1643-49.      |  | 6. 1660-74.      |
- Molesworth, William Nassau.** The History of England. From the Year 1830 to 1874. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Morris, Edward E.** The Age of Anne. Maps and Plans. 12mo. London, 1877.
- Old England.** A Pictorial Museum of Royal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Baronial and Popular Antiquities. Edited by Chas. Knight. 2 vols. Folio. London, —.
- Old English Chronicles, (Six).** Comprising Ethelwerd's Chronicle; Asser's Life of Alfred; Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History, &c. By D. A. Giles. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Oliver Cromwell, Life of.** By F. Guizot. Portraits. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Our Own Country.** Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Palgrave, Francis.** History of Anglo-Saxons. New Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Palgrave, Sir Francis.** History of Normandy and of England. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Peacock, Edward.** The Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers. Containing the Names of the Officers in the Royal and Parliamentary Armies of 1642. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Pepys, Samuel.** Memoirs of; comprising his Diary, etc.; from 1659 to 1669. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. Second Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Phillips, John R.** Memoirs of the Civil War in Wales and the Marches, 1642, 1649. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Planche, J. R.** The Conqueror and his Companions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Ranke, L. Von.** History of England. Principally in the Seventeenth Century. 6 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1875.

---

(HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- Regency, (The).** History and Proceedings of the Lords and Commons in regard to the Regency. Speeches on the proposed Regency Bill, etc., etc. Also the Debates in the Irish Parliament on the Regency. 8vo. 1789.
- Ridgway, James.** The Gem of Thorney Island ; or, Historical Associations connected with Westminster Abbey. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Ross, R. S.** Removal of the Indian Troops to Malta. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Routledge, James.** Chapters in the History of Popular Progress : chiefly in relation to the Freedom of the Press and Trial by Jury :—1660-1820. With an application to later years. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Rymer's Fœdera,** Syllabus of, (in English). By Sir Thos. D. Hardy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869-1873.
- Vol. I. 1066-1377.                      |                      Vol. II. 1377-1654.
- Smollett, T.** History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. A Continuation of Hume's History. New Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Stanhope, (Earl).** History of England, comprising Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Stanley, A. P.** Historical Memoirs of Westminster Abbey. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Stuart, Gilbert.** The Public Law and the Constitutional History of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1779.
- Stubbs, William.** The Early Plantagenets. Maps. 12mo. London, 1876.
- Thierry, Augustin.** History of the Conquest of England by the Normans ; its Cause and its Consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and on the Continent. Translated from the 7th Paris Ed. By Wm. Hazlitt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Turner, Sharon.** History of England during the Middle Ages. Third Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Turner, Sharon.** History of the Reigns of Henry the Eighth. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Turner, Sharon.** History of the Reigns of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and Elizabeth. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Turner, Sharon.** History of the Anglo-Saxons from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Tytler, Patrick F.** England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. With the Contemporary History of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Vaughan, Robert.** Revolutions in English History. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Vaughan, Robert.** The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the State of Europe during the early part of the Reign of Louis XIV. Illustrated in a Series of Letters between distinguished Men of the Time, now first published. Introduction on the character of Cromwell, etc. Portraits of Cromwell and Thurloe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.



(HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- Walpole, Spencer.** A History of England, from the Conclusion of the Great War in 1815. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Wright, Thomas.** The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon. A History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain. Third Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Wyon, Fred. W.** The History of Great Britain during the Reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

#### SCOTLAND.

- Anderson, William.** The Scottish Nation ; or, the Surnames, Families, Literature, Honours, and Biographical History of the People of Scotland. Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Vol. 1. Ale—Cur. | Vol. 3. Mac—Zet. |
| 2. Del—Mac.      |                  |
- Ballingall, William.** Edinburgh, Past and Present: its Associations and Surroundings. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Small 4to. Edinburgh, 1877.
- Bothwell, Earl of, (James Hepburn.)** Life of. By Frederik Schiern. Translated from the Danish, by Rev. David Berry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.
- Burton, J. H.** History of Scotland. From Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Also, Index Volume. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Carstairs, William.** A Character and Career of the Revolutionary Epoch: 1649-1715. By Robert H. Story. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Chambers, Robert.** Domestic Annals of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858.
- Cockburn, Lord.** Letters chiefly connected with the affairs of Scotland. From Henry Cockburn, Solicitor-Gen. of England, under Earl Grey's Government, to Thos. F. Kennedy, M.P. With other Letters from Eminent Persons, during the same period—(1818-1852). 8vo. London, 1874.
- Fordun's Chronicle** of the Scottish Nation. Vols 1 and 2. Edited by Wm. F. Skene. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Glass, Charles G.** Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History. With the Life of Sir William Wallace. 8vo. Montreal, 1873.
- Johnson, T. B., and Robertson, J. A.** The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland. 4to. London, 1872.
- Macgeorge, Andrew.** Old Glasgow: the Place and the People. From the Roman Occupation to the 18th Century. Illustrated. 4to. Glasgow, 1880.
- Mackenzie, J.** History of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mackay, John.** Memoirs of the Secret Services of, during the Reigns of William, Anne and George I. Including the true Secret History of the Rise, Promotions, etc., of the English and Scots Nobility ; Officers, Civil, Military, etc., from the Revolution, etc. 8vo. London, 1733.

(HISTORY OF SCOTLAND—*continued.*)

- Monteith, R.** The History of the Troubles of Great Britain: containing a Particular Account of the most Remarkable Passages in Scotland, from 1633 to 1650, etc. Folio. London, 1735.
- Patten, R.** Scotland. History of the late Rebellion, with Original Papers, and the Characters of the principal Noblemen and Gentlemen concerned in it. The Edinburgh History of the late Rebellion, 1745-6, with the Manifestoes of the Pretender and his Son, etc. 8vo. London, 1717.
- Robertson, E. W.** Scotland under her Early Kings. To the close of the 13th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Robertson, Wm.** History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James Sixth. With a Review of previous Scottish History. (Bound up with History of India, by the same Author). 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Spotiswoode Miscellany.** Original Papers and Tracts illustrative chiefly of the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844-45.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** History of Scotland. Third Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- White, Robert.** History of the Battle of Bannockburn, with Notes of the Principal Warriors. Also Maps and Armorial Bearings. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Wilson, Daniel.** The Archæology and Pre-historic Annals of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Wilson, Daniel.** Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh. Illustrations. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1878.

## IRELAND.

- Ancient Laws of Ireland.** Vol. I. Senchus Mor. Introduction to Senchus Mor, and Athgabail; or, Law of Distress, as contained in the Harleian Manuscripts. Published under Direction of the Commissioners for Publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- Vol. II. Senchus Mor. Law of Distress, (completed); Laws of Hostage, Sureties, Fosterage, Saer-Stock Tenure, Daer-Stock Tenure, and of Social Connexions. 8vo. Dublin, 1869.
- Vol. III. Senchus Mor, (conclusion), being the Customary Law, and the Book of Aicill. 8vo. Dublin, 1873.
- Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland.** By the Four Masters. From the Earliest Period to the Year 1616. Translated by John O'Donovan. 4to. Dublin, 1856.
- Barrington, Sir Jonah.** The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- Barrington, Sir Jonah.** Historic Memoirs of Ireland, comprising Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union; with Delineations of the Principal Characters connected with these Transactions, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.
- Benn, George.** A History of the Town of Belfast. From the Earliest Times to the close of the Eighteenth Century. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.

(HISTORY OF IRELAND—*continued.*)

- Bonwick, James.** Who are the Irish? 8vo. London, 1880.
- Burke, T. N.** Ireland's Case Stated, in Reply to Mr. Froude. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Burton, Richard.** The History of the Kingdom of Ireland: being an Account of all the Battles, Sieges, etc., during the late Wars there, till the entire reduction of that Country by King William. To which is prefixed a brief relation of the Ancient Inhabitants, etc., etc. Portraits. 8vo. Westminster, 1811.
- Butler, Rev. Richard.** Registry of All Hallows, Dublin. (Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum, juxta Dublin.) Small 4to. Dublin, 1845.
- Carte's Ormonde.** An History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde, 1610-1688; wherein is an account of the most remarkable Affairs of his Time, and particularly of Ireland under his Government. In 2 vols. Third vol. containing a collection of Correspondence by Kings Charles I. and II., the Duke of Ormonde, etc., etc. By Thomas Carte. 3 vols. Folio. London, 1736.
- Cox, Sir Richard.** Hibernia Anglicana; or, the History of Ireland, from the Conquest thereof, by the English, to this Present Time. London, 1692.
- Croker, Thos. Crofton.** Narratives Illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Curran, John Philpot.** Speeches. Edited by Thomas Davis. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- Cusack, M. E.** The Student's Manual of Irish History. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Davies, Dr., (Dean of Ross.)** Journal of. From March 8, 1688-9, to Sept. 29, 1690. Edited by Richard Caulfield. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Davies, Sir John.** Historical Tracts concerning Ireland. With a New Life of the Author. 8vo. Dublin, 1787.
- Drummond, W. H.** Ancient Irish Minstrelsy. 8vo. Dublin, 1852.
- Ferguson, M. C.** The Story of the Irish before the Conquest. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Field, Henry M.** The Irish Confederates and the Rebellion of 1798. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Fitzgerald, Lord Edward.** Life and Death of. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Fitzgibbon, Gerald.** Ireland in 1868; its Grievances, Real and Fictitious. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Foster, Thos. C.** Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland. Reprinted from *The Times*. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Froude, J. A.** The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1873-1874.
- Giraldus Cambrensis.** The Historical Works of. Containing the Topography of Ireland, and the History of the Conquest of Ireland. Translated by Thomas Forester. The Itinerary through Wales, and the Description of Wales. Translated by Sir R. C. Hoare. Revised and Edited by Thos. Wright. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Grattan, Rt. Hon. H.** Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Hall, S. C., and Mrs. Hall.** Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc. A new Edition. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.

(HISTORY OF IRELAND—*continued.*)

- Hamilton, William.** The Northern Coast of the County of Antrim ; the Antiquities of that County ; the Natural History of the Basaltes, etc., in the Northern Counties of Ireland. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.
- Haverty, Martin.** History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- Heron, D. C.** The Constitutional History of the University of Dublin ; with some Account of its Present Condition, and Suggestions for its Improvement. 8vo. Dublin, 1848.
- Holinshed, Raphael.** The Second Volume of Chronicles ; containing the Description, Conquest, Inhabitation, and Troublesome Estate of Ireland : now newlie recognized, augmented and continued from the death of Henrie the Eighth, until this Present Time of Sir Iohn Perot, Lord Deputie, by Iohn Hooker, *alias* Vowell. Folio. London, 1586.
- Journals of the House of Commons** of the Kingdom of Ireland, from the Eleventh Year of King James I., 1613, to March, 1794, inclusive. 28 vols. Dublin, 1613-1794.
- Joyce, P. W.** The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. 4th edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.
- Keane, Marcus.** The Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland ; their Origin and History Discussed from a New Point of View. Illustrated. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- King, (Archbishop).** The State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's Government, etc. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1692.
- Le Gouz, De La Bouelaye.** Tour of, in Ireland, 1644. Edited by T. C. Croker. With Notes, etc. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Leckey, W. E. H.** The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland : Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Lewis, G. Cornewall.** Local Disturbances in Ireland ; and on the Irish Church Question. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Lucas, Charles.** The Political Constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland, Asserted and Vindicated ; the Connection and Common Interest of both Kingdoms demonstrated ; and the Grievances which each, more especially the latter, has suffered under Oppressive and Tyrannical Governors, etc., and Spurious and Corrupt Parliaments ; set forth in Several Letters and Addresses to the Free Citizens of Dublin. To which are added *The Censor ; or, the Citizens' Journal*. Two vols. in one. 8vo. London, 1751.
- Lynch, Rev. Dr.** Cambrensis Eversus ; seu potius Historica Fides in Rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi Abrogata, etc. From the Edition of 1662. Edited, with Translation and Notes, by Rev. Matthew Kelby. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1848, 1850, 1851. (Celtic Society's Publications.)
- Macaulay, James.** Ireland in 1872. A Tour of Observation, etc. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Madden, R. R.** The United Irishmen ; their Lives and Times, with several additional Memoirs and Authentic Documents, heretofore unpublished. 4 vols. London, 1860.



(HISTORY OF IRELAND—*continued.*)

- Mason**, W. Monck. Essay on the Antiquity and Constitution of Parliaments in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1820.
- Maxwell**, W. H. History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798. With Memoirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. Illustrated by George Cruickshank. Ninth Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Meehan**, C. P. Fate and Fortunes of O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone; and O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- M'Gee**, Jas. E. "Thumping English Lies," Froude's Slanders on Ireland and Irishmen. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- M'Gee**, Thomas D'Arcy. History of Ireland. From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, N.D.
- Mitchell**, John. Jail Journal; or, Five Years in British Prisons. Commenced on board the "Shearwater," in Dublin Bay: ended at North River, New York. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Mitchel**, John. History of Ireland, from the Treaty of Limerick to the Present Time. (A continuation of the History of the Abbé Macgeoghegan.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.
- Moore**, Thomas. History of Ireland. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Morris**, William B. The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. With a Preliminary Inquiry into the authority of the Traditional History of the Saint. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- O'Connell**, Daniel. Memoirs of Ireland, Native and Saxon. Third Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1854.
- O'Connell**, Daniel. Life and Times of. By T. C. Luby. 8vo. Glasgow, (N.D.)
- O'Connell**, Daniel. The Speeches and Public Letters of. With Preface and Historical Notes. By M. F. Cusack. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.
- O'Curry**, Eugene. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. Lectures, Edited, with Introduction, etc., by W. K. Sullivan. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- O'Donovan**, John. Miscellany of the Celtic Society. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.  
The Genealogy of Corca Laidhe.  
Poem on the Battle of Dun.  
Dowcras's Tracts, etc. (Celtic Society's Publications.)
- O'Donovan**, John. The Book of Rights. Now for the first time edited; with Translation and Notes. 8vo. Dublin, 1847. (Celtic Society's Publications.)
- O'Grady**, Standish. History of Ireland: Vol. 1, The Heroic Period. Vol. 2, Cucullain and his Contemporaries. 8vo. London, 1878-1880.
- O'Hart**, John. Irish Pedigrees; or, the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1876.
- O'Rourke**, John. History of the Great Irish Famine of 1847. With notices of Earlier Irish Famines. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.
- Perrott**, Sir John, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. History of. Containing an Account of the Rebellion of Fitz-Morris; the Attainder of Viscount Baltinglass and his four Brothers, etc. 8vo. London, 1728.

(HISTORY OF IRELAND—*continued.*)

- Petrie, G.** The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion ; comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- Petty, Sir W.** Political Anatomy of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1691.
- Rowan, A. Hamilton.** Autobiography of. With Additions and Illustrations. By W. H. Drummond. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- Rutherford, John.** The Secret History of the Fenian Conspiracy : its Origin, Objects, and Ramifications. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Shirley, Evelyn P.** The History of the County of Monaghan. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1877-1880.
- Smith, Goldwin.** Irish History and Irish Character. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Spencer, E.** View of the State of Ireland, as it was in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 12mo. Dublin, 1763.
- Stafford, T.** Pacata Hibernia ; or, a Historie of the late Warres of Ireland, especially within the Province of Mounster, under Sir George Carew, etc. Folio. London, 1633.
- Story, George.** True and Impartial History of the Most Remarkable Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland, from the time that Duke Schomberg landed with the Army, to the 23rd March, 1692. Wars in Ireland. Small 4to. London, 1693.
- Sullivan, A. M.** New Ireland. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Taafe, Denis.** An Imperial History of Ireland from the English Invasion. Four vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1803-1809.
- Taylor, W. C.** Civil Wars of Ireland. From the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union of the Country with Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Teeling, C. H.** Personal Narrative of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Temple, Sir John.** The Irish Rebellion ; or, an History of the Attempts to Extirpate the Protestants in Ireland, etc., etc. 8vo. 1746.
- Thebaud, Aug. J. (S. J.)** The Irish Race in the Past and the Present. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Tone, T. W.** Life of. Written by himself, and Edited by his Son. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Ulster Plantation.** A Concise View of the Origin, Constitution and Proceedings of the Hon. Society of the Governor and Assistants of London, of the New Plantation in Ulster, within the Realm of Ireland. London, 1832.
- Ulster Journal of Archæology, The.** Complete from its commencement, in 1853, to 1862. 9 vols. Small 4to. Illustrated. Belfast, 1853-'62.
- Walker, J. C.** Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards ; an Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish ; and a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish. 2 vols. 8vo. ———, 1818.
- Warner, Ferd.** The History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland. Map. 4to. London, 1767.

(HISTORY OF IRELAND—*continued.*)

- Williams**, W. E. H. The Irish Parliament. From the year 1782 to 1800. (The Cressingham Prize Essay, 1878.) 8vo. London, 1879.
- Wills**, James, and **Wills**, Freeman. The Irish Nation: its History and Biography. Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. London. (N.D.)
- Witherow**, Thomas. Derry and Enniskillen in the year 1689. The Story of some Famous Battle-fields in Ulster. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Woodward**, (Bishop of Cloyne.) The Unbiased Irishman. An Answer to the Publication on the Alarming State of the Established Church. Also a Review of the System for managing the Affairs of Ireland, from the commencement of the Pittite Administration to the Present Day. 8vo. Dublin, 1808.
- Wright**, Thomas. The History of Ireland. From the Earliest Periods of the Irish Annals to the Present Time. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. (N.D.)
- Young**, A. Tour in Ireland; with Observations on the Present State of that Kingdom. Made in the years 1776-'77 and '78, and brought down to 1779. 8vo. London, 1780.

**Ancient Irish Histories**: Spencer, Campion, Hanmer and Marleburrough. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1809.

Vol. 1. Spencer (A.D. 1596). Campion (1571).

Vol. 2. Hanmer (A.D. 1571). Marleburrough (A.D. 1571).

**Irish Archæological Society's Publications**. 15 vols. Small 4to. Dublin, 1841-1857.

**VOL. 1.**—Cormican Eigeas, Chief Poet of the North of Ireland. The Circuit of Ireland, by Muirheartach Mac Neil, Prince of Aileach. A poem, written A.D. 942, now first printed. With a Translation and Notes. By John O'Donovan. Map. Dublin, 1841.

**VOL. 2.**—The Banquet of Dun Na N-Gedh, and the Battle of Mag Rath. An ancient Historical Tale. Now first published. With a Translation and Notes. By John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1842.

**VOL. 3.**—Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis Annales Hiberniæ. Edited, with a Translation and Notes. By Rev. Richard Butler. Dublin, 1842.

**VOL. 4.**—Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's Country, the Tribes and Customs of. Now first published from the Book of Lecan. With Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan. Map. Dublin, 1843.

**VOL. 5.**—Tracts relating to Ireland. Vol. 2. Dublin, 1843. A Treatise on Ireland. By John Dymmok. Now first published. With Notes. By Rev. Richard Butler.

Annals de Monte Fernandi. (Annals of Multifernan.) Edited by Aquilla Smith.

A Statute of the Fortieth Year of Edward III., enacted in Kilkenny. Now first printed. With Translation and Notes. By Jas. Hardiman.

(HISTORY OF IRELAND—*continued*.)

- VOL. 6.—The Genealogies, Tribes, and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's Country. Now first published from the Book of Lecan. With Translation and Notes. By John O'Donovan. Map. 1844.
- VOL. 7.—The Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited by John Crosthwaite. With Introduction by James H. Todd. Dublin, 1844.
- VOL. 8.—Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum, Juxta Dublin. (Register of All Hallows.) Edited by Rev. Richard Butler. Dublin, 1845.
- VOL. 9.—Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1846.
- VOL. 10.—A Chorographical Description of West, or H—J. at Connaught. Written A.D. 1684. By Roderick O'Flaherty. Edited with Notes by James Hardiman. Dublin, 1846.
- VOL. 11.—The Historia Britonum of Nennius: Irish Version of. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, by James H. Todd. Introduction, by Hon. Algernon Herbert. Dublin, 1848.
- VOL. 12.—The Annals of Ireland. By Friar John Clyn and Thady Dowling, Chancellor of Leighlin. With the Annals of Ross. Edited by Rev. Richard Butler. Dublin, 1849.
- VOL. 13.—Macariæ Excidium; or, the Destruction of Cyprus. A Secret History of the Year of the Revolution in Ireland. By Col. Chas. O'Kelly. Edited by John C. O'Callaghan. Dublin, 1850.
- VOL. 14.—Acts of Archbishop Colton, in his Metropolitan Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, A.D. 1397. Edited by Rev. William Reeves. Dublin, 1850.
- VOL. 15.—The History of the Survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down Survey. By Dr. William Petty, A.D. 1655-6. Edited by Major Thos. A. Larcom, R.E. Dublin, 1851.
- Limerick Election.** 1817. History of the Proceedings at: Speeches, etc., etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1817.
- Repeal of the Union.** Report of Discussion in the Corporation of Dublin, etc. Address to the People of Ireland by Daniel O'Connell, M.P. With "An Argument for Ireland," by John O'Connell, M.P. Appendix. Edited by John Levy. 8vo. Dublin, 1843.

## LIVES OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNS.

- Catharine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn,** History of Two Queens. By W. H. Dixon. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Charles II.,** Court of. Memoirs of. By Count Grammont. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Charlotte of Wales, Princess.** A Brief Memoir of. With Selections from her Correspondence and other Unpublished Papers. By Lady Rose Weigall. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.



(LIVES OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNS—*continued.*)

- Edward I.** The Life and Reign of. By the Author of "The Greatest of the Plantagenets." 8vo. London, 1872.
- Edward III.** History of the Life and Times of. By Win. Longman. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Elizabeth, Queen of England.** Memoirs of Court of. By Lucy Aikin. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- George the Second.** Memoirs of the Reign of. By Horace Walpole. Edited from the original MSS., with a Preface and Notes by the late Lord Holland. (From 1751 to the death of the King, 1760.) Second Edition, revised. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- George III.** Memoirs of the Reign of. To the Session of Parliament ending A.D. 1793. By W. Belsham. Second Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- George III.** History of the Reign of: to which is prefixed a view of the Progressive Improvement of England, to his Accession. By Robert Bisset. Second edition, completed to the death of the King. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- George the Third.** The Public and Domestic Life of. By Edward Holt, Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- George the Third.** Memoirs of. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. From Original Family Documents. From 1782 to 1810. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-1855.
- George the Third.** Journal of the Reign of. From the year 1771 to 1783; being a Supplement to Memoirs of Horace Walpole. Now first published from the Original MSS. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- George III.** Correspondence of, with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783. Edited, from the Originals at Windsor, by W. D. Donne. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- George the Third.** Memoirs of Life and Reign of. By John Heneage Jesse. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- George the Fourth.** Memoirs of the Court of. From 1820 to 1830. From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Georges, The Four, Kings of England.** A History of. With Biographical Notes of their Chief Ministers, &c. By S. M. Smuckar. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Georges, The Four.** With Illustrations. By W. M. Thackeray. 8vo. London, 1861.
- George the Fourth.** Life and Times of. By George Croly. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- George the Fourth and William the Fourth.** A Journal of the Reigns of. By Chas. C. F. Greville. Edited by Henry Reeve. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Georges, The.** Caricature History of; or, Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Lampoons and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. By Thomas Wright. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- George IV.** Diary Illustrative of the Times of George IV. Interspersed with Original Letters from Queen Caroline, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

(LIVES OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNS—*continued.*)

- George IV.** Memoirs of. Descriptive of the most Interesting Scenes of his Private and Public Life. By Robert Huish. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Henry the Fifth, King of England.** History of. By George M. Towle. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- James the First of Scotland.** Life and Death of. 4to. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Kings of England, The.** William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of. From the Earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen. By D. A. Giles. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Kings, English.** Estimate of the. From William the Conqueror to George the Third. By J. L. Sandford. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Mary Queen of Scots, and her Latest English Historian.** By J. F. Meline. With some Remarks on Froude's History of England. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Mary Queen of Scots and Her Accusers.** From the death of James V., in 1542, until the death of Queen Mary, in 1587. By John Hosack. 2 vols. Second Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870-1874.
- Pretenders and their Adherents, The.** Memoirs of. By John Heneage Jesse. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Prince Consort.** Early Years of. 1819-1841. Compiled, under the direction of the Queen, by Lieut.-Gen. C. Grey. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Prince Consort.** Life of. By Theodore Martin. Portraits. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1875-1880.
- Queens of England.** Historical Memoirs of the. From the Commencement of the Twelfth Century. By Hannah Lawrence. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Queens of England.** Lives of the. From the Norman Conquest. From Official and other Authentic Documents. By Agnes Strickland. New Edition. Revised and augmented. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Queens of England.** Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Queens of England.** Lives of the Last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Queens of England.** Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and her Sisters. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Regency,** Memoirs of the Court of England during the. From 1811 to 1820. From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Richard III., as Duke of Gloucester and King of England.** By Caroline A. Halsted. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Richard, Cœur de Lion, King of England.** Life of. By G. P. R. James. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Richard the Third.** History of the Life and Reign of. With the Story of Perkin Warbeck; from original documents. Portrait. 8vo. (Anon.) London, 1878.
- Stuarts,** Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of The; including the Protectorate. By John Heneage Jesse. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

(LIVES OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNS—*continued*.)

**William the Fourth and Victoria**, Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of. From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

#### LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN.

**Abinger**, (Lord). Chief Baron of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer. Memoir of. With fragment of his Autobiography, and selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. By the Hon. P. C. Scarlett. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1877.

**Algernon**, Sydney. Life and Times of. By Alex. Chas. Ewing. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Althorp**, Viscount, third Earl Spencer. Memoir of. By the late Sir Denis Le Marchant. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Ashley**, Anthony, First Earl of Shaftesbury. Life of. By W. D. Christie. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Atterbury**, Francis. Bishop of Rochester. Memoirs and Correspondence of. Compiled chiefly from the Atterbury and Stuart Papers. By Folkstone Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Auckland**, Lord Wm. Journal and Correspondence. (From 1772 to 1806). By Bishop of Bath and Wells. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

**Bacon**, Lord. Personal History of. From Unpublished Papers. By Wm. Hepworth Dixon. 8vo. Boston, 1861.

**Beaconsfield**, Earl of. The Political Adventures of. (Reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review*). 12mo. New York, 1878.

**Beaconsfield**, Earl of. The Public Life of. By Francis Hitchman. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Bedford**, Duke of. Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke. From 1742 to 1770. Selected from the Originals at Woburn Abbey. By Lord John Russell. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

**Bentinck**, Lord George. A Political Biography. By Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1858.

**Bright**, John, M.P. His Life. By John McGilchrist. 12mo. London.

**Brougham**, Lord Henry. Historical Sketches of Statesmen in the time of George III. With Remarks on Party. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

**Brougham**, Lord. Life and Career of. With extracts from his Speeches; and Notices of his Contemporaries. By John McGilchrist. 12mo. London, 1868.

**Brougham**, Lord. His Life and Times. Written by himself. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

**Burghley**, Lord. Memoirs of the Life and Administration of. With an Historical View of the Times in which he lived, etc., etc. By Edward Nares. Portraits. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1828-1831.

(LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued.*)

- Burgoyne**, Rt. Hon. John. General, Statesman, and Dramatist. Political and Military Episodes derived from the Life and Correspondence of. By Edward B. De Fonblanque. Portrait, Illustrations, and Maps. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Burke**, Edmund. His Works and Correspondence. New Edition. Edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Vol. 1. Correspondence. (From 1744 to 1791.)
- Vol. 2. Correspondence. (From 1791 to 1797.) With a Vindication of Natural Society, and "The Sublime and Beautiful."
- Vol. 3. Observations on a late Publication, entitled "The Present State of the Nation." Speeches in House of Commons on "American Taxation," "The Better Security of the Independence of Parliament," etc.
- Vol. 4. Speech on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts. "Reflections on the Revolution in France." "Appeal from the Old to the New Whigs." "Letter on the Penal Laws against Irish Catholics," etc.
- Vol. 5. Letters and Addresses on Public Subjects, including an Address to the British Colonies in North America.
- Vol. 6. Tracts on the Popery Laws. Letter on the Affairs of Ireland. Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings.
- Vol. 7, 8. Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings. Speeches in the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. General Index.
- Burke**, Edmund. Memoir of the Life and Character of. With Specimens of his Poetry and Letters. By James Prior. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Burke**, Edmund. History of the Life and Times of. By Thos. Macknight. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Burrows**, Montagu. Worthies of All Souls. Four Centuries of English History. Illustrated from the College Archives. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Campbell**, Lord. Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of Queen Victoria. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Canning**, Right Hon. George. His Political Life, from September, 1822, to his Death, August, 1827. With a short Review of Foreign Affairs subsequent to his Death. By A. G. Stapleton. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Castlereagh**, Viscount, Second Marquis of Londonderry. Memoirs and Correspondence of. Edited by his Brother. First Series: on the Irish Rebellion, the Union with Ireland, Concessions to Roman Catholics, and Emmet's Insurrection. 4 vols. Second Series: Military and Miscellaneous. 4 vols. Third Series: Military and Diplomatic. 4 vols. 1798-1822. In all, 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1848, 1852, 1853.
- Chatham**, William Pitt, Earl of. His Correspondence. From 1741 to 1778. Published from Original MSS. Edited by the Executors of his Son, John, Earl of Chatham. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838-1840.
- Cobden**, Richard. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by John Bright and Jas. E. T. Rogers. 8vo. London, 1878.



(LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued*.)

- Cobden**, Richard. His Political Career and Public Services. By John McGilchrist. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Colchester**, Lord. Speaker of the House of Commons, 1802-1817. Diary and Correspondence. Edited by his Son, Lord Colchester. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Cooper**, A. A., First Earl of Shaftesbury, (1621-1683). Life of. By W. D. Christie. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Cornwallis**, First Marquis of. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland at the period of the Union. From 1776 to 1805. Edited by Charles Ross. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Eldon**, Lord Chancellor. Public and Private Life. (From 1783 to 1838.) With Selections from his Correspondence. By Horace Twiss. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Elliot**, Sir Gilbert, First Earl of Minto. Life and Letters of. From 1751 to 1806, when his Public Life in Europe was closed by his Appointment to the Viceroyalty of India. Edited by his Grand-niece, the Countess of Minto. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Elliot**, Sir John. A Biography, 1592-1632. By John Forster. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1872.
- Evelyn**, John. Memoirs of ; comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705-'6 ; including the Private Correspondence of Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, etc., etc. New Edition. By William Bray. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Fairfax**. A Life of the great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Parliament of England. By Clements R. Markham. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Fairfax Correspondence**. Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I. Edited by Geo. W. Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Fairfax Correspondence**. Memorials of the Civil War. Comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax Family, with the most Distinguished Personages engaged in that Contest. Edited by Robt. Bell. Forming the Conclusion of the Fairfax Correspondence. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Flood**, Rt. Hon. Henry. Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of ; containing Reminiscences of the Irish Commons, etc. By Warden Flood. Portrait. 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- Forster**, John. Lives of eminent British Statesmen. 7 vols. (Vol. 5 is by Hon. T. P. Courtenay.) 12mo. London, 1831-1839.
- Vol. 1. Sir T. More, Wolsey, Cranmer, Cecil, Lord Burleigh.
- Vol. 2. Sir J. Elliot, Earl of Strafford.
- Vol. 3. John Pym, John Hampden.
- Vol. 4. Sir H. Vane, Henry Marten.
- Vol. 5. Cecil, Earl of Salisbury ; Osborne, Earl of Danby.
- Vols. 6, 7. Oliver Cromwell.

(LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued.*)

**Forster, John.** The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. In one vol. 8vo. New York, 1858.

Sir John Elliot.

Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.

John Pym.

John Hampden.

Sir Henry Vane, the Younger.

Henry Martin.

Oliver Cromwell.

**Fox, Charles James.** His Memoirs and Correspondence. (From 1770 to 1806.) Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-1857.

**Fox, Charles James.** His Life and Times. By Earl Russell. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Gilbert, J. T.** History of the Viceroy of Ireland; with Notices of the Castle of Dublin, and its Chief Occupants, in Former Times. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.

**Gladstone, Rt. Hon. William Ewart, M.P.** The Life of. By George B. Smith. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Gladstone, Rt. Hon. William Ewart, M.P.** His Life. By John McGilchrist. 12mo. London.

**Grenville Papers.** Being the Correspondence of Richard, Earl Temple, and the Right Hon. George Grenville, their Friends and Contemporaries. From 1742 to 1774. From the original MSS. Edited, with notes, by W. D. Smith. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1852-1853.

**Grey, Earl.** The Reform Act. 1832. Correspondence of the late Earl Grey with William Fourth; and with Sir Herbert Taylor. From November, 1830, to June, 1832. Edited by Henry, Earl Grey. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

**Hampden, John.** His party and his Times. Memorials of. By Lord Nugent. With Memoir of Lord Nugent. Illustrated. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1860.

**Hatherton, Lord.** Memoir and Correspondence relating to Political Occurrences in June and July, 1834. By Lord Hatherton. Edited by Henry Reeve. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Hatton, Sir Christopher, Lord Chancellor to Queen Elizabeth.** Memoirs of the Life and Times of; including his Correspondence with the Queen, etc. By Sir Geo. Harris Nicholas. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1847.

**Herbert, Lord Edward, of Cherbury.** Autobiography of. The History of England under Henry VIII. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Hinton, R. J.** English Radical Leaders. 8vo. New York, 1875.

## THE INDEPENDENT MEMBERS :

Professor Fawcett.

Sir Charles Dilke.

Peter A. Taylor.

Sir John Lubbock.

Joseph Cowan.

Robert Meek Carter.

## THE LABOUR AGITATION AND ITS FRIENDS :

Thomas Hughes.

Anthony J. Mundella.

Alexander Macdonald.

Thomas Brassey.

Samuel Morley.

(LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued.*)

## PARLIAMENTARY AGITATORS :

Samuel Plimsoll.  
Sir Wilfred Lawson.

Edward Miall.  
Henry Richards.

## POPULAR LEADERS :

George Jacob Holyoake.  
Joseph Arch.  
Charles Bradlaugh.

George Odger.  
Joseph Chamberlain.

- Hook**, Walter F. *Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury: Laud and Juxon.* New Series. Vol. 6. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Hutchinson**, Colonel, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town; Representative of the County of Nottingham in the Long Parliament, etc. *Memoirs of.* With Anecdotes of Contemporaries, and a Summary of Public Affairs. Written by his Widow, from the original MSS., by Rev. Julius Hutchinson. Also, *Life of Mrs. Hutchinson*, written by herself. With an account of the Siege of Latham House. Tenth Edition. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Lawrence**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George. *Reminiscences of Forty-three years in India.*
- Lewis**, Sir George Cornewall. *Essays on the Administration of Great Britain.* From 1783 to 1830. Contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. Edited by Sir Edmund Head. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Liverpool**, Earl of. *Life and Administration of Robert Banks, Second Earl of Liverpool, late First Lord of the Treasury.* Compiled from Original Documents. By Chas. D. Yonge. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Lloyd**, David. *State-Worthies; or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England.* From the Reformation to the Revolution. With the character of the Kings and Queens during the above period. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1766.
- Malmesbury**, First Earl of. *A Series of his Letters, and of those of his Family and Friends, from 1745 to 1820.* Edited by his grandson, Earl of Malmesbury. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Marlborough**, Duke of. *Memoirs of; with his Original Correspondence.* By Wm. Coxe. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Maurice**, C. Edmund. *Lives of English Popular Leaders in the Middle Ages.* Vol. 1: Stephen Langton. Vol. 2: Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Monk**, or the Fall of the Republic, and the Restoration of the Monarchy in England in 1660. Also—
- Monk's Contemporaries.** *Biographic Studies on English Revolution.* By M. Guizot. Translated by A. R. Scoble. 12mo. London, 1851. (Two works in one Vol.)
- Nelson**, Lord. *The Despatches and Letters of.* With Notes. By Sir N. H. Nicholas. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1845-1846.
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Vol. 1. 1777 to 1794.<br/>2. 1795 to 1797.<br/>3. 1798 to 1799.<br/>4. 1799 to 1801.</p> | <p>Vol. 5. 1802 to 1804.<br/>6. 1804 to 1805.<br/>7. August to October, 1805.</p> |
|---|---|

(LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued.*)

- Palmerston**, Lord. Biography of. By John McGilchrist. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Palmerston**, Viscount. The Life of. 1846-1865. With Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence. Portrait. By Hon. E. Ashley, M.P. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Palmerston**, Viscount. His Life, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. By Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. Life and Times of. By W. Cooke Taylor. Portrait and Illustrations. 4 vols. (4th Volume by Charles Mackay.) 8vo. London, 1851. (Vols. 1-2-3. N.D.)
- Peel**, Sir Robert. Memoirs: Edited by Earl Stanhope and the Right Hon. E. Cardwell. 2 vols. 8vo. 1856-1857.
- Vol. 1. The Roman Catholic Question, 1828-1829.
2. Formation of the New Government, 1834-1835.
3. Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1845-1846.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. His Political Life. An Analytical Biography. By Thos. Doubleday. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. An Historical Sketch. By Henry, Lord Dalling and Bulwer. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Perceval**, Spencer. Life and Administration of. By C. V. Williams. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Perceval**, Right Hon. Spencer. Life of. Including his Correspondence with Numerous Distinguished Persons. By his Grandson, Spencer Walpole. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Phillips**, Charles. Specimens of Irish Eloquence. With Biographical Notices. Portraits. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Pitt**, Rt. Hon. William. Memoirs of the Life of, to 1793. By George Tomline, Bishop of Winchester. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Pitt**, Rt. Hon. William. His Life. By Earl Stanhope. Third Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Raleigh**, Sir Walter. Life of. By Louisa Creighton. Portrait and Maps. 12mo. London, 1877.
- Reresby**, Sir John; M.P. for York, etc., 1634-1689: the Memoirs of: written by himself. Edited, from the Original MS., by James J. Cartwright. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Rockingham**, Marquis of. (Twice Prime Minister.) Memoirs of him and his Contemporaries, with Original Letters and Documents. From 1760 to 1782. By George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Roebuck**, John A. History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Romilly**, Sir Samuel. Memoir of the Life of. Written by himself. With a Selection from his Correspondence: Edited by his Sons. Portraits. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.



(LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued*.)

**Rose**, Rt. Hon. George. Diaries and Correspondence. Containing Original Letters of the most distinguished Statesmen of his day. From 1772 to 1807. Edited by Rev. L. V. Harcourt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.

**Russell**, Earl. Recollections and Suggestions. 1813-1873. 8vo. Boston, 1875.

**Russell**, Lord William. Life of. By Earl Russell. Portrait. 4th Edition. 8vo. London, 1853.

**Shelburne**, Earl of, (afterwards first Marquis of Lansdowne). Life of. With Extracts from his Papers and Correspondence. By Lord Edward Fitzmaurice. 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, 1737-1766. London, 1875-1876. Vol. 2, 1766-1776. Vol. 3, 1776-1805. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Sidmouth**, Viscount. Life and Correspondence of Right Hon. Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth. By Hon. Geo. Pellew. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

**Simon de Montford**, Earl of Leicester. Life of. With special reference to the Parliamentary History of his time. By Geo. W. Prothero. Maps. 8vo. London, 1877.

**Smith**, Goldwin. Three English Statesmen. A Course of Lectures on the Political History of England. New and Revised Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Sanford**, John L., and **Townsend**, Meredith. The Great Governing Families of England. Two vols. in one. Map. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865.

Vol. 1. The Percies.  
The Greys of Howick.  
The Lowthers.  
The Vanes, or Fanes.  
The Stanleys of Knowsley.  
The Grosvenors.  
The Fitzwilliams.  
The Cavendishes.  
The Bentincks.  
The Clintons.  
The Stanhopes.  
The Talbots.  
The Leveson-Gowers.  
The Pagets.  
The Mannors.  
The Montagues.

Vol. 1.—*Continued*.  
The Osbornes.  
The Fitzroys.  
The Spencers.  
Vol. 2. The Grenvilles.  
The Russells.  
The Cecils.  
The Villiers.  
The Barings.  
The Petty-Fitzmaurices.  
The Herberts.  
The Somersets.  
The Berkeleys.  
The Seymours.  
The Lennoxes.  
The Howards.

**Strafford**, Earl of. Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. By Elizabeth Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Walpole**, Horace. Memoirs of; and those of his contemporaries, including numerous Original Letters. By Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

**Walpole**, Horace. Journal of the Reign of King George the Third, from the year 1771 to 1783; being a Supplement to his Memoirs. Now first published from the original MSS. Edited, with notes, by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.

(LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued.*)

**Walpole**, Sir Robert. A Political Biography, 1676-1745. By Alex. Chas. Ewald. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Wellesley**, Marquis of. Memoirs and Correspondence. (From 1760 to 1842.) Comprising Numerous Letters and Documents, now first published from Original MSS. By Robert Rouire Pearce. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.

**Wellesley and O'Connell**; Proconsul and Tribune. Historic Portraits. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. The Marquess Wellesley; Architect of Empire. By W. M. Torrens, M.P. 8vo. London, 1880.

**Wellington**, Arthur, Duke of. History of his Life. From the French of M. Brialmont. With Emendations and Additions. By Rev. G. R. Gleig. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.

**Wellington**, (Duke of.) Despatches, Correspondence and Memoranda of. Edited by his son, the Duke of Wellington. (In Continuation of the Former Series.) Vols. 6 and 7. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877-1878.

Vol. 6, July, 1829—April, 1830.

Vol. 7, April, 1830—October, 1831.

**Wellington**, Duke of. Despatches during his Various Campaigns. Enlarged Edition. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1844-1847.

Vols. 1, 2. India.

3. Portugal.

4, 5, 6. Peninsula.

Vol. 7. Peninsula and France.

8. The Low Countries, Waterloo and France.

**Wellington**, Duke of. Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda. Edited by his Son. 15 vols. 8vo. London, 1848-1872.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. India, 1797 to 1805.

Vol. 5. Ireland, from March 30, 1807, to April 12, 1809.

Vol. 6. Denmark, Mexico, Portugal and Spain, 1807 to 1810.

Vol. 7. Peninsula, 1810 to 1813.

Vol. 8. Peninsula and South France, 1813, 1814.

Vol. 9. South France. Embassy to Paris and Congress of Vienna, 1814, 1815.

Vol. 10. Waterloo. Campaign in France, March to July, 1815.

Vol. 11. Occupation of France by Allied Armies, Surrender of Napoleon, Restoration of the Bourbons, 1815-1817.

Vol. 12. Settlement of Claims on France, Financial State of France, Difference between Spain and Portugal, Negotiations respecting the Colonies of Spain in America, Plot and Attempt to Assassinate the Duke of Wellington, Evacuation of France by the Allied Armies, 1817 to 1818.

Vol. 13, 14. Appendices.

Vol. 15. Index and List of Letters.

**Wellington**, Duke of. Despatches, Correspondence and Memoranda. Edited by his Son, the Duke of Wellington. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

Vol. 1. From 1819 to 1822.

2. From 1823 to 1825.

3. From 1825 to 1827.

Vol. 4. From 1827 to 1828.

5. From 1828 to 1829.

(LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued.*)

- Wickham**, Wm. Rt. Hon. Correspondence of. From the year 1794. Edited by his Grandson, Wm. Wickham. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Wilkes**, Sheridan, Fox. The Opposition under George the Third. By W. F. Rae. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Wraxall**, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. Revised Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- 
- British Senators**; or, Political Sketches, Past and Present. By I. Ewing Ritchie. 8vo. London, 1869.
- English Premiers**, from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. By J. C. Erle. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- English Statesmen, since the Peace of 1815.** 8vo. London, 1868.
- 

## SPEECHES OF BRITISH STATESMEN.

- Bright**, John. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Brougham**, Lord Henry. Speeches upon Questions relating to Public Rights, etc., with Historical Introductions and a Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Burke**, Edmund. Speeches in the House of Commons, and in Westminster Hall. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. (First vol. missing.)
- Campbell**, Lord. Speeches at the Bar, and in the House of Commons. With an Address to the Irish Bar as Lord Chancellor of Ireland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Canning**, George. Speeches, with a Memoir. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Canning**, Right Hon. George. Select Speeches of. With a preliminary Biographical Sketch, and an Appendix of Extracts from his Writings and Speeches. Edited by Robert Walsh. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Cobden**, Richard. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by John Bright and Jas. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Disraeli**, Benjamin. Speeches on the Conservative Policy of the last Thirty Years. Edited by John E. Butler. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Duff**, M. E. Grant. Elgin Speeches. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Durham**, The Earl of. Speeches on Reform of Parliament. Eighth Edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Erskine**, Lord Thomas. Speeches at the Bar and in Parliament. With a Memoir by Lord Brougham. Edited by James Ridgway. Third Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London.
- Fox**, Charles James. Speeches in the House of Commons. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Gladstone**, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Financial Statements of—1853, 1860–1863. With a Speech on Tax Bills, (1861), and on Charities, (1863). Second Edition, (including the "Financial Statement of 1864.") 8vo. London, 1864.

(SPEECHES OF BRITISH STATESMEN—*continued.*)

- Gladstone**, Rt. Hon. W. E. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, in 1866. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Goodrich**, Chauncy A. Select British Eloquence for the Last Two Centuries, with Biographical Sketches and Notes. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Grattan**, Rt. Hon. H. Speeches of. With his Letter on the Union. Also Commentary on his Career, etc. By D. O. Madden. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- Hazlitt**, William. The Eloquence of the British Senate: a Selection of the best Speeches from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the Present Time. Notes, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Lowe**, Robert. Speeches and Letters on Reform, with a Preface. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Lytton**, Lord Edward. Speeches of. Now first collected. With some of his Political Writings hitherto unpublished; and a Prefatory Memoir by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Macaulay**, (Lord.) Speeches of. Corrected by Himself. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. Speeches in the House of Commons. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. (Vol. I. missing.)
- Pitt**, William. Speeches in the House of Commons. Third Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Plunket**, Lord. Speeches of, at the Bar and in the Senate. Edited, with Memoir, by John Cashel Hoey. 8vo. Dublin, 1856.
- Russell**, Earl. Selections from his Speeches, from 1817 to 1841; and from his Despatches, 1859 to 1865. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Speeches on the Union between Great Britain and Ireland.** 8vo. London, 1799-1800.
- Contents*:—Speeches of Pitt, Dundas, Earl of Clare, Lord Castlereagh, Hon. John Foster, (Speaker Irish House of Commons,) and Dr. Duigenan.
- The Political Memento**; or, Extracts from the Speeches, during the last Six Years, of near a Hundred of the most distinguished Members of both Houses of Parliament, on the Policy of the War. By a Parliamentary Reporter. 8vo. London, 1814.

## EUROPEAN HISTORY.

- Adams**, W. H. D. Great Names in European History. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879.

*Contents*:—

Charlemagne.

Edward the Third of England.

William the Silent, Prince of Orange.

Gustavus Adolphus.

Frederick the Great.

Prince Bismarck.

- Alison**, Sir Archibald. History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 22 vols. With Index and Maps. Tenth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.



(EUROPEAN HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Arnold**, Thomas. Introductory Lectures on Modern History. Edited, from the second London Edition, by H. Reed. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Bisset**, Andrew. Essays on Historical Truth. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Dyer**, Thomas H. History of Modern Europe. (From 1453 to 1857.) 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Freeman**, Edward A. Historical Essays. Second Series. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Freeman**, Edward A. Historical Essays. Third Series. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Freeman**, Edward A. General Sketch of European History. Third Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Froissart**, Sir John. The Chronicles of England, France and Spain, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London, N.D.
- Froissart**, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries. From the latter part of the reign of Edward II., to the coronation of Henry IV. Translated from the French by Thomas Johnes. With life of the Author, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Frost**, Thomas. The Secret Societies of the European Revolution. 1776-1876. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

*Contents:—*

## VOL. 1.—The Illuminati.

The United Irishmen.  
 The Philadelphians.  
 The Tugerbund.  
 The Carbonari.  
 The Associated Patriots.  
 The Comuneros.

## VOL. 2.—The Reformed Carbonari.

The Hetaivia.  
 The United Slavonians.

VOL. 2.—*continued.*—

The Templars.  
 Young Italy.  
 The Families.  
 Young Germany.  
 Young Poland.  
 Young Switzerland.  
 The Communists.  
 The Fenians.  
 The Nihilists.  
 The Omladina.

- Hallam**, Henry. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Johnson**, A. H. The Normans in Europe. Maps. 12mo. London, 1877.
- Johnstone**, C. F. Historical Abstracts: being outlines of the History of some of the less known States of Europe. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Kingsley**, Charles. The Roman and the Teuton. Lectures before the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Koch**, C. W. History of the Revolutions in Europe. From the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West to the Congress of Vienna. With a continuation to the year 1815, by M. Schœll. With a Sketch of the late Revolutions in France, Belgium, Poland and Greece. 8vo. Kingston, Upper Canada. 1842. (2 vols. in 1.)

(EUROPEAN HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Kœppen, A. L.** The World in the Middle Ages. An Historical Geography. Account of the Origin and the Institutions of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia and Northern Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Mackenzie, Robert.** The Nineteenth Century. A History. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Seeböhm, Fred.** The Era of the Protestant Revolution. Maps. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Smith, Goldwin.** Lectures on the Study of History. Delivered in Oxford, 1859-61. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Yonge, Chas. D.** Three Centuries of Modern History. 8vo. New York, 1872.

---

### AUSTRIA.

- Abbot, John S. C.** The Monarchies of Continental Europe. The Empire of Austria ; its Rise and Present Power. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- The Austro-Hungarian Empire, and the Policy of Count Beust.** A Political Sketch of Men and Events, from 1866 to 1870. By an Englishman. 8vo. London, 1870.

---

### FRANCE.

- Abbot, John S. C.** The French Revolution of 1789, as viewed in the light of Republican Institutions. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Adams, Charles K.** Democracy and Monarchy in France. From the Inception of the Great Revolution to the overthrow of the Second Empire. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Aird, David Mitchell.** The Civil Laws of France to the Present Time. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Baker, Henry B.** French Society. From the Fronde to the Great Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Beaumarchais, and his Times.** Sketches of French Society in the Eighteenth Century. From unpublished documents. By Louis de Loménie. Translated by Henry S. Edwards. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Bonnechose, Emile De.** History of France, from the Invasion of the Franks, under Clovis, to the Accession of Louis Phillippe. Translated by Wm. Robson. 8vo. London, N.D.
- Camille Desmoulins and his Wife.** Passages from the History of the Dantonists. Founded on new and hitherto unpublished Documents. Translated from the French of Jules Claretie. By Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.** Life of. By John Foster Kirk. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

- Commines**, Philip de. *Memoirs of*; containing the Histories of Louis XI., Charles VIII., Kings of France, Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added the Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI. Edited, with Notes, by A. R. Scoble. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Conde the Great**. *Life of*. By Lord Mahon. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Corkran**, J. F. *History of the National Constituent Assembly of France*. From May, 1848. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Crowe**, Eyre Evans. *History of the Reigns of Louis XVIII., and Charles X.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Crowe**, Eyre Evans. *History of France*. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- "Daily News"** *Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870-1*. Edited, with Notes and Comments. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- De Tocqueville**, Alexis. *State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789*. Translated by Henry Reeve. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Fetridge**, W. Pembroke. *The Rise and Fall of the Paris Commune in 1871*. With full Account of the Bombardment, Capture, and Burning of the City. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Foster**, G. G., and **English**, T. D. *The French Revolution of 1848: its Causes, Actors, and Events*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Guizot**, M. *History of France, from the Earliest Times to the year 1789*. Translated by Robert Black, M.A. 5 Vols. 8vo. London, 1872-1876.
- Guizot**, M. *Memoirs to Illustrate the History of My Time*. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Halshoff**, Maria A. *Peace Republican's Manual; or, the French Constitution of 1793, and the Declaration of the Rights of Man, etc.* With Debates on this Constitution in the National Convention, etc. 8vo. New York, 1817.
- Hanna**, William. *The Wars of the Huguenots*. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- Hazen**, W. B. *The School and the Army in Germany and France*. With a Diary of Siege Life at Versailles. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Hugo**, Victor. *The History of a Crime: the Testimony of an Eye-Witness*. Translated by T. H. Joyce and A. Locker. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- King**, Edward. *French Political Leaders*. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Kitchin**, G. W. *A History of France*. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873-1877.  
Vol. 1.—To year 1453. | Vol. 3.—1624-1793.  
2.—1453-1624.
- Lamartine**, Alphonse de. *History of the Girondists; or, Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution*. Translated by H. T. Ryde. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Lamartine**, Alphonse de. *History of the French Revolution of 1848*. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Laun**, Henri Van. *The French Revolutionary Epoch*. A History of France from the beginning of the First French Revolution to the end of the Second Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1879.

(FRANCE—*continued.*)

- Leighton, John.** Paris under the Commune; or, Seventy-three Days of the Second Siege. Illustrated. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Long, George.** France and its Revolutions. A Pictorial History, 1789-1848. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Louis the Fourteenth.** Life and Times of. By G. P. R. James. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Lyndon, John W.** Ninety-Three; or, the Story of the French Revolution. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Macdonell, James.** France since the First Empire. Edited by his Wife. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** *Vindicæ Gallicæ.* Defence of the French Revolution, and its English Admirers, against the Accusations of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Man of his Time, The.** By J. M. Haswell. Part First: The Story of the Life of Napoleon III. Part Second: The Same Story as told by Popular Caricatures. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Marie Antoinette, Queen of France.** Life of. By Charles D. Yonge. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Men of the Second Empire.** By the Author of "The Member for Paris." Reprinted from the *Pall Mall Gazette*. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Men of the Third Republic.** Reprinted from the *Daily News*. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Michelet, J.** Historical View of the French Revolution. Translated by C. Cocks. 8vo. - London, 1848.
- Michelet, M.** History of France. Translated by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Morris, Wm. O'Connor.** The French Revolution and First Empire. With Appendix on the Bibliography of the Subject. By Hon. A. D. White. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- Napoleon at St. Helena.** Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of. By Count de Las Cases. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Napoleon the First.** History of. By P. Lanfrey. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1871-1879.
- Napoleon Bonaparte.** History of. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Napoleon in Exile; or, a Voice from St. Helena.** The Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his Life and Government. By Barry E. O'Meara. Portrait. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Napoleon III.** Life of. Derived from State Records, etc. Portrait of the Empress Eugenie. 8vo. London, 1877.
- \*Napoleon III.** Life of. Derived from State Records, Unpublished Family Correspondence, and from Personal Testimony. By Blanchard Jerrold. Vols. 1, 2. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874-1875.



(FRANCE—*continued.*)

- Narrative of the French Revolution in 1830.** Together with State Papers. 12mo. Paris, 1830.
- Normand, Hugh De.** Two Eras of France; or, True Stories from Histories. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.
- Ranke, Leopold.** Civil Wars and Monarchy in France, in the 16th and 17th Centuries, Translated by M. A. Garvey. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Remusat, Madame de.** Memoirs of. 1802-1808. Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Reeve, Henry.** Royal and Republican France. (Reprinted from the "Edinburgh," "Quarterly," and "British and Foreign" Reviews.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Russell, (Earl.)** The Causes of the French Revolution. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Saint-Simon, Duke of.** The Memoirs of. On the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency. Translated by Boyle St. John. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Senior, Nassau Wm.** Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the Second Empire. Edited by his daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Simon, Jules.** The Government of M. Thiers: from 8th February, 1871, to 24th May, 1873. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Stephen, Sir James.** Lectures on the History of France, 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Sully.** Memoirs of the Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. Translated from the French. Revised, with an Historical Introduction, attributed to Sir Walter Scott. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Taine, H. A.** The French Revolution. Translated by John Durand. Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Taine, H. A.** The Ancient Regime. Translated by John Durand. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Tenot, Eugene.** Paris in December, 1851; or, the Coup D'Etat of Napoleon III. Translated from the Thirteenth French Edition. By S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Thiers, M. A.** The History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes, etc., by Frederick Shoebell. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Thiers, M. A.** History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. 20 vols. bound in 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Thierry, Augustin.** The Formation and Progress of the *Tiers Etat*, or the Third Estate in France. Translated by F. B. Wells. 8vo. London, 1859. (2 vols. in 1.)
- Vesinier, P.** History of the Commune of Paris. Translated by Weber. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Von Sybel, Heinrich.** The French Revolution. Translated from the Third Edition of the Original German, by Walter C. Perry. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

(FRANCE—*continued.*)

- White, Henry.** The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. Preceded by a History of the Religious Wars in the Reign of Charles IX. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- White, James.** History of France, from the Earliest Times to 1848. 8vo. London, 1868.

---

## GERMANY.

- Bismarck in the Franco-German War :** 1870-1871. Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Moritz Busch. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Dicey, Edward.** Schleswig-Holstein War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Gardiner, Samuel R.** The Thirty Years' War. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Kohlrausch, Frederick.** History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from the last German Edition, by James D. Haas. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Lewis, Charlton T.** A History of Germany, from the Earliest Times. Founded on Dr. D. Müller's "History of the German People." 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Munster, G. H.** Political Sketches of the State of Europe, from 1814-1867, containing Count Munster's Despatches to the Prince Regent from the Congress of Vienna. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865.
- Nicolson, A.** A Sketch of the German Constitution, and of the events in Germany, from 1815 to 1871. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Perthes, Frederick ;** Patriot and Man of Business. Life of. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Prince Metternich.** Memoirs of : 1773-1815. Edited by Prince Richard Metternich. Translated by Mrs. Alex. Napier. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Robertson, William.** History of Charles the Fifth, Emperor of Germany. 8vo. London, N.D.
- Schiller, Fred.** History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- Stein.** Life and Times of ; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. By J. R. Seeley. Portrait. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1879.
- "Times'"** Correspondent at Berlin. Letters on International Relations, before and during the War of 1870. 2 vols. London, 1871.
- Turner, Dawson W.** Analysis of the History of Germany. Third Edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Ward, John.** Experiences of a Diplomatist. Recollections of Germany, founded on Diaries kept during the years 1840-1870. 8vo. London, 1872.

---

## HOLLAND.

- John De Witt,** Grand Pensionary of Holland. History of the Administration of. By James Geddes. Vol. 1. 1623-1654. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1880.

(HOLLAND—*continued.*)

**John of Barneveld**, Advocate of Holland : Life and Death of. With a view of the Primary Causes of the Thirty Years' War. By John L. Motley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Motley**, John Lothrop. History of the Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.

**Motley**, John Lothrop. History of the United Netherlands. From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.

## HUNGARY.

**Frost**, J. A History of the Hungarian War, including Outline History of Hungary, and Biographical Notices of the Most Distinguished Officers. 8vo. New Haven, (N.D.)

## INDIA.

**Adams**, W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo-Indian History : showing the Rise and Progress of our Indian Empire. Map. 8vo. London, 1880.

**Fisher**, Fred. H. Afghanistan and the Central Asian Question. Map. 8vo. London, 1878.

**India**, Descriptive and Historical. From the Earliest Times to the Present. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Wheeler**, J. Talboys. A Short History of India, and of the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. Maps and Tables. 8vo. London, 1880.

## ITALY.

**Adams**, W. H. D. The Queen of the Adriatic ; or, Venice Past and Present. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1872.

**Bent**, J. Theodore. A Freak of Freedom ; or, the Republic of San Marino. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Butt**, Isaac. History of Italy. From the Abdication of Napoleon I. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.

**De Sismondi**, D. C. L. History of the Italian Republic. 12mo. New York, 1870.

**Farini**, Luigi Carlo. The Roman State from 1815 to 1850. Translated from the Italian by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1851-1854.

**Hurst**, Wm. Italy. 12mo. London, 1874.

**Leo the Tenth**. The Life and Pontificate of. By Wm. Roscoe. Revised by his Son, Thos. Roscoe. Seventh Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Macchiavelli**, Niccolo. The History of Florence, and of the Affairs of Italy. From the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Together with the Prince. New Translation. 8vo. London, 1872.

(ITALY—*continued.*)

- Medicis, Lorenzo de.** (Called the Magnificent.) Life of. By Wm. Roscoe. With Memoir of the Author. Tenth Edition. Revised by his Son, Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Oliphant, Mrs.** The Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. Portrait of Savonarola, and Illustrations. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Pius the Ninth.** The Story of his Life, to the Restoration in 1850. With Glimpses at the National Movement in Italy. By Alfred Owen Legge. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Pius the Ninth.** By John Francis Maguire, M.P. New Edition. Revised and brought down to the Accession of Leo the Thirteenth, by Rt. Rev. Mgr. Patterson. Two Portraits. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Villari, Pasquale.** Niccolo Macchiavelli and his Times. Translated by Linda Villari. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

---

#### NORWAY.

- Carlyle, Thomas.** The Early Kings of Norway, and an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox. (Also, General Index to Carlyle's Works.) 8vo. London, 1875.

---

#### POLAND.

- Edwards, H. S.** The Private History of a Polish Insurrection, from Official and Unofficial Sources. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Saxton, L. C.** Fall of Poland; together with a History of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852.

---

#### RUSSIA.

- De Gurowski, A.** Russia as It Is. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Eckardt, Julius.** Modern Russia. Comprising Russia under Alexander II.; the Greek Orthodox Church and its Sects; the Baltic Provinces of Russia. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Lardner, Dionysius.** The History of Russia. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Rambaud, Alfred.** The History of Russia. From the Earliest Times to 1877. Translated by Leonora B. Lang. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Sinclair, Sir Tollemache.** A Defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Russia before and after the War.** By the Author of "Society in St. Petersburg," etc. Translated from the German, by Edward F. Taylor. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Two Chancellors**—Prince Gortschakoff and Prince Bismarck. By Julian Klaczko. Translated from the French, by Frank P. Ward. 8vo. New York, 1876.



## SCANDINAVIA.

- Fryxell**, Anders. History of Sweden. Translated from the Original by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Otte**, E. C. Scandinavian History. Maps. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Sinding**, Paul C. History of Scandinavia. From the Early Times of the Northmen and Vikings, to the Present Day. Third Edition. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Iceland**, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. Historical Account of. 12mo. New York, (N.D.)

## SPAIN.

- Callcott**, Maria. Short History of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Conde**, J. A. History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated from the Spanish by Mrs. J. Foster. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Prescott**, William H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Thirteenth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- Prescott**, William H. History of the Reign of Philip II., King of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858.
- Robertson**, William. History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. By William H. Prescott. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

## SWITZERLAND.

- Switzerland** and the Swiss. Sketches of the Country and its Famous Men. (Anon.) Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Zschokke**, Heinrich. History of Switzerland. With a continuation to the year 1848. By Emil Zschokke. Translated by F. G. Shaw. New York, 1855.

## TURKEY—IN EUROPE AND ASIA.

- Argyll**, The Duke of. The Eastern Question. From the Treaty of Paris, 1856, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the Second Afghan War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Brodrill**, W. J., and **Besant**, Walter. Constantinople: A Sketch of its History from its Foundation to its Conquest by the Turks. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Creasy**, E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks. From the beginning of their Empire to the present time. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Finn**, James. Stirring Times; or, Records from Jerusalem. Consular Chronicles of 1853 to 1856. Edited by his widow. Preface by the Viscountess Strangford. Frontispiece and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Freeman**, Edward A. The Ottoman Power in Europe: Its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. Three Coloured Maps. 8vo. London, 1877.

(TURKEY—IN EUROPE AND ASIA—*continued.*)

- Hammond**, (Rev. Dr.) A History of the Empire and People of Turkey, and the War in the East, etc., with Narrative of the late Rebellion and Atrocities in the Provinces. The Origin and Progress of the Turko-Russian War, etc. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Loher**, Franz Von. Cyprus: Historical and Descriptive. From the Earliest Time to the Present Day. Adapted from the German; by Mrs. A. B. Joyner. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- MacColl**, Malcolm. The Eastern Question: its Facts and Fallacies. Map. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Stillman**, William J. The Cretan Insurrection of 1866-'7-'8. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- The People of Turkey.** Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By "a Consul's Daughter and Wife." Edited by Stanley L. Poole. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

---

#### PERSIA.

- Watson**, Robert Grant. History of Persia, from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the year 1858. 8vo. London, 1866.

---

#### AMERICA.

- Baldwin**, John D. Ancient America, in Notes on American Archæology. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Bancroft**, Hubert Howe. The Native Races of the Pacific States. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Vol. 1.—Wild Tribes.<br>2.—Civilized Nations.<br>3.—Myths and Languages. | Vol. 4.—Antiquities.<br>5.—Primitive History. |
|--|---|
- Beamish**, North L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen, in the Tenth Century. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Charlevoix**, Père. The History of Paraguay. With an Account of the Establishments formed there by the Jesuits. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1769.
- Halkett**, John. Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Helps**, Arthur. Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery, and to the Government of the Colonies. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Kohl**, J. G. A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German. By Major R. R. Noel. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Lester**, C. Edwards. The Mexican Republic: An Historic Study. Portrait of Diaz. 8vo. New York, 1878.

(AMERICA—*continued.*)

- Prescott, William H.** History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- Prescott, William H.** History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortez. Twenty-Sixth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R.** Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. 8vo. Albany, 1847.
- Smith, Joshua T.** Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1842.

#### CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Adams, A. Leith.** Field and Forest Rambles in Eastern Canada. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Aikins, Thos. B.** Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. 8vo. Halifax, 1869.
- Alexander, Sir Jas. E.** L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Exploration in British America. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Alexander, Sir Jas. E.** Salmon-Fishing in Canada. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Anderson, A. C.** The Dominion at the West: British Columbia. (Government Prize Essay, 1872.) 8vo. Victoria, 1872.
- Anderson, David,** (first Bishop of Rupert's Land). Notes on the Flood at Red River in 1852. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Anderson, David,** (first Bishop of Rupert's Land). The Net in the Bay; or, the Journal of a Visit to Moose and Albany. Second edition. Map. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Atkinson, W. C.** An Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick. Map. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1844.
- Back, Capt.** Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. In the Years 1833, 1834, 1835. Map. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Ballantyne, R. M.** The Pioneers. A Tale of the Western Wilderness, Illustrative of the Adventures and Discoveries of Sir Alexander Mackenzie. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Ballantyne, Robt. M.** Hudson's Bay; or, Everyday Life in the Wilds of North America. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Barret-Leonard, C. F.** Travels in British Columbia, with a Narrative of a Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Bartlett, W. H.** Canadian Scenery Illustrated. The Literary Department by N. P. Willis. Vol. 1. 4to. London, (N.D.)
- Begg, Alex.** Creation of Manitoba; or, a History of the Red River Troubles. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Begg**, Alexander. "Dot it Down." A Story of Life in the North-West. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Beyard**, Col. N., and **Lodowick**, Lieut.-Col. Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada, with the manner of their Repulse. (London, 1693.) Reprinted. 4to. New York, 1868.
- Bibaud**, Michel. History of Canada and the Canadians. Second Edition. 12mo. Montreal, 1843. (In French.)  
Vol. 1.—French Domination. | Vol. 2.—English Domination.
- Bolton**, E. C., and **Webber**, H. H. (Royal Artillery.) The Confederation of British North America. 12mo. London, 1866.
- Bonnycastle**, Sir Richard. Canada and the Canadians in 1846. 2 vols. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Bouchette**, Joseph. The British Dominions in North America ; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, etc., etc. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.
- Brougham**, (Lord). Speech upon Canada. House of Lords, Jan. 18, 1838. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Brougham**, (Lord). Speech on the Maltreatment of the North American Colonies. House of Lords, Feb. 2, 1838.
- Brown**, Jas. E. Views of Canada and the Colonists. The Experience of an Eight Years' Residence. Map. 2nd Edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Brown**, T. S. A History of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Compiled from Public Documents. 8vo. Quebec, 1864.
- Buchanan**, Isaac. The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States ; with Speeches, etc. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. Portrait. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.
- Bulger**, Capt. G. E. Leaves from the Records of St. Hubert's Club, (Canada) ; or, Reminiscences of Sporting Adventures. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Butler**, Capt. W. F. The Great Lone Land. A Narrative of Travel in the North-West. With Illustrations and Route Map. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Butler**, Capt. W. F. The Wild North Land. Winter Journey across Northern North America. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Campbell**, Duncan. Nova Scotia, in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. 8vo. Montreal, 1873.
- Canniff**, William. History of the Settlement of Upper Canada, with Special Reference to the Bay of Quinté. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.
- Carrier**, L. N. Les Evénements de 1837-'38. Esquisse Historique de l'Insurrection du Bas-Canada. 8vo. Quebec, 1877.
- Carille**, Lieut., and **Martindale**, Lieut.-Col. Recollections of Canada. London, 1873.
- Carmichael-Smyth**, Sir J. Précis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to 1814. 8vo. London, 1862.



(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Cartier**, Jacques. Voyage of, to the Islands of Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, etc. Fac-simile Edition of 1545. (In French.)
- Cartwright**, Hon. Richard. Life and Letters of. Edited by Rev. C. E. Cartwright. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- Cartwright**, George. Journal of Transactions and Events, during the Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador, with Particulars of the Country and its Inhabitants, not hitherto known. Charts. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1592.
- Carver**, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1778.
- Casson**, Dollier. Histoire du Montreal. Quatrieme Livraison. 8vo. Montreal, 1868.
- Cavendish**, Sir Henry. Debates in the House of Commons in the Year 1774, on the Bill for making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Champlain**, Samuel. Œuvres de. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1870.
- Charlevoix**, P. F. de. History and General Description of New France. Translated by John Gilmary Shea. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Chappell**, Edward, (Lieut. R. N.) Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in H.M.S. "Rosamond." Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Chessyre**, Henry T. Canada in 1864. A Hand-book for Settlers. 12mo. London, 1864.
- Christie**, Robert. History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. From the Commencement to the Close of its Existence as a Separate Province. 6 vols. bound in 3. 12mo. Montreal, 1866.
- Christmas**, Rev. H. Canada in 1849. Pictures of Canadian Life; or, the Emigrant Churchman. By a Pioneer of the Wilderness. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Coats**, Capt. W. The Geography of Hudson's Bay: 1727-1751. With Appendix, containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton, on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage, in 1841-42. Edited by John Barrow. 8vo. London. 1852.
- Coffin**, W. F. 1812; The War and its Moral. A Canadian Chronicle. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.
- Colden**, Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World. 8vo. London, 1750.
- Colton**, C. Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the N.-W. Territory. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Cox**, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River, with Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains. With a Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Dashwood**, Richard Lewess. Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1872.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Davin**, Nicholas Flood. *The Irishman in Canada.* 8vo. Toronto, 1877.
- Dawson**, S. J. *Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan.* 4to. Toronto, 1858.
- Dawson**, Æneas MacDonell. *Our Strength and Their Strength. The North-West Territory. Sermons, Lectures, etc.* 8vo. Ottawa, 1870.
- Day**, C. M. *History of the Eastern Townships, Civil and Descriptive.* 8vo. Montreal, 1869.
- Day**, C. M. *Pioneers of the Eastern Townships. The Formation of Settlements, with incidents in their Early History.* 12mo. Montreal, 1863.
- Day**, Samuel P. *English America ; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- De Gaspe**, Philippe Aubert. *The Canadians of Old.* 8vo. Quebec, 1864.
- De Montcalm en Canada ; ou les Dernières Années de la Colonie Française. 1756-1760. Par un "Ancien Missionnaire." *Portrait.* 8vo. Paris, 1867.**
- Denison**, Capt. F. D., *Historical Record of the Governor General's Body-Guard, and its standing orders.* 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- De la Potherie**, de Bacqueville. *History of North America, Voyages in Hudson's Bay, History of the Governments of Quebec and Montreal, etc.* 18mo. 4 vols. Rouen, 1722. (In French.)
- De Roos**, Lieut. F. F., (R.N.) *Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1826, etc.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Dewart**, Edward H. *Selections from Canadian Poets, etc.* 8vo. Montreal, 1864.
- Dobbs**, Arthur. *An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, etc., etc.* Map. 4to. London, 1744.
- Ellis**, Henry. *A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in the Years 1746, 1747, for Discovering a North-West Passage.* 8vo. London, 1748.
- Fenety**, G. E. *Political Notes and Observations ; or, a Glance at the Leading Measures that have been introduced and discussed in the House of Assembly of New Brunswick.* 8vo. Fredericton, 1867.
- Ferland**, J. B. A. *History of Canada.* 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1861. (In French.)  
Vol. 1.—From 1534 to 1663.  
Vol. 2.—From 1663 to 1759.
- Fitzgerald**, Jas. E. *An Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver Island.* Map. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Fleming**, Sandford. *Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of Progress on the Explorations and Surveys, up to January, 1874.* Maps. 8vo. Ottawa, 1874.
- Fleming**, Sandford. *The Intercolonial. An Historical Sketch of the Inception and Completion of the Intercolonial Railway. Maps and Illustrations.* 8vo. Montreal, 1876.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Franklin**, Sir John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea. In the years 1819-'20-'21-'22. Map. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Fry**, Alfred A. Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners. With an Introduction on the Writ of *Habeas Corpus*. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Fulford**, Bishop. Sermons, Addresses, and Statistics of the Diocese of Montreal. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.
- Galt**, John. The Canadas, comprehending Topographical Information, etc. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Garneau**, F. X. Histoire du Canada. Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1859.
- Garneau**, F. X. History of Canada. From the Time of its Discovery till Union Year—1840-41. Translated from the French by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1862.
- Geikie**, Cunningham. Life in the Woods. A True Story of the Canadian Bush. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Gesner**, Abraham. New Brunswick. With the Early History, Settlement, etc. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Gordon**, Hon. Arthur. Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick. 8vo. St. John, 1864.
- Gooch**, John. Manual, or Explanatory Development of the Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick. 8vo. Ottawa, 1867.
- Grant**, Geo. M. Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. Enlarged and Revised Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1877.
- Gray**, Hugh. Letters from Canada. In 1806, 1807 and 1808. Map. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Gray**, J. H. Confederation of Canada, or the Political and Parliamentary History of Canada from the Conference at Quebec, in October, 1864, to the Admission of British Columbia, in July, 1871. 1 vol. Toronto, 1872.
- Greig**, Wm. Hochelaga Depicta; or, the History and Present State of the Island and City of Montreal. Illustrated. 8vo. Montreal, 1839.
- Guibord Case**. History of. Illustrated. 8vo. Montreal, 1875.
- Hall**, E. Hepple. Lands of Plenty. British North America for Health, Sport and Profit. Map. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Haliburton**, (Judge.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829.
- Haliburton**, (Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Haliburton**, (Judge.) Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- Hallock**, Chas. The Fishing Tourist. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Hamilton**, J. C. The Prairie Province. Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. With an Account of the Red River Valley. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- Hannay**, James. History of Acadia, from its First Discovery to its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. 8vo. St. John, 1879.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Hardy**, Capt. C. Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Dominion. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Hargrave**, Joseph James. Red River. 8vo. Montreal, 1871.
- Hawkins's Picture of Québec.** With Historical Recollections. Illustrated. 12mo. Quebec, 1834.
- Head**, Sir George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America. A Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas; and during Four Months' Residence on the Borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Head**, Sir F. B. The Emigrant. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- Head**, Sir F. B. Despatches Relative to Canada. With Answers from the Secretary of State. Printed by House of Commons. Folio. London, 1839.
- Hearne**, Samuel. A Journey from Prince of Wales' Post, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. Undertaken by Order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. For the Years 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772. 4to. London, 1795.
- Henry**, Walter. Events of a Military Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. (Vol. 1, Europe, East Indies, and St. Helena. Vol. 2, Canada.)
- Heriot**, George. Travels through the Canadas. Map and Illustrations. 4to. London, 1807.
- Hind**, H. T., **Keefer**, T. C., **Hodgins**, J. G., **Robb**, Chas., **Perley**, M. H., **Murray**, Wm. Eighty Years' Progress of British North America, showing the Wonderful Development of its Natural Resources, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- Hind**, Henry Youle. Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. 4to. Toronto, 1859.
- Hind**, Henry Youle. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857; and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploration Expedition of 1858. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Hind**, Henry Youle. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Hodgins**, J. George. A History of Canada, and of the other British Provinces in North America. 12mo. Montreal, 1866.
- Hogan**, J. Sheridan. Canada. (Prize Essay.) 8vo. Montreal, 1855.
- Holley**, Geo. W. Niagara, its History and Geology, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.
- Horetzky**, Charles. Canada on the Pacific. Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.
- Howison**, John. Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local, and Characteristic, etc. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Howley**, Jas. P. Geography of Newfoundland. Map. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Hunter's Ottawa and Eastern Townships Scenery.** 4to. Montreal, 1855.



(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Hunter's Ottawa Scenery.** 4to. Ottawa, 1855.
- Hurlburt, T. B.** Britain and her Colonies. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Hurlburt, J. B.** The Climate, Productions, and Resources of Canada. With Coloured Maps, showing the Chief Zones of the Grain, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Huyshe, Capt. G. L.** The Red River Expedition. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Jameson, Mrs.** Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Jeffers, A. Frith.** History of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Johnstone, Walker.** Travels in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North America, in the Years 1820-1821. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Jukes, J. B.** Excursions in and about Newfoundland. In 1839 and 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Keating, William H.** Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., in 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Keefer, Thomas C.** Montreal and the Ottawa. Two Lectures Delivered before the Mechanics' Institute of Montreal. 8vo. Montreal, 1854.
- Kirke, Henry.** First English Conquest of Canada, with some Account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Knox, Captain John.** An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760. Containing the Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period. The Two Sieges of Quebec, etc., etc. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1769.
- Kohl, J. G.** Ketchie-Gami. Wanderings Round Lake Superior. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Lahontan, Baron de.** Memoirs of North America; or, the Continuation of the Voyages of the Baron Lahontan. Containing a Description of a Great Portion of the Continent, the Interests of the French and English, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. The Hague, 1703. (In French.)
- Lambert, John.** Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America, in the Years 1806, 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Lanman, Charles.** Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Leavitt, Thad. W. H.** History of Leeds and Grenville, Ontario, from 1749 to 1879. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 8vo. Brockville, 1879.
- Leggo, William.** The History of the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin, late Governor-General of Canada. Portraits of Earl and Countess of Dufferin. 8vo. Montreal, 1878.
- Le Moine, J. M.** The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. 8vo. Montreal, 1878.
- Le Moine, J. M.** Maple Leaves. Canadian History—Literature—Sport. New Series. 8vo. Quebec, 1873.
- Le Moine, J. M.** Quebec, Past and Present. 1608-1876. Illustrated. 8vo. Quebec, 1876.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Lillie, A.** Canada: Physical, Economic, and Social. 8vo. Toronto, 1855.
- Lindsey, Charles.** Rome in Canada. The Ultramontane Struggle for Supremacy over the Civil Authority. 8vo. Toronto, 1877.
- Lindsey, Charles.** An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario. Maps. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Logan, James.** Notes of Journeys through Canada, the United States, and West Indies. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Long, J.** Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader. With an account of the Posts on the St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. 4to. London, 1791.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** Travels in North America. With Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Macdonald, Duncan J. F.** British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. Their Physical Character, Climate, Geology, etc., etc. Map. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Macfie, Matthew.** Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Their History, Resources, and Prospects. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Mackenzie, Hon Alexander.** Speeches of, during his recent visit to Scotland. With his principal Speeches in Canada since the session of 1875, etc. Portrait. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- Mackenzie, Alexander.** Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789-1793. With Account of Rise and Progress of Fur Trade. Maps. 4to. London, 1801.
- Mackenzie, W. L.** Life and Times of. With an Account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837. By Charles Lindsey. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.
- MacMullen, John.** History of Canada. From its First Discovery to the Present Time. Second Edition. Revised. Brockville, 1868.
- Mactaggart, John.** Three Years in Canada. In 1826-'7-'8. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Magrath, T. W.** Authentic Letters from Upper Canada. With an Account of Canadian Field Sports. Etchings by Samuel Lover. 8vo. Dublin, 1833.
- Marshall, Charles.** The Canadian Dominion. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Martin, R. M.** History of the Colonies of the British Empire, in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa and Europe, etc. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Martin, R. P. F.,** (De la Compagnie de Jésus.) Le Marquis de Montcalm, et les Dernières Années de la Colonie Française au Canada. (1756-1760.) 2nd ed. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Maseres, Baron.** The Canadian Freeholder. In two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Maurault, J. A.** History of the Abenakis. From 1605 to our Own Times. 8vo. Sorel, 1866.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Mayne**, Commander R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island ; An Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts, etc. 8vo. London, 1862.
- McDonald**, Archibald. Peace River. A Canoe Voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, in 1828. Edited by Malcolm McLeod. 8vo. Ottawa, 1872.
- McGee**, Hon. T. D'Arcy. Speeches and Addresses, chiefly on the subject of British American Union. 12mo. London, 1865.
- McGregor**, John. British America. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- McKinnon**, W. C. St. George, or the Canadian League. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1852.
- Merritt**, Hon. W. H. Biography of. With an Account of the origin and completion of some of the most important Public Works in Canada. By J. P. Merritt. Portrait. 8vo. St. Catherines, 1875.
- Miles**, H. H. The History of Canada under the French Regime. 1535-1763. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Miles**, Henry, Jr. The Answers to 100 Prize Questions in Canadian History, with Addenda and Appendices. By the Count De Premio Real. 8vo. Montreal, 1880.
- Mills**, David, (M.P.) A Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. Maps. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Milet**, P., (De la Compagnie de Jésus.) Relation de Sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts, en 1690-1. 8 vols. New York, 1874.
- Milton**, Viscount, and **Cheadle**, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land, being a Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Moodie**, Susanna. Roughing it in the Bush ; or, Forest Life in Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Monro**, Alexander. History, Geography, and Statistics of British North America. 12mo. Montreal, 1864.
- Monro**, Alexander. The United States and the Dominion of Canada : their Future. 8vo. St. John, 1879.
- Moorsom**, Capt. W. Letters from Nova Scotia. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Morris**, Hon. Alex. The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Murray**, Hugh. An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- O'Sullivan**, D. A. A Manual of Government in Canada ; or, the Principles and Institutions of our Federal and Provincial Constitutions. 8vo. Toronto, 1879.
- Oxenden**, (Bishop.) My First Year in Canada. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Parkman**, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New World. Eighth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Parkman**, Francis. The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Parkman, Francis.** The Old Regime in Canada. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Parkman, Francis.** Count de Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- Patterson, George.** A History of the County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. Map. 8vo. Montreal, 1877.
- Pedley, Charles.** The History of Newfoundland. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1860. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Pemberton, J. Despard.** Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Philpot, Harvey J.** Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Poole, Francis.** Queen Charlotte Islands. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by John W. Lyndon. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Pye, Thomas.** Canadian Scenery. District of Gaspé. 4to. Montreal, 1866.
- Racine, L. T.** Historical Souvenirs. (In French.) 18mo. Montreal, 1856.
- Rameau, M.** Une Colonie Féodale en Amerique: L'Acadie. 1604-1710. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Rattray, W. J.** The Scot in British North America. Portrait of the Earl of Elgin, Vol. 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Rawlings, Thos.** The Confederation of the B. N. A. Provinces, their Past History and Future Prospects. Including British Columbia and Hudson's Bay. With suggestions in Reference to the only Practicable Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Map. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Robson, Joseph.** Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. 8vo. London, 1752.
- Rolph, Thomas.** Visit to the West Indies and Tour through United States; with a Statistical Account of Upper Canada. 8vo. Dundas, 1836.
- Ross, Alex.** The Red River Settlement. With some account of the Native Races, etc. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Rowan, John J.** The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. Some Experiences of an Old Country Settler, etc. Map. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Rowcraft, Charles.** Tales of the Colonies; or, the Adventures of an Emigrant. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Roy, J.** Histoire du Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1854.
- Russell, Alex. J.** The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay, and North-West Territories, Considered in Relation to Canada. Third Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Ryerson, Egerton, (D.D., LL.D.)** The Loyalists of America and their Times: from 1620 to 1816. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Ryerson, John.** Hudson's Bay. A Missionary Tour. 8vo. Toronto, 1855.
- Sandham, Alfred.** Ville-Marie, or Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Scadding, Henry.** Canada and Oxford. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.



(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Scadding, Henry.** Toronto of Old. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Selkirk, Earl of.** A sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America. With observations on the North-West Company. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Selkirk's Settlement** upon the Red River. Its destruction in 1815-'16, and the Massacre of Governor Semple, etc. Map. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Silliman's Tour** between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819. Illustrated. 8vo. New Haven, 1820.
- Simpson, Thos.** The Arctic (H. B. Territory) Explorer. By Alex. Simpson. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Sleigh, Lieut.-Col.** Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings; or, Travel, Life and Adventure in the B. N. A. Provinces. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Smith, W. H.** Canada: Past, Present, and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, (N.D.)
- Smith's Canadian Gazetteer** of Canada West. 8vo. Toronto, 1846.
- Smith, Goldwin.** The Political Destiny of Canada. (Reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review*). With a Reply by Sir Francis Hincks, and some Remarks on that Reply. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Smyth, Sir James C.** Précis of the Wars in Canada. From 1755 to 1814. Edited by his Son, Sir James Carmichael. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Southesk, Earl of.** Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary of Travel, etc., through the H. B. Company's Territories in 1859 and 1860. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Stainer, W.** The Gentleman Emigrant, his Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Stewart, George, Jr.** The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B., June 20, 1877. Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1877.
- Stewart, George, Jr.** Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. Portrait. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Stewart, John.** An Account of Prince Edward Island. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Strachan, James.** A visit to the Province of Upper Canada, in 1819. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1820.
- Strickland, Major.** Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West; or, the Experience of an Early Settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- St. John, Molyneux.** The Sea of Mountains. An Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia in 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Tache, J. C.** Des Provinces de l'Amerique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale. 12mo. Quebec, 1858.
- Tache, Mgr., Bishop of St. Boniface.** Sketch of the North-West of America. Translated by Captain D. R. Cameron. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Tache, Mgr., Bishop of St. Boniface.** Twenty Years of Missions in North-Western America. 8vo. Montreal, 1866. (In French.)

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

**Talbot**, Edward A. Five Years Residence in the Canadas: including a Tour through part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

**Tasse**, Joseph. Les Canadiens de l'Ouest. Portraits, 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1878.

*Contents*—Vol. 1.

Vital Guérin.

Joseph Rolette, fils.

Jean-Baptiste Mallet.

Pierre Ménard.

François Ménard.

Jean-Baptiste Beaubien.

Noel Lavasseur.

Joseph Robidou.

J. B. L. Roy.

Louis Vital Baugy.

Jacques Fournier.

M. B. Ménard.

F. X. Aubry.

Antoine Leroux.

Prudent Beaudry.

Gabriel Franchère.

Pierre C. Pambrun.

Joseph La Rocque.

Pierre Falcon.

Louis Riel, père.

Notes et Pièces Justificatives.

## Vol. 2.

Charles de Langlade.

Jean-Baptiste Cadot.

Charles Réaume.

Jacques Porlier.

Joseph Rolette.

Salomon Juneau.

Julien Dubuque.

Antoine Leclerc.

Jacques Duperon Baby.

Joseph Rainville.

Louis Provençal.

Jean-Baptiste Faribault.

Jean-Baptiste Lefebvre.

Jean-Baptiste Perrault.

Jean-Marie Ducharme.

Notes et Pièces Justificatives.

**Theodat**, F. G. Sagard. L'Histoire du Canada, et Voyages des Pères Recollets.

**Theodat**, F. G. Sagard. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons. (From the Paris Edition of 1632.) 8vo. Paris, 1865.

**Thomas**, C. Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships. 8vo. Montreal, 1866.

**Tocque**, Philip. Newfoundland, as It Was, and as It Is in 1877. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.

**Tupper**, F. B. Family Records. Memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, Lieut. E. W. Tupper, R.N., Col. W. Tupper, etc. 8vo. Guernsey, 1835.

**Turcotte**, L. P. Le Canada sous l'Union. 8vo. Quebec, 1871.

**Turcotte**, L. P. Histoire de l'Isle d'Orleans. 12mo. Quebec, 1867.

**Tuttle**, Chas. R. Popular History of the Dominion of Canada. From the Earliest Settlement of the British-American Colonies to the Present Time. With Portraits and Biographical Sketches of the most Distinguished Men of the Nation. Illustrations. 2 vols. 4to. Montreal, 1877-1879.

"**Veritas.**" The Letters of. Re-published from the Montreal *Herald*. Containing a Narrative of the Military Administration of Sir Geo. Prevost, in the Canadas, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1815.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Viger**, Denis B. A letter to Lord Goderich. With Observations on a Memoir of Mr. James Stuart, relating to an Address of the Assembly of Lower Canada, praying for his Dismissal from the Office of Attorney-General of that Province. Folio. London, 1831.
- Warburton**, Elliot. Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Warburton**, Elliot. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Watson**, S. J. Constitutional History of Canada. Vol. 1. 12mo. Toronto, 1874.
- Watson**, S. J. The Powers of Canadian Parliaments. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Weld**, Isaac. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 4to. London, 1799.
- Wilson**, Rev. Wm. Newfoundland and its Missionaries. To which is added a Chronological Table of all the Important Events that have occurred on the Island. 12mo. Cambridge, 1866.
- Withrow**, William H. History of Canada. For the use of Schools and General Readers. 12mo. Toronto, 1876.
- Withrow**, William H. A Popular History of the Dominion of Canada. From the Discovery of America to the Present Time, including a History of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island, B. Columbia, Manitoba, the N.-W. Territory, and Newfoundland. Portraits, Illustrations and Map. 8vo. Boston. 1878.
- Woods**, N. A. The Prince of Wales in Canada. 12mo. London, 1861.
- Wolfe**, Major-General James. Life of. Founded on Original Documents, and Illustrated by his Correspondence. By Robert Wright. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Young**, James, (M.P.) Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt, and the Settlement of Dumfries. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.

- An Account** of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province. (Baron Maseres.) 8vo. London, 1775.
- Additional Papers** concerning the Province of Quebec. Being an Appendix to the preceding. 8vo. London, 1776.
- British Columbia**, Guide to the Province of, for 1877-8. 8vo. Victoria, 1877.
- Canada at the Universal Exhibition** of 1855. 8vo. Toronto, 1856.
- Canadas as they Now Are**. By a Late Resident. Map. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Canadian Guide Book**. With a Map of the Province. 12mo. Montreal, 1849.
- Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History**. Conducted by the Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. August 1852, to May 1873. 16 vols. Toronto.

(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Canadian Pacific Railway.** Report on Surveys and preliminary operations up to January, 1877. By Sandford Fleming, Engineer-in-Chief. Maps. 8vo. Ottawa, 1877.
- Civil List and Military Expenditure** in Canada, and Projected Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Correspondence Relating to. (Presented to Imperial Parliament, 1851.)
- Clergy Reserves,** Canada. 1819 to 1840. Printed by House of Commons. Parts 1, 2. Folio. London, 1840.
- Committee on Grievances—the Seventh Report.** From the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, Upper Canada, on Grievances. W. L. Mackenzie, Chairman. 8vo. Toronto, 1835.
- Correspondence** Relative to the Affairs of Canada. Presented to Imperial Parliament. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4. Folio. London, 1840.
- Edits, Ordonnances Royaux, etc., du Roi, Gouvernant le Canada.** 2 vols. 4to. Quebec, 1803.
- Further Correspondence.** (Canada.) (Presented to Imperial Parliament, 1852.)
- Genuine Letters and Memoirs** relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John, from the First Settlement there to the Taking of Louisburg by the English in 1758. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Guide Book and Atlas of Muskoka and Parry Sound Districts.** Maps by Rogers. Sketches by Penson. 4to. Toronto, 1879.
- Le Journal des Jesuites.** Par les Abbés Laverdière et Cosgrain. 8vo. Quebec, 1871.
- Letters from Muskoka.** By "An Emigrant Lady." 8vo. London, 1878.
- Memoires sur la Canada ; depuis 1749, jusqu'à 1760.** Avec Cartes, etc. 8vo. Quebec, 1873.
- Memoirs and Documents** Relating to the History of Canada. Published by the Historical Society of Montreal. 8vo. Montreal, 1859. (In French.)
- Memorial of the People of the Red River to the British and Canadian Governments.** With Remarks on the Establishment of a Great Territorial Road from Canada to British Columbia. Submitted to the Canadian Government, by Sandford Fleming. 8vo. Quebec, 1863.
- Narrative of Occurrences** in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his Attempt to Establish a Colony on the Red River. With an Account of his Lordship's Expedition to, and Subsequent Proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1818.
- North-West American Water Boundary.** Case of the Government of H.B.M. Submitted to the Arbitration and Award of the Emperor of Germany. Maps. Folio. London, 1873.
- North-West Territories.** Being an Account of their Extent, etc. With a Sketch of their History, down to the Organization of the Province of Manitoba. With a Map. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.



(CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Ordinances** made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec. 8vo. Quebec, 1777.
- Ordinances** passed by the Administrator of the Government and Special Council for the Affairs of Lower Canada. 6 vols. in 3. 4to. Quebec, 1838-41.
- Parliamentary Debates** on the Subject of the Confederation of the British North-American Provinces. 8vo. Quebec, 1865.
- Plan** of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. Reported by the Advocate-General. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Present State of Nova Scotia.** (1787.) With a Brief Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Proceedings** of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 4 vols. 8vo. Quebec Historical Society. Proceedings of. — vols. 18— to 18—.
- Regne Militaire en Canada.** (Mémoires de la Société Historique de Montreal. Cinquième Livraison.) 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Relations des Jesuites.** 3 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1858.
- Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion** of 1869. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Report** of the Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway. 8vo. Quebec, 1861.
- Report of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada** on the Civil Rights of Certain Inhabitants. 8vo. York, Upper Canada, 1825.
- Royal Colonial Institute:** Proceedings of. Vol. 10. 1878-79. 8vo. London, 1879.
- State Trials.** Held at Montreal, in 1838-39. Exhibiting a Complete History of the Rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1839.
- The Fashionable Tour** in 1825. An Excursion to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, and Boston. 16mo. Saratoga, 1825.
- The Tour of the Prince of Wales** through British America and the United States. By a British Canadian. Portrait. 8vo. Montreal, 1860.
- Trifles from my Portfolio.** Recollections during Twenty-nine Years' Military Service in Peninsular War, etc., and Upper and Lower Canada. By a Staff Surgeon. 8vo. Quebec, 1839.
- United States and Canada.** As seen by Two Brothers in 1858 and 1861. Map. 12mo. London, 1862.
- Upper Canada Public Accounts,** Reports, etc. 1838, 1840.
- Upper Canada Report** on the Public Departments of the Province, 1839.
- Voyage au Canada.** Dans les années 1795, 1796, et 1797. Traduit de l'Anglaise d'Isaac Weld. Map. Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, XI.

---

#### CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

- Vol. II.** Letters on Canadian Trade and Navigation. By the Hon. John Young. Montreal, 1855.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. II—*continued.*)

A Plea for the Protection of Canadian Industry. By Joseph Wright. Dundas, 1864.

The Reciprocity Treaty. Its advantages to the United States and to Canada. By Arthur Harvey. Quebec, 1865.

Protection and Free Trade. By John McLean. Montreal, 1867.

Field and Factory—or How to Establish and Develop Native Industries. By J. B. Hurlburt. Montreal, 1870.

Notes on the Principles of Population. By Andrew Watt. Montreal, 1869.

**Vol. III.** D'Iberville ou Le Jean-Bart Canadien, et La Baie D'Hudson. Montreal, 1868.

Canadian History and Biography, and Passages in the Lives of a British Prince and a Canadian Seigneur. By Dr. W. J. Anderson. Quebec, 1867.

The First Bishop of Toronto—a Review and a Study. By Henry Scadding. Toronto, 1868.

The Place British Americans have Won in History. A Lecture. By H. J. Morgan. Ottawa, 1866.

Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Sketch of his Life and Death. By Fennings Taylor. Montreal, 1868.

Minutes of the General Council of Indian Chiefs and Principal Men, held at Orillia, on the Proposed Removal of the Smaller Communities, and the Establishment of Manual Labour Schools. By Henry Baldwin. Montreal, 1846.

The Irish Position in British and Republican North America. A Letter. By the Hon T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1866.

The Army and its Reserves. By Col. P. L. McDougall. London, (England,) 1869.

**Vol. IV.** Notes on the Gold of Eastern Canada. By W. E. Logan. Montreal, 1864.

The Gold Fields of the World: Our Knowledge of Them, and its Application to the Gold Fields of Canada. By W. J. Anderson. Quebec, 1864.

The Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. By C. D. Archibald. London, 1854.

Intercolonial Trade our only Safe-Guard against Disunion. By R. G. Haliburton. Ottawa, 1868.

The Absolute Depreciation of Gold Demonstrated to the extent of 50 per cent., and the True Nature of Money Defined. By Thomas Galbraith. Montreal, 1863.

**Vol. V.** Canada, an Essay. By J. S. Hogan. Montreal, 1855.

Canada and Her Resources. By A. Morris. Montreal, 1855.

Political Notes and Observations extending over a Period of 25 Years. By G. E. Fenety. Frederickton, N.B., 1867.

From Montreal to the Maritime Provinces and Back. By A. G. Gilbert. Montreal, 1867.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

**Vol. VI.** The Fresh-Water Fish of North America. By H. B. Small. Montreal, 1865.

The Canadian Bee-Keepers' Guide. By J. H. Thomas. Toronto, 1869.

The Birds of Canada. By J. M. Le Moine. Quebec, 1866.

Flax and Hemp. By A. Kirkwood. Toronto, (N.D.)

**Vol. VII.** The Union of the British North American Provinces. By the Hon. J. Howe. Montreal, 1866.

Notes on Federal Government, Past and Present. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1865.

Two Speeches on the Union of the Provinces. By T. D'Arcy McGee. Quebec, 1865.

Report of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States. Quebec, 1862.

**Vol. VIII.** Remarks on the State of Education in the Province of Canada, B. L. Montreal, 1848.

On Some Points in the History and Prospects of Protestant Education in Lower Canada. By J. W. Dawson. Montreal, 1864.

A Plea for the Extension of University Education in Canada. By J. W. Dawson. Montreal, 1870.

**Vol. IX.** Handbook to the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings, Ottawa. Ottawa, 1867.

Reminiscences of Quebec. Quebec, 1858.

**Vol. X.** A Glance at the Victoria Bridge, and the Men who Built it. By Chas. Legge. Montreal, 1860.

Great Railway Accident at the Desjardins Bridge. March, 1857.

Pencillings by the Way during a Vacation Visit in Chebucto. Montreal, 1868.

Thèse Sur Les Mariages Clandestines. Par E. L. Bellefeuille. Montreal, 1860.

Slavery as recognized in the Mosaic Civil Law. By the Rev. Stuart Robinson. Toronto, 1865.

**Vol. XI.** Evidence of Ancient Civilization in America. By Dr. W. E. Besey. Guelph, 1870.

Hints to the Young Botanist. By J. Branstons. Montreal, 1857.

Ireland's Mission, a Sermon. By the Rev. Father Bakewell. Montreal, 1869.

The King of the Beavers, a Burlesque Extravaganza. By Sam Scribble. Montreal, 1865.

**Vol. XII.** From Toronto to Fort Garry. An account of the Second Expedition to Red River. From the Diary of a Private Soldier. Hamilton, 1871.

The North-West Territories—Their Extent, Soil, Resources, etc. Toronto, 1871.

The Dominion of the West—A Brief Description of the Province of British Columbia. By A. C. Anderson. Victoria, B. C., 1872.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

**Vol. XIV.** Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada ; 35th Geo. III., Guy, Lord Dorchester, Governor ; being the 3rd Session of the First Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1795.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, in North America ; comprising all the Acts of the Honourable the Legislature aforesaid, enacted at their First, Second, Third and Fourth Sessions, 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795. Niagara, 1795.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, passed in the Fifth Session of the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada, met at Newark, 16th May, in the 36th Year George III. 1796.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, in North America. Enacted in the First Session of the Second Parliament, 1797. West Niagara, 1797.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, enacted in the Second Session of the Second Parliament, 1798. York, Upper Canada, 1799.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, Third Session of Second Parliament, 1799. York, Upper Canada, 1799.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, First Session of the Third Provincial Parliament, 1801. York, Upper Canada, 1801.

The Commercial Colonies, their Geographical Distribution, Area, and Population generally. London, 1849.

**Vol. XV.** The Banished Briton and Neptunian. (Robert Fleming Gourlay.) Boston, 1843.

Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the Political State of the Province of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, Chairman. Toronto, 1838.

Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854, as portrayed by the Earl of Elgin. Quebec, 1855.

**Vol. XVI.** A Few Hints on Decimalizing the Currency. By Jas. Alexander Toronto, 1856.

Ireland and the Colonies. By James Macqueen. London, 1851.

The Advantages of the Canals. By J. Gordon Brown. Toronto, 1850.

Letter on Lord Grey's Despatch of 31st March, 1848, relative to Canadian Customs Duties. By J. W. Gamble. Toronto, 1849.

The Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies. A Letter from Major R. C. Smyth, to the Author of the Clock-maker ; containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. London, 1849.

**Vol. XVII.** First Annual Report of the Upper Canada Central School, on the British National System of Education. York, Upper Canada, 1822.

Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Society for the Relief of Strangers in Distress at York. York, 1827.



(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XVII—*continued.*)

Proceedings at the Ceremony of Laying the Chief Corner Stone of the Normal and Model Schools and Education Offices for Upper Canada, on the 2nd July, 1851, by the Earl of Elgin, with an Introductory Sketch of the System of Public Elementary Instruction in Upper Canada, by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. Toronto, 1851.

Correspondence between Bishop Charbonnell and Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1852.

Vol. XVIII. A Welcome to the Prince of Wales, and other Poems. By Harold Sherwood. Toronto, 1860.

By-Laws of the Home District Council during the Years 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, and 1846, and the First Half-Yearly Meeting of 1847. Toronto, 1847.

Vol. XIX. *Christian Recorder*, April, 1817. June, 1819. York, 1819.

The *Monthly Review*, devoted to the Civil Government of Canada. April, 1841. Montreal.

The *Literary Garland*. June, 1847. Montreal.

The *Canadian Quarterly Review*. July, 1864. Toronto.

Vol. XX. Sermon Preached at St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, on the 29th May, 1861, at Opening of Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in Connection of Church of Scotland. By Alex. Mathieson, D.D. Montreal, 1861.

A Memoir of the late Mr. William Ruttan, son of Henry Ruttan of Cobourg. To which is prefixed a Sermon, by the Rev. A. N. Bethune. Cobourg, Upper Canada, 1837.

Sermons on the Liturgy of the Church of England. Originally Preached in St. Peter's Church, Cobourg. By Rev. A. N. Bethune. York, Upper Canada, 1829.

Vol. XXI. Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. Prize Essay. By C. W. Cooper. Kingston, 1856.

Sketch of the Early Settlement and Subsequent Progress of the Town of Peterborough, and of each Township in the County of Peterborough. By Thomas W. Poole. Peterborough, 1867.

Vol. XXII. Address to the People of Newcastle District. Newcastle, 1832.

Celebrated Letter of Joseph Hume, M.P., to W. Lyon Mackenzie, Mayor of Toronto, declaratory of a Design to "Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country." Toronto, 1834.

Declaration of the Views and Objects of the British Constitutional Society, on its Reorganization. Toronto, 1836.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XXII—*continued.*)

Proceedings had in the Commons House of Assembly, on the subject of an Address to Sir F. B. Head, for certain Information on the Affairs of the Colony. Toronto, 1836.

A Despatch from Lord Glenelg, Secretary of State for the Colonies, to Sir Francis Bond Head. Toronto, 1836.

Report of Resolution to House of Assembly on Grievances, Henry Sherwood, Chairman. Toronto, 1837.

Critical Review of Sir Francis Head's Narrative, and of Lord Durham's Report by the *London Quarterly Review* for April, 1839. Toronto, 1839.

A Letter on the Ministerial Crisis, by the Old Montreal Correspondent of the *Colonial Gazette*, of London. Kingston, 1843.

Sir Charles Metcalfe Defended against the Attacks of his Late Councillors. By Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1844.

The Ministerial Crisis: Mr. D. B. Viger, and his Position; a Review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's Pamphlets. By a Reformer of 1836. Kingston, 1844.

Correspondence between Hons. W. H. Draper, Caron, Lafontaine and Morin, containing many Suppressed Letters. Montreal, 1846.

An Appeal to the People of the Late Province of Upper Canada. James Fitz-Gibbon. Montreal, 1847.

**Vol. XXIII.** The Question Answered: "Did the Ministry intend to Pay Rebels?"

In a Letter to the Earl of Elgin. Montreal, 1849.

Minutes of the Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates of the British American League, held at Kingston and Toronto in 1849. Kingston and Toronto, 1849.

The Questions, Was the Late Rebel-Paying Measure Forced on the Present Ministry by their Predecessors? and Is that Bill a Transcript of the Rebellion Claim Bill for Upper Canada? Set at Rest by a Retrospect of the various Acts of Parliament on the Subject of Rebellion Losses. Montreal, 1849.

Plough and Harrow Address to the Electors of Canada. By Thos. Johnson Grover. London, C. W., 1851.

The Origin, Composition, and Futurity of Political Parties in Canada. Toronto, 1851.

The Canadian Repealer's Almanac for 1856. By Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1856.

Toronto: The Grounds upon which are based her Claims to be the Seat of Government of Canada; with a Memorandum by Sir F. Bond Head to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the Subject. Toronto, 1858.

Letters Illustrative of the Present Position of Politics in Canada. Isaac Buchanan. Hamilton, 1859.

Dr. Ryerson's Letters in reply to the Attacks of the Hon. George Brown. Toronto, 1859.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XXIII—*continued.*)

Address of the Constitutional Reform Association to the People of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1860.

The Irish Position in British, and in Republican North America. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1866.

An Elector's Reasons for Supporting Messrs. Macdonald and Crooks, and Voting against the Tory Coalitionists—Harrison and Wallis. Toronto, 1868.

Vol. XXIV. Thoughts upon the Lawfulness and Expediency of Church Establishments. Rev. A. N. Bethune. Cobourg, 1836.

Ten Letters on the Church and Church Establishments. By an Anglo-Canadian. Toronto, 1839.

Memoir Upon the Estates which the Jesuits Possessed in Canada. Montreal, 1845.

A Note, in Addition to that of 1845, on the Jesuits' Estates. Quebec, 1847.

Lands for Sale in Upper Canada, by the Canada Company. York, Upper Canada, 1828.

Proceedings had in the Legislature of Upper Canada, during the years 1831-2 and 1833, on the subject of the Lands set apart by George the Third, for the purpose of Schools. Toronto, 1839.

Statement of Facts Connected with the Claim of the Family of the late Hon. Colonel Claus to a Tract of Land on the Grand River, Niagara District, Surrendered by the Indians of the Six Nations to his use, etc. Niagara, 1839.

Observations on the History and Recent Proceedings of the Canada Company. Hamilton, 1845.

A Schedule of Real Estate in the Newcastle District, to be Disposed of at Public Sale on the 1st day of August, 1833. Cobourg, 1833.

The Ordnance Department and the People of Bytown. Bytown, 1845.

Two Letters to the Governor-General on the Subject of the Crown Lands Department and the Crown Lands. Toronto, 1847.

Information for the Public. Account of the Proceedings of the Government Commissioners Against the Unfortunate Settlers upon the Indian Lands in the Townships of Tuscarora and Oneida, in 1846-'7. Hamilton, 1847.

Vol. XXV. Message from the Legislative Council, with certain Resolutions on the subject of the Clergy Reserves. Toronto, 1835.

Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 2nd Session, 12th Provincial Parliament, on the subject of the Clergy Reserves. Toronto, 1836.

The Reserve Question, or a Word for the Church. Toronto, 1837.

Remarks and Suggestions on that Portion of the Clergy Reserve Property, (Landed and Funded,) of Upper Canada, "Not Specifically Appropriated to any Particular Church." Rev. W. M. Harvard. Quebec, 1838.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XXV—*continued.*)

Reply of William Morris, M. L. C., of Upper Canada, to Six Letters addressed to him by John Strachan, D.D. Toronto, 1838.

Letters to Hon. William Morris, being Strictures on the Correspondence of that Gentleman with the Colonial Office, as a Delegate from the Presbyterian Body in Canada. John Strachan, D.D. Cobourg, 1838.

The Clergy Reserve Question as a Matter of History, a Question of Law, and a Subject of Legislation. Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1839.

Copies of Letters, etc., read in the Legislative Council, in the Debate upon the Clergy Reserve Bill, January 17th, 1840. P. B. De Blaquiére. Toronto, 1840.

The Clergy Reserves. A Letter from the Bishop of Toronto, to the Hon. A. N. Morin. Toronto, 1854.

Vol. XXVI. Letters on Elementary and Practical Education. Chas. Mondelet. Montreal, 1841.

Extract from the Will of the Late Hon. James McGill, with the Charter of the University of McGill College. Montreal, 1844.

Remarks on the State of Education in the Province of Canada. Montreal, 1848.

Reply to a Special Report of the Superintendent of Education on the Theory and Working of his Educational Depository of School and other Text Books, etc. J. C. Geikie. Toronto, 1858.

Public Schools, City of Toronto. Report of the Past History, and Present Condition, of the Common or Public Schools of the City of Toronto. Toronto, 1859.

Vol. XXVII. The New University Bill, as projected by the Provincial Government, with Remarks upon its several heads. Cobourg, 1845.

Thoughts on the University Question. Kingston, 1845.

The University Question considered. Toronto, 1845.

University Question; the Rev. Dr. Ryerson's Defence of the Wesleyan Petitions to the Legislature, and of Denominational Colleges. Quebec, 1860.

University Question. The Statements of John Langton and Prof. Wilson, with Notes, etc. Toronto, 1860.

Statement made before the Committee of the Legislative Assembly, on the University of Toronto, in Reply to those of Revds. Drs. Cook, Green, Stinson, and Ryerson. John Langton. Toronto, 1860.

University Reform. Report of the Resolutions Adopted at the Great Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Kingston, Wednesday evening, 6th March, 1861, with the Speeches Delivered on the Occasion. Kingston, 1861.

Dr. Ryerson's Reply to the Recent Pamphlet of Mr. Langton and Dr. Wilson, on the University Question. Toronto, 1861.

University Reform Defended: In Reply to Six Editorials of the *Globe* and *Leader*, on the University Commissioners and the Advocates of University Reform in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1863.



(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

- Vol. XXVIII.** First Report on the State of the Representation of the People of Upper Canada in the Legislature of that Province. York, 1831.
- Representation on the Legislative Union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, by the Constitutional Association of the City of Montreal. Montreal, 1837.
- Responsible Government. Letters to Lord John Russell, etc., on the Right of British Americans to be Governed by the Principles of the British Constitution. Halifax, N.S., 1839.
- Letters on "Responsible Government," and on Union of Colonies of British North America. G. R. Young. Halifax, N.S., 1840.
- Some Remarks upon Sir Charles Bagot's Canadian Government. Rev. Dr. Ryerson. Kingston, 1843.
- Letters Against the Baldwin Faction. Toronto, 1844.
- An Almanac of Independence and Freedom, for the year 1860. Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1860.
- Correspondence, submitted to Parliament, between Major Richardson and the Hon. Dominick Daly, etc. Montreal, 1846.
- Proceedings of Public Meetings held at Bytown, in 1849, relative to the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain Canals, with Report and Evidence thereon. Bytown, 1849.
- First Annual Report Presented to the Anti-Slavery Society of Canada, in 1852. Toronto, 1852.
- Second Annual Report presented to the Anti-Slavery Society of Canada in 1853. Toronto, 1853.
- Third Report and Proceedings of the Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly, on the subject of the Seigniorial Tenure. Quebec, 1852.
- The Seigniorial Question, its Present Position. Quebec, 1854.
- The Anti-Seigniorial Convention of Montreal to the People. Montreal, 1854.
- Vol. XXIX.** Plan for the Federal Union of British North America. Chatham. Toronto, 1839.
- Messages from the Governor-General on the Subject of the Re-union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Toronto, 1839.
- Observations on the Union of the Canadas, and on the Canada Government Bill. Greenock, 1840.
- Federative Union of the British North American Provinces. H. Sherwood. Toronto, 1850.
- On the Intention of the Imperial Government to Unite the Provinces of British North America. H. Taylor. Toronto, 1858.
- The Union of the British North American Provinces Considered. Montreal, 1859.
- Dawn of a New Empire. Halifax, N.S., 1864.
- Two Speeches on the Union of the Provinces. T. D. McGee. Quebec, 1865.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XXIX—*continued.*)

Form and Administration of Civil Government. Quebec, 1838.

Reply to Lord Durham's Report on the British North American Colonies. Cobourg, 1839.

Correspondence between H. M. Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Earl of Durham. Toronto, 1839.

Nova Britannia, or British North America, its Extent and Future. Alex. Morris. Montreal, 1858.

The Future of British North America. Independence, How to Prepare for it, etc. Toronto, 1865.

Vol. XXX. Chronicles of Canada ; Being a Record of Robert Fleming Gourlay, "The Banished Briton." St. Catharines, 1842.

Journal of the Rev. Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay Territory, and Returning, etc. Toronto, 1853.

The Hudson's Bay Territories. A Series of Letters. Edward Ermatinger. Toronto, 1858.

Report on a Topographical and Geological Exploration of the Canoe Route between Fort William, Lake Superior, and Fort Garry, Red River, etc., in 1857. H. Youle Hind. Toronto, 1858.

Memorial of the People of Red River to the British and Canadian Governments, with Remarks on the Colonization of Central British North America, etc. Sandford Fleming. Quebec, 1863.

The North-West Territories. Being an Account of their Extent, Soil, Natural Resources, etc. Toronto, 1871.

Narrative of a Journey to Manitoba. J. Y. Shantz. Ottawa, 1873.

Vol. XXXI. An Act to amend, and Reduce into one Act, the Militia Laws of this Province. Toronto, 1838.

An Act to Repeal, Alter and Amend the Militia Laws of this Province. Toronto, 1839.

War of 1812. Containing Narrative of the operations of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. Major Richardson. Toronto, 1842.

Letter to Sir W. F. Williams, on the Formation of a British North American Legion. Montreal, 1859.

Canada. Is She prepared for War? Or a few Remarks on the State of her Defences. Toronto, 1861.

The National Defences ; or, Observations on the Best Defensive Force for Canada. G. T. Denison, Jr. Toronto, 1861.

Canada, a Battle Ground about a Kingdom in America. Alex. Somerville. Hamilton, 1862.

History of the Fenian Raid on Fort Erie ; with an Account of the Battle of Ridgeway. G. T. Denison, Jr. Toronto, 1866.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XXXI—*continued.*)

Correspondence Relating to the Fenian Invasion, and the Rebellion of the Southern States. Ottawa, 1869.

Letters of John O'Connor, M.P., on Fenianism. Toronto, 1870.

**Vol. XXXII.** Memoirs of James Breckenridge, comprising his Travels in North America. Designed as a Guide to the Emigrant. Ogdensburgh, 1831.

Proceedings, etc., of Public Meeting held in Brockville, 1832. (Pauper Emigration.)

The Canadian Farmer's Travels in the United States of America. Robert Davis. Buffalo, 1837.

Observations upon Emigration to Upper Canada. Joseph Nelson. Kingston, 1837.

A Letter to John Walton, Editor of the *Shrewsbury Chronicle*, England, from Rowland Wingfield, Upper Canada. Buffalo, 1838.

Letter to Earl Grey, embracing a Statement of Facts in Relation to Emigration to Canada, during the Summer of 1847. Hon. Adam Ferrie. Montreal, 1847.

The Prairies of the Western States. Their Advantages and their Drawbacks. Chas. Lindsay. Toronto, 1860.

An Address of the Prince Edward Temperance Society to the Inhabitants of the County. Hallowell, U.C., 1834.

Prohibitory Liquor Laws. Their Practical operation in the United States. Chas. Lindsay. Toronto, 1855.

Report of the Select Committee on the Prohibitory Liquor Law. Toronto, 1859.

A Prohibitory Liquor Law for Upper Canada. J. J. E. Linton. Toronto, 1860.

Temperance Odes, and Miscellaneous Poems. Archibald McKillop. Quebec, 1860.

**Vol. XXXIII.** Rules for the Guidance of Proceedings in the House of Assembly. York, 1832.

Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, on the Bill entitled "An Act to Amend the Jury Laws of this Province." Toronto, 1836.

Report of a Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, upon the Complaints contained in an Address to the King. Toronto, 1836.

A Proposal for Dividing the Jurisdiction of the Court of Queen's Bench in Upper Canada, and Establishing a Court of Appeal. Kingston, 1845.

A letter to the Hon. Robert Baldwin, from Wm. H. Blake, upon the Administration of Justice in Western Canada. Toronto, 1845.

Report on the Practice of the House of Commons upon Private Bills, with Suggestions for future Regulation of Private Business in Legislative Assembly of Canada. Montreal, 1847.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XXXIII—*continued.*)

- A Letter on the Subject of the Division Courts, with Proposed Alterations in the Jurisdiction and Details of the System. Hon. Judge Burns. Toronto, 1847.
- A Letter on the Subject of the Courts of Law, of Upper Canada. J. G. Spragge. Toronto, 1847.
- Thoughts on Law Reform. John H. Hagarty. Toronto, 1850.
- Remarks on the Proposed Abolition of the Court of Chancery. Kingston, 1851.
- Correspondence, Addresses, etc., in Upper Canada, in Aid of the Funds for the Reconstruction of Brock's Monument, on Queenston Heights. Toronto, 1841.
- The Hand-Book of Toronto, containing its Climate, Geology, Educational Institutions, Courts of Law, etc. Toronto, 1858.
- The Members of the Municipal Council, and its Civic Officials of the City of Toronto, from the Incorporation of the City in 1834, to the year 1870, inclusive. Toronto, 1870.

Vol. XXXIV. A Statement of the Affairs of the Late Pretended Bank of Upper Canada, at Kingston. York, 1827.

- Report of Select Committee, to which was referred the subject of the Currency. Toronto, 1835.
- Statement of the Affairs of the late Bank of Upper Canada, at Kingston. Kingston, 1840.
- Letter of the Hon. James Morris, of Brockville, to the Stockholders of the Commercial Bank of the Midland District. Montreal, 1850.
- First Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the Trade and Commerce of the Province of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1835.
- Extracts from the *Patriot*—Money is Power. Montreal, 1836.
- Reasons Submitted in favour of Allowing a Transit of Merchandize through Canada to Michigan, without Payment of Duties, etc. Toronto, 1836.
- Report of Special Committee of Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the subject of a Free Trade with Great Britain, and of Protection, etc. Kingston, 1842.
- A Brief Review of the Revenue, Resources, and Expenditures of Canada, compared with those of the neighbouring State of New York. Wm. H. Merritt. St. Catharines, 1845.
- A Letter to Earl Grey, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies. Montreal, 1846.
- Letters addressed to the Inhabitants of the Niagara District, on Free Trade, etc. W. H. Merritt. Niagara, 1847.
- The Hon. Francis Hincks' Views on the Commercial Policy of Canada, in 1846-7, and 1852. Montreal, 1853.
- Report of the Public Meeting of Delegates from various parts of Canada, held in Toronto, in 1858, and Proceedings of the "Association for the Promotion of Canadian Industry." Toronto, 1858.
- The Effects of the New Tariff on the Upper Canada Trade. Toronto, 1858.



(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

**Vol. XXXV.** Report of a Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, upon the Provision made by Law for the Support of a Protestant Clergy in that Province. Toronto, 1835.

Proceedings in the House of Assembly for certain Information on the affairs of the Colony. Toronto, 1836.

Message from Sir Francis Bond Head in answer to the address of the House of Assembly, with sundry Documents requested by the House in said Addresses. Toronto, 1836.

Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Toronto, 1838.

Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to Report on the state of the Province. Toronto, 1839.

Report of E. S. De Rottermund, Chemical Assistant to the Geological Survey of the Province. Montreal, 1846.

Petition of Wm. L. Mackenzie, Acting Executor to the Estate of the late Robert Randall, of Lincoln County, relative to Sale of Lands in Nepean, on the Ottawa, with Reports, etc. Quebec, 1852.

Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, on the Propriety of Prohibiting Sunday Labour in the Public Departments of the Province. Quebec, 1853.

**Vol. XXXVI.** Second Annual Report of the Canada Conference Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. St. Catharines, 1826.

An Account of a Public Trial of A. Powell's Pamphlet, entitled "An Account of Serious Evils, etc." Hamilton, 1832.

Prospectus of the Plan and Principles of a Society Proposed to be Formed in Montreal, for the Attainment of Religious Liberty and Equality, etc. Montreal, 1836.

Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada. A Sermon. E. Ryerson. Toronto, 1837.

Scriptural Rights of the Members of Christ's Visible Church ; or, Correspondence containing the Reasons of Dr. Ryerson's Resignation of Office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church. Toronto, 1854.

The Antidote of Dr. Ryerson's Scriptural Rights, etc. Rev. H. Wilkinson. London, C.W., 1855.

The Duties of Subjects to their Rulers, with a Special View to the Present Times. A Sermon. Rev. James George. Toronto, 1838.

The Salaries of the Clergy. Rev. H. Patton. Toronto, 1858.

Brief View of the State of the Catholic Church in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1858.

The Clergy and Politics ; or, a Brief Dissertation on the Impropriety of Clergymen Meddling with Party Politics. Wm. Hillam. Cayuga, 1859.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XXXVI—*continued.*)

Address delivered by the Rev. C. Chiniquy, on his defence before the Presbytery of Chicago, in 1862, against the Slanders of the Committee, about his College at Ste. Anne, Kankakee, Illinois. Sandwich, 1862.

Worshipping God by Machinery ; Organ Worship, or Instrumental Music in Church. J. Soady, Greenville, Ontario, 1863.

The Protestant Minority in Quebec, in its Political Relations with the Roman Catholic Majority. Thomas White, Montreal, 1876.

Fourth Annual Report of the Society, for Converting and Civilizing the Indians, and Propagating the Gospel in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1834.

Orangeism and Civil and Religious Liberty. Orangeism and Toleration. Lectures by Mr. N. C. Gowan. Toronto, 1860.

Vol. XXXVII. The Huron Chief, and other Poems. A. Kidd. Montreal, 1830.

How I lost My Money. An Episode in my Life. A. Gagy. Quebec, 1836.

Investigation of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly, with reference to the Contested Return of the Member for Niagara. E. C. Campbell. Niagara, 1837.

A Statement of Facts relative to the Dismissal of James S. Howard, late Postmaster of Toronto. Toronto, 1839.

Capreol *vs.* Mitchell. Toronto, 1839.

Explanation of the Proceedings of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1841.

Facts and Particulars relating to the Case of Morris *vs.* Cameron, recently tried at Brockville. Montreal, 1845.

Report upon the Present State of the Townships of Bayham, Malahide, etc., based upon the Proceedings of a Meeting favourable to the formation of the Townships into a New District. London, 1847.

Report of the Proceedings of Meeting of the Friends and Admirers of Lord Metcalfe, held in Montreal in 1847. Montreal, 1847.

Mr. Ryland's Case. Documents relating to Mr. Ryland's Claim on Government. Montreal, 1848.

Vol. XXXVIII. The Garland. Hamilton, 1833.

Personal Memoirs of Major Richardson. Montreal, 1838.

Some Particulars Illustrative of the Life and Opinions of Andrew Jackson, Seventh President of the United States. York, 1829.

Brief Sketch of the Life of Charles, Baron Metcalfe. Kingston, 1846.

Report of the Special Committee on the State of Agriculture in Lower Canada. Toronto, 1850.

A Lecture delivered before an Association of Agriculturists and Mechanics at the Village of Gananoque, in 1851. Kingston, 1851.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

- Vol. XXXIX.** Statement of the Seizure of the British Schooner, *Lord Nelson*, by an American Vessel of War, in 1812. Hamilton, 1841.
- To Sir Allan Napier Macnab, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. A. McLeod. Niagara, 1845.
- Fonotipic Jurnal. London, 1846.
- The Satirist. Montreal, 1847.
- How I came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona. Francis Thistleton. Montreal, 1852.
- Remarks on the Deplorable Events which took place in the Haymarket Square, in 1853, and on the Immediate and Remote Causes thereof. Montreal, 1853.
- Journal and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1855.
- The Canadian Newspaper Directory, or Advertisers' Guide. W. Meikle. Toronto, 1858.
- Report of John White and John Stewart, of the Investigation into the Public Accounts of the County of Halton. Milton, 1858.
- Correspondence relative to the Dismissal of Dr. Russell from the Commission of the Peace. Toronto, 1858.
- The Origin and Cause of the British Order of Good Templars. N. C. Gowan. Toronto, 1860.
- Sir John A. Macdonald's Speech on Introducing the Bill to give effect to the Treaty of Washington as regards Canada. Ottawa, 1872.
- Vol. XL.** The Monthly Review. Devoted to the Civil Government of Canada. Toronto, 1841.
- Vol. XLI.** The Canadian Magazine. (Incom.) Toronto, 1871.
- Vol. XLII.** Canadian Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. 1848-1868. Toronto. (Incomplete.)
- Vol. XLIII.** (RAILWAYS.)
- Articles on the Great Colonial Project of Connecting Halifax and Quebec by a Railroad; and ultimately the Atlantic and the Waters of Lake Huron. George R. Young, M.P.P. Halifax, 1847.
- Railways in New Brunswick. Tracts issued by the Council of the Railway League. Saint John, New Brunswick, 1849.
- Report on the Survey of the European and North American Railway, made under the authority of the State of Maine. A. C. Morton. Portland, 1851.
- Proceedings of the General Committee of the North Shore Railroad. Quebec, 1852.
- The Best Route for the Intercolonial Railway through the Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick. W. M. Buck, C.E. St. John, N.B., 1867.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XLIII—*continued.*)

- Letter to Sir Francis Bond Head, as to Railroads in Upper Canada, and the Means of Constructing them without the aid of Foreign Capital. James Buchanan. Toronto, 1851.
- Proceedings of the Standing Committee on Railroads and Telegraph Lines; together with the Minutes of Evidence. Toronto, 1851.
- Philosophy of Railroads. Published by order of the Directors of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway Company. Thomas C. Keefer, C.E. Montreal, 1853.
- Proceedings of a Meeting held in Toronto, Canada, 1854, for the purpose of Promoting the Construction of a Railway from Green Bay, Wis., to St. Paul, Minn., with a Report of Committee. Toronto, 1854.
- The North-West Transportation, Navigation, and Railway Company. Its Objects. A. Macdonald. Toronto, 1858.

Vol. XLIV. (RAILWAYS.)

- First Report of the Directors of the Cobourg Railroad Company. Cobourg, 1835.
- Ontario and Huron Road. Report of the Windsor and Sturgeon Bay Road Committee. Toronto, 1845.
- Marmora Railroad. Chairman's Remarks and Engineer's Report. R. L. Innes. Belleville, 1858.
- Report on the Great Western Railway, Canada West, to the President and Directors. C. B. Stuart. Hamilton, 1847.
- Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway of Canada. With a statement of Accounts, etc. G. L. Reid. Hamilton, 1854.
- Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway of Canada, for half year ending 1855, with Engineer's Report and Statement of Accounts, etc. Hamilton, 1855.
- Report of the Engineer, upon the Preliminary Surveys, for the London and Gore Railroad. Elisha Johnson. Toronto, 1836.
- Report of the Engineer, upon the Preliminary Surveys, for the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railroad. Elisha Johnson. 1837.
- Report on the Preliminary Surveys of the Toronto and Guelph Railway. W. Shantz. Toronto, 1852.
- Report by the Chief Engineer, to the Directors of the Ontario, Simcoe and Huron Railroad Union Company, in 1853. F. Cumberland. Toronto, 1853.
- Ontario, Simcoe, and Huron Railroad Union Company. Eight Letters on Matters in Connection with the Affairs of the Company. Anon. Toronto, 1853.
- A Railroad from Lake Superior to the Pacific. The Shortest, Cheapest, and Safest Communication for Europe with all Asia. Allan Macdonell. Toronto, 1851.



(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XLIV—*continued.*)

Preliminary Report on the Projected North-West Railway of Canada. With a Description of the Extent, Physical Features, Soil, etc. Sandford Fleming. Toronto, 1857.

Memorandum relative to the Present Position of the Ontario, Simcoe and Huron Railroad Union Company, and suggestive of Parliamentary Measures of Relief. Toronto, 1858.

**Vol. XLV. (RAILWAYS.)**

Report of the Committee on the Montreal and Kingston Section of the Canada Grand Trunk Railway. J. Young. Montreal, 1851.

Report on the Preliminary Survey of the Kingston and Toronto Section of the Canada Grand Trunk Railway. T. C. Keefer. Toronto, 1851.

Grand Trunk Railway. Letter of Mr. Brassey to the Hon. John Ross, President of the Company. Toronto, 1856.

Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. First Report of the Select Committee of Share and Bondholders, concerning all the affairs of the Company, etc. London, 1861.

Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Case of the Preference Bondholders and its Bearings on the Position and Rights of the other Classes interested in the Railway. London, 1861.

Notes and Corrections to the Report of the Government Commission of Enquiry into the Condition and Management of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. By Walter Shanly. Toronto, 1861.

Report on a Survey for the Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, surveyed in 1851-52. T. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1853.

Bytown and Prescott Railroad, Engineer's Report. W. Shanly. Bytown, 1851.

Reports of the Directors and Chief Engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway Company. Montreal, 1853.

Reports on the Preliminary and Locating Surveys of the Bytown and Prescott Railway. W. Shanly. Toronto, 1853.

The St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway in Canada West. Its Local Benefits: and also Influence on Eastern and Western Trade. A. C. Brown. Ogdensburgh, 1852.

**Vol. XLVI. (RAILWAYS.)**

The Great Southern Railway of Canada. Letter to the Railway Company in favour of the Extensions claimed by the Woodstock and Lake Erie Railway. By R. G. Benedict, Chief Engineer. Quebec, 1855.

The Proposed Southern Railway. Letter to the Railway Committee by Messrs. H. B. Willson and James Adam, in favour of the Hamilton Route. Quebec, 1855.

(CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—*continued.*)

(VOL. XLVI—*continued.*)

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into a Series of Accidents and Detentions on the Great Western Railway, Canada West, by Commission bearing date Nov. 3, 1854. Quebec, 1855.

Schedule of Accidents on the Great Western Railway, from the Opening of the Road, 10th November, 1853, to 10th November, 1854.

Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway of Canada, to be presented to the Shareholders on Friday, Sept. 29th, 1854, with a Statement of Accounts, etc.

Rules and Regulations for the Guidance of the Officers and Servants of the Great Western Railway Company. Hamilton, 1853.

Signals.

## CANADIAN, PROVINCIAL, AND FEDERAL LEGISLATION.

### DOMINION POLITICS, 1878.—(REFORM.)

*Contents:—*

1. Pic-Nic Speeches delivered in the Province of Ontario during the Summer of 1877: by
 

Hon. A. Mackenzie,		Hon. L. S. Huntington,
“ E. Blake,		“ D. Mills.
“ R. J. Cartwright,		
2. Speech of Hon. George Brown in Senate, 1878, on Public Finances of the Dominion. The Financial Transactions of the Mackenzie and Macdonald Governments Contrasted. Toronto, 1878.
3. Address of the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie to the Toronto Workingmen on the “National Policy.” Toronto, 1878.
4. Political Points and Pencillings. Being Selections from various Addresses delivered by Hon. Alex. Mackenzie. Toronto, 1878.
5. Speech of Hon. C. F. Fraser, in Legislative Assembly, 1878, on the Orange Incorporation Bill. Toronto, 1878.
6. A Protest against the Increased Taxation, advocated by the Canadian Opposition, as their National Policy. Address to the Electors of Monck; by J. D. Edgar. Toronto, 1878.
7. Free Trade for the People. Protection for the Favoured Few. Toronto, 1878.
8. The Trade Question. Fallacies of Protection, or the so-called “National Policy.” Toronto, 1878.
9. The Campaign in Halton: Mr. Macdougall’s Record. Speech by Mr. G. R. Patullo, at Georgetown, in 1878. Toronto, 1878.

---



---

 DOMINION POLITICS, 1878.—(CONSERVATIVE.)
VOL. 1. *Contents*.:—

1. Free Trade and Protection considered with relation to Canadian Interests. By R. W. Phipps. Toronto, 1878.
2. Speeches on the Public Expenditure of the Dominion. By Hon. D. L. Macpherson, Senator. Delivered in Ottawa, 1877. Toronto, 1878.
3. Speeches on the Public Expenditure and National Policy. By Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Delivered in County of Bruce, 1878. Toronto, 1878.
4. Results of Five Years' Grit-Rouge Rule in Canada. The Public Expenditure and the Public Debt. Montreal, 1878.
5. The Steel Rail Purchase. Montreal, 1878.
6. The Contrast between the Professions and Practice of the Grit-Rouge Government. Montreal, 1878.
7. The Contract System, and How it has been Worked by Mr. Mackenzie. Montreal, 1878.
8. The National Policy, and How it will Affect the Future of Canada. Montreal, 1878.
9. The Pacific Railway—Grits out of and in Office, contrasted—An American Policy. Montreal, 1878.
10. The Fort Frances Lock—The Kaministiquia Terminus and Neebing Hotel Job—How the Money Goes. Montreal, 1878.
11. Mining Extraordinary. A "Common Cheat" in Earnest. Records of a "Scandalous Company." The Kind of Timber Liberal Ministers are made of. Subjects for Reflection by the Electors. Montreal, 1878.
12. The People's Almanac for 1878. Containing Facts and Figures concerning the Dominion of Canada. D. Creighton. Owen Sound, 1878.

## VOL. 2. (In French.)

*Contents*.:—

1. Les Ruines Liberales. Quelques Pages de Politique. Montreal, 1878.
2. Quelques Faits pour les Electeurs du Bas-Canada. Montreal, 1878.

---

 IMPERIAL RETURNS—CANADA.

## CLERGY RESERVES—1819-'40.

*Contents*.:—

**Clergy Reserves.** Copies or Extracts of Despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and Sir George Arthur.

**Account** of the Clergy Reserves sold in Upper and Lower Canada from the year 1827.

**Account** of the Total Amount of the Proceeds of the Clergy Reserves sold in Upper and Lower Canada.

(IMPERIAL RETURNS—CANADA—*continued.*)

**Copy** of the Opinions of the Judges on the Questions propounded to them on the 13th of April, 1840, relative to the Clergy Reserves (Canada) Act.

**Extent and Value of Clergy Reserves.** Copy of a Letter from Captain Pringle to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 9th May, 1840, relative to the Extent and Value of the Clergy Reserves in Upper Canada.

**Sale and Distribution of Clergy Reserves.** A Bill to provide for the Sale of the Clergy Reserves in the Province of Upper Canada, and for the Distribution of the Proceeds thereof.

**Payments to Religious Sects.** Account of Payments made out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom to the Church of England and to the Church of Scotland in Upper Canada; and Payments out of the Revenue of the United Kingdom to Religious Sects in Canada since 1840.

**Clergy Reserves. Correspondence.** Copies of all Correspondence between Her Majesty's Government in Canada or any Member thereof, and the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the Clergy Reserves.

**Returns: Clergy Reserve Fund, and Payment of, to Sects.** Returns for each Year since 1840, of the Amount of the Clergy Reserve Fund of Canada, formed under the Act 3 and 4 Vict., c. 78, s. 3; and of the Payments made out of the said Fund to the Church of England, to the Church of Scotland, and to any other Religious Sect, under the Act 3 and 4 Vict., c. 78, ss. 4 and 7.

**Provision Concerning Reserves.** A Bill to authorize the Legislature of the Province of Canada to make Provision concerning the Clergy Reserves in that Province, and the Proceeds thereof.

**Correspondence: Clergy Reserves.** Copies of Letter from the Lord Bishop of Quebec to the Duke of Newcastle, on the subject of the Clergy Reserves in Canada; and of the Draft Despatch from Sir John Pakington to the Earl of Elgin, in reply to his Lordship's Despatch of 22nd September, 1852.

**Act for Sale of Reserves.** Copy of an Act passed by the Legislature of Upper Canada to provide for the Sale of the Clergy Reserves.

## AFFAIRS OF LOWER CANADA—1834.

**Copy** of the Minutes of the Evidence taken before the Select Committee appointed in the year 1834, on the Affairs of Lower Canada.

## DESPATCHES OF SIR F. B. HEAD ON CANADA. 1835-'39.

**Sir F. B. Head's Appointment, Rebellion in Canada, etc.** Copies or Extracts of Despatches from Sir F. B. Head, on the subject of Canada. With Copies or Extracts of the Answers from the Secretary of State.

## LOWER CANADA—1836-'40.

*Contents:—*

**Lands Granted to Felton.** Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governors of Canada and Mr. W. B. Felton, relative to Lands Granted to the said W. B. Felton.



(LOWER CANADA—1836-'40—*continued.*)

**Lord Aylmer's Conduct.** Copy of the Fourth Report of the Standing Committee of Grievances made to the Assembly of Lower Canada respecting the Conduct of Lord Aylmer, while Governor-General of that Province.

**Affairs of Lower Canada.** Further Papers relative to the Affairs of Lower Canada.

**Charges against Chisholm, and Judge Fletcher.** Reports and Correspondence on the subject of the Charges preferred against Mr. Chisholm, and Judge Fletcher.

**Sir J. Caldwell's Debt to Lower Canada.** Copy of any Information received from the Earl of Gosford respecting the Debt due by Sir J. Caldwell to the Province of Lower Canada; together with a Copy of the Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly of that Province on the same subject.

**Charges against Gagy.** Reports and Correspondence on the subject of the Charges preferred against Mr. Gagy.

**Affairs, Lower Canada, etc.** Copies or Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Affairs of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick.

**Affairs, Lower and Upper Canada.** Extract of a Despatch from Lord Glenelg to the Earl of Durham, G.C.B., dated Downing Street, 20th January, 1838.

**Special Council.** Instructions to Lord Durham for the Constitution of Special Council.

**Appointments, and Dates of.** Return of all Appointments made by the Earl of Durham since his arrival in Canada. The Dates of the Appointments, and the Names of Persons holding such Appointments.

**Act of Indemnity.** A Bill intituled, An Act for Indemnifying those who have acted under certain parts of a certain Ordinance, made under colour of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled, "An Act to make Temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada."

**Revenues and Expenditure, Lower Canada.** Returns of Revenues received in respect of Casual and Territorial Revenue Duties and Licenses, and of the Public Expenditure of the Province of Lower Canada, 1833 to 1838.

**Ordinances.** Copies of all Ordinances, except those already presented to the House, passed by the Special Council and Governor of Lower Canada, since the 24th day of November, 1838.

**Names of Treasonable Persons in Lower Canada.** Return of the Names of Persons Imprisoned in Lower Canada, charged with Treason, or Offences of a Treasonable Nature, since the first day of November, 1837.

**Government of Lower Canada.** A Bill to amend an Act of the last Session of Parliament for making Temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada.

CANADA—1836-'68.

*Contents :—*

**Estates of St. Sulpice.** Copy of a Despatch from Right Hon. Charles Ppoulett Thomson to Lord John Russell, dated Montreal, 13th May, 1840, transmitting Memorial from various Parties respecting the Estates of St. Sulpice.

(CANADA—1836-'68—*continued.*)

**Lower Canada Grievances.** Instructions to the Earl of Gosford, and the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Grievances complained of in Lower Canada. Also Instructions to Sir F. B. Head, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.

**Foreign Trade—Nova Scotia.** Copies of the Addresses of the House of Assembly in Nova Scotia to His Majesty on the Foreign Trade of that Colony, etc.

**Orange Lodges in Upper and Lower Canada.** Copies of Despatches addressed to the Governors of Upper and Lower Canada respecting Orange Lodges.

**Copies** of Orders sent out to the Canadas respecting Orange Lodges there, the date of the despatch and the arrival there, and the Answers received, etc.

**Copies** of Despatches from Sir George Arthur relating to Orange Lodges in Canada since the 17th day of May, 1837.

**Duration of Governments.** Circular Despatches addressed to the Governors of Colonial Possessions, regulating the Duration of Governments.

**Canada and United States Boundaries.** A Return of Expenses paid for carrying into effect the Stipulations of the Convention at London, on the 27th September, 1827, relative to the Boundaries of the United States and the British American Provinces.

**Emigration in Canada.** Copy of the Annual Report from the Agent for Emigration in Canada, for 1836.

**Grievances and Complaints.** Copy of Resolutions, received by the Colonial Office, passed at Meetings held in Upper Canada, since March, 1837.

**Public Situations.** Return to an Address for Copies of Letters between Mr. Hume, Mr. Roebuck, or any Member of the House, with Mons. Papineau, etc.

**Lord Gosford's Expenditure.** An Account of the Expenditure of the Office and Establishment of Lord Gosford, as Governor-General and Commissioner in Canada, for one year.

**Lord Durham's Governorship.** Copy of Correspondence relating to the Establishment of the Earl of Durham, as Governor-General of British North America, and Her Majesty's High Commissioner.

**Insurrectionary Expenditure for Upper and Lower Canada.** An Estimate of the Sum that will probably be required to defray the Expenses, beyond the ordinary Grants for the years 1837-8, and 1838-9, for Army and Ordnance Services, occasioned by the Insurrection in Upper and Lower Canada.

**Earl Durham's Appointments.** Copies of Appointments made by the Earl of Durham, as Lord Commissioner of the British North American Colonies, previous to his Departure from England, and during his stay in Canada.

**Earl Durham's Expenses.** Account of Expenses Incurred in the Mission and in the Passages of the Earl of Durham and Suite to Canada.

**Estimate of Insurrectionary Expenditure.** An Estimate of the Amount that will Probably be Required to Defray the Expenses of the Service in the Canadas, consequent upon the Insurrection in those Provinces.

**Affairs of Canada.** Further Correspondence Relative to the Affairs of Canada.

(CANADA—1836-'68—*continued.*)

**Amended Act to Re-Unite the Provinces.** Amendments made by the Lords to the Bill, intituled "An Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada."

**Veteran Battalion Expenditure.** An Account of the manner in which the sum of £10,000 granted in the Army Estimates of last year for the Formation of a Veteran Battalion in Canada has been expended.

**Insurrection Expenditure.** Return of the manner in which the several Sums voted for the Expenses of the Insurrection in Canada were expended.

**St. Sulpice Seminary Ecclesiastics.** Copy of a Despatch from Lord Goderich to Lord Aylmer.

**Grain and Timber Duties.** An Account of the Duties paid in the year ended the 5th of January, 1841, upon all Wheat, Flour, and Timber respectively, imported into the United Kingdom from Canada.

**Insurrectionary Expenses, and China Expedition.** Estimates for the year ending 31st March, 1842. Canada-China.

**Disposal, Public Lands.**—Copy of an Act passed by the Legislature of the Province of Canada, in the Fifth year of the reign of Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act for the Disposal of Public Lands.—(Pursuant to Act.)

**Imperial Expenditure on Account of Canada.**—Return of particulars of the Estimate of £108,000 for Militia, etc, in Canada; and of Expenses defrayed by Great Britain on account of Canada.

**Nelson Hackett's Surrender.** Copies of a Despatch from the Governor-General of Canada to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, of the 20th January last, relative to the Surrender of Nelson Hackett, a Person of Colour, on the Demand of the Authorities of the United States, as a Fugitive from Justice.

**Interest on Canada's Loan.** A Bill for guaranteeing the Payment of the Interest on a Loan of One Million Five Hundred Thousand Pounds, to be raised by the Province of Canada.

**Unsworn Testimony.** A Bill to authorize the Legislatures of Certain of Her Majesty's Colonies to pass Laws for the Admission, in certain cases, of Unsworn Testimony in Civil and Criminal Proceedings.

**Insurrection Expenditure, 1844.** An Estimate of the further Amount that will probably be required to Defray the Expenses in Canada, consequent upon the late Insurrection, for the year ending the 31st March, 1844.

**Empire's Commercial Policy, Changes in.** Copy of the Speech of the Governor-General to the Legislative Assembly of Canada; and Correspondence relative to certain presumed Changes in the Commercial Policy of the Empire.

**Copies** of any Despatches from the Governor-General of Canada to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, in regard to the Commercial Changes now under the consideration of the Imperial Legislature.

**Canadian Post-office.** Copy of Report of Commission appointed by the Governor-General of Canada since the Union of the two Provinces, to inquire into the State of the Canadian Post Office; and Mr. Stayner's Statement relative thereto.



(CANADA—1836-'68—*continued.*)

**Rectories, Repeal of.** Legislation respecting. Copy of an Act to Repeal so much of the Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, passed in the 31st George III., c. 31, as relates to Rectories, and the Presentation of Incumbents to the same; together with the Resolutions of the Council and Assembly relative thereto.

**Church of England Temporalities.** Copy of an Act to make provision for the Management of the Temporalities of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Diocese of Montreal, and for other purposes therein mentioned, etc.

**Consolidated Fund.** Account of Sums advanced out of Consolidated Fund to meet deficiency of Interest on said Loan, and of Repayments by the Province of Canada.

**Establishment of English Church Society in Lower Canada.** Copy of an Act to provide for the Establishment of a Church Society of the United Church of England and Ireland, in each Diocese of that Church in Lower Canada, etc.

**Church of England College in Canada.** Copy of Address of the Legislative Council of Canada respecting a Royal Charter for a College in connection with the Church of England in Canada; and respecting a Free Convocation of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity, in Communion with the said Church, etc.

**Constitution of Legislative Council.** Copies of the Addresses to Her Majesty, of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Canada, on the Subject of the Constitution of the former House.

**Grand River Settlers.** Copies or Extracts of Representations to the Secretary of State, on behalf of the Settlers on the Grand River, in Upper Canada; together with Copies or Extracts of the replies thereto, and Correspondence on the subject with the Governor-General of Canada.

**Nova Scotia against the Union.** Copies of Despatches from Viscount Monck, forwarding Representations from Nova Scotia against the Union, and the answer.

UPPER CANADA—1836-'40.

**Commerce and Trade, Upper Canada.** Copy of an Address of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada to His Majesty, respecting the Commerce and Trade of that Province, etc.

**Affairs of Upper Canada.** Extracts from a Despatch of the 21st April, 1836, from Sir F. B. Head to Lord Glenelg; also, Copy of an Address to the King from the House of Assembly.

**Dissolution of Parliament.** Copy of Sir F. B. Head's Despatch of 28th May, 1836, enclosing Copy of a Gazette Extraordinary, notifying the Dissolution of the Provincial Parliament.

**Lands, Sale of.** Orders in Council, etc., respecting the Sale of Lands in Upper Canada.

**House of Assembly and Legislative Council.** Papers respecting Discussions with the Houses of Assembly and Legislative Council.

**Lands, Disposal of.** An Act to provide for the Disposal of the Public Lands in Upper Canada, and for other purposes therein mentioned.



(UPPER CANADA—1836-'40—*continued.*)

- Affairs of Upper Canada.** Copy of the Despatches from Sir F. B. Head to Lord Glenelg, dated 21st April, 1836, and 16th July, 1836.
- Affairs of Upper and Lower Canada.** Further Copies or Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Affairs of Lower Canada and Upper Canada.
- Persons Arrested.** Copy of the Instructions to the Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, relative to Proceedings against Persons recently arrested in that Province, etc.
- Revenue, etc.** Returns of the Public Revenue received in Upper Canada, from 1833 to 1838, in respect of Casual and Territorial Revenue, etc.
- Financial State of Upper Canada.** Copies of Despatches from Sir George Arthur and Lord Glenelg, dated 20th November, 1838, and 31st January, 1839, relating to the Financial State of the Province of Upper Canada.
- Religious Bodies—Reserved Lands.** Return of the Religious Bodies or Denominations of Christians, who would be entitled to Receive a portion of the Proceeds of the Reserved Lands.

---

#### CANADA LANDS—1837.

- British American Land Company.** Copy of the Agreement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the British American Land Company, in the year 1833, with an Account of the Sums Paid by the Company under that agreement.
- Charges against Judge Thompson.** Copies of a Report of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, respecting Mr. Thompson, Judge of the Inferior District of Gaspé, and of any Correspondence between the Earl of Gosford and Lord Glenelg, on the subject of the Charges preferred against Mr. Thompson.
- Charges against Sheriff Whitcher.** Copies of a Report of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, respecting Mr. Whitcher, Sheriff of St. Francis, and of a Correspondence between the Earl of Gosford and Lord Glenelg, on the subject of the Charges preferred against Mr. Whitcher.
- Charges against Felton, Crown Land Agent, Lower Canada.** Copies of Two Reports of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, respecting Mr. Felton, together with any further Correspondence, (in continuation of that presented on the 26th July, 1836,) on the subject of the Complaint against Mr. Felton.

---

#### LOWER CANADA AND UPPER CANADA—1838.

- American Invasion of Canada, and Affairs of Lower Provinces.** Further Copies of Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Affairs of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island.

LORD DURHAM'S REPORT ON BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, WITH  
APPENDIXES—1839.

**Report on the Affairs of British North America.** From the Earl of Durham,  
Her Majesty's Commander, etc., 1839.

APPENDIX (A) TO THE REPORT.

*Contents of Appendix (A):—*

- No. 1.—Special Report to the Governor-General by Mr. R. D. Hanson, (Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration), on the Excessive Appropriation of Public Land under the name of Clergy Reserves.
- No. 2.—Special Report to the Governor-General from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, on Militia Claims to Grants of Land.
- No. 3.—State of the Hospitals, Prisons, Charitable Institutions, etc., in Lower Canada.
- No. 4.—Addresses presented to the Earl of Durham in September and October, 1838.
- No. 5.—Letter from Mr. William Young, on the State of Nova Scotia.
- No. 6.—Letter from the Right Rev. A. Macdonell, Catholic Bishop of Kingston.
- No. 7.—Memorial of Anthony Manahan, Esq., complaining of the Total Exclusion of Roman Catholic, (Irish), from all places of Emolument and Honour in the power of the Government of Upper Canada.
- No. 8.—Memorial of Representatives of Scotch Church in Montreal.
- No. 9.—Address from the Constitutional Association in Montreal to the Inhabitants of British America.

APPENDIX (B) TO EARL DURHAM'S REPORT.

*Contents of Appendix (B):—*

**Commission**, by the Earl of Durham, appointing Charles Buller, Esq., to proceed with the utmost Despatch to Inquire into the Past and Present Methods of Disposing of waste lands, woods, forests and other domains and hereditaments, the Property of the Crown in Lower Canada, etc.

**Circular Despatches** from the Governor-General to the respective Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies in North America.

**Report** to His Excellency the Governor-General.

---

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

APPENDIX (C) TO EARL DURHAM'S REPORT.

*Schedule:—*

- 1.—Reports of Commissioners of Inquiry into the Municipal Institutions of Lower Canada.

(MINUTES OF EVIDENCE—*continued.*)

*The Commission.*

**Copy** of Letter of Instructions from Chief Commissioner.

**Preliminary Report** of Assistant Commissioners.

**General Report** of Assistant Commissioners.

*Appendix:—*

- 2.—Report from the Bishop of Montreal on the State of the Church within his Diocese.

APPENDICES (D AND E) TO EARL DURHAM'S REPORT.

*Contents of Appendix (D):—*

**Commission**, by the Earl of Durham, appointing Arthur Buller, Esq., to proceed with the utmost despatch to Inquire into, and Investigate the Past and Present Modes of Disposing of the produce of any Estates or Funds applicable to purposes of Education in Lower Canada, etc.

**Report** of the Commissioner of Inquiry into the state of Education in Lower Canada, etc.

**Returns** made to Education Commission, 1838.

**Report** of Mr. Dunkin, the Secretary to the Commission.

**Plan** of Seigniorv of Cap de la Magdaleine.

*Contents of Appendix (E):—*

**Copy** of a Letter from the Earl of Durham to the Marquis of Normanby, dated 31st May, 1839.

**Report** from the Chief Secretary, on the Commutation of the Feudal Tenures in the Island of Montreal, and other Seigniories in the possession of the Seigniorv of St. Sulpice of Montreal.

**Ordinance** of the Governor-General and Special Council of Lower Canada, for Incorporating the Seminary of St. Sulpice of Montreal.

**Report** from Mr. Turton, on the Establishment of a Registry of Real Property in Lower Canada.

DESPATCHES ON SUBJECT AND AFFAIRS OF CANADA—1839.

**Despatches from Sir F. B. Head on Canada.**—Return to an Address of the House of Commons, Dated 5th March, 1839, for Copies or Extracts of Despatches from Sir F. B. Head, Bart., K.C.H., on the subject of Canada. With Copies or Extracts of the answers from the Secretary of State.

**Copy** of an Explanatory Memorandum, addressed by Sir Francis Head to Lord Glenelg, dated the 21st of May last.

**Copies** or Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Affairs of Canada.

---



---

CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO THE AFFAIRS OF CANADA—1839-'40.

*From the Marquis of Normanby and Lord John Russell.*

**Lower Canada.** Courts-Martial, Remedial Measures, Union of Provinces, Responsible Government, Finance, Addresses, etc.

---

UPPER CANADA.—POLITICAL.

*From the Marquis of Normanby and Lord John Russell to Sir G. Arthur.*

**Courts-Martial**, Execution of Prisoners, Tranquility of Upper Canada, Party Processions, Suppression of Orange Societies, etc.

*From Lieutenant-Governor Sir George Arthur.*

**Court-Martial on the Prescott Prisoners**, Prisoners under Commuted Sentences, Speedy Capital Punishments, Release of Prisoners, Orange Processions, Canada Bill, Responsible Government Meetings, etc.

---

FINANCIAL, ETC.

*From the Marquis of Normanby and Lord John Russell to Sir G. Arthur.*

**Disposing of Clergy Reserves**, Compensation for Losses in Rebellion, Civil List Bill, Emigration, Relief of Commuted Pensioners in Upper Canada, etc.

*From Lieutenant-Governor Sir George Arthur, to the Marquis of Normanby.*

**Education**, Funds of the University of King's College, Titles of Bills Passed, Success of Emigrants, Public Works of Upper Canada, etc.

*From Lord John Russell and the Right Hon. Poulett Thompson.*

**Report** on State of Emigrants sent out by Colonel Wyndham, Address respecting Responsible Government, Meeting at Quebec against the Union, Financial condition of Upper and Lower Canada, Suspension of Constitution of Lower Canada, etc.

*From Lord John Russell and Lieutenant-Governor Sir G. Arthur.*

**State of the Province**, Destruction of part of Kingston by Fire, Attempt to Destroy Brock's Monument, Tranquility of the Country.

---

RECTORIES, UPPER CANADA—1839.

**Creation of Rectories.** Copies or Extracts of the Correspondence between the Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada and the Secretary of State, on the subject of Rectories in that Province, by Sir John Colborne.



---

---

INDIANS IN THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PROVINCES.—1839.

**Copies** or Extracts of Correspondence since 1st April, 1835, between the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Governors of the British North America Provinces, respecting the Indians in these Provinces.

---

RE-UNION OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.—1840.

**Re-union of Upper and Lower Canada.** Copies or Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Re-union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada.

**Re-uniting, and Government of the Province.** A Bill for Re-uniting the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of the United Province.

**Indian Department Expenditure.** Copy of the Instructions addressed to the Governors of Upper and Lower Canada, relative to the Expenditure incurred on account of the Indian Departments in those Provinces.

**Use of English Language, Bill Respecting.** A Bill intituled, "An Act to repeal so much of an Act of the Third and Fourth years of Her present Majesty, to Re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada, as relates to the Use of the English Language in Instruments relating to the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada."

**A Bill** to Re-unite the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada.

---

ORDINANCES—LOWER CANADA.—1841.

**Copy** of Ordinances passed by the Governor and Special Council of Lower Canada, in the Third and Fourth years of the Reign of Queen Victoria.

**Copies** of an Ordinance passed by the Governor and Special Council of Lower Canada, intituled, "An Ordinance to provide for the Security of the Province of Lower Canada;" and of a Proclamation issued by the Governor of Lower Canada on the 28th June last.

---

CANADA.—1842-1869.

**Hudson's Bay Company.** Copy of the existing Charter or Grant by the Crown to the Hudson's Bay Company; and Correspondence on last Renewal of the Charter, etc.

**Complaints Against Hudson's Bay Company, (Red River Settlement).** Copy of Memorial and Petition from Inhabitants of Red River Settlement, complaining of the Government of the Hudson's Bay Company, and Reports and Correspondence on the subject of the Memorial.

(CANADA.—1842-1869—*continued.*)

**Hudson's Bay Company's Claims under Charter of Charles II.** Papers relating to the Legality of the Powers in respect to Territory, Trade, Taxation, and Government claimed or exercised by the Hudson's Bay Company on the Continent of North America, under the Charter of Charles the Second, or in virtue of any other Right or Title.

**Hudson's Bay Company's Territories.** Copy of a Despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor-General of Canada, together with the Reply of the Governor-General.

**Chief Justice Draper's Letter relative to Hudson's Bay Company.** Copy of the Letter addressed by Chief Justice Draper to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, bearing date the 6th of May, 1857, together with a Copy of the Memorandum therein referred to, relative to the Hudson's Bay Company.

**Select Committee's Report on the Hudson's Bay Company.** Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index.

**Affairs of the Company.** Copies of Correspondence that has taken place between the Colonial Office and the Hudson's Bay Company, or the Government of Canada, in consequence of the Report of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the Company, which sat in the last Session of Parliament.

**Charter and License.** Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay Company's Charter and License of Trade.

**The Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Treaty.** Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. Signed at Washington, July 1st, 1863.

**Surrender of Rupert's Land by Hudson's Bay Company.** Copy or Extracts of Correspondence between the Colonial Office, the Government of the Canadian Dominion, and the Hudson's Bay Company, relating to the Surrender of Rupert's Land by the Hudson's Bay Company, and for the Admission thereof into the Dominion of Canada.

#### DISPUTED BOUNDARIES. CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.—1857.

**Papers** relative to the Settlement of the Disputed Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick.

**Settlement of Boundaries.** A Bill intituled an Act for the Settlement of the Boundaries between the Provinces of Canada and New Brunswick.

#### COLONIAL POSSESSIONS—CANADA.—1851.

**Reports** exhibiting the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions.

---



---

NORTH AMERICAN BOUNDARY CORRESPONDENCE.—1838-1845.

**Correspondence between the British Government and the Government of the United States :** Relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States, under the Treaty of 1783, subsequently to the reference to Arbitration of the Disputed Points of Boundary, under the Convention of the 29th September, 1827, and the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, with an Appendix.

---

COLONIAL HISTORY, POLITICS, AND ADMINISTRATION.

- Adderley, Sir C. B.** Review of "The Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administrations," by Earl Grey, 1853; and of Subsequent Colonial History. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Ashley, John.** Memoirs concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1740-1743.
- Beckford, William.** A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica. Also, Reflections upon what would probably result from the Emancipation of the Slaves. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Bonsfield, William.** The Government of the Empire. A Consideration of Means for the Representation of the British Colonies in an Imperial Parliament. (Pamph.) London, 1877.
- Booth, Edwin C.** Australia. Illustrated by Prout, Chevalier, Brierly, etc. 8vo. London, (N. D.)
- Bourne, H. R. Fox.** The Story of our Colonies, with Sketches of their Present Condition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Burton, R.** The English Empire in America: Newfoundland, New England, New York, etc. Map. 16mo. London, 1692.
- Busby, James.** Our Colonial Empire and the case of New Zealand. 8vo. (N. D.)
- Chesney, George.** Indian Polity. A View of the System of Administration in India. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Creasy, Sir Edward.** The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire. Including Indian Institutions. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Denison, Sir Wm.** Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Doyle, John A.** The American Colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. (Arnold Prize Essay.) 8vo. London, 1869.
- Ellenborough, Lord.** History of the Indian Administration of, and his Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. To which is prefixed, by permission of Her Majesty, Lord Ellenborough's Letters to the Queen, during that period. Edited by Lord Colchester. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Elgin, Earl of.** Letters and Journals. By Theo. Walrond. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Grey, Earl.** The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.

(COLONIAL HISTORY, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Haliburton, R. G.** A Review of British Diplomacy and its Fruits. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Head, Sir F. B.** Narrative of. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Jenkins, Edward.** The Colonies and Imperial Unity, or the Barrel without the Hoops. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Jenkins, Edward.** The Colonial Question. Being Essays on Imperial Federalism. 12mo. Montreal, 1871.
- Laing, J. D.** The Coming Event! or, Freedom and Independence for the Seven United Provinces of Australia. Second thousand. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Lefroy, Major-Gen. J. H.** Memorials of the Discovery and Early Settlement of the Bermudas, or Somers Islands, 1515-1685. Map. Vol. 1. 1515-1652. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Lewis, Sir G. C.** An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Mathews, John.** A Colonist on the Colonial Question. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Mayo, Earl of.** Fourth Viceroy of India. By W. W. Hunter. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Merivale, Herman.** Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Metcalf, Lord.** Life and Correspondence. By John W. Kaye. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Metcalf, Lord.** Selections from the Papers of. Edited by John Wm. Kaye. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Mills, Arthur.** Colonial Constitutions. An Outline of the Constitutional History and Existing Government of the British Dependencies, etc. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Noble, John.** South Africa, Past and Present. A Short History of the European Settlements at the Cape. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Payne, Edward J.** History of European Colonies. Maps. 12mo. London, 1877.
- Pownall, (Governor.)** The Administration of the Colonies. Third Edition. With Appendix as to the Parliament's Right of Taxing the Colonies. 8vo. London, 1766.
- Roberts, Brown H. E.** History of the Colonial Empire of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Stokes—Lucas.** A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies, at the breaking out of the Civil War, etc., etc. By Anthony Stokes. 8vo. London, 1873. Charters of the old English Colonies in America. By Samuel Lucas. 8vo. London, 1850. (Two vols. in one.)
- Sydenham, Lord.** Memoir of; with a Narrative of His Administration in Canada. By G. P. Scrope. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Taylor, W. Cooke.** A Popular History of British India; Commercial Intercourse with China, and the Insular Possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. 8vo. London, 1842.



(COLONIAL HISTORY, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Wakefield, Edward Gibbon.** A View of the Art of Colonization, with present reference to the British Empire. 8vo. London, 1849.

**A "Pakeha Maori."** Old New Zealand. A Tale of the Good Old Times. And a History of the War against the Chief Heka, in 1845. Told by an Old Chief. Introduction by the Earl of Pembroke. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Canadian Railways.** Statement and Account of Proceedings under the Canada Railway Loan Act. Also, Further Papers Relating to Correspondence on Intercolonial Loan. London, 1869.

**Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History, The.** Conducted by the Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. August 1852, to May, 1873. 16 vols. Toronto.

**Colonial Magazine, The.** Edited by Robert Montgomery Martin. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

**Colonial Possessions.** Reports showing the Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. Transmitted with the Blue Books for the Year 1866. London, 1868.

Part I. West Indies—viz., Jamaica, British Honduras, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Guiana, Bahamas, Trinidad. Windward Islands—Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, St. Lucia. Leeward Islands—Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica.

Part II. North American Colonies, African Settlements and St. Helena, Australian Colonies and New Zealand, the Mediterranean Possessions, etc.

Part III. Eastern Colonies—viz., Ceylon, Hong Kong, Labuan, Straits Settlements (not received), Mauritius, Seychelles.

**Discussions on Colonial Questions.** At Westminister Conference, July, 1871. 12mo. London, 1872.

**House of Commons.** Returns of Colonial Governors and Bishops. London, 1867.

**Hudson's Bay Company.** Report from the Select Committee, House of Commons, on. Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. London, 1857.

**Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies.** In Letters, Edited by Frederick Young, (one of the writers). 8vo. London, 1876.

**Queen of the Colonies, The ; or, Queensland as I Knew It.** By an Eight Years' Resident. Map. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Royal Colonial Institute, Proceedings of.** 1876-1878. Vol. 9. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Sketches of Australian Life and Scenery.** By a Thirty Years' Resident. 8vo. London, 1876.

## CANADIAN, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL LEGISLATION.

## JOURNALS, ETC., LATE PROVINCE OF CANADA.

**Journals** of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada. With Appendices and Indices. Folio. (The Indices by Alfred Todd.)

- Vol. 1. 14th June to 18th September, 1841.  
 2. 8th September to 12th October, 1842.  
 3. 28th September to 9th December, 1843.  
 4. 28th November, 1844, to 29th March, 1845.  
 5. 20th March to June, 1846.  
 6. 2nd June to 28th July, 1847.  
 7. 25th February to 23rd March, 1848.  
 8. 18th January to 30th May, 1849.  
 9. 14th May to 10th August, 1850.  
 10. 20th May to 30th August, 1851.  
 11. Part 1. 19th August, 1852, to 9th November, 1852.  
 12. 19th August, 1852, to 14th June, 1853. Part 2. 27th April to 14th June, 1853.  
 13. Part 1. 5th September to 18th December, 1854.  
 13. Part 2. 23rd February to 30th May, 1855.  
 13. Part 3. Index to the two foregoing parts.  
 14. 15th February to 1st July, 1856.  
 15. 26th February to 10th June, 1857.  
 16. Part 1. 25th February to 1st June, 1858.  
 16. Part 2. 1st June to 16th August, 1858.  
 17. 29th January to 4th May, 1859.  
 18. 28th February to 9th May, 1860.  
 19. 16th March to 18th May, 1861.  
 20. 26th March to 9th June, 1862.  
 21. 12th February to 12th May, 1863.  
 22. 13th August to 15th October, 1863.  
 23. 19th February to 30th June, 1864.  
 24. 19th January to 18th March, 1865.  
 25. 18th August to 18th September, 1865.  
 26. 8th June to 15th August, 1866.

**Sessional Papers**, Legislative Assembly, 1860-1866.

**Journals** of the Legislative Council of the late Province of Canada. 1842-'43-'46-'47-'48-'49-1852-'53-1866.

**Appendices**. 1844-45, 1852-53.

**Sessional Papers**, Legislative Council. 1843-'44-'45-'46-'47-'48—1854-'55-1856.

**Miscellaneous Parliamentary Documents, Reports, etc.** 1844, 1845. Canada. Bills. 1844, 1845, 1859. Canada.

**Votes and Proceedings**, Legislative Assembly, Canada. For 1859 and 1860.

**Final Report** of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the affairs of King's College University and Upper Canada College. Quebec, 1852.

---



---

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

**Journals** of House of Commons. 1867-1880.

**Journals** of the Senate. 1867-1880.

**Sessional Papers.** 1867-1880.

---

## JOURNALS, Etc., UPPER CANADA.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, with Appendices, from 5th of December, 1826, to 17th of July, 1827. Folio.

From 15th January to 25th March, 1828.

“ 8th January to 20th March, 1829.

“ 8th January to 6th March, 1830.

“ 7th January to 16th March, 1831.

“ 17th November, 1831, to 28th January, 1832.

“ 31st October, 1832, to 13th February, 1833.

“ 19th December, 1833, to 6th March, 1834.

“ 15th January to 16th April, 1836.

“ 14th January to 20th April, 1835.

“ 8th November, 1836, to 4th March, 1837.

“ 19th June to 11th July, 1837.

“ 28th December, 1837, to 6th March, 1838.

“ 27th February to 11th May, 1839.

“ 3rd December, 1839, to 10th February, 1840.

**Appendices to Journals**, Assembly, Upper Canada, 1835-1840.

**Journals** of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, Session 1839-1840. Folio.

**Index** of the Journals of the House of Assembly of the Province of Upper Canada, commencing with the First Session of the Ninth Provincial Parliament, (1825), and ending with the Fifth Session of the Thirteenth Parliament, (1839-1840), being the last Session before the Union of the Canadas. By Alfred Todd. Folio. Montreal, 1848.

---

## JOURNALS, Etc., ONTARIO.

**Journals and Appendices** of the Legislative Assembly, Ontario, 1867-'80.

**Sessional Papers**, 1868-'80.

**Votes and Proceedings** of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868-'80.

**Bills.** For 1870-'71-'73-'74-'78-1880.

---

JOURNALS, ETC., LOWER CANADA AND QUEBEC.

Journals of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada. 1793-1804.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. 1867-'8-1879.

Journals of the Legislative Council, 1869-'79.

Sessional Papers, 1869-'78.

Rules and Regulations of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. 8vo. Quebec, 1868.

---

## STATUTES LATE PROVINCE OF CANADA.

For the years—

1841, 1842, 1843.	(In One Vol.)
1844, 1845, 1846.	“ “
1847, 1848, 1849.	“ “
1850, 1851.	“ “
1852, 1853.	“ “
1854, 1855.	“ “

For the years—

1856.	(Missing.)
1857.	
1858.	
1859, 1860, 1861.	(In One Vol.)
1862, 1863, 1864.	“ “
1865, 1866.	“ “

Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859.

## STATUTES DOMINION OF CANADA.

Statutes. 1867-8 : 1880.

Orders in Council, Proclamations, Departmental Regulations, etc. : Dominion of Canada. 8vo. Ottawa, 1874.

## STATUTES UPPER CANADA AND ONTARIO.

Thomson, H. C., and Macfarlane, Jas. The Statutes of Upper Canada, with such British Statutes, Ordinances of Quebec, and Proclamations as relate to said Province. From the year 1791 to 1831. 1 vol. 4to. Kingston, 1831.

Revised Statutes of Upper Canada, to the time of the Union. 2 vols. 4to. Toronto, 1843.

Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada. 1859.

Statutes of Ontario. 1867-'8-1880.

Revised Statutes of Ontario. 1877.

Statutes of the Province of Canada and Dominion of Canada, affecting Ontario. Part 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.

Imperial Statutes affecting the Province of Ontario. Part 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.

## STATUTES LOWER CANADA AND QUEBEC.

Tables Relative to the Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. 1843.

Revised Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. 1844, 1845.

Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada. 1861.

Statutes of Quebec. 1868-1879.



## NEW BRUNSWICK.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick. With Appendices. 1867, 1870, 1871, 1872.

**Journals**, Legislative Council. 1872.

**Acts** of General Assembly, N.B., 1869-1872.

**Synoptic Report** of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly, New Brunswick. Session, 1874. By D. G. Smith. 8vo. St. John, 1874.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

**The Perpetual Acts** of the General Assemblies of Nova Scotia. 4to. Halifax, 1767.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. With Appendices. 1868-78.

**Journals** of the Legislative Council. With Appendices. 1868-78.

**Official Documents** of 1877.

**Laws** of Nova Scotia, 1878.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. With Appendices. 1868-1871.

**Acts** of the General Assembly. 1867 and 1871.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

**Journal** of the House of Assembly of Newfoundland. With Appendices. 1869-75.

**Journals** of the Legislative Council. 1876.

**Consolidated Statutes** of. 1874.

## MANITOBA.

**Statutes** of. 1873-'74-'76-'77-'78.

**Official Documents**. 1875, 1876.

**Journals**, Legislative Council. 1871, 1872—1875.

**Journals**, Legislative Assembly. 1871, 1872—1875.

**Ordinances** North-West Territories. 1878-'79.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Journals** of Legislative Assembly. 1873.

**Laws** of: with the Acts, Ordinances, and Proclamations of the formerly Separate Colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Victoria, B.C., 1872.

**Statutes** of British Columbia. 1872-1877.

**The Consolidated Statutes of British Columbia**: Consisting of the Acts, Ordinances, and Proclamations of the formerly separate Colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia: of the United Colony of British Columbia, and of the Province since the Union with Canada. With Table of Acts and Alphabetical Index. 8vo. Victoria, 1877.

---

 GAZETTES.

Canada Gazette. 1841-80.  
 Ontario Gazette. 1867-80.  
 Quebec Gazette. 1869-80.

---

## AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES: OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS OF.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

Blue Book. 1874-6.  
 Estimates. 1876-79.  
 Official Documents of New South Wales. 1875-1879. Sydney, 1878-79.  
 Statistical Register of New South Wales. For the year 1874-7.  
 Statutes of New South Wales. 1875-1879.

## NEW ZEALAND.

Statutes of New Zealand, passed in the 31st Victoria. 1867.  
 Appendix to Journals of the House of Representatives. 1867.  
 Statistics of New Zealand. For the year 1877. Wellington, 1878.  
 Blue Book. 1876.

## QUEENSLAND.

Official Documents of Queensland. 1875-79. Brisbane, 1877-78-79.  
 Estimates. 1879.  
 Statistics of Queensland. 1877.  
 Blue Book. 1877.  
 Votes and Proceedings, Legislative, Queensland. 1879. 2 vols.

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Harcus, William. South Australia: its History, Resources, and Productions. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.  
 Estimates. 1871.  
 Proceedings of the Parliament of South Australia. 1876-1879. With Copies of Documents. 4 vols. Adelaide, 1879.

## TASMANIA.

Journals of the House of Assembly with Appendices. For 1876-8. Vols. 34-35. Hobart Town, 1879.  
 Journals of the Legislative Council of Tasmania. With Papers for 1875-9. Vols. 26-27. Hobart Town, 1879.

## VICTORIA.

Acts of Parliament of Victoria. 1875-78. Melbourne.  
 Legislative Assembly of Victoria. Votes and Proceedings of. Session, 1875-78. With Copies of Official Documents. 3 vols. Melbourne.  
 Legislative Council of Victoria. Votes and Proceedings of. Session of 1876-78. With Copies of Official Documents. Melbourne.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

**Votes and Proceedings** of the Legislative Council. (With Papers.) 1875-'6.  
**Blue Book.** 1876.

## UNITED STATES HISTORY.

INCLUDING BIOGRAPHIES, AND FEDERAL AND STATE LEGISLATION.

## HISTORY.

**Abbott, Jacob.** American History. 8 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.

Vol. 1. Aboriginal America.

Vol. 2. Discovery of America.

Vol. 3. The Southern Colonies.

Vol. 4. " Northern Colonies.

Vol. 5. The Wars of the Colonies.

Vol. 6. " Revolt of the Colonies.

Vol. 7. " War of the Revolution.

Vol. 8. (*Vide*) Lives of Washington.

**Aden, Joseph.** The Science of Government in Connection with American Institutions.  
8vo. New York, 1871.

**American Archives.** Consisting of State Papers, Debates, etc. Forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies.  
9 vols. 4to. Washington, 1837.

**American Archives.** 4th Series. From the King's Message, March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of the Independence, by the United States in 1776. 6 vols.

**American Archives.** 5th Series. From the Declaration of Independence, in 1776, to the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, in 1783. 3 vols.

**American State Papers.** Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States. By Walter Lowrie and Walter S. Franklin. 38 vols. 4to. Washington, 1834.

Finances, ..... 5 vols.

Commerce and Navigation, .. 2 vols.

Public Lands, ..... 8 vols.

Foreign Relations, ..... 6 vols.

Naval Affairs, ..... 4 vols.

Military Affairs, ..... 7 vols.

Claims, ..... 1 vol.

Post Office, ..... 1 vol.

Indian Affairs, ..... 2 vols.

Miscellaneous, ..... 2 vols.

**American Revolution.** Correspondence of; being letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. By Jared Sparks. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.

**Arfwedson, C. D.** The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833, and 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

**Bancroft, George.** History of the United States. From the Discovery of the American Continent. Twenty-Third Edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Barnes, Wm. H.** History of the Thirty-Ninth Congress of the United States. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1868.

**Benton, Thomas H.** Thirty Years' View; or, a History of the Working of the American Government of Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.

(UNITED STATES HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Bolles**, Albert S. The Financial History of the United States from 1774 to 1789: embracing the period of the American Revolution. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Bryant**, William Cullen, and **Gay**, Sydney H. A Popular History of the United States. From the First Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the First Century of the Union of the States. Preceded by a Sketch of the Pre-Historic Period, and the Age of the Mound Builders. Illustrated. Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1876. Vol. 2. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Buchanan's** Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Butler**, (Gen.) in **New Orleans**. Sixteenth Edition. By James Parton. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Campbell**, James V. Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. 8vo. Detroit, 1876.
- Chalmers**, George. Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Book First. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Champlin**, J. T. Constitution of the United States, with Brief Comments. Incidental Comments on the Constitutions of England and France. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Centennial Celebrations** of the State of New York. By Allan C. Beach, Secretary of State. Albany, 1879.
- Certain Dangerous Tendencies** in American Life, and other Papers. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Cobbett**, William. "Porcupine's" Works. A Faithful Picture of the United States; of their Governments, etc.; of their Presidents, etc.; of the Virtues and Vices of the People. From the end of the war in 1783 to the election of the President in March, 1806. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Conley**, J. L. Analysis of the Constitution of Georgia, as in force since July 21, 1868. 8vo. Atlanta, 1870.
- Cotton Mather**. The First Book of the New English History. Reporting the Design whereon, the Manner wherein, and the People whereby the several Colonies of New England were planted, etc. etc. 4to. London, 1702.
- Curtis**, George Ticknor. History of the Origin, Formation and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, with Notices of its Principal Framers. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Cutts**, J. Madison. Brief Treatise on Constitutional and Party Questions, and the History of Political Parties. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Dallas**, George Mefflin. Series of Letters from London, written during the Years 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1860. By his daughter Julia. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- De Tocqueville**, Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Edited, with Notes, etc., by Francis Bowen. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Doyle**, J. A. History of the United States. Maps by Francis A. Walker. 12mo. New York, 1876.



(UNITED STATES HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Draper, John William.** History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Edwards, Ninian W.** History of Illinois. From 1778 to 1833. And Life and Times of Ninian Edwards. 8vo. Springfield, 1870.
- Elliot, Jonathan.** Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution; together with other Illustrations of the Constitution. Second Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Vol. I. Federal Constitution. Federal Convention. Amendments Proposed, etc.
- “ II. Convention of Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland.
- “ III. Convention of Virginia.
- “ IV. Convention of North Carolina and of South Carolina. Opinions from 1789 to 1836, involving Constitutional Principles. The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions.
- “ V. The Madison Papers, containing Debates on the Confederation and Constitution.
- Eighty Years' Progress of the United States.** A Record of Industry, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.
- Ethan Allen,** and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. With a Sketch of the History of Vermont. By H. W. De Puy. 8vo. Buffalo, 1853.
- Francis, John W.** Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. With Memoir of the Author. By H. T. Tackerman. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Gayarre, Charles.** History of Louisiana. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Vol. 1. French Dominion. | Vol. 3. American Dominion.
- Vol. 2. Spanish Dominion. |
- Gillet, Ransom H.** Federal Government—its Officers and their Duties. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Gordon, William.** The History of the Independence of the United States. Including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their Origin 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Great West,** Discovery of the. By Francis Parkman. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** History of the Republic of the United States of America. By John C. Hamilton. Second Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** Jay and Madison. The Federalist. Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. Also, The Continentalist, and other Papers. By John C. Hamilton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Hamilton, John C.** History of the Republic of the United States, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries. Third Edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

(UNITED STATES HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion.** 2 vols. Folio. New York, 1868.
- Hildreth, Richard.** History of the United States. From the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution, (1497, 1789.) Revised Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Hildreth, Richard.** History of the United States. From the adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the Sixteenth Congress (1788—1821). Revised. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Historical Magazine, and Notes and Queries.** The Antiquities, History and Biography of America. By Henry B. Dawson. 6 vols. 8vo. New York. 11 vols. 1867-1873.
- Hollister, G. H.** History of Connecticut. From first settlement of the Colony. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1857.
- Holmes, Arthur.** Parties and their Principles. Exhibiting the Origin, Growth, and Character of National Parties. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Howe, Henry.** Historical Collections of Ohio. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1869.
- Howland, Edward.** Annals of North America. A Concise Account of the Important Events in the United States, British Provinces and Mexico. (1492-1876.) Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Imlay, Geo. A.** Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, with the Discovery and Settlement of Kentucky. Maps. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Inter-Oceanic Canal, The, and the Monroe Doctrine.** (Anon.) 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Jameson, John Alexander.** The Constitutional Convention: its History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Johnston, Alexander.** History of American Politics. 12mo. New York, 1880.
- Ketchum, Wm.** Buffalo and the Senecas. History of. Comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois Indians. Including a Sketch of the Life of Sir William Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Lanman, Charles.** Dictionary of the United States Congress and the General Government. Sixth Edition. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.
- Lanman, J. H.** History of Michigan. 12mo. New York, 1859.
- Lossing, Benson J.** Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the War for Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Lossing, Benson J.** Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812, or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the Last War for American Independence. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Lossing, Benson J.** Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Martin, Geo. H.** A Text-Book on Civil Government in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Massachusetts.** History of. Fourth Edition. By J. S. Barry. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.
- Massachusetts.** History of. From 1620 to 1820. By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1835.

(UNITED STATES HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Massachusetts.** History of. From 1764 to July, 1775, (when Washington took command of the American army). By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Massachusetts.** History of. From July, 1775, to the year 1789 inclusive. By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- M'Cabe, J. D.** The Great Republic. A Descriptive, Statistical, and Historical View of the States and Territories of the American Union. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.** A History of the Irish Settlers in North America. From the earliest period to the Census of 1850. Sixth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- McMillan, D. C.** The Elective Franchise in the United States. A Review of the effects of the Caucus System upon the Civil Service, etc. Preface by Hon. Horatio Seymour. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- McPherson, Edward.** Political History of the United States of America during the Great Rebellion. Second Edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865.
- McPherson, Edward.** Political History of the United States of America, during the Period of Reconstruction. (From April 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870.) 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- McPherson, Hon. Edward.** A Handbook of Politics, (American,) for 1876 and 1878. A record of Important Political Action; National and State. From July 15, 1874, to July 1, 1878. 8vo. Washington, 1876-1878.
- Memoirs of an American Lady.** With Sketches of Manners previous to the Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1808.
- Moore, Frank.** Rebellion Record. A Diary of American Events, with Documents, etc. From December, 1860, to November 1865. With Supplementary Companion. 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1767, 1871.
- Mulford, E.** The Nation, the Foundations of Civil Order and Political Life in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- New York.** Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of, procured in Holland, England, and France; by John Romeyn Broadhead, Agent, under an Act of the Legislature, May, 2, 1839. Published under an Act passed March 30, 1849, and under an Act passed April 12, 1856. Edited by E. P. O'Callaghan, M.D. With a General Introduction by the Agent. Maps. Portraits. 10 vols. 4to. Albany, 1856-1858.
- Vol. 1.—Holland Documents: I.—VIII. 1603-1656.
- “ 2.— “ “ VIII.—XVI.
- “ 3.—London Documents: I.—VIII. 1614-1692.
- “ 4.— “ “ IX.—XVI. 1693-1706.
- “ 5.— “ “ XVII.—XXIV. 1707-1773.
- “ 6.— “ “ XXV.—XXXII. 1734-1755.
- “ 7.— “ “ XXXIII.—XL. 1756-1767.
- “ 8.— “ “ XLI.—XLVII. 1768-1782.
- “ 9.—Paris Documents: I.—VIII. 1631-1744.
- “ 10.— “ “ IX.—XVII. 1745-1774.

(UNITED STATES HISTORY—*continued*.)

- New York.** Report of the Regents of the University, on the Boundaries of. 8vo. Albany, 1874.
- O'Callagan, E. B.** History of New Netherlands, or New York under the Dutch. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Ohio Constitutional Convention.** Debates of the Third Constitutional Convention of Ohio. May 13, 1873—May 15, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo. Cleveland, 1873-1874.
- Vol. 1. Vol. 2. Parts 1, 2, 3.
- Palfrey, John G.** History of New England during the Stewart Dynasty. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
- Parton, James.** Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Peters, Dr. Rev.** History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement to its latest period of amity with Great Britain, etc. Also Appendix pointing out the Causes of the Rebellion, etc. With Additions, etc., by Samuel McCormack. (London, 1781.) 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Pitkin, Timothy.** Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the year 1763, to the close of the Administration of President Washington, in March, 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1828.
- Polk Administration.** History of the. By Lucien B. Chase. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Political Text Book,** or Encyclopædia for the United States. Twelfth Edition. Edited by M. W. Cluskey. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Poore, Ben. Perley.** The Political Register and Congressional Directory. A Statistical Record of the Federal Officials, Legislative, Executive, and Judicial, of the United States: 1776-1878. 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- Randall, S. S.** History of the State of New York. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Raynal, L'Abbé.** Revolution de l'Amérique. 12mo. London, 1781.
- Rush, Richard.** Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Rush, Richard.** A Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents Official and Personal; from 1819 to 1825. The Negotiations on the Oregon Territory, etc. Second Series. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Sargent, Winthrop.** History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755, under General Braddock. Edited, from the Original MSS. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Savage, James.** Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. Showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- Seaman, Ezra C.** American System of Government. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Spalding, M. C.** Hand-Book of Statistics of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1814.



(UNITED STATES HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Stephens, Alexander H.** A Constitutional View of the late War between the States; its Causes, Character, Conduct, and Results. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Stephens, Alexander H.** Reviewers Reviewed: a Supplement to the War between the States, with a Review of Reconstruction, so-called. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Sylvester, Nathaniel B.** Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness, etc. Illustrations. 8vo. Troy, 1877.
- Tilson, E. G.** Hand-Book of the Administrations of the United States. 12mo. Boston, 1871.
- Tocqueville, Alexis De.** Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1864.
- Towle, Nathaniel C.** History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States, with a full Account of the Confederations which preceded it, of the Debates and Acts of the Convention, etc., etc. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Trumbull, J. Hammond.** The true Blue-Laws of Connecticut and New Haven. And the false Blue-Laws invented by Rev. Samuel Peters. With specimens of the Laws of other Colonies; and some Blue-Laws of England in the reign of James I. 8vo. Hartford, 1876.
- Tucker, George.** History of the United States, from their Colonization to the End of the Twenty-Sixth Congress in 1841. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- United States and England, The.** A Reply to the Criticism on "Inchiquin's" Letters, in the *Quarterly Review* for January, 1814. 8vo. New York, 1815.
- United States Indian Affairs.** 8vo. Washington, 1873, 1875.
- Van Buren, Martin.** Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Vermont.** History of. By Zadock Thompson. 8vo. Burlington, 1853.
- Von Holst, H.** The Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Translated from the German by John J. Lalor and Alfred B. Mason. Vol. 1. 1750-1833. State Sovereignty and Slavery. Vol. 2. 1828-1846. Jackson's Administration. Annexation of Texas. 8vo. Chicago, 1876-1879.
- Watson, Winslow C.** Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley. The Settlement of the Town of Willsborough, etc. 8vo. Albany, 1863.
- Wedgewood, Wm. B.** The Government and Laws of the United States, comprising a Complete and Comprehensive View of the Rise, Progress, and Present Organization of the State and National Governments. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867. Memoirs of Members of Congress, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- Williamson, Wm. D.** History of Maine; from its First Discovery, A.D. 1602, to the Separation, A.D. 1820. 2 vols. 8vo. Hallowell, 1832.
- Winthrop, R. C.** Life and Letters of John Winthrop, Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Company, at their Emigration to New England in 1630. (From 1588 to 1630.) 8vo. Boston, 1864.

(UNITED STATES HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Wise, Henry R.** Seven Decades of the Union. The Humanities and Materialism ; illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler. Also, the Transition State of this Nation, its Dangers and their Remedy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Wise, A. J.** History of the City of Troy. U. S. From the expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to the year 1876. Illustrations. Maps by A. G. Bardin. 8vo. Troy, 1876.
- Wright, J.** The American Negotiator ; or, the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America. 8vo. London, 1861.

---

#### AMERICAN POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY.

- Choate, Rufus.** Life of. By Samuel Gilman Brown. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Flanders, Henry.** Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Vol 1. John Jay, John Rutledge.
- Vol. 2. William Cushing, Oliver Ellsworth, and John Marshall.
- Greeley, Horace.** Autobiography of ; or, Recollections of a Busy Life. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Greeley, Horace.** Life of. From his Birth to Present Time. By James Parton. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Mann, Horace.** Life of. By his Wife. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
- Parton, James.** Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

#### *Contents :—*

Henry Clay.  
Daniel Webster.  
John C. Calhoun.

John Randolph.  
Stephen Girard and his College.

J. G. Bennett and the N. Y. *Herald*.

Charles Goodyear.

Henry Ward Beecher and his Church.

Commodore Vanderbilt.

Theodosia Burr.

John Jacob Astor.

- Presidents of the United States of America, The.** From Washington to the Present Time. Lives of. By J. S. C. Abbot. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Sabine, Lorenzo.** Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. With an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- Sargent, Nathan.** Public Men and Events. From the commencement of Monroe's Administration in 1817, to the close of Fillmore's Administration in 1853. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.

(AMERICAN POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

**Sparks, Jared.** Library of American Biography. 10 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.

- Vol. I. John Stark, Charles Brockden Brown, Richard Montgomery, and Ethan Allen.
- “ II. Alexander Wilson and Captain John Smith.
- “ III. Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold.
- “ IV. “ of Anthony Wayne and Sir Henry Vane.
- “ V. “ of John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians.
- “ VI. “ of William Pinckney, William Ellery, and Cotton Mather.
- “ VII. “ of Sir William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia Maria Davidson, David Rittenhouse.
- “ VIII. “ of Jonathan Edwards and David Brainerd.
- “ IX. “ of Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, and William Hamilton.
- “ X. “ of Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, and Father Marquette.

**Sparks, Jared.** Library of American Biography. (Second Series.) 15 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

- Vol. I. Lives of Robert Chevalier De La Salle and Patrick Henry.
- “ II. “ James Otis and James Oglethorpe.
- “ III. “ John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, and John Mason.
- “ IV. “ Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulaski.
- “ V. “ Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, and Sam. Gorton.
- “ VI. “ Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, and Anne Hutchinson.
- “ VII. “ John Ribault, Sebastian Rale, and William Palfrey.
- “ VIII. “ Charles Lee and Joseph Reed.
- “ IX. “ Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, and Thomas Posey.
- “ X. “ Nathaniel Greene, Major-General in the Revolution.
- “ XI. “ Stephen Decatur, Commodore in Navy of United States.
- “ XII. “ Edward Preble, and William Penn.
- “ XIII. “ Daniel Boone, and Benjamin Lincoln.
- “ XIV. “ John Ledyard, the American Traveller.
- “ XV. “ William Richardson Davie, and Samuel Kirkland.

(AMERICAN POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

**Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** Men of Our Times ; or, Leading Patriots of the Day. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1869.

*Contents :—*

Abraham Lincoln.  
Ulysses S. Grant.  
William Lloyd Garrison.  
Charles Sumner.  
Salmon P. Chase.  
Henry Wilson.  
Horace Greeley.  
David G. Farragut.  
John A. Andrew.

Schuyler Colfax.  
Edwin M. Stanton.  
Frederick Douglass.  
Philip H. Sheridan.  
William T. Sherman.  
Oliver O. Howard.  
William A. Buckingham.  
Wendell Phillips.  
Henry Ward Beecher.

**Wheeler, Henry G.** History of Congress, Biographical and Political. Comprising Memoirs of Members of Congress, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.

**Whitmore, W. H.** A Handbook of American Genealogy. 8vo. Albany, 1862.

**Wirt, William.** Memoirs of the Life of. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

#### AMERICAN ORATORY.

**American Eloquence.** A Collection of Speeches of the most eminent Orators of America. With Biographical Sketches. By Frank Moore. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**American Oratory.** Selections from the Speeches of eminent Americans. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

**Choate, Rufus.** Addresses and Orations of. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1878.

**Dix, John A.** Speeches and Occasional Addresses. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.

**Everett, Edward.** Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. Eighth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

Vol. I. (Missing.)

“ II. Addresses on Public Questions. American Manufactures. Improvements in Prison Discipline. Importance of the Mechanic Arts. Importance of Education in a Republic. Normal Schools, etc.

“ III. Addresses. Battle of Bunker Hill. Conditions of a Good School. Beneficial Influence of Railroads. Effects of Immigration. The Importance of Agriculture, etc.

“ IV. Addresses. Character of Washington. New York State. Inebriate Asylum. Henry Hallam. Alexander Von Humboldt. Vindication of American Institutions. Female Education. Education of the Poor. Russia and the United States.



(AMERICAN ORATORY—*continued.*)

Moore, Frank. American Eloquence. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses. By the most eminent Orators of America. With Biographical Sketches, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

---

## FEDERAL AND STATE LEGISLATION.

### FEDERAL LEGISLATION.

#### THIRTY-FIFTH CONGRESS, 1857-1858.

##### FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 6 vols.

Executive Documents. 21 vols.

Miscellaneous Documents. 3 vols.

Reports, Court of Claims. 3 vols.

##### SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-FIFTH CONGRESS, 1858-59.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 3 vols.

Executive Documents. 19 vols.

Miscellaneous Documents. 2 vols.

Reports of Court of Claims.

---

#### THIRTY-SIXTH CONGRESS, 1859-1860.

##### FIRST SESSION.

House Journal. Parts 1, 2.

Reports of Committees. 5 vols.

Executive Documents. 15 vols. (Vols. 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, missing.)

Miscellaneous Documents. 7 vols.

Reports, Court of Claims. 5 vols.

##### SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-SIXTH CONGRESS, 1860-1861.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 4 vols.

Executive Documents. 10 vols.

Miscellaneous Documents.

Reports, Court of Claims. 3 vols.

---

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, 1861.

FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.

Executive Documents. Reports on Committees. (In one vol.)

House, Miscellaneous.

SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, 1861-1862.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 4 vols.

Executive Documents. 14 vols.

House, Miscellaneous.

Court of Claims. 2 vols.

THIRD SESSION, THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, 1862-1863.

House Journal.

House Reports, Committees, and Court of Claims. (In one vol.)

Executive Documents. 14 vols.

House, Miscellaneous. 2 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

---

THIRTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS, 1863-1864.

FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 2 vols.

House, Miscellaneous. 3 vols.

Executive Documents. 11 vols.

Patent Office Reports. 2 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

Commercial Relations.

Report of United States Coast Survey. 1863.

Smithsonian Report.

Report of the Secretary of War and Postmaster-General.

Prize Cases in New York.

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS, 1864-1865.

House Journal.

House Reports of Committees.

House, Miscellaneous.

Contested Elections. 1834 to 1865.

Executive Documents. 2 vols.

Estimates of Appropriations and Finance Reports.

Commerce and Navigation.

Commercial Relations.

Report of the Commissioner of Patents. Parts 1, 2.

Reports of the United States Coast Survey.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Diplomatic Correspondence. 4 parts.

Reports of the Secretary of the Interior and Postmaster-General.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy.

Report of the Secretary of War.

Smithsonian Report.

THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS, 1865-1866.

FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 3 vols.

House, Miscellaneous. 3 vols.

Executive Documents. 4 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy.

Report of the Secretary of War. 4 parts.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of the United States Coast Survey.

Patent Office Reports. 3 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

Commercial Relations.

Diplomatic Correspondence. Parts 1 and 4.

Mexican Affairs. Parts 1, 2.

Smithsonian Report.

---

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS, 1866-1867.

House Journal.  
 Reports of Committees. 4 vols.  
 Executive Documents. 7 vols.  
 Diplomatic Correspondence. 3 vols.  
 Report of the Secretary of the Interior.  
 Report of the Department of Agriculture.  
 Report of the Secretary of War.  
 Report of the Secretary of the Navy.  
 Commercial Relations.  
 Commerce and Navigation.  
 Patent Office Reports. 3 vols.  
 Mexican Affairs.

---

FORTIETH CONGRESS, 1867.

FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.  
 House, Miscellaneous. 2 vols.  
 Reports of Committees.  
 Executive Documents.

SECOND SESSION, FORTIETH CONGRESS, 1867-1868.

House Journal.  
 Reports of Committees. 2 vols.  
 House, Miscellaneous. 2 vols.  
 Executive Documents. 9 vols.  
 Senate Documents.  
 United States Coast Survey. 1867-1868.  
 Mineral Resources of the United States.  
 Ordnance Contracts.  
 Trial of Henry Wirtz.  
 Reports of the Secretary of the Navy and Postmaster-General.  
 Report of the Department of Agriculture.  
 Report of the Secretary of War. 2 vols.  
 Report of the Secretary of the Interior.  
 Commercial Relations.  
 Commerce and Navigation.  
 Diplomatic Correspondence. 2 vols.  
 Report of the Commissioners to Paris Exposition. 4 vols.  
 Patent Office Reports. 4 vols.



---

---

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

THIRD SESSION, FORTIETH CONGRESS, 1868-1869.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 3 vols.

House Miscellaneous.

Executive Documents. 5 vols.

Index to Reports of Committees. (26th to 40th Congress. 1839-1869.)

Index to Executive Documents. (26th to 40th Congress. 1839-1869.)

Patent Office Reports. 4 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

Commercial Relations.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of the Secretary of War.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior.

Report on Treatment of Prisoners of War. By Rebel Authorities.

Diplomatic Correspondence. 2 vols.

Smithsonian Report.

Claims against China.

---

FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS, 1869.

FIRST SESSION.

Senate Journal.

Senate Documents.

Senate Reports and Miscellaneous Documents.

---

House Journal.

Reports of Committees.

House Miscellaneous.

Executive Documents.

Claims of United States against Great Britain. 5 vols.

SECOND SESSION, FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS, 1869-1870.

Senate Journal.

Senate Reports.

Senate Documents. 3 vols.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

---

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

(FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS—SECOND SESSION, ETC.—*continued.*)

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 3 vols.

Executive Documents. 5 vols.

House, Miscellaneous. 4 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior.

Finance Report, and Report of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Public Debt, since Organization of the Government. Collection of Direct Taxes. Organization of the Post Office Department. (In one vol.)

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of Secretary of the Navy.

Report of the Secretary of War. 2 vols.

Mines and Mining West of the Rocky Mountains.

Patent Office Reports. 3 vols.

THIRD SESSION, FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS, 1870-71.

Senate Journal.

Senate Reports.

Senate Miscellaneous.

Senate Documents.

---

House Journal.

Reports of Committees.

House, Miscellaneous.

Finance Report and the Report of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Report of the Secretary of War. 2 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior. 2 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy and Postmaster-General.

Patent Office Report.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Foreign Relations of the United States.

Treaties and Conventions since July 4th, 1776.

---

FORTY-SECOND CONGRESS, 1871.

FIRST SESSION.

Senate Journal.

Senate Report.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

Senate Documents.

---

House Journal.

House, Miscellaneous.

Executive Documents. 2 vols.

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

SECOND SESSION, FORTY-SECOND CONGRESS, 1871-1872.

Senate Journal.

Senate Documents. 2 vols.

Senate Reports. 5 vols.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 3 vols.

British Case and Papers. Arbitration at Geneva. 3 vols.

British Counter Case and Papers. Arbitration at Geneva. 1 vol.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior. 2 vols. (Vol. 2, "Education.")

Executive Documents. 7 vols.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, and Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Annual Reports. Secretary of the Treasury, Postmaster-General, and Secretary of the Navy. (In one Vol.)

Report of the Secretary of War. 2 vols.

Explorations and Surveys for a Ship Canal. Isthmus of Tehuantepec.

Messages, Reports and Documents. Foreign Relations of the United States. (In one vol.)

Commerce and Navigation. Customs, Tariff Legislation. (In one vol.)

Affairs in the late Insurrectionary States. 13 vols.

Documents of the First, Second, and Third Sessions of the Forty-Second Congress. 1872-1873. 115 volumes.

THIRD SESSION, FORTY-SECOND CONGRESS, 1872-1873.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees.

Investigation of Indian Frauds.

Credit Mobilier Reports.

Executive Documents. 5 vols.

House, Miscellaneous. 3 vols.

Reports of Secretary of War of the Interior, and of Education. 4 vols.

Commercial and Foreign Relations. 7 vols.

Report of the Board of Public Works.

---

Senate Journals.

Senate Reports. 3 vols.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

Senate Documents.

List of Private Claims.

Explorations and Surveys for a Ship Canal, Isthmus of Darien.

United States Coast Survey.

---

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

FORTY-THIRD CONGRESS, 1873-1874.

FIRST SESSION.

Documents. 42 vols.  
 House Journal.  
 Reports of Committees. 5 vols.  
 Executive Documents. 6 vols.  
 Appropriations, Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures.  
 United States Coast Survey.  
 Nicaragua Ship Canal Route.  
 House, Miscellaneous. 5 vols.  
 Report Secretary of War. 3 vols.  
 Court of Claims. 2 vols.  
 Commercial Relations.  
 Commerce and Navigation.  
 Smithsonian Reports.  
 Senate Journal.  
 Senate Reports. Transportation Routes to the Seaboard. 7 vols.  
 Senate, Miscellaneous.  
 Senate Documents.  
 Propagation of Food Fishes.

SECOND SESSION, FORTY-THIRD CONGRESS, 1874-1875.

House Journal.  
 Documents. 4 vols.  
 Reports of Committees. Condition of the South. Alien Claims. 7 vols.  
 Executive Documents. 3 vols.  
 House, Miscellaneous. 3 vols.  
 Reports. 7 vols.  
 Report, Department of Agriculture.  
 Commercial Relations.  
 Commerce and Navigation.  
 Executive Documents. 2 vols.  
 Senate Journal.  
 Senate Documents.  
 Senate Reports.  
 Senate, Miscellaneous.

---

FORTY-FOURTH CONGRESS, 1875-1876.

FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.  
 Reports of Committees. 8 vols.  
 House, Miscellaneous. 6 vols.



---

(FORTY-FOURTH CONGRESS—FIRST SESSION, ETC.—*continued.*)

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

Reports of the Secretary of War, Navy, Comptroller of Currency, and  
Internal Revenue. 12 vols.

Offers for Carrying the Mails.

Foreign Relations. 2 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

Emma Mine Investigation.

Contested Elections. 3 vols.

Executive Documents. 4 vols.

Senate Journal.

Senate Reports. 2 vols.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

Senate Documents.

Propagation of Food Fishes.

United States Coast Survey.

SECOND SESSION, FORTY-FOURTH CONGRESS, 1876-1877.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 2 vols.

House Miscellaneous.

Reports of Secretary of War, Navy, Interior, Comptroller of Currency, and Internal  
Revenue. 9 vols.

Chinese Immigration.

Commerce and Navigation.

Report of the Silver Commission.

Internal Revenue.

Commercial Relations.

Elections in Louisiana, etc. 10 vols.

Education.

Claims of Citizens of the United States and Mexico. Expenditure of the Department  
of State.

Counting Electoral Votes.

Executive Documents.

Senate Journal.

Senate Documents.

Senate Reports.

Senate Miscellaneous. 2 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior. "Education." Vol. 2.

(FEDERAL LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

FORTY-FIFTH CONGRESS, 1877-1878.

FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.

Contested Elections. 4 vols.

Senate Journal.

SECOND SESSION, FORTY-FIFTH CONGRESS, 1877-1878.

House Journal.

House, Miscellaneous. Vol. 4.

Arguments before the Committee on Patents.

Senate Journal.

Bridging the Mississippi.

Senate Reports. 3 vols.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

Senate Documents. 3 vols.

Executive Documents.

VOL. 1. Foreign Relations.

VOLS. 3, 4. Report of the Chief of  
Engineers. Parts 1, 2.

VOL. 7. Reports of the Secretary of  
the Navy and Postmaster-General.

VOL. 16. Offers for carrying the Mails, etc.

STATE LEGISLATION.

CONNECTICUT.

Journal of the Senate. 1879.

Journal of the House. 1879.

Legislative Documents of Connecticut. 1879. Vols. 1-2.

Connecticut Reports. Vol. 45.

FLORIDA.

Journals of the Assembly of. 1877.

ILLINOIS.

Senate Journals. 1877.

House Journals. 1877.

Reports to the General Assembly. Illinois, 1877. 4 vols. Vol. 1: Parts 1-2; vol.  
2: Parts 1-2.

IOWA.

Senate Journals. 1870, 1872, 1873.

House Journals. 1870.

Senate Journals. 1874-1876.

House Journals. 1872-1874-1876. 3 vols.

Iowa Documents. 1874. 3 vols.

Census of Iowa. 1875. 1 vol.

---

(STATE LEGISLATION—*continued.*)

## LOUISIANA.

**Official Journal** of the Senate of Louisiana. 8vo. New Orleans, 1880.  
**Official Journal** of the House of Representatives. 8vo. New Orleans, 1880.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

**Journals** of the Senate and House of Representatives of June Session, 1876.  
**Reports** to the Legislature of New Hampshire. 1876.

## NEW YORK.

**Senate Journal.** 1866-1879.  
**Assembly Journal.** 1866-1879.  
**Senate Documents.** 1867-1879.  
**Assembly Documents.** 1867-1879.  
**Index** to Documents of State of New York. From 1777 to 1871 inclusive. By Cornelius W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871.

## OHIO.

**Journal of the Senate of.** Session 1867. 8vo. Columbus, 1867.  
**Journal of the House of Representatives of.** Session 1867.  
**Executive Documents.** Message and Annual Reports for 1867. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbus, 1868.  
**Auditor's Report.** Annual Report of Auditor of State of Ohio for 1875.  
**Ohio Statistics, 1875.** Annual Report of the Secretary of State.

---

FEDERAL STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES.

**Statutes at Large and Treaties** of the United States. From the Organization of the Government, in 1789 to 1871-73. Including the Private Statutes. Edited by Richard Peters. 14 vols. 8vo. Boston, (N.D.)  
**Synoptical Index** to the Laws and Treaties in the foregoing Work. 1789-1851. 8vo. Boston, 1860.  
**United States Statutes at Large.** December, 1873, to March, 1875. Vol. 18. 8vo. Washington, 1875.  
**United States Statutes at Large.** December, 1875, to March, 1877. Vol. 19. 8vo. Washington, 1877.  
**Revised Statutes** of the United States. Second edition. 8vo. Washington, 1878.

---

U. S. COURTS, ETC.

**Dillon, (Judge).** Removal of Causes from State Courts to Federal Courts. Second edition. St. Louis, 1877. (Pamph.)

(FEDERAL STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES, ETC.—*continued.*)(U. S. COURTS, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Abbott**, Benjamin Vaughan. Treatise upon the United States Courts and their Practice. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.

**Raff**, George W. War Claimant's Guide. (Under American Constitution). 8vo. Cincinnati, 1866.

## U. S. LAND LAWS.

**Lester**, W. W. Decisions of the Interior Department in Public Land Cases and Land Laws, together with Regulations of the General Land Office. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.

**Blackwell**, R. S. On the Power to Sell Land for the Non-payment of Taxes, embracing the Decisions of the Federal Courts, and the Supreme Judicial Tribunals of the several States. Third edition. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

**Public Land Laws**, United States. The Laws, Decisions, and late Acts of Congress relating thereto. 8vo. Sioux City, Iowa, 1879.

**Zabreski**, James C. Public Land Laws of the United States, with instructions and Decisions, together with Practice, etc. 8vo. San Francisco, 1870.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF THE UNITED STATES.

**Cooley**, Thomas M. Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which rest upon the Legislative Power of the United States. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1868-1871.

**De Witt**, E. L. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio. New Series. Vol. 25. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1876.

**Duer**, William A. The Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

**Hough**, F. B. American Constitutions. Comprising the Constitution of each State in the Union, and of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1872.

**Kent**, James. Commentaries on American Law. Eleventh edition. By George F. Comstock. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867.

**Pomeroy**, John Norton. An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1870.

**Sedgwick**, Theodore. The Interpretation and Construction of Constitutional Law. Second edition. With numerous Additional Notes. By John N. Pomeroy. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. Third edition. 1858. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1873.



(CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF THE UNITED STATES—*continued.*)

- Tiffany, Joel.** Treatise on Government and Constitutional Law, according to the American Theory. 8vo. Albany, N.Y., 1867.
- Whiting, William.** War Powers under the Constitution of the United States. Military Arrests, Military Government, with War Claims of Aliens. Forty-third edition. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Official Opinions** of the Attorneys-General of the United States, advising the President and Heads of Departments in Relation to their Official Duties, and Expounding the Constitution, Treaties with Foreign Governments, etc. Published by authority of Congress. 13 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852-1873.

## STATE STATUTES.

### CONNECTICUT.

- Resolves and Private Laws** of the State of Connecticut. From the year 1789 to the year 1865, inclusive. 5 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1837-1871.
- General Statutes of Connecticut.** 8vo. New Haven, 1866.
- Special Laws** of the State of Connecticut. From the year 1866 to the year 1870, inclusive. Vol. 6. 8vo. Hartford, 1872.
- Special Acts and Resolutions** of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut. 1871-1879. 9 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1871-1879.
- General Statutes of Connecticut:** (Revision of 1875). With the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the U.S., and the Constitution of Connecticut. 8vo. Hartford, 1875.
- Public Acts of Connecticut.** May, 1875. May, 1876. January, 1877. January, 1878. January, 1879.
- Practice Act** of the State of Connecticut: with Orders, Rules and Forms under the same. Also, the General Rules of Practice of the Supreme Court of Errors, and the Superior Court. 8vo. Hartford, 1879.
- Rules and Forms** for making up Records of Judgments under the Practice Act, Connecticut. New Haven, 1880. (Paper.)

### GEORGIA.

- Georgia.** Code of. By R. H. Clark and others. 8vo. Atlanta, 1867.
- Georgia.** Reports of Cases in Law and Equity in the Supreme Courts of. 3 vols. 8vo. Macon, 1867.
- Vol. XXXI., 1861.—Vol. XXXIX., 1869.—Vol. XL., 1869-70.

### ILLINOIS.

- Illinois.** Statutes of. Authorized edition. With Reference to the Decisions of the Supreme Court. 2 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1867.
- Illinois.** Statutes of, and Digest. 1818-1872. Third edition. By E. L. Cross. Springfield, 1872. 2 vols.

(STATE STATUTES—*continued.*)(ILLINOIS—*continued.*)

**Revised Statutes of Illinois, 1874.** Comprising the Revised Acts of 1871-2, and 1873-4; with all other General Statutes of the State in force on the first day of July, 1874. Compiled and Edited by Harvey B. Hurd. 8vo. Illinois, 1874.

**Illinois School Law, 1872-1877.** "Act to Establish and Maintain a System of Free Schools," etc. 8vo. Springfield, 1877.

**Laws of Illinois relating to Railroads and Warehouses.** Appendix. 8vo. Springfield, 1877.

**Revenue Laws of Illinois.** (Auditor's edition.) 1877. (Pamph.)

**Laws of Illinois, 1877.**

**Revised Statutes of Illinois, as altered by Subsequent Legislation.** With the un-repealed Statutory provisions passed from the time of the Revision in 1874 to the year 1880, etc. Edited by Geo. W. Cothran. 8vo. Chicago, 1880.

## IOWA.

**Acts of House of Assembly.** 1870.

**General and Public Acts.** 1872.

**Private, Local and Temporary Acts.** 1872-1874.

**Public Laws.** 1874.

**Acts and Resolutions.** 1876.

## KANSAS.

**General Statutes of.** 8vo. Lawrence, 1868.

## LOUISIANA.

**Acts of Louisiana.** 8vo. New Orleans, 1880.

**Louisiana Annual Reports: Supreme Court.** Vol. 31. 8vo. New Orleans, 1880.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

**Massachusetts.** General Statutes of the Commonwealth of. With Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860-1866.

**Massachusetts.** 1860-1872. Vol. 1. Second edition. Boston, 1873.

**Massachusetts,** Supplement to the General Statutes of the Commonwealth of. Legislation of 1867. By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. 8vo. Paper. Boston, 1867.

**Herrick, W. A.** The Powers, Duties and Liabilities of Town and Parish Officers in Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Auditors' Report.** 1876.

**Acts and Resolves.** 1876.

## MICHIGAN.

**The Compiled Laws of the State of Michigan.** Compiled under an Act approved January 25, 1871. Hon. James S. Dewey, compiler. 2 vols. 8vo. Lansing, 1872.

(STATE STATUTES—*continued.*)

MINNESOTA.

**General Statutes of.** Revised. With Glossary, etc. 8vo. St. Paul, 1867.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

**Laws of.** 1876.

**Shirley, John M., State Reporter.** New Hampshire Supreme Court Reports. 8vo. Concord, 1875.

NEW YORK.

**New York.** Revised Statutes of. Fifth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. With Supplement. Albany, 1859.

**New York.** Statutes at Large. Containing the General Statutes passed for the year 1863 to 1870 inclusive. Vols. 6 and 7. Second edition. 8vo. Albany, 1869 and 1870.

**New York State.** Laws of. From 1865 to 1873 inclusive. 15 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865-1873.

**Laws of New York.** 1877. Code of Civil Procedure. Vol. 2.

**Laws of New York.** 1877, 1878, 1879.

**Throop, Montgomery H.** The Code of Civil Procedure of the State of New York: as enacted in 1876, and amended in 1877, 1878, and 1879. With Notes, etc., etc. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1879.

OHIO.

**Ohio.** Revised Statutes of. In force in 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1860.

**Ohio.** General and Local Laws of. Session 1874. 8vo. Columbus, 1875.

**Ohio.** Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of. By E. L. DeWitt. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875.

(Vol. XXIV. New Series.)

**Laws of Ohio.** 1876.

**The Revised Statutes** and other Acts of a General Nature of the State of Ohio. In force January 1st, 1880. Edited and annotated by M. A. Daugherty, John S. Brasse, and George B. Okey. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbus, 1879.

**Laws of Ohio.** 1879.

PENNSYLVANIA.

**Pennsylvania.** Purdon's Digest of the Law of. From the year 1700 to 1861. Ninth edition. By Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862. Also, 1862 to 1867.

TENNESSEE.

**Tennessee, Laws of.** 1875. 8vo. Nashville, 1875.

VERMONT.

**Vermont.** General Statutes of. Session 1862. 8vo. Vermont, 1863.

---



---

 CONGRESSIONAL RECORD AND DEBATES.

- Annals of Congress.** Debates and Proceedings of the Congress of the United States, with Appendices and Index from the year 1789 to 1824. 41 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1834.
- Congressional Debates.** Register of the Debates in Congress, from 1824 to 1837. With Appendices and Index. 29 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1825-37.
- Congressional Globe.** Containing the Debates and Proceedings of Congress, from 1850 to 1872. With Appendices and Index. 81 vols. 4to. Washington, 1851-1872.
- Debates of Congress.** Abridgment of. From 1789 to 1856. From Gales and Seaton's Annals of Congress. 16 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Congressional Globe.** Appendix. 2nd Session, 42nd Congress. 1871-72.
- Congressional Globe.** Parts 1, 2, (and 3, with Appendix). 3rd Session. 42nd Congress. 1872-1873.
- Congressional Record.** Vol. 2. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, (and 6 with Appendix). 1st Session, 43rd Congress. Dec. 1st, 1873, to June 23rd, 1874.
- Congressional Record.** Forty-fourth Congress, First Session. Volume 4. Parts 2, 3, 4, 5, (and 6, with Appendix). Part 7, Trial of W. W. Belknap, late Secretary of War, on Articles of Impeachment. Also, Index to Parts 1-6. Small 4to. Washington, 1876.
- Congressional Record.** Vol. 6 and Appendix. Special Session Senate, and 45th Congress, 1st Session. 1877.
- Congressional Record.** Vol. 7. Parts 1 to 5. Appendix and Index. 45th Congress, 2nd Session. December 3rd, 1877, to February 13th, 1878.
- Congressional Record.** Index to Vol. 2. Parts 1-6.
- 

## MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.

- Adams, W. D.** Famous Regiments of the British Army. Their Origin and Services. And Memoirs of British Generals. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Alexander, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Edward.** Bush Fighting. The Maori War in New Zealand. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Baker, Lieut.-Gen. Valentine.** War in Bulgaria: A Narrative of Personal Experiences. Plans and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Bernard, Major.-Gen.** A Report on the Defences of Washington. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Brackenbury, Capt. Henry.** The Ashantee War. A Narrative prepared from the Official Documents, by Permission of Sir Garnet Wolseley. With Maps, etc. By Lieut. Harry Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Boynton, Charles B.** History of the Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.



(MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Butler**, Major W. F. Akim-Foo, the History of a Failure, (Ashantee expedition). Route, Map, etc. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Carter**, Thomas. Medals of the British Army, and How they were Won. Illustrated. Also, an Account of the Crimean Campaign. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Chesney**, Colonel C. C. Essays in Military Biography. Grant, Lee, Cornwallis, "Chinese Gordon," etc. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Cooper**, J. Fennimore. History of the Navy of the United States of America to the year 1860. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Colomb**, Capt. J. C. R. The Defence of Great Britain and Greater Britain : Sketches of its Naval, Military and Political Aspects, etc. Map. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Cox**, Geo. W. The Crusades. Map. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Creasy**, E. S. The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. From Marathon to Waterloo. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Cumberland**, Duke of. A Sketch of his Military Life and Character. 1745-1747. Portrait. By Archibald N. Campbell-Maclachlan. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Cunynghame**, General Sir A. T. My Command in South Africa. 1874-1878. Comprising Experiences of Travel in the Colonies of South Africa, and the Independent States. Maps. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Denison**, Lieut.-Col. George T. Manual of Outpost Duties. For the use of Volunteers. 12mo. Toronto, 1866.
- Denison**, Lieut.-Col. George T. Modern Cavalry : its Organization, Armament, and Employment in War. Illustrations, Maps, and Appendix. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Denison**, Lieut.-Col. Geo. T. A History of Cavalry from the Earliest Time ; with Lessons for the Future. Maps. 8vo. London, 1877.
- De Segur**. History of Napoleon's Expedition to Russia. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- Drinkwater**, John. Siege of Gibraltar. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Du Bose**, Claude. The Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy, and John, Duke of Marlborough. Including a Description of the Battles, Sieges, etc., in which either or both those Generals commanded. With a Supplement, containing an Account of the Remarkable Events in the late War, and wherein neither of those Generals had any share, particularly in Spain. 1701-1706. Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. Folio. 1736.
- Duncan**, Major F. The English in Spain ; or, The Story of the War of Succession, between 1834 and 1840. Illustrations by Lieut.-Gen. W. H. Askwith. Map. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Ellis**, George E. History of the Battle of Bunker's Hill, June 17th, 1775. Map of Battle-ground. 8vo. Boston, 1875.
- Fletcher**, Lieut.-Col. History of the American War. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Gibbon**, Edward. (The Crusades.) **Caoursin-Kaye**. (Siege of Rhodes.) Edition, 1490. **Scott**, Sir Walter. (Essays on Chivalry, Romance, etc.) 8vo. (In one volume.) London, 1870.

(MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Gleig, G. R.** The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814-1815. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Gleig, G. R.** Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Gleig, G. R.** Story of the Battle of Waterloo. New edition. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Grant, Ulysses S.** Military History of. From April, 1861, to April, 1865. By Adam Badeau. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Hood, Lieut.-General C. S. A.** Advance and Retreat. Personal Experiences in the United States and Confederate Armies. Portraits, Maps. 8vo. New Orleans, 1880.
- Holland, Major T. ; Hozier, Capt. H. J.** Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. Compiled by Order of the Secretary of State for War. With Index and Maps. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1870.
- Hozier, Capt. H. M.** The Seven Weeks' War. Its Antecedents and its Incidents. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Hozier, Capt. H. M.** Franco-Prussian War. Its Causes, Incidents, and Consequences. With the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hozier, Capt. H. M.** The Invasion of England. A History of the Past, with Lessons for the Future. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Jackson, Stonewall.** A Military Biography. By John E. Cooke. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- James, William.** A Full Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States. With an Examination of the American Accounts of their previous Naval Actions. Appendix and Plates. 8vo. London, 1817.
- James, William.** The Naval History of Great Britain. From the Declaration of War by France, in 1793, to the Accession of George IV. A new edition, with Notes ; and an Account of the Burmese War and the Battle of Navarino. Portraits. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Kiernan, John.** Hints on Horse-Shoeing. An Exposition of the Dunbar System, taught to the Farriers of the U. S. Army. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- King, Major W. R.** Report on certain Experimental and Theoretical Investigations relative to the Quality, Form and Combination of Materials for Defensive Armour, etc. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1870.
- King, J. W., Chief Engineer, U. S. N.** Report on European Ships of War and their Armament, etc. Torpedo Warfare, etc. Illustrations. Second edition. 8vo. Washington, 1878.
- Kinglake, Alex. Wm.** Invasion of the Crimea ; its Origin, and an Account of its Progress, down to the Death of Lord Raglan. Second edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1863-1874.
- Lee, General Robert E.** A Life of. By John E. Cooke. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1871.

(MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Levy-Montefiore, C., and Kunkel, C.** Essay on the use of various Alloys, especially of Phosphorous Bronze, for the Founding of Cannon. Translated from the French by John D. Brandt. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- Londonderry, Marquis of.** Story of the Peninsular War. With Continuation by G. R. Gleig. 8vo. London.
- MacGahan, J.** Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of Khiva.
- Mercer, General.** Journal of the Waterloo Campaign. Kept throughout the Campaign of 1815. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Napier, Sir W. F. P.** History of the War in the Peninsula ; and in the South of France. From the year 1807-1814. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Napoleon.** Campaigns of Marengo. Extracted from Thiers' History of the Consulate and the Empire, and edited, with English Notes. By Edward A. Bowen. With Maps. 12mo. London, 1793.
- Nichols, Brevet-Major G. W.** The Story of the Great March, (Sherman's). Map and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Norman, C. B.** Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877. With specially prepared Maps and Plans. 8vo. London, 1878.
- O'Callaghan, John Cornelius.** History of the Irish Brigades in the Service of France, from the Revolution in Great Britain, under James II., to the Revolution in France, under Louis XVI. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
- Ollier, Edmund.** Cassell's Illustrated History of the Russo-Turkish War. From the Commencement of the War to the Fall of Plevna. Including an Historical Sketch of the Russian and Turkish Empires. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Ollier, Edmund.** Illustrated History of the Russo-Turkish War. From Dec., 1878, to the Ratification of Peace. With a History of Cyprus and the Afghan War. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Paris, The Comte de.** History of the Civil War in America. Translated from the French. Maps. Vol. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- Parker, F. A., Commodore U. S. Navy.** The Battle of Mobile Bay ; and the Capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan, by the Sea and Land Forces of the U. S., under Rear-Admiral Farragut and Major-Gen. Granger. Portrait of Farragut. Two Charts. 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- Russell, W. H.** The War. From the Death of Lord Raglan to the Evacuation of the Crimea. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Rushtow, W.** The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870. Its Political and Military History. Translated from the German by John Layland Needham. 3 vols. 8vo. 1871.
- Sale, Lady.** A Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan. 1841-2. Maps. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Segur, General Count P. De.** History of the Expedition to Russia, by the Emperor Napoleon, in 1812. Map. Biographical Sketch of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

(MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Semmes**, Commander R. The Cruise of the "Alabama" and "Sumter." From the Private Journals of Semmes and other Officers. Second edition. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Sherman**, General Wm. T. Memoirs of. By Himself. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Stanley**, Henry M. Coomassie and Magdala. The Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Steadman**, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- Steevens**, Lieut.-Col. N. The Crimean Campaign, with "The Connaught Rangers," 1854-'55-'56. Map. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Stotherd**, Major R. H., Royal Engineers. Notes on Torpedoes, Offensive and Defensive. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Strange**, Lieut.-Col. T. B. Artillery Retrospect of the last Great War, 1870. With its Lessons for Canadians. 8vo. Quebec, 1874.
- Stuart**, Col. W. R. Reminiscences of a Soldier. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Suzor**, Lieut.-Col. L. T. *Traité d'Art et d'Histoire Militaire*, etc. 8vo. Quebec, 1865.
- Tarleton**, Lieut.-Col. History of the Campaign of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 8vo. Dublin, 1787.
- Taylor**, Walter H. Four Years with General Lee; a Summary of the more important Events in his career, in the War between the States, etc. Portrait of General Lee. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Taylor**, Richard, Lieut.-Gen. C. A. Distinction and Reconstruction; Personal Experiences of the Late War. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Wilson**, General Sir Robert. Private Diary of Travels, Personal Services and Public Events. During Mission and Employment with the European Armies in the Campaigns of 1812, 1813, 1814. Edited by Rev. H. Randolph. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Winn**, C. A. What I Saw of the War. A Narrative of Two Months' Campaigning with the Prussian Army of the Moselle. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Wolseley**, Sir Garnet J. Field Pocket Book for the Auxiliary Forces. 16mo. London, 1873.
- 
- Manual of Military Telegraphy for the Signal Service**, U. S. Army, embracing Permanent and Field Lines. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Barracks and Hospitals**, U. S. Report on. With Descriptions of Military Posts. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1870.
- Bridge Equipage of the U. S. Army**. Organization of. With Directions for the Construction of Military Bridges. Prepared by a Board of Engineer Officers. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Extracts from the Manual of Signals**. Signal Service Drills. Prepared under the direction of Brig.-Gen. A. J. Myer, U. S. A. 8vo. Washington, 1870.



(MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**Hygiene** of the U. S. Army, with Descriptions of Military Posts. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1875.

**Iron**, Fabrication of, for Defensive Purposes, and its uses in Modern Fortifications, especially in Works of Coast Defence. Report on. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1871. Also, Supplement. 4to. Washington, 1872.

**Ordnance**, Heavy. Report of Board of Officers—convened 1873—on Depressing, and other Carriages for. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Outline** Descriptions of the Posts and Stations of Troops in the Geographical Divisions and Departments of the United States. Compiled by Inspector-Gen. R. B. Marcy. 4to. Washington, 1872.

**Regulations** for the Uniform and Dress of the Army of the United States. July, 1872. Illustrated. Folio. Washington, 1872.

**Reports and Tables** of Experiments on Hemp and Wire Rope. Made by Order of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting. 4to. Washington, 1871.

**Klein**, (Pastor.) The Pastor's Narrative ; or, Before and After the Battle of Wörth, 1870. Translated by Mrs. F. E. Marshall. Map. 8vo. London. 1879.

**The Royal Navy** ; Photographed in Colours : from Original Drawings. Introduction by Francis Elgar. 8vo. London, 1875.

#### United States Military and Naval Pamphlets—

Vol. I.—1. The French Mitrailieuse. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Commander Folger. Washington, 1873.

2. Gunnery Notes. Washington, 1871.

3. Theory of Fencing, with the Small Sword Exercise. By A. J. Corbesier. Washington, 1873.

4. Signal Tactics, U. S. Navy. Washington, 1873.

5. Annual Register of the U. S. Naval Academy, 1873-4. Washington, 1873.

Vol. II.—1. Metallic Ammunition for the Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle Musket. Prepared for the U. S. Army. Washington, 1870.

2. Metallic Cartridges, for the U. S. Army. Washington, 1873.

3. Electric Position Indicator, or Distance Measurer. By Siemens and Halske, Berlin. Washington, 1871.

**United States Military Reports**. Gatling Guns. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1874.

**United States Report** on European Artillery. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1873.

**United States Report** on a Naval Mission to Europe. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1873.

**War Correspondence** of the *Daily News*, 1877. History of the War between Russia and Turkey, to the Fall of Kars. Including the Letters of Forbes, Macgahan, etc. 8vo. London, 1878.

(MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**War Correspondence of the *Daily News*, 1877-8.** Continued from the Fall of Kars to the Signature of the Preliminaries of Peace. Forming a continuous History of the War between Russia and Turkey. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Yards and Docks of the U. S. Navy.** Report of the Board on. Oct. 6th, 1869. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

### BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL.

**Lippincott.** Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. By J. F. Ash. 8vo Philadelphia, 1871.

**The English Cyclopædia.** A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. Biography. Conducted by Charles Knight. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1856-1858.

**Universal Index of Biography.** Haydn. From the Creation to the Present Time. Edited by J. B. Payne. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography.** Original Memoirs of Distinguished Men. J. F. Waller, Editor. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Cyclopædia of Female Biography.** Edited by H. G. Adams. 12mo. London, 1869.

**Dictionary of American Biography,** including Men of the Time. With a Supplement. By F. S. Drake. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.** By Wm. Smith. 3 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.

**American Merchants.** Lives of. By F. Hunt. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858.

**Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age.** From Personal Acquaintance. By S. C. Hall. 8vo. London, 1871.

#### *Contents:—*

Thomas Moore.  
Samuel Taylor Coleridge.  
Edward Irving.  
Charles Lamb.  
William Godwin.  
Thomas Noon Talfourd.  
William Hazlitt.  
Jeremy Bentham.  
Hannah More.  
Robert Hall.  
Adam Clarke.  
James Montgomery.  
Robert Montgomery.  
Josiah Conder.  
Ebenezer Elliott.

John Clare.  
Maria Edgeworth.  
Barbara Hofland.  
Grace Aguilar.  
Catherine Sinclair.  
Jane and Anna Maria Porter.  
Thomas Hood.  
Theodore Hook.  
Richard Harris Barham.  
William Maginn.  
John Poole.  
Thomas Haynes Bayly.  
Amelia Opie.  
Elizabeth Fry.  
Bernard Barton.

(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

Joseph Wiffin.  
 James Fenimore Cooper.  
 Washington Irving.  
 Nathaniel Hawthorne.  
 N. P. Willis.  
 Lydia H. Sigourney.  
 Robert Southey.  
 Caroline Bowles.  
 Walter Savage Landor.  
 Sydney, Lady Morgan.  
 John Banim.  
 Gerald Griffin.  
 Samuel Lover.  
 George Croly.  
 Charles Maturin.  
 Richard Lalor Shiel.  
 Thomas Colley Grattan.  
 James Emerson Tennent.  
 Sheridan Knowles.  
 William Carleton.  
 Francis Mahony.  
 Eyre Evans Crowe.  
 Robert Walsh.  
 John Edward Walsh.  
 Leigh Hunt.  
 James and Horace Smith.  
 G. P. R. James.  
 Lætitia Elizabeth Landon.  
 Samuel Laman Blanchard.  
 Douglas Jerrold.  
 William Jerdan.  
 William Wordsworth.  
 John Wilson.  
 Thomas Pringle.  
 John Gibson Lockhart.  
 Sir Walter Scott.  
 Francis Jeffrey.  
 George Crabbe.  
 Joanna Baillie.  
 Thomas Campbell.  
 Henry Hart Milman.  
 Henry Hallam.  
 Lord Macaulay.  
 Felicia Hemans.  
 Mary Jane Jewsbury.  
 Anna Jameson.

Julia Pardoe.  
 William Lisle Bowles.  
 James Hogg.  
 John Galt.  
 William Motherwell.  
 David Macbeth Moir.  
 William Edmonstone Aytoun.  
 Lady Blessington.  
 Sydney Smith.  
 Theobald Mathew.  
 Frederika Bremer.  
 Adelaide Anne Procter.  
 Allan Cunningham.  
 T. K. Hervey.  
 Samuel Rogers.  
 Mary Russell Mitford.  
 Ugo Foscolo.  
 Charles Dickens.

## ARTISTS :—

Daniel Maclise.  
 Sir Thomas Laurence.  
 Benjamin West.  
 Martin Archer Shee.  
 Charles Lock Eastlake.  
 John Henry Fuseli.  
 John Flaxman.  
 J. M. W. Turner.  
 Benjamin Robert Haydon.  
 Samuel Prout.  
 William Hilton.  
 David Roberts.  
 John Martin.  
 Clarkson Stanfield.  
 William Müller.  
 John Constable.  
 David Wilkie.  
 William Allan.  
 William Etty.  
 William Mulready.  
 Francis Danby.  
 J. D. Harding.  
 C. R. Leslie.  
 Thomas Nevins.  
 John Gibson.  
 James Ward.  
 etc., etc.

(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

**Celebrated Female Sovereigns.** By Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862.

**Celebrities at Home.** (Reprinted from the *World*.) Second series. 8vo. London, 1878.

*Contents:—*

Duke of Richmond.  
Père Hyacinthe.  
Sir H. Thompson.  
The Pope at the Vatican.  
Victor Hugo.  
Mr. Toole.  
Dr. Pusey.  
Mr. Fred. Leighton.  
Richard Wagner.  
Professor Tyndall.  
Mr. Matthew Dawson.  
M. Jules Simon.  
Mr. G. A. Sala.  
Lord Houghton.

Mr. Darwin.  
Prince Bismarck.  
Cardinal Manning.  
Mr. J. J. Mechi.  
Mr. Geo. Lewis.  
Sir Wm. Thompson.  
Prof. Ruskin.  
Mr. Geo. Payne.  
Kaiser Wilhelm.  
Bishop of Manchester.  
Sir Joseph Whitworth.  
Mr. Santley.  
M. Gambetta.  
Father Ignatius.

**Drawing-Room Portrait Gallery of Eminent Persons.** By D. J. Pound. With Memoirs. 4to. London, 1859-1861.

**Famous Personages and Places.** By N. P. Willis. 8vo. New York, 1854.

*Contents:—*

A Trip to Scotland.  
Second Visit to England.  
Eglinton Tournament.  
Talks over Travel.  
Letters from England and the Continent in 1845-'46.  
Jenny Lind.

Kossuth.  
Lady Blessington.  
Moore and Barry Cornwall.  
Jane Porter.  
Ole Bull.  
Dr. Lardner's Lecture.

**Golden Lives.** Biographies for the Day. By H. A. Page. 8vo. London, 1873.

*Contents:—*

Faraday, the Philosopher.  
Edward Denison, the Philanthropist.  
Walter Powell, the Man of Business.  
George Cotton, the Bishop.  
Thomas Brassey, the Organiser of Labour.

William Burns, the Missionary.  
Hugh Miller, the Man of Science.  
Agnes Jones, the Hospital Nurse.  
Frederick Perthes, the Patriot Publisher.  
John Keble, the Hymn Writer.

**Great Dutch Admirals, The.** By Jacob de Liefde. 8vo. London, 1873.

*Contents:—*

Jacob Van Heemskerk.  
Piet Hein.  
Marten Harperts Tromp.  
Witte Cornelis de Witte.

Michiel Adrianszoon de Ruyter.  
Johan Evertsen.  
Cornelis Tromp.



(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

**Group of Englishmen**, (1795-1815.) Records of the Younger Wedgewoods and their Friends. Embracing the History of the Discovery of Photography. By Eliza Meteyard. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Heroes of Discovery.** Magellan, Cook, Park, Franklin, and Livingstone. By Samuel Mossman. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.

*Contents:—*

Ferdinand Magellan.

Captain Cook.

Mungo Park.

Sir John Franklin.

Dr. David Livingstone.

**Holland**, Lord. Foreign Reminiscences. Edited by his Son. 8vo. New York, 1855.

**Indian Officers.** Lives of. Illustrative of the Civil and Military Services of India.

By John W. Kaye. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

*Contents:—*

**VOL. I.**

Lord Cornwallis.

Sir John Malcolm.

The Hon. Mountstuart

Elphinstone.

The Rev. Henry Martyn.

Sir Charles Metcalfe.

**VOL. II.**

Sir Alexander Burnes.

Captain Arthur Conolly.

Major Eldred Pottinger.

Major D'Arcy Todd.

Sir Henry Lawrence.

General James Neill.

Brigadier-General John Nicholson.

Appendix.

**Judges of England.** Biographical Dictionary of. From the Conquest to the Present Time. 1066 to 1870. By Edward Foss. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Judges of England.** With Sketches of their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster. From the Time of the Conquest. By Edward Foss. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

**Lives and Deeds Worth Knowing About.** By W. F. Stevenson. 8vo. London, 1868.

*Contents:—*

Pastor Harms of Herrmannsburg.

Hans Egede's Mission.

Spittler and his Work.

Christian Gottlob Barth.

Batsch and his Co-Workers.

Madame Zell.

George Neumark.

Michael Feneberg and his Friends.

John Huss.

Matthew Claudius, Homme de Lettres.

Dr. Chalmers at Elberfeld.

On the Biography of Certain Hymns.

Some Guessers at Truth.

On Vagabonds.

Lebrecht Friedefeld's Trials.

(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

**Lives of the Engineers.** With an Account of their Principal Works. By Samuel Smiles. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.

*Contents:—*

**VOL. I.**

Early Works of Embanking and Draining.  
Life of Sir Hugh Myddelton.  
Early Roads and Modes of Travel-  
ling.  
Bridges, Harbours, and Ferries.  
Life of James Brindley.

**VOL. II.**

Life of John Smeaton.  
Life of John Rennie.  
Life of Thomas Telford.

**VOL. III.**

Lives of George and Robert Stephen-  
son.

**Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland.**  
From the Earliest Times to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By Roderick I. O'Flanagan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Martyrs of Science.** By Sir David Brewster. 12mo. New York, 1872.

**Memoirs of Celebrated Characters.** By Alphonse De Lamartine. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1873.

*Contents:—*

**VOL. I.**

Nelson.  
Heloise.  
Christopher Columbus.

Bernard de Pallisy, the Potter.  
Roostam.  
Malcus Tullius Cicero.

**VOL. II.**

Socrates.  
Jacquard.  
Joan of Arc.  
Cromwell.

Homer.  
Gutenberg.  
Fénelon.

**VOL. III.**

William Tell.  
Madame de Sévigné.  
Milton.

Autar.  
Bossuet.

**Memoirs of Many Men and of Some Women.** Being Personal Recollections of Emperors, Kings, Queens, etc., during the last Thirty Years. By Maunsell B. Field. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Men of History.** By Eminent Writers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.

*Contents:—*

**KINGS AND CONQUERORS:—**

Alexander the Great.  
Julius Cæsar.  
Mahomet.

Charlemagne.  
Alfred.  
William the Conqueror.  
Wallace.

(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)(KINGS AND CONQUERORS—*continued.*)

Robert Bruce.  
 Peter the Great.  
 Charles V.  
 Henry VIII.  
 Oliver Cromwell.  
 Charles XII.

Lord Clive.  
 Washington.  
 Nelson.  
 Sir John Moore.  
 Wellington.  
 Napoleon Buonaparte.

## STATESMEN AND ORATORS :—

Cicero.  
 Lorenzo de Medici.  
 Machiavelli.  
 Cardinal Wolsey.  
 Sir Thomas More.  
 Thomas Cromwell.  
 Sir Walter Raleigh.  
 Hampden.  
 Viscount Falkland.

William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.  
 Burke.  
 Warren Hastings.  
 Charles Fox.  
 Talleyrand.  
 William Pitt.  
 Mirabeau.  
 Robespierre.  
 Palmerston.

## PHILOSOPHERS AND MEN OF SCIENCE :—

Socrates.  
 Plato.  
 Aristotle.  
 Copernicus.  
 Lord Bacon.  
 Galileo.  
 Kepler.  
 Descartes.

Locke.  
 Sir Isaac Newton.  
 Leibnitz.  
 Berkeley.  
 Benjamin Franklin.  
 James Watt.  
 Laplace.

## POETS AND DRAMATISTS :—

Homer.  
 Virgil.  
 Dante.  
 Petrarch.  
 Chaucer.  
 Ariosto.  
 Spenser.  
 Tasso.  
 Lope de Vega.  
 Shakespeare.  
 Ben Jonson.  
 Calderon.  
 Corneille.  
 Milton.

Molière.  
 Racine.  
 Congreve.  
 Pope.  
 Thomson.  
 Cowper.  
 Alfieri.  
 Chatterton.  
 Burns.  
 Wordsworth.  
 Coleridge.  
 Thomas Moore.  
 Byron.  
 Shelley.

(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

HISTORIANS, NOVELISTS, AND ESSAYISTS :—

Boccaccio.  
Rabelais.  
Montaigne.  
Cervantes.  
Pascal.  
Swift.  
Addison.  
Voltaire.  
Samuel Johnson.  
David Hume.

Rousseau.  
Goldsmith.  
Gibbon.  
Goethe.  
Schiller.  
De Foe.  
Jean Paul Richter.  
Sir Walter Scott.  
Macaulay.  
Thackeray.

**Men of the Second Empire.** By the Author of "The Member for Paris." Reprinted from the *Pall Mall Gazette*. 8vo. London, 1872.

*Contents :—*

"L'Homme du Deux Decembre."  
The Imperialist Senator.  
The Prelate.  
The Paris Priest.  
The Country Priest.  
The Imperialist Deputy.  
The Opposition Deputy.  
The "Député du Tiers Parti."  
The Speaking Minister.  
The Acting Minister.

The Prefect.  
The Country Mayor.  
Le Juge de Paix.  
The Magistrate.  
The Barrister.  
The Field-Marshal.  
The Private Soldier.  
The Playwright.  
The Novelist.  
The Journalist.

**Men of the Third Republic.** Reprinted from the *Daily News*. 8vo. London, 1873.

*Contents :—*

M. Thiers.  
Marshal Macmahon.  
M. Gambetta.  
M. Grèvy.  
M. Barthelemy St. Hilaire.  
M. Rouher.  
The Duc De Broglie.  
M. Dufaure.  
M. Alexandre Dumas.  
The Duc D'Audiffret Pasquier.  
M. Ernest Picard.  
General Faiderbe.  
Bishop Dupanloup.

M. Louis Venillot.  
The Duc D'Aumale.  
M. Emile de Girardin.  
Father Hyacinthe.  
M. M. Erckmann-Chatrian.  
M. Henri Rochefort.  
M. Edmund About.  
M. Casimir Perier.  
M. Jules Simon.  
M. Victorien Sardou.  
Admiral Pothuan.  
M. Louis Blanc.  
M. Victor Hugo.



(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

**Men Who Have Made the New German Empire.** Brief Biographic Sketches.  
By G. L. M. Strauss. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Monographs.** Personal and Social. By Lord Houghton. 8vo. New York, 1873.

*Contents:—*

Suleiman Pasha.

Alexander Von Humboldt, at the  
Court of Berlin.

Cardinal Wiseman.

Walter Savage Landor.

The Berrys.

Harriet Lady Ashburton.

The Rev. Sydney Smith.

The Last Days of Heinrich Heine.

**National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Personages of the Nineteenth Century.** With Memoirs. By Wm. Jerdan. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

**Noble Workers.** A Book of Examples for Young Men. By H. A. Page. 8vo. London, 1875.

*Contents:—*

John Coleridge Patteson, the Missionary Bishop.

Charles Knight, the Publisher.

Robert Chambers, the Editor.

Duncan Matheson, the Soldier's Friend.

(A QUARTETT OF AMERICANS):—

John McVickar, the Professor.

Arthur Tappan, the Abolitionist.

Dr. Cullis, the Consumptives' Friend.

Dr. Judson, the Burmese Missionary.

Sir Donald Macleod, the Christian Governor.

Henry Alford, the Commentator.

James Y. Simpson, the Man of Science.

Sir Henry Lawrence, the Soldier.

James D. Forbes, the Philosopher.

Thomas Adams, the Merchant.

**Old England's Worthies.** Full and Original Biographies. By Lord Brougham and other Distinguished Authors. Folio. London, (N.D.)

**Peerage of Poverty, The ; or, Learners and Workers in Fields, Farms, and Factories.**  
By Edwin P. Hood. 5th edition. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

*Contents:—*

The Order of Vagabonds, and the Triumphs of Poverty.

John Clare.

The Divinity of Labour.

The Race of Iron Kings—An Episode.

The Men of Iron.

The Mind and the Hand—Mental Labour Really Productive.

Characteristics of Humble Genius.

The Transmigrations of a Peasant.

The Story of Palissy the Potter.

Michael Faraday.

The Order of Shoemakers.

Taylor, the Water Poet—Glimpses of England in the Old Time.

The Story of Nathanael Bowditch.

Cedman, the Ploughman.

Robert Nicoll, the Kine-Herder.

James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd.

The Foresters.

David Gray : His Life and Poems.

Industry and Song.

Literature and Prudence—The Printer of York and the Curate of Cumberland.

The Home of Taste.

(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

**Pillars of the Empire.** Sketches of Living Indian and Colonial Statesmen, etc.

Edited, with an Introduction, by T. H. S. Escott.

*Contents:—*

Sir George Bowen.

Sir George Campbell.

Earl of Carnarvon.

The Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers, M.P.

Mr. Grant Duff, M.P.

Earl of Dufferin.

The First Bishop of Lahore.

Sir Bartle Frere.

Lord Lytton, etc., etc.

**Political Portraits.** Characters of some of our Public Men. Reprinted from the *Daily News*. 8vo. London, 1873.

*Contents:—*

Mr. Gladstone.

Mr. Disraeli.

Mr. Lowe.

Mr. Bright.

The Marquis of Salisbury.

Lord Derby.

Mr. Cardwell.

Lord Russell.

Lord Granville.

Lord Selborne.

Lord Cairns.

Mr. Gathorne Hardy.

Mr. W. E. Forster.

Lord John Manners.

Mr. Ward Hunt.

Mr. Henley.

Lord Halifax.

The Duke of Argyll.

Sir John Duke Coleridge.

Mr. Ayton.

**Portraits of Celebrated Women.** By C. A. de Sainte Beuve. Translated from the French by H. W. Peston. 12mo. Boston, 1868.

**Scots' Worthies, The.** By John Howie. Revised by Rev. W. H. Carslaw. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Sketches of Celebrated Canadians,** and Persons connected with Canada, from the Earliest Period of the History of the Province till the Present Time. By H. J. Morgan. Quebec, 1862.

**Untitled Nobility, Our.** By John Tillotson. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

*Contents:—*

William Smith, the Father of English Geology.

Thomas Waghorn, the Pioneer of the Overland Route.

Robert Raikes, the Founder of Sunday Schools.

David Nasmyth, the Founder of the City Mission.

Captain Coram and the Foundling Hospital.

Henry Martyn, the Church Missionary.

William Scolesby, the Sailor-Clergyman.

The Two Brunels: A Study for Young Engineers.

Marshall Hall, the Physical Enthusiast.

Thomas Dick, the Christian Philosopher.

Henry Cort, the Story of an Inventor.

George Wilson, the Chemist: The Power of the Soul over the Body.

(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

**Women of History.** By Eminent Writers. Edinburgh, (N.D.)

*Contents :—*

Lucretia.  
Sappho.  
Aspasia of Pericles.  
Xantippe.  
Aspasia of Cyrus.  
Cornelia, the Mother of the Gracchi.  
Portia.  
Octavia.  
Cleopatra.  
Mariamne.  
Julia Domna.  
Zenobia.  
Valeria.  
Eudocia.  
Hypatia.  
The Wife of Maximus.  
The Lady of Rowena.  
Olga.  
The Lady Elfrida.  
The Countess of Tripoli.  
Jane, Countess of Mountfort.  
Laura de Sade.  
The Countess of Richmond.  
Elizabeth Woodville.  
Joan of Arc.  
Jane Shore.  
Catharine of Arragon.  
Anne Boleyn.  
Margaret Roper.  
Elizabeth Lucas.  
Gaspara Stampa.  
Anne Askew.  
Queen Elizabeth.  
Lady Jane Grey.  
Tarquinia Molza.  
Mary Queen of Scots.  
Gabrielle D'Estrees.  
Anne, Duchess of Pembroke.  
Esther Inglis.  
Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle.

Lady Pakington.  
Noor Mahal.  
Pocahontas.  
Lucy Hutchinson.  
Lady Fanshawe.  
Dorothy Osborne.  
Catharine Philips.  
Madame de Maintenon.  
Countess de Grammont.  
Mademoiselle de la Vallière.  
Madame Dacier.  
Lady Masham.  
Anne Killigrew.  
Queen Anne.  
Esther Johnson.  
Esther Vanhomrigh.  
Mary Astell.  
Madame des Ursins.  
Lady Grizel Jerviswoode.  
Madame de Pontchartrain.  
Elizabeth Halkett.  
Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.  
Madame du Deffand.  
Phœbe Bentley.  
Marquise du Chatelet.  
Lady Huntingdon.  
Maria Theresa.  
Meta Moller.  
Elizabeth Blackwell.  
Lætitia Barbauld.  
Hannah More.  
Anna Seaward.  
Catharine Cockburn.  
Elizabeth Berkeleigh.  
Caroline Herschel.  
Madame D'Arblay.  
Madame Roland.  
Marie Antoinette.  
Sarah Siddons.  
Mrs. Grant.

(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

Elizabeth Inchbald.  
 Elizabeth Hamilton.  
 Countess de Vemieiro.  
 Joanna Baillie.  
 Josephine.  
 Anna Radcliffe.  
 Miss Edgeworth.  
 Charlotte Corday.

Madame de Stael.  
 Madame de la Rochejaquelein.  
 Madame Recamier.  
 Mary Brunton.  
 Felicia Hemans.  
 Augustina Saragoza.  
 Charlotte Bronte.

- Alford, Henry.** Life, Journals and Letters. Edited by his Widow. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Arndt, Ernest Moritz,** the Singer of the German Fatherland. The Life and Adventures of. Preface by Professor Seeley. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Arnold, Thomas,** late Head Master of Rugby, etc. Life and Correspondence. By Arthur P. Stanley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Arnold, Thomas,** late Head Master of Rugby School, etc. Life and Correspondence of. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 10th American edition. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- Barbould, Anna Letstia.** Memoir of, with many of her Letters. By Grace A. Ellis. 2 vols.
- Barham, Harness, and Hodder.** Personal Reminiscences of. Edited by Richard H. Stoddard. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- Beal, John Y.** Memoir of, including his own Account of the Raid on Lake Erie in 1864. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.
- Bianconi, Charles.** A Biography: 1786—1875. By his Daughter, Mrs. Morgan John O'Connell. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Bishops.** The last three appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada. By Fennings Taylor. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Bismarck,** Life of. Private and Political. By J. G. L. Hesekial. Translated, with Introduction, etc., by R. H. Mackenzie. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Blessington,** Countess of. Literary Life and Correspondence of. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Brant, Joseph** (Thayendanegea). Life of; including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By W. H. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865.
- Brassey, Mr.** Life and Labours of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Bridgman, Laura Dewey;** the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Girl. Life and Education of. By her Teacher, Mary Swift Lawson. With an Introduction, by Edwards A. Park. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Bronte, Charlotte.** The Life of. By Mrs. E. C. Gaskell. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.



(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

- Buckle**, Henry Thomas. Life and Writings of. By Alfred H. Huth. Portraits. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Bugnot**, Count. Minister of State under Napoleon I. Life and Adventures of. By Charlotte M. Young. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bulwer**, Sir Henry Lytton. Historical Characters. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.  
VOL. 1. Talleyrand | VOL. 2. Cobbet, Mackintosh, and Canning.
- Bunsen**, Baron. Memoirs of. By Baroness Bunsen. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Bunsen**, Baroness. The Life and Letters of. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Portrait. Two vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Bunyan**. By James Anthony Froude. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Burgoyne**, Field-Marshal Sir John. Life and Correspondence of. By Lieut.-Colonel Wrottesley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Burnett**, Peter H., (First Governor of California). Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Burney**, Frances, (Madame D'Arblay). The Diary and Letters of. Revised and Edited by Sarah C. Woolsey. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Burns**, Robert. Life of. By John Gibson Lockhart. 12mo. London, (N.D.)
- Burns**, Robert. Life of. By John G. Lockhart. New edition. With Notes on the death of the Poet's Widow, and a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. London, (N.D.)
- Burns**, Robert. By Prof. Shairp. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Burritt**, Elihu. Memorial Volume. Containing a Sketch of his Life and Labours. With Selections from his Writings, etc. Edited by Chas. Northend. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Byron**, Lord. Recollections of; and those of Eye Witnesses of his Life. By the Countess Guiccioli. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Cabot**, Sebastian. The Remarkable Life, Adventures, and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its first Colonizer. By T. F. Nichols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Campbell**, Lord. Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Mansfield. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Casaubon**, Isaac. 1559-1614. Life of. By Mark Pattison. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Cavour**, Count. Life of. From the French of M. Charles de Marade. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Cellini**, Benvenuto. Memoirs of. With Notes of G. P. Carpinì. Translated by Thos. Roscoe. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Chalmers**, Thomas. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. By Rev. William Hanna. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Chambers**, Robert. Memoirs of. With Autobiographic Reminiscences of William Chambers. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Chorley**, Planche, and Young. Personal Reminiscences of. Edited by R. H. Stoddard. 12mo. New York, 1874.

(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

- Clay**, Rev. John. *The Prison Chaplain: A Memoir.* By Rev. W. L. Clay. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Clive**, Lord. *Life of.* By G. R. Gleig. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Cobbett**, William. *A Biography.* By Edward Smith. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Cochrane**, Lord. *Tenth Earl of Dundonald. Life and Exploits of.* By Major Knollys. 8vo. London.
- Cooke**, Rev. Dr. Henry. (Belfast.) *Life and Times of.* By J. L. Porter. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Coleridge**, Sara. *Memoir and Letters of.* Edited by her Daughter. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Collingwood**, Lord. *A Fine Old English Gentleman, exemplified in the Life and Character of.* By William Davies. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Columbus**, *Life of.* By Sir Arthur Helps. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Combe**, George. *The Life of.* By Charles Gibbon. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Compton**, Henry. *Memoir of.* Edited by Chas. and Edw'd Compton. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Connolly**, John. *Memoir of. Comprising a Sketch of the Treatment of the Insane in Europe and America.* By Sir James Clark. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Constable**, Archibald, and his *Literary Correspondence: a Memorial.* By Thos. Constable. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Cooper**, Thomas. *Life of. Written by Himself.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Cowper**. By Goldwin Smith. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Defoe**, Daniel. By Wm. Minto. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Denison**, Archdeacon G. A. *Notes of my Life. 1805-1878.* Second edition. 8vo. Oxford and London, 1878.
- Denman**, Lord Chief Justice. *Memoir of.* By Sir Joseph Arnold. 2 vols. London, 1873.
- De Stael**, Madame, and Madame **Roland**. *Memoirs of.* By L. Maria Child. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- De Tocqueville**, Alexis. *Memoirs, Letters, and Remains of.* Translated from the French. With Large Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Dick**, Robert, Baker, of Thurso; Geologist and Botanist. By Samuel Smiles. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Dickens**, Charles. *Life of.* By John Forster. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873-1874.
- Diderot and the Encyclopædists. By John Morley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.**
- Duff**, Alexander, (D.D.) *Recollections of, and of the Mission College which he founded in Calcutta.* By Rev. Lal Behari Day. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Duff**, Alexander, (D.D.) *The Life of.* By George Smith. Introduction by Wm. M. Taylor. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880.

(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

- Dundonald**, Thomas, Tenth Earl of. *The Autobiography of a Seaman.* 2 vols. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Dundonald**, Earl of. *Life of Thomas, the Tenth Earl of Dundonald.* Completing "The Autobiography of a Seaman." By Thomas, Eleventh Earl of Dundonald, and H. R. Fox Bourne. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Edward**, Thomas, a Scotch Naturalist. *Life of.* By Samuel Smiles. Portrait and Illustrations by Geo. Reed. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Ellis**, Mrs. *The Mothers of Great Men.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Emmet**, Thomas Addis. *Memoir of.* By Charles G. Haines. 12mo. New York, 1829.
- Erasmus.** *Life of.* By John Jortin. Portrait of Erasmus. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1758-1760.
- Erasmus.** *His Life and Character.* By R. B. Drummond. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Faraday.** *The Life and Letters of.* By Dr. Bence Jones. Portrait and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Forbes**, Jas. D. *Life and Letters of.* By J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, and A. Adams-Reilly. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Frobisher**, Sir Martin. *The Life of.* With a Narrative of the Spanish Armada. By Rev. Frank Jones. Portrait of Frobisher. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Galileo Galilei**, and the Roman Curia. *From Authentic Sources.* By Karl Von Geller. Translated by Mrs. Geo. Sturge. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Galt**, John. *The Literary Life and Miscellanies of.* 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Gibbon**, Edward. *Autobiography and Correspondence.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- Goethe and Schiller**: *Their Lives and Works*; including a Commentary on Goethe's Faust. By Hjalmar H. Boyesen. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Goethe**, *Autobiography and Travels of.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.  
Vol. 1. *Autobiography.* Translated from the German by John Oxenford.  
" 2. *Autobiography.* Also, Letters from Switzerland, and Travels in Italy, Translated by A. D. W. Morrison.
- Goldsmith**, Oliver. *The Life and Times of.* By John Forster. Portrait and Illustrations. Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Gough**, John B. *Autobiography and Personal Recollections of.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Guthrie**, Thomas. *Autobiography of, and Memoir.* By his sons, D. K. and C. D. Guthrie. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Hamilton**, Sir Wm. *Memoir of.* By John Veitch. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Harvey**, William. *A History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood.* By R. Willis, M.D. Portrait of Harvey. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Havelock**, Sir Henry. *Memoirs of.* By John Clarke Marshman. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Hawker**, Robert S., sometime Vicar of Morwenston. *Memorials of.* By Rev. F. G. Lee. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1876.

(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

- Haydon, B. R.** Life of. By Tom Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Howard, John.** A Memoir. By Hepworth Dixon. 12mo. London, 1854.
- Hughes, John (Abp.)** Life of. By J. R. G. Hassard. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Hume, David.** By Professor Huxley. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Hunt, Leigh.** Autobiography of. Revised by his Eldest Son. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Irving, Edward.** Life of. By Mrs. Oliphant. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Jeffrey, Judge.** Life of. By W. H. Woolrych. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Johnson, Samuel.** Life of. Including Journal of Tour to the Hebrides. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Johnson, Sir William.** Life and Times of. From 1742 to 1774. By W. L. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865.
- Josephine, Empress.** Memoirs of. By John S. Memes. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- Judges of King Charles I.** History of three of the. Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe, and Colonel Dixnell, who fled to America. By President Stiles, of Yale College. 12mo. Hartford, 1794.
- Kane, Elisha Kent.** Life of; and of other Distinguished American Explorers. By S. M. Smucker. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Keats, John.** Letters of, to Fanny Browne, in 1819 and 1820. With Introduction and Notes, by Harry B. Forman. Portraits. 12mo. New York, 1878.
- Kemble, Frances Ann.** Record of a Girlhood. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Kent, Duke of.** His Life. Illustrated by his Correspondence with the De Salaberry Family, extending from 1791 to 1814. By Wm. J. Anderson. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Kingsley, Charles.** His Letters, and Memories of His Life. Edited by his Wife. Abridged from the London Edition. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Kirby, William.** Life of. By John Freeman. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Knight, Charles.** Passages of a Working Life, during Half a Century. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Kossuth, Louis.** Memories of My Exile. Translated from the Hungarian. By Ferencz Jansz. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Lacordaire.** By Dora Greenwell. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1867.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** A Biography. By John Forster. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Las Casas.** The Apostle of the Indians. Life of. By Sir Arthur Helps. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Legacy, A.** John Martin: Schoolmaster and Poet. Life and Remains of. By Miss Mulock. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Lennox, Lord William Pitt.** My Recollections from 1806 to 1873. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Locke, John.** The Life of. By H. R. Fox Bourne. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Locke, John.** Life and Letters of. With Extracts from his Journal. By Lord King. New edition. 12mo. London, 1864.



(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

- Lover**, Samuel. Life of. By Bayle Bernard. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Lynedoch**, Lord. (Thomas Graham.) Life of. By Capt. Alex. M. Delavoye. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Machar**, John. Late Minister of St. Andrew's, Kingston, Ont. Memorials of his Life and Ministry. Portrait. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Mackay**, Charles. Forty Years' Recollections of Life, Literature, and Public Affairs. From 1830 to 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Macleod**, Dr. Norman. Memoir of. By his Brother, Rev. D. Macleod. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Macready's** Reminiscences; and Selections from his Diaries and Letters. Portrait. Edited by Sir F. Pollock. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Mahomet**, Life of. By Wm. Muir. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Mann**, Horace. Life of. By his Wife. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
- Martineau**, Harriet. Biographical Sketches, 1852—1868. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Martineau**, Harriet. Autobiography of; with Memorials by Maria W. Chapman. Portraits and Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Mathieson**, Alex. Rev., (Montreal). Life of. By James Croil. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Mazzini**, Joseph. His Life, Writings, and Political Principles. With an Introduction. By Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Mazzini**, Joseph. A Memoir. By E. A. V. With Two Essays, by Mazzini, "Thoughts on Democracy," and "The Duties of Man." Dedicated to the Working Classes. By P. A. Taylor, M.P. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Meagher**, Thomas Francis. His Political and Military Career. With Selections from his Speeches, etc. By Capt. W. F. Lyons. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- Menzies**, Louisa. Lives of the Greek Heroines. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Mill**, John Stuart. His Life and Works. Twelve Sketches by Herbert Spencer, Henry Fawcett, Fred. Harrison, and other Distinguished Writers. 12mo. Boston, 1873.
- Mill**, John. Autobiography of. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Miller**, Hugh. Life and Letters of. By Peter Bayne. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Milton**, John. Autobiography of; or, Milton's Life in his Own Words. Edited by J. E. Graham. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Moltke**, Field Marshal. 1800-1878. By Prof. W. Müller. Translated by P. E. Pinkerton. Edited by Capt. H. M. Hozier. Portrait of Moltke. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Montalembert**, Count de. Memoir of. By Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Moore**, George. Merchant and Philanthropist. By Samuel Smiles. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Moore and Jerdan**. Personal Reminiscences of. Edited by Richard H. Stoddard. 12mo. New York, 1875.

(BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

- Moore**, Thomas. Life, Journal and Correspondence of. By Earl Russell. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, (N.D.)
- Morgan**, Rev. Dr. (Belfast). An Autobiography. With Selections from his Journal. Edited by his Son. Portrait. 8vo. Belfast, 1874.
- Morse**, Samuel F. B. Memorial of. Including appropriate ceremonies of respect at the National Capital, (Washington,) and elsewhere. Portrait. Small folio. Washington, 1875.
- Morton**, Oliver P., (a Senator from Indiana). Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Jan. 17th and 18th, 1878. Portrait. 8vo. Washington, 1878.
- Motley**, John Lothrop. A Memoir. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Portrait. 8vo. Boston, 1879.
- Mountain**, G. J. Late Bishop of Quebec. Memoir of. By A. W. Mountain. 8vo. Montreal, 1866.
- Murchison**, Sir Roderick J. Life of. With Notices of his Scientific Contemporaries, etc. By Archibald Geikie. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Napier**, General Sir Charles James. The Life and Opinions of. By Lieut.-General Sir W. Napier, K.C.B. 4 vols. With Portraits. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Nelson**. Life of. By the Old Sailor. 8vo.
- Newton**, Sir Isaac. Life of. By Sir D. Brewster. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- Owen**, Robert Dale. Threading my Way. Twenty-Seven Years of Autobiography. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Palissy**, Bernard, the Potter. Life of. By Henry Morley. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Parsons**, Edwd. Young, (a Representative from Kentucky). Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. Delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate, August 1st, 1876. Portrait. 8vo. Washington, 1878.
- Penn**, Wm. Historical Biography. With a Chapter on the "Macaulay Charges." By W. Hepworth Dixon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Peter the Great**. Memoir of. By John Barrow. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- Plutarch's Lives**, By A. H. Clough. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Pope**, Alexander. By Leslie Stephen. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Proctor**, Bryan Walter. (Barry Cornwall.) An Autobiographical Fragment, and Biographical Notes. With Personal Sketches of Contemporaries, &c. Portrait. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- Raikes**, Robert. Journalist and Philanthropist. A History of the Origin of Sunday Schools. By Alfred Gregory. Portrait. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Robertson**, Frederick W., Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Brighton. Life and Letters of. Edited by S. A. Brooke. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Robinson**, Henry Crabb. Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence of. By Thomas Sadler. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Scott**, Sir Walter. Life of. By Robert Chambers. With Abbotsford Notanda. By Robert Carruthers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

- Scott**, Sir Walter. *Lives of Eminent Novelists and Dramatists.* 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Shelly**. By John H. Symonds. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Sheridan**, Hon. Richard Brinsley. *Memoirs of the Life of.* By Thomas Moore. Portrait. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Sidney**, Sir Philip. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of.* By Thomas Zouch. Portrait. 4to. London, 1808.
- Simpson**, Sir James Y. *Memoir of.* By J. Davis. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Smiles**, Samuel. *Self-Help. With Illustrations of Character, Conduct and Perseverance.* New edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Smiles**, Samuel. *Industrial Biography. Iron Workers and Tool Makers.* 12mo. London, 1863.
- Smiles**, Samuel. "Character." Tenth Thousand. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Smith**, Sidney, Rev. *Memoir of.* With Selections from his Letters. By his Daughter, Lady Holland. Edited by Mrs. Austin. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Socrates**. *Memoirs of.* For English Readers. A New Translation from Xenophon's "Memorabilia," by Edward Leveue. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Somerville**, Alex. *Diligent Life in the Service of Public Safety in Britain.* 8vo. Montreal, 1860.
- Somerville**, Mary. *Personal Recollections. With Selections from her Correspondence.* By her Daughter, Martha Somerville. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Spenser**. By R. W. Church. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Stephen**, Sir James. *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Stephenson**, George, Railway Engineer. Revised edition. By Samuel Smiles. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Strachan**, Rt. Rev. J., First Bishop of Toronto. *Memoir of.* By Bishop Bethune. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Swift**, Jonathan. *Life of.* By John Forster. Vol. 1. 1667-1711. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Thackeray**. By Anthony Trollope. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Thorvaldsen**: *His Life and Works.* By Eugene Plon. Translated from the French by I. M. Luyster. Illustrated. Second American edition. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Thuanus**, (De Thou.) *Life of.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- Ticknor**, George. *Life, Letters, and Journals of.* By Geo. S. Hillard and Mrs. Ticknor. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Trelawny**, Edward John. *Record of Shelley, Byron and the Author. Portraits of Shelley and Byron.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Tyndall**, John. *Faraday as a Discoverer.* Portrait. New edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Voltaire**. By John Morley. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Wikoff**, Henry. *The Reminiscences of an Idler.* Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Wesley**, John. *Life of.* By Robert Southey. 8vo. London, 1871.

(BIOGRAPHY : GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL—*continued.*)

- Whately**, Richard. (Abp.) Life and Correspondence of. By E. Jane Whately. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Whitfield**, Geo. A Biography. With Special Reference to his Labours in America. By Joseph Belcher. 8vo. New York, (N.D.)
- Wilberforce**, William. Life of. By his Sons. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Wilson**, John, (Christopher North). A Memoir of. By his Daughter, Mrs. Gordon. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862.

## LAW.

### ABRIDGMENTS.

- Brooke**. La Graunde Abridgement, collecte & escrie per le Judge tresrevrend Sir Robert Brooke, Chivaler, etc. 8vo. London, 1586.
- Rolle**. Un Abridgment des Plusieur Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley, Alphabeticalment digest desouth Severall Titles. Per Henry Rolle. Portrait. 4to. London, 1668.

### ACTIONS, LIMITATIONS OF.

- Banning**, Henry T. The Statute Law of the Limitation of Actions. Appendix of Statutes, etc. 8vo. London, 1878.

### ADMIRALTY LAW AND PRACTICE.

- Roscoe**, Edward Stanley. The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, and on Appeals therefrom. The Admiralty Jurisdiction of the Inferior and the Vice-Admiralty Courts. Appendix, etc. 8vo. London, 1878.

### AGENCY.

- Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Law of Agency, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence. Seventh edition. By J. F. Redfield and W. A. Herrick. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

### AMERICAN DECISIONS.

- Proffatt**, John, and **Freeman**, A. C. The American Decisions. Containing all the Cases of General Value and Authority, decided in the Courts of the Several States, from the earliest Issue of the State Reports to the year 1869. Vols. 1-17. (Index and Tables of Cases Reported in first 10 vols.) 8vo. San Francisco, 1878-9-80.

**American Law Review**. New Series. Vol. 1. 8vo. Boston, 1880.

**Southern Law Review**. Vols. 3 and 6. 8vo. St. Louis, 1877-1880.

### AMERICAN STATUTE LAW.

(*See United States Law ; Federal and State.*)



(LAW—*continued.*)

## ANCIENT LAW.

**Maine**, Sir H. S. *Ancient Law: its Connection with the Early History of Society, and its Relation to Modern Ideas.* Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

## ARBITRATION.

**Morse**, John T. *The Law of Arbitration and Award.* 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Russell**, Francis. *The Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the Law of Submissions and Awards.* Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Redman**, Joseph Haworth. *On the Law of Arbitrations and Awards, etc.* 8vo. London, 1872.

## ARYAN HOUSEHOLD.

**Hearn**, Wm. E. *The Aryan Household: its Structure and its Development. An Introduction to Comparative Jurisprudence.* 8vo. London, 1879.

## ATTACHMENT.

**Drake**, C. H. *The Law of Suits by Attachment in the United States.* Fourth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1873.

## AWARDS.

**Russell**, Francis. *The Power and Duty of an Arbitrator; and the Law of Submissions and Awards. With Appendix, etc.* Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

## BAILMENTS.

**Story**, Joseph. *Commentaries on the Law of Bailments. With Illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law.* Eighth edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Grant** on the Law relating to Bankers and Banking Companies. Third edition. With Appendix, containing the Statutes in force. By R. A. Fisher. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Morse**, John T., Jun. *The Law relating to Banks and Banking.* 8vo. Boston, 1870.

## BANKRUPTCY.

**Gazzam**, A. W. *American and English Bankruptcy Digest; and Rules of Practice in United States Courts in Bankruptcy.* 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1871.

VOL. 1. Abandonment—Purchaser. | VOL. 2. Qualification—Written Mark.

**James**, Edwin. *Bankrupt Law of the United States, 1867. With Collection of American and English Decisions on Law of Bankruptcy.* 8vo. New York, 1867.

**Robson**, G. P. Y. *On the Law of Bankruptcy; including the Alterations made by the Bankruptcy Act of 1869, with Appendix of Statutes, etc.* 8vo. London, 1870.

## BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

**Byles**, Sir John B. *The Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, and Cheques.* Thirteenth edition. With notes from the sixth American edition, 1874. By Maurice B. Byles. 8vo. London, 1879.

(LAW—continued.)

**Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America. Fourth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

BUILDING CONTRACTS.

**Jenkins, E., and Raymond, J.** Building Contracts. A Legal Handbook for Architects, Builders, and Building Owners. 8vo. London, 1873.

CABINET LAWYER.

**The Cabinet Lawyer.** A Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil, Criminal, and Constitutional. Twenty-fourth edition. 12mo. London, 1874.

CARRIERS.

**Angell, J. K.** The Law of Carriers. Fourth edition. By John Lathrop. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

**Browne, J. H. B.** The Law of Carriers of Goods, and Passengers by Land and Water. With reference to the most recent American Decisions. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Redfield, Isaac E.** The Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers, Private and Public, Inland and Foreign. Also, the Construction, Responsibility, and Duty of Telegraph Companies; the Responsibility and Duty of Innkeepers, and the Law of Bailments of every class, embracing Remedies. 8vo. Cambridge (Mass.), 1869.

CASES MODERN.

**Modern Cases in Law and Equity.** 1. Court of King's Bench, 7—12, Geo. I. 2. Court of Chancery, 8—11, Geo. I. Fol. London, 1730.

CAUSES CELEBRES.

**Burr, Aaron.** Trial of, for High Treason. From the Report by David Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875.

CHANCERY PRACTICE.

(See also "Equity.")

**Daniell, E. R.** The Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Daniell's Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery.** By Leonard Field, E. C. Dunn and John Biddle. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

CIVIL LAW.

**Bowyer, Geo.** Commentaries on the Modern Civil Law. 8vo. London, 1848.

**Clark, E. C.** Early Roman Law: the Regal Period. 8vo. London, 1872.

**De Colquhoun, P. Mc.** Summary of the Roman Civil Law. Illustrated by commentaries on and parallels from the Mosaic, Mohammedan, English, and Foreign Law. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

(LAW—continued.)

- Mackenzie**, Lord. *Studies in Roman Law; with comparative views of the Laws of France, England and Scotland.* Third edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Sandars**, T. C. *The Institutes of Justinian, with Translation and Notes.* Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Tomkins**, F. D., and **Jencken**, H. D. *A Compendium of the Modern Roman Law, founded upon the Treatises of Puchta, Von Vangeron, etc.* 8vo. London, 1870.

CIVIL LAW—CHURCH POLITY.

- Strong**, William. *Two Lectures upon the Relations of Civil Law to Church Polity, Discipline, and Property.* 8vo. New York, 1875.

CODE.

- Amos**, Sheldon. *An English Code. Its Difficulties and the Modes of Overcoming them.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lewis**, Edward D. *A Draft Code of Criminal Law and Procedure.* 8vo. London, 1879.

COLONIAL LAW.

- Chalmers**, George. *Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on Various Points of English Jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce of Great Britain.* (First published in London in 1814.) 8vo. Burlington, Vermont, 1858.
- Forsyth**, Wm. *Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law and Various Points of English Jurisprudence.* (Specially relating to the Colonies.) 8vo. London, 1869.

COMMENTARIES.

- Bishop**, Joel P. (*See* "Marital Law.")
- Bowyer**, Geo. (*See* "Civil Law.")
- Bowyer**, Geo. (*See* "Constitutional Law.")
- Broom**, H., and **Hadley**, E. A. (*See* "England, Laws of.")
- Broom**, H. (*See* "Common Law.")
- Kent**, James. (*See* "Constitutional Law, U.S.")
- Kent**, James. (*See* "International Law.")
- Lord Coke's Commentary on Littleton.** An Abridgment of. (Supposed to be by Sir Humphrey Davenport.) Portrait of Littleton. 16mo. London, 1651.
- Phillimore**, Sir R. (*See* "International Law.")
- Stephens**, H. J. (*See* "England, Laws of.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Equity.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Equity Pleadings.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Partnerships.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Promissory Notes.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Bills of Exchange.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Law of Agency.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Law of Bailments.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Conflict of Laws.")
- Story**, Joseph. (*See* "Constitutional Law, U.S.")

(LAW—*continued.*)

## COMMON LAW.

- Broom**, Herbert. Commentaries on the Common Law, designed as Introductory to its Study. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Brown**, Herbert. Commentaries on the Common Law. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Smith**, J. W. Manual of Common Law ; comprising the Fundamental Principles and the Points most usually occurring in Practice. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Smith**, Josiah W. A manual of Common Law, etc. With Notices of the Judicature Act. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

## COMPANIES, LAW OF.

- Smith**, T. Eustace. A Summary of the Law of Companies. 8vo. London, 1878.

## COMPANIES, PROMOTERS OF PUBLIC.

- Watts**, Newman. The Law of Promoters of Public Companies. 8vo. London, 1880.

## COMPULSORY PURCHASE.

- Browne**, J. H. E. On the Compulsory Purchase of the Undertakings of Companies by Corporations. Also, the Practice as to the Passage of Bills for Compulsory Purchase, through Parliament. 8vo. London, 1876.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS.

- Savigny**, F. C. Von. Private International Law. On the Conflict of Laws, etc. Translated by Wm. Guthrie. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. Foreign and Domestic. Sixth edition. Edited by Isaac F. Redfield, 1865. Seventh edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Westlake**, John. Private International Law, or the Conflict of Laws. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Wharton**, Francis. The Conflict of Laws, or Private International Law, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF ENGLAND.

- Bowyer**, George. Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Broom**, Herbert. Constitutional Law, viewed in Relation to Common Law, and Exemplified by Cases. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Chitty**, Joseph, jun. Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown, and the Relative Duties and Rights of the Subject. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Sullivan**, Francis S. Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England ; Commentary on Magna Charta, etc. With Introduction concerning "the Laws and Government of England." By Gilbert Stuart. Second edition. 4to. London, 1776.
- Thomas**, Ernest C. Leading Cases in Constitutional Law briefly stated. Introduction, Notes, etc. 8vo. London, 1876.



(LAW—*continued.*)

## CONTRACTS.

- Addison**, C. G. *The Law of Contracts.* Seventh edition. By Lewis W. Cave. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Leake**, Stephen Martin. *Elements of the Law of Contracts.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- Metcalf**, Theron. *Principles of the Law of Contracts.* 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Pollock**, Frederick. *Principles of Contract, at Law and in Equity, etc.* With Reference to the Indian Contract Act, and occasionally to Roman, American and Continental Law. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Smith**, John Wm. *The Law of Contracts.* Sixth edition. By Vincent T. Thomson. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Throop**, M. H. *On the Validity of Verbal Agreements, as Affected by Legislative Enactments of England and the United States.* Vol. 1. 8vo. Albany, 1870.

## CONVEYANCING.

- Davidson's** *Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing.* 5 vols. bound in 8. 8vo. London, 1861-1869.
- Greenwood**, G. W., and **Horwood**, H. *A Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing, showing the present Practice. With concise Common Forms, Precedents, etc.* Third edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Hughes**, Wm. *Concise Precedents in Modern Conveyancing, with Notes.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Prideaux**, F., and **Whitcombe**, J. *Precedents in Conveyancing, with Dissertations on its Law and Practice.* Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Williams**, Joshua. *Principles of the Law of Personal Property. For the use of Students in Conveyancing.* Ninth edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

## CONVICTIONS.

- Paley's** *Law and Practice of Summary Convictions, by Justices of the Peace, etc., etc.* Fifth edition. By H. T. J. Macnamara. 8vo. London, 1866.

## COPYRIGHT.

- Copinger**, W. A. *The Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art, etc., together with International and Foreign Copyright.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Shortt**, John. *Law relating to Works of Literature and Art, including Copyright, Newspapers, Contracts between Authors, Publishers, Printers, etc., and the Law of Libel.* 8vo. London, 1871.

## CORPORATIONS.

- Abbott**, B. V., and **Abbott**, Austin. *A General Digest on the Law of Corporations; presenting American Adjudications. With a full Selection of English Cases.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Angell**, Joseph K., and **Ames**, Samuel. *On the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate.* Eighth edition. By John Lathrop. 8vo. Boston, 1866.

(LAW—*continued.*)

COUNTY COURTS.

- Pollock's** Practice of the County Courts. With the Decisions of the Superior Courts, etc. Appendix, containing all the Statistics, etc. By Henry Nicol and Arthur Wilson. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Shortt**, John, and **Jones**, Edwyn. The County Courts' Acts, Rules and Orders. 8vo. London, 1868.

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS.

- Russell**, Sir William O. On Crimes and Misdemeanors. Fourth edition. By C. S. Greaves. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Russell**, Sir William O. On Crimes and Misdemeanors. Fifth edition. By Samuel Prentice, Q.C. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.

CRIMINAL LAW.

- Harris**, Seymour F. Principles of the Criminal Law, the Various Offences punishable by the English Law, the Law of Criminal Procedure, and the Law of Summary Convictions, etc. 8vo. London, 1877.

CRIMINAL CODE OF THE JEWS.

- Benny**, Philip B. The Criminal Code of the Jews, according to the Talmud. 8vo. London, 1880.

DAMAGES.

- Mayne**, John D. The Law of Damages. Second edition. By L. Smith. 8vo. London, 1872.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.

- Halcombe**, James P. The Merchant's Book of Reference for Debtor and Creditor in the United States and Canada. 8vo. New York, 1849.

DICTIONARIES.

- Bouvier**, John. Law Dictionary adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America. Twelfth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Brown**, Archibald. New Law Dictionary and Institute of the whole Law. Also the second edition. 8vo. London, 1874-1880.
- Burrill**, Alexander M. Law Dictionary and Glossary. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Law Dictionary.** (Anon.) Folio. (N.D.)
- Tomlins**, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary, explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the British Law. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.
- Wharton's Law Lexicon.** Fifth edition. Revised by J. S. Will. 8vo. London, 1872.

(LAW—continued.)

## DIGESTS.

**Abbott, B. V., and Abbott, Austin.** (*See* "Corporations.")**Abbott, B. V., and Abbott, Austin.** Digest of Reports of the United States' Courts and Acts of Congress. From the Organization of the Government to 1867. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.

VOL. 1. Abandonments—Contracts. | VOL. 2. Copyright—Imprisonment.

**Abbott, B. V., and Abbott, Austin.** A Digest of New York Statutes and Reports. From the Earliest Period. Comprising the Adjudications of all the Courts in the State. Together with the Statutes, as embodied in the Revised Laws of 1813, the Revised Statutes, and the General Acts passed since 1829. Preceded by a Table of Cases criticised. New edition. Complete to the Year 1873-'75. 8vo. New York, 1873-1874.*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. Abatement—Causes of Action.

" 2. Cemeteries—Evictions.

" 3. Evidence—Insurance.

VOL. 4. Interest—Plank Roads.

" 5. Pleading—Trove.

" 6. Trusts—Writs—Tab. Cases Index.

**Brightly, Frederick C.** Analytical Digest of the Laws of the United States. 1789-1857. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.**Brown, W. H.** (*See* "Divorce.")**English Law Reports.** Digest of Cases. From the commencement of Michaelmas Term, 1865, to the end of the sitting of Trinity Term, 1875. Compiled by Martin Ware. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

VOL. 1. Aba. Ext.

| VOL. 2. Fol. Zou.

**Fisher, R. A.** Digest of Cases in the House of Lords, Privy Council, Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty, and Bankruptcy. From 1756 to 1870. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.*Contents:—*

VOL. I. Abandonments—Courts.

" II. Covenant—Hunting.

" III. Husband and Wife—Policy.

VOL. IV. Poor Law—Wife.

" V. Will—Zanzibar.

**Fisher, R. A.** Digest of Cases in all the Courts, including the Irish; with a Collection of Cases Overruled and Impeached, etc. From 1870 to 1871. 8vo. London, 1871.**Fisher, R. A.** Digest, from Hilary Term, 1872, to Hilary Term, 1873. 8vo. London, 1873.**Fisher, R. A.** Digest, from Hilary Term, 1873, to Hilary Term, 1874. 8vo. London, 1874.**Fisher's Annual Digest** of all the Reports. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1874-1880.**Gazzam's Digest.** (*See* "Bankruptcy.")**Law, S. D.** Digest, American Patents. (*See* "Patents.")**Roscoe's Digest.** (*See* "Nisi Prius.")**Sansum's Digest.** (*See* "Insurance.")

(LAW—*continued.*)

DISCOVERY.

**Wigram, Jas.** Points in the Law of Discovery. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1840.

DIVORCE.

(See also "Marital Law.")

**Browne, W. H.** Digest of Statutes and Decisions throughout the United States on Divorce and Alimony. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

**Ernst, W.,** (Judge of District Courts, Jamaica.) Marriage and Divorce, with the Practice and Procedure, in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, etc. 8vo. London, 1879.

DOWER.

**Scribner, Charles H.** The Law of Dower. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.

EASEMENTS AND SERVITUDES.

**Washburn, Emory.** American Law of Easements and Servitudes. Third edition. 8vo. Boston, 1873.

EDUCATION ACTS.

**Glen, W. C.** The Elementary Education Acts, 1870-76. With Notes, Index, Appendix, etc. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1877.

**Owen, Hugh, jun.** The Elementary Education Acts, 1870, 1873; and Agricultural Children Act, 1873. With Introduction, Notes, Appendix. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Owen, Hugh, jun.** The Elementary Education Act, 1876, etc. With Appendix, containing the Regulations made by the Education Department, and Local Government Board, under the Provisions of the Act, etc. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1877.

EJECTMENT.

**Cole, W. R.** The Law and Practice of Ejectment, under the Common Law Procedure Acts of 1852 and 1854. With an Appendix of Forms. 8vo. London, 1857.

ENGLAND, (LAWS OF).

**Aird, D. M.** Blackstone Economized. A Compendium of the Laws of England to the Present Time. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Blackstone, William.** Tracts chiefly relating to the Antiquities and Laws of England. Third edition. 4to. Oxford, 1771.

**British Liberties.** Containing the Laws that form the Basis of those Liberties, etc., etc. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1767.

**Broom, Herbert, and Hadley, E. A.** Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.



(LAW—*continued.*)

**Coke, Sir Edward.** The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England ; or, a Commentary upon Littleton. Revised and Corrected, etc., by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler. Including, also, the Notes of Lord Chief Justice Hale and Lord Chancellor Nottingham ; and an Analysis of Littleton by an Unknown Hand, 1658-9. Seventeenth edition. Vols. 1-2. 8vo. London, 1817.

Vols. 3-4. The Second Part of the Institutes. Containing the Exposition of many Ancient and other Statutes. 8vo. London, 1817.

Vol. 5. The Third Part of the Institutes. Concerning High Treason, and other Pleas of the Crown, and Criminal Causes. 8vo. London, 1817.

Vol. 6. The Fourth Part of the Institutes. Concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts. 8vo. London, 1817.

**Coke, Sir Edward.** Three Law Tracts.

*Contents* :—

1. The Complete Copyholder.

2. A Reading on 27 Edward I., the Stat. *De Finibus Leavātis*.

3. A Treatise of Bail and Mainprize. To which are added the Old Tenures, etc., by Sergeant Hawkins. Portrait of Coke. 8vo. London, 1764.

**English Law Reports.** 1865-1875.

**Fortescue, Sir John.** *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*. Translated into English. With Notes, by Selden, etc. Remarks on the Antiquities, History and Laws of England. Historical Preface, etc. (The “*De Laudibus*” in Latin.) Also, the Summs of Sir Ralph de Hengham, commonly called “Hengham Magna and Hengham Parva,” with Selden’s Notes. 4to. London, 1737.

**Nasmith, David.** Institutes of English Public Law. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Plowden, Francis.** *Jura Anglorum*. The Rights of Englishmen. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.

**Reeves’** History of the English Law, from the time of the Romans to the Reign of Elizabeth. New edition. By W. F. Finlason. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Stephens, Henry John.** Commentaries on the Laws of England. Sixth edition. By James Stephens. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Wilson, Sir Roland K.** History of Modern English Law. 12mo. London, 1875.

**Wilson, Thomas.** The Excellency and Præheminence of the Laws of England, above all other Humane Laws in the World, etc. 8vo. London, 1680.

#### EQUITY.

**Adams, John, jun.** The Doctrine of Equity, as administered by the Court of Chancery. Third American edition, with references to the previous edition of Ludlow and Collins, and to recent English and American Decisions. By Henry Wharton, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.

**Chute, Challoner W.** Equity under the Judicature Act ; or the Relation of Equity to Common Law. With the Judicature Act of 1873, etc. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Haynes, Freeman O.** Outlines of Equity. Elementary Lectures on Equity Jurisdiction, etc. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

(LAW—*continued.*)

- Kerr, W. W.** Law of Fraud and Mistake, as administered in Courts of Equity. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Kerr, W. W.** Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Kerr, W. W.** Law of Discovery. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Kerr, W. W.** Law and Practice as to Receivers appointed by the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Lewis, H.** Principles of Equity Drafting. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Powell, Edmund.** The Principles and Practice of the Law of Evidence. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Smith, Josiah W.** A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence, comprising the Fundamental Principles and Points in General Practice. Eleventh edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Snell, Edmund H. T.** The Principles of Equity. Third edition. By John R. Griffith. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Spence, Geo.** The Equitable Jurisdiction in the Court of Chancery, comprising its Rise, Progress and Final Establishment. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on Equity and Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. Tenth edition. By J. F. Redfield. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, according to English and American Practice. Eighth edition. By J. F. Redfield. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- White, Thomas F., and Tudor, Owen D.** Leading Cases in Equity, with Notes. Also, Annotations containing references to American Cases. By J. I. Clark and H. B. Wallace. With additional Notes and References to American Decisions. By J. I. Clark Hare. Fourth American, from the Fourth London edition. Two vols. (Four parts.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- A General Abridgment of Cases in Equity.** By "A Gentleman of the Middle Temple." Third edition. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1739.

#### ESTOPPEL.

- Bigelow, M. M.** Law of Estoppel, and its application in Practice. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

#### EVIDENCE.

- Best, W. M.** The Principles of the Law of Evidence, with Elementary Rules for conducting the Examination and Cross-examination of Witnesses. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Powell, Edmund.** The principles and Practice of the Law of Evidence. 8vo. London, 1869.  
(See under "Nisi Prius." "Roscoe's Digest.")
- Ram, James.** Treatise on Facts. Third American edition. By James Townshend. 8vo. New York, 1873.

*(LAW—continued.)*

- Roscoe's Digest** of the Law of Evidence, on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. Fourteenth edition. By John C. Day and Maurice Powell. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Stephen**, Sir James Fitzjames. A Digest of the Law of Evidence. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Taylor**, John Pitt. Law of Evidence, as Administered in England and Ireland. With Illustrations from American and other Foreign Laws. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Wills**, William. On Circumstantial Evidence. Edited by Alfred Wills. Fifth American, (from the Fourth London) edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

## EXECUTORS.

- Williams**, Sir E. V., and **Williams**, W. V. V. Law of Executors and Administrators. Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

## EXTRADITION.

- Clarke**, Edward. Law of Extradition. 12mo. London, 1867.
- Clarke**, Edward. Law of Extradition. With the Conventions upon the Subject, between England and Foreign Nations, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

## FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACTS.

- Notcutt**, George J. The Factory and Workshop Acts, comprising all the Laws now in Force for the Regulation of Labour in Factories and Workshops. With Introduction, Explanatory Notes, etc. 8vo. London, 1874.

## FEUDAL PROPERTY.

- Dalrymple**, John. Feudal Property in Great Britain. Fourth edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1759.

## FIXTURES.

- Ewell**, Marshall D. Law of Fixtures. 8vo. Chicago, 1876.

## FORMS.

- Smith**, James Walter. Legal Forms for Common Use, with a Chapter on Stamps. 12mo. London, 1871.

## HIGHWAY ACTS.

- Glen**, Alexander. The Acts for the Better Management of the Highways in England. 1862-1864. With the Provisions of the Turnpike Acts, etc. Fourth edition: 8vo. London, 1875.

## HORSES, HUNTING, RACING.

- Oliphant**, Geo. H. H. The Law of Horses, including the Law of Innkeepers, Veterinary Surgeons, etc., and of Hunting, Racing, Wagers, and Gaming. Third edition. By G. R. Ryder. 8vo. London, 1865.

(LAW—continued.)

#### HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Smith, James W. A Handbook of the Law of Husband and Wife. 8vo. London, 1878.

#### INDIAN LAW.

Broughton, L. P. D. (India.) Code of Civil Procedure. Act of 1859. Fourth edition. Revised and enlarged by C. J. Wilkinson. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.

Lyon, Andrew. The Law of India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

VOL. 1. The Codes.

| VOL. 2. Miscellaneous Laws.

Prinsep, H. T. (India.) Code of Criminal Procedure. Act of 1872. Fourth edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

Stephen, Jas. Fitzjames. Indian Evidence Act of 1872. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

#### INJUNCTIONS.

High, James L. The Law of Injunctions as Administered in the Courts of the United States and England. 8vo. Chicago, 1873.

Joyce, William. The Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity and at Common Law. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

#### INSTITUTES.

(See "England, Laws of." Coke upon Littleton.)

#### INSURANCE.

Bennett, Edmund H. Fire Insurance Cases. A Collection of all the Reported Cases in England, Ireland, Scotland, and America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Chronologically arranged. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872-1873.

VOL. 1. From 1729 to 1839.

| VOL. 2. From 1840 to 1848.

Bennett. Fire Insurance.—Vol. 5. 1865—September, 1875. 8vo. New York, 1877.

Bigelow, Melville M. Reports of all the published Life and Accident Insurance Cases determined in the American Courts, prior to January, 1871. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871-1874.

*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. American Cases. With Notes to English Cases.

" 2. American, English, and Irish Cases, between January, 1871, and January, 1872. With most of the prior English Cases.

" 3. American, English, Irish, Scotch, and Canadian Cases, down to January, 1874.

Flanders, Henry. Law of Fire Insurance. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

Parsons, Theo. Law of Marine Insurance and General Average. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

Phillips, Willard. Law of Insurance. 2 vols. Fifth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1867.



(LAW—*continued.*)

- Sansum**, Oliver B. A Digest of the Law of Insurance. Fire, Marine, Life and Accident Cases adjudicated in Great Britain, the United States and Canada, from the Earliest to the Present Time. 8vo. Chicago, 1876.
- Welford**, George. General and Public Insurance. Statute Laws of the several States of the American Union. 8vo. Albany, 1870.
- Welford**, George. Also, Supplement to above. 8vo. Albany, 1872.

#### INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- Argument at Geneva.** A complete Collection of the Forensic Discussion on the part of the United States and of Great Britain, before the Tribunal of Arbitration, under the Treaty of Washington. Published by the authority of the U. S. Government. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Beaman**, C. C. The National and Private Alabama Claims, and their final and amicable Settlement. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Bernard**, Montague. An Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Chalmers**, George. Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Cushing**, Caleb. The Treaty of Washington. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- De Vattel**. The Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. Translated from the French by Joseph Chitty, jun. New edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Grotius**. De Jure Belli et Pacis. By William Whewell. With abridged Translation. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.
- Heineccius**, J. G. A Methodical System of Universal Law, or the Law of Nature and Nations. Translated by George Turnbull. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1763.
- Hertslet**, Lewis. A Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, with special relation to Commerce and Navigation. 11 vols. 8vo. (With Index.) London, 1864.
- Hertslet**, Edward. Treaties and Tariffs Regulating Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Nations, and Extracts of Treaties between Foreign Powers; containing most-favoured-nation Clauses applicable to Great Britain, in force on the 1st January, 1875. Austria. London, 1875.
- Irons**, L. C. The Alabama Controversy: its Past History and Present Phases. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Kent's** Commentary on International Law. Edited by J. T. Abdy. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Phillimore**, Sir R. Commentaries upon International Law. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. London, 1857, 1861.
- Phillimore**, Sir R. Commentaries upon International Law. Second edition. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1871.

(LAW—*continued.*)

**St. Alban's Raid**, The : being an Authentic Report of all the Proceedings on the demand by the United States for the Extradition of the Raiders. With the Arguments of Counsel, and the Opinions of the Judges. Reported by Isaac Watson, and S. J. Watson. Compiled by L. N. Benjamin. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.

**Twiss**, Sir Travers. The Law of Nations in Time of Peace. 8vo. Oxford, 1861.

**Twiss**, Sir Travers. The Law of Nations in Time of War. 8vo. Oxford, 1863.

**Twiss**, Sir Travers. The Law of Nations in Time of War. With Review of the Results of Recent Wars, and Appendix of Treaties, etc. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Wheaton**, Henry. Elements of International Law. Edited by R. H. Dana, jun. Eighth edition. Boston, 1866.

**Wheaton**, Henry. Elements of International Law. Edited with Notes ; and Appendix of Statutes and Treatises, bringing the work down to the Present Time. By A. C. Boyd. (English edition.) 8vo. London, 1878.

**Woolsey**, T. D. Introduction to the Study of International Law. Third edition. New York, 1872.

#### INTERPRETER, THE.

**Manley**, Thomas. "Nomothetes," the Interpreter. Containing the Signification of Obscure Words and Terms in the Common or Statute Laws, etc., etc. Appendix, giving the Ancient Names of places in England. 4to. London, 1672.

#### INTERPRETATION.

(See Statutes—Interpretation of.)

#### JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

**Thring**, Henry. The Law and Practice of Joint Stock and other Public Companies, including the Statutes, etc. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Buckley**, H. Burton. Law and Practice under the Companies' Acts, 1862, 1867, 1870 ; the Life Insurance Companies' Acts, 1870, 1871, 1872. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Smith**, James W. A Handy Book of the Law of Joint Stock Companies. (25 and 26 Vic., c. 89.) 8vo. London, 1880.

#### JUDICIAL ARGUMENTS.

**Hargrave**, Francis. Judicial Arguments and Collections. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797.

#### JUDICIAL SALES.

**Rorer**, David. Law of Judicial and Execution Sales. Second edition. 8vo. Chicago, 1878.

#### JUDICIAL SYSTEM, (OUR NEW).

**Finlason**, W. F. An Exposition of our Judicial System, and Civil Procedure, as reconstructed under the Judicature Acts, including the Act of 1876. 8vo. London, 1877.

(LAW—continued.)

## JURISPRUDENCE.

- Amos**, Sheldon. A Systematic View of the Science of Jurisprudence. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Austin**, John. Lectures on Jurisprudence, or the Philosophy of Positive Law. Third edition. Edited by Robert Campbell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Broom**, Herbert. Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Heron**, D. C. An Introduction to the History of Jurisprudence. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Lorimer**, James. The Institutes of Law. A Treatise on the Principles of Jurisprudence as determined by Nature. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Markby**, Wm. Elements of Law. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Warren**, Samuel. Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, and to every Department of the Legal Profession. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

## JURY.

- Forsyth**, Wm. History of Trial by Jury. New edition. Prepared by Jas. A. Morgan. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.

## JUSTICE OF THE PEACE AND SHERIFF.

- Arnold**, T. J. Summary of the Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Sessions. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Burn's** Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. Thirteenth edition. By J. B. Maule. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Greenwood**, Henry C. Magisterial and Police Guide. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Paley's** Law and Practice of Summary Convictions by Justices of the Peace. By H. T. J. Macnamara. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1866.

## LABOUR LAWS.

- Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act**, 1875. Trade Union Acts, 1871 and 1876, etc. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Howell**, George. A Handy Book of the Labour Laws. The Employers and Workmen Act, 1875.

## LANDLORD AND TENANT.

- Fawcett**, W. M. Compendium of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Smith**, H., and **Soden**, T. S. Manual of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. Edited by L. W. Cave. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Taylor**, John N. American Law of Landlord and Tenant. With the Statutory Provisions and Judicial Decisions of the Several United States; also Precedents. Sixth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- Woodfall's** Law of Landlord and Tenant. Tenth edition. By W. K. Cole. 8vo. London, 1871.

(LAW—*continued.*)

## LAW.

**Broom**, Herbert. *The Philosophy of Law ; Notes of Lectures delivered during Twenty-three Years (1852-1875).* Author's edition : 2nd Issue. 8vo. San Francisco. (N.D.)

**Burlamaqui**, J. J. *The Principles of Natural and Politic Law.* From the Seventh London edition. 8vo. Columbus, 1859.

## LAW CASES.

**Bigelow**, Melville M. *Placita Anglo Normannica : Law Cases from William I. to Richard I.* Preserved in Historical Records. 8vo. London, 1879.

## LAW OF SCOTLAND.

**Lorimer**, James. *A Hand Book of the Law of Scotland.* Third edition. By Dugald M'Kechnie. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.

## LAW, THE HUMOURS OF.

**Browne**, Irving. *Humorous Phases of.* 8vo. San Francisco, 1876.

## LAW, THE METHOD OF.

**Monahan**, Jas. H. *The Method of Law. An Essay on the Statement and Arrangement of the Legal Standard of Conduct.* 8vo. London, 1878.

## LEGAL MAXIMS.

**Morgan**, James A. *An English Version of Legal Maxims, with the Original Forms Alphabetically arranged. Index of Subjects.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1878.

## LEX MERCATORIA.

**Malynes**, Gerrard. *Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria ; or, the Antient Law-Merchant. Necessarie for all Statesmen, Judges, Merchants, etc.* 4to. London, 1636.

## LICENSING ACTS—1872-4.

**Kavanagh**, Morgan B., and **Quill**, Albert W. *The Licensing Acts, 1872-1874, with Appendix of all the Statutes regulating the Sale by Retail of Intoxicating Liquors, in Ireland, etc.* Introduction. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.

**Whiteley**, George C. *The Licensing Acts, 1872-1874.* Preceded by the unrepealed Sections of the Licensing Act, 1828 ; the Wine and Beerhouse Act, 1869 ; and the Wine and Beerhouse Act Amendment Act, 1870. Explanatory Notes, etc. 8vo. London, 1874.

## LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT.

**Patterson**, James. *Liberty of the Subject, and the Laws of England relating to the Security of the Person.* 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1877.

## LIFE ASSURANCE.

**Bunyon**, Charles John. *Law of Life Assurance.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1868.



(LAW—*continued.*)

#### LIMITATIONS.

**Angell, J. K.** Limitations of Actions at Law, and Suits in Equity and Admiralty. With Appendix, containing the American and English Statutes of Limitations. Fifth edition. Revised and Enlarged by John Wilder May. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

#### LITERATURE—THE LAW OF.

**Morgan, Jas. A.** The Law of Literary Property in MSS., Books, etc. Libel and Contempt of Court by Literary Matter, etc. With Appendix of the American, English, French, and German Statutes of Copyright. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875.

#### LUNACY.

**Archibald, John F.** The Statutes relating to Lunacy. Comprising the Law with respect to Paupers, Lunatics, Hospitals, and Licensed Houses. Inquisitions in Lunacy and Criminal Lunatics. Second edition. By Wm. C. Glen and Alex. Glen. 8vo. London, 1877.

#### MAGISTERIAL LAW.

(See "Justice of Peace.")

#### MAGISTRATES' CASES, DIGEST OF.

**Cox's** Digest of all the Cases in all the Reports, decided by all the Courts, relating to Magistrates, Parochial, Ecclesiastical, Election, Municipal and Criminal Law. From 1856 to 1869. 8vo. London, 1870.

#### MARITAL LAW.

(See also Divorce.)

**Bishop, Joel Prentice.** Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and Divorce. With the Evidence, Practice, etc. Also of Separations without Divorce, etc. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1873.

**Kenny, Courtney S.** The History of the Law of England as to the Effects of Marriage on Property, and on the Wife's Legal Capacity. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Peachey, Jas. P.** The Law of Marriage, and other Family Settlements. With Precedents, etc. 8vo. London, 1860.

#### MARINE INSURANCE.

(See "Insurance.")

**Bishop, Joel Prentice.** Commentaries on the Law of Married Women, under the Statutes of the several States at Common Law and in Equity. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1875.

**Griffith, J. R.** The Married Woman's Property Act, 1870, and Amendment Act, 1874. Its Relations to the Doctrine of Separate Use. 8vo. London, 1875.

(*LAW—continued.*)

MARITIME WARFARE.

**Hazlitt, Wm., and Roche, Henry P.** A Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

**Macdonald, Alexander.** Handybook of the Law Relative to Masters, Workmen, Servants, and Apprentices. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Smith, James Walter.** A Handybook on the Law of Master and Servant, Employer and Employed, as regards Civil Rights. 12mo. London, 1871.

MECHANICS' LIEN.

**Holmested, Geo. S.** The Mechanics' Lien Acts; being the Revised Statutes of Ontario, Chap. 120, and 41 Vic., Chap. 17. With Annotations. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.

**Phillips, Samuel L.** The Law of Mechanics' Liens on Real and Personal Property. 8vo. Boston, 1874.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Ordronaux, John.** The Jurisprudence of Medicine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

**Taylor, Alfred Swaine.** Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. Sixth American, from the eighth London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.

**Wharton, Francis, and Stille.** Medical Jurisprudence. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.

*Contents :—*

Vol. 1. Mental Unsoundness and Psychological Law.

“ 2. Part 1. Parturition, Sex Poisons, etc.

“ “ 2. Wounds, Malpractice, Homicide, etc.

MERCANTILE LAW.

**Parsons, Theo.** Elements of Mercantile Law. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1862.

**Parsons, Theo.** Laws of Business for Business Men in all the States of the Union. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

**Smith, John William.** Compendium of Mercantile Law. Ninth edition. By George Morley Dowdeswell. 8vo. London, 1877.

MILITARY AND MARTIAL LAW.

**Clode, Chas. M.** The Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law. 8vo. London, 1872.

MORTGAGE.

**Coote, Richard H.** Law of Mortgage. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1850.

**Fisher, William R.** Law of Mortgage and other Securities upon Property. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

MUNICIPAL BONDS, (U.S.)

**Dillon, Judge.** The Law of Municipal Bonds. 8vo. St. Louis, 1876.

(LAW—continued.)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

- Dillon, John F.** The Law of Municipal Corporations. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Rawlinson, Christopher.** The Municipal Corporation Act, 5 and 6 William IV., c. 76 ; and the Acts passed since for amending the same. With Notes and Appendix, etc. Fifth edition 8vo. London, 1868.

MUNICIPAL LAW.

- Pomeroy, J. N.** An Introduction to Municipal Law. 8vo. New York, 1865.

NATIONS, (LAW OF).

(See "International Law.")

NEGLIGENCE.

- Campbell, Robert.** The Law of Negligence. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Saunders, T. W.** Law of Negligence. 8vo. London, 1871.

NISI PRIUS.

- Roscoe's Digest**, of the Law of Evidence at Nisi Prius. Twelfth edition. By J. C. Day and M. Powell. 8vo. London, 1870.

NOTARIES PUBLIC, (U.S.)

- Proffatt, John.** The Law relating to the Office and Duties of Notaries Public throughout the United States. With Forms of Affidavits, etc., etc. 8vo. San Francisco, 1877.

NOTES AND BILLS.

- Parsons, Theophilus.** The Law of Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.

PARTNERSHIP.

- Lindley, Nathaniel**, (assisted by **Dickenson, Samuel**). Law of Partnerships ; including its Application to Companies. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Parsons, Theo.** Law of Partnership. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the Law of Partnership. Sixth edition. By J. C. Gray, jun. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

PATENTS.

- Campin, F. W.** Law of Patents for Inventions ; with Notes on the Law as to the Protection of Designs and Trade Marks. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Johnson, James, and Henry, J.** Patentees' Manual. Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters Patent, for the use of Patentees and Inventors. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1866.

(LAW—*continued.*)

**Law**, Stephen D. Digest of American Cases relating to Patents for Inventions and Copyright. From 1789 to 1862. Decisions on Appeals from the Commissioners of Patents, etc. Also the American Cases in respect to Trade Marks, etc. Fifth edition. Containing the Existing Patents and Copyright Laws of the United States and Canada, etc. 8vo. New York, 1877.

**Macrory's Patent Cases.** 2 vols. 8vo. London.

**Thompson**, Wm. P. Handbook of Patent Law of all Countries. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1878.

#### PLEADING AND PRECEDENTS.

**Archbold's Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases.** By late Chief Justice Jervis. Common Pleas. Seventeenth edition. By Wm. Bruce. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Bullen**, E., and **Leake**, S. M. Precedents of Pleadings in Personal Actions, in the Superior Courts of Common Law. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Cunningham**, John, and **Mattinson**, Miles W. A Selection of Precedents of Pleading, under the Judicature Acts, in the Common Law Divisions, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Daniell's Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery.** By Leonard Field, E. C. Dunn and John Biddle. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Stephen**, Serjeant. Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions. Seventh edition, with alterations adapting it to the present system. By Francis Pindar. 8vo. London, 1866.

#### PRACTICE.

**Archbold's Practice of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer Divisions of the High Court of Justice, etc.** By Samuel Prentice. Thirteenth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Chitty's Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in Personal Actions and Ejectment.** Including the Common Pleas and Exchequer. By Samuel Prentice. Twelfth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Lush's Practice of the Superior Courts of Law at Westminster.** Edited by Joseph Dixon. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

#### PRISONS, LAWS OF.

**Wilkinson**, Robt. The Law of Prisons in England and Wales: being the Prison Acts of 1865 and 1877. Notes, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1878.

#### PRIVY COUNCIL.

**Finlason**, W. F. The History, Constitution and Character of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, especially in Ecclesiastical Cases, etc. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Lattey**, R. T. Handy-Book on the Practice and Procedure before the Privy Council. 12mo. London, 1869.



(LAW—continued.)

**Moore, G. F.** Privy Council Reports. Vol. 15, Old Series. Vols. 4 and 5, New Series. 8vo. London, 1861-1862. 1866-1867. 1867-1869.

PROBATE PRACTICE.

**Coate, H. C.** The Practice of the Court of Probate in Common Form Business; also, the Practice of the Court in Contentious Business. By T. H. Tristram. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

PROCEDURE, HOUSE OF LORDS.

**Denison, Chas. M., and Scott, Chas. H.** The Practice and Procedure of the House of Lords, in Scotch and Irish Appeal Cases, under the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876. With Standing Orders, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1879.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

**Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes and Guarantees of Notes, etc. Sixth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

PROPERTY, REAL AND PERSONAL.

**Burton, W. H.** Elementary Compendium of the Law of Real Property. With Introduction, by E. P. Cooper. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1856.

**Charley, W. T.** The Real Property Acts, 1874, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Charley, W. T.** The Real Property Acts, 1874; with the Land Transfer Act, 1875. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Hilliard, Francis.** The American Law of Real Property. Fourth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1869.

**May, Henry W.** The Statutes of Elizabeth against Fraudulent Conveyances. With Appendix containing the Married Women's Property Act, 1870. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Smith, Josiah W.** Compendium of the Law of Real and Personal Property. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

**St. Leonards, Lord.** A Handy Book on Property Law. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Washburn, Emory.** American Law of Real Property. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

**Williams, Joshua.** Principles of the Law of Personal Property. For the Use of Students in Conveyancing. Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Williams, Joshua.** Principles of the Law of Personal Property. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

**Glen, W. C.** The Law Relating to Public Health and Local Government, including the Law Relating to the Removal of Nuisances, etc. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

(LAW—*continued.*)

**Hart, E. ; Michael, W. H. ; Carfield, W. H. ; Wanklyn, J. A.** Manual of Public Health. 8vo. London, 1874.

PUNISHMENT.

**Cox, Edward W.**, (Recorder of Portsmouth). The Principles of Punishment, as applied in the Administration of the Criminal Law by Judges and Magistrates. 8vo. London, 1877.

QUARTER SESSIONS.

**Archibald, J. F.** The Practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions, and its original Appellate and Criminal Jurisdiction ; with Forms of Indictments, etc. Third edition, by C. W. Lovesy. 8vo. London, 1869.

RAILWAYS.

**Godefroi, Henry, and Shortt, John.** The Law of Railway Companies. Comprising the Companies' Clauses, the Lands' Clauses, the Railways' Clauses Consolidation Acts, etc. With the Standing Orders of the Lords and Commons. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Hodges, Sir William.** The Law of Railways, Railway Companies, and Investments. Appendix, etc. Sixth edition, by John M. Lely. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Lacey, John F.** A Digest of Railway Decisions. Comprising all reported American Cases ; and all other Cases in which Railway Law is determined. 8vo. Chicago, 1875.

**Redfield, I. F.** Law of Railways. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867.

**Redfield, I. F.** The Law of Railways. Fourth edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1869.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Corporations, Eminent Domain, Contracts, etc.

Vol. 2. Carriers, Telegraph, Investments, etc.

**Shelford, Leonard.** The Laws of Railways in England and Ireland. Including the Rights and Liabilities of Shareholders, etc. First American, from third London edition. With American Statutes and Decisions, by Judge Bennett. 2 vols. 8vo. Burlington, 1855.

**Shelford's Law of Railways**, in England, Scotland and Ireland. With Notes of Decided Cases, etc. Fourth edition. By William Cunningham Glen. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. General Railway Acts.

Vol. 2. Consolidation Clauses Act.

RATING.

**Castle, Edward J.** The Law of Rating. 8vo. London, 1879.

(LAW—continued.)

## REFEREES.

**Fawcet**, John H. Court of Referees in Parliament. The Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court, and the "Locus Standi" of Petitioners in the House of Commons. Reports of Cases in that Court. With a Chapter on Engineering and Estimates, and a Digest of the Reports made by the Referees to Parliament. By R. D. M. Littler. 8vo. London, 1866.

## REGISTRATION.

**Flaxman**, Arthur John. The Law concerning the Registration of Births and Deaths in England and Wales, and at Sea. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Glen**, Cunningham W., and **Glen**, Alex. The Law relating to the Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England; the Duties of the Registration Officers, etc. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

## RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS, (U.S.)

**Hunt**, Sandford. A Compilation of the Statutes of the several States as to the Incorporation of Religious Societies, etc. With an Address on the Laws affecting Religious Corporations in State of New York, by Hon. G. L. Fancher. 8vo. New York, 1876.

## RIVERS—POLLUTION OF.

**Glen**, Alex. The Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876. Notes, etc. 8vo. London, 1876.

## ROMAN LAW.

(See "Civil Law.")

**Hadley**, James. Introduction to Roman Law. In Twelve Academical Lectures. 8vo. New York, 1873.

## REPORTS.

**Anderson**. Les Reports du tres-erudite, Edmund Anderson, Seignieur Chief Justice del Common-Bank. Des mults principals Cases en le temps Elizabeth, cibien en le Common-Bank come-devant tout les Juges, etc. Fol. London, 1664.

**Bunbarry**, Wm. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer. From beginning of reign of Geo. I., until the 14th of Geo. II. Folio. London, 1755.

**Caldecott**, Thomas. Reports of Cases relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of the Peace. 4to. London, 1786.

**Carthew**, Thos. Reports of Cases in the King's Bench. From the 3rd of Jas. II., to the 12th of William III. 4to. London, 1728.

**Comberback**, R. Reports of Cases in the King's Bench. From 5 Jas. II., to 10 Wm. III. 4to. London, 1724.

**Croke**. The Reports of Sir George Croke, (Justice King's Bench and Common Bench). Revised and published in English by Sir H. Grimston. 8vo. London, 1667.

(LAW—continued.)

**Fitzgibbon's Reports.** 1-5, Geo. II. Folio. (N.D.)

**Hardie's Reports.** 1665-21. Car. II. 4to. (N.D.)

**Hobart.** The Reports of Sir Henry Hobart, (Lord C. J. Com. Pleas). Fol. London, 1658.

**Keilwey, Robert.** Reports d'ascuns cases, *temp.* Henry 7th and Henry 8th. Ovesque les Reports d'ascuns cases prises per le Reverend Judge G. Dallison, & per G. Benloe, Serjeant al Ley, *temp.* Elizabeth, touchants la Construction de divers Acts de Parliament par equité. 4to. London, 1688.

**Latch.** Plusieurs Tres-Bons Cases, es Trois premiers ans du feu Roy, Chas. I. en La Cour de Bank le Roy. 8vo. London, 1661.

**Moore.** Cases Collect and Report per Sir Francis Moore, Sergeant del Ley. 8vo. London, 1663.

**Mosely, Wm.** Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, *temp.* Lord Chancellor King. 4to. Dublin, 1744.

**Sayer, Joseph.** Reports of Cases in the King's Bench. 25 Geo. II. ; 29-30 Geo. II. 4to. London, 1775.

**Style, William.** "Narrationes Modernæ," or Modern Reports, begun in the now Upper Bench Court at Westminster, in the beginning of Hilary Term, 21 Caroli, and continued to the end of Michaelmas Term, 1655, etc. 4to. London, 1658.

**Talbot.** Cases in Equity, *temp.* Lord Chancellor Talbot. 4to. London, 1741.

**Tupper, J. Stewart, and Robinson, Christopher, Q.C.** Appeal Reports. Vol. 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1877.

**Ventris.** Reports of Sir Payton Ventris, (Justice Common Pleas). Part I. : Select Cases, K.B., *temp.* Chas. II. With Arguments by Sir Francis North and Sir Matthew Hale. Part II. : Choice Cases in Common Pleas, *temp.* Chas. II., Jas. II., and 1-3, William and Mary. Also Exchequer Cases on Writs of Error from the K. B. With remarkable cases in Court of Chancery, etc. Portrait. Folio. London, 1696.

**Yelverton.** The Reports of Sir Henry Yelverton, (Justice Common Pleas). Special Cases in the K. B., *temp.* latter end of Elizabeth, and first ten years of James. Third edition. Folio. London, 1735.

**English Law Reports.** 1865-1880.

**Reports.** 7-11, George II. (1733-1738). Folio. (N.D.)

#### REPORTS, (AMERICAN CRIMINAL).

**Hawley, John G.** American Criminal Reports. Latest and most Important Cases Determined in Federal and State Courts. With Selected Cases from British and Canadian Reports. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Chicago, 1878-1880.

#### SALES.

**Benjamin, J. P.** On the Law of Sale of Personal Property. With references to American Decisions, and to the French Code. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.



(LAW—continued.)

- Rorer, David. The Law of Judicial and Execution Sales. 8vo. Chicago, 1873.
- Story, W. W. Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. With Illustrations from the Foreign Law. Fourth edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

SCINTILLÆ JURIS.

- Scintillæ Juris. By S. N. G. Second edition. 16mo. London, 1877.

SCOTLAND, (LAW OF).

- Stair, Viscount. The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, collated with the Civil and Feudal Laws, etc. 4to. Edinburgh, 1759.

SEA SHORE.

- Hall's Essay on the Rights of the Crown and the Privileges of the Subject in the Sea Shores of the Realm. Second edition. With Annotations, and References to the Later Authorities in the British Islands and the United States. By Richard L. Loveland. Appendix. 8vo. London, 1875.

SEWERS, THE STATUTE OF.

- Catlis, Robert. The Reading of, upon the Statute of Sewers, etc. Fourth edition. With Notes of Mr. Serjeant Hill. 8vo. London, 1810.

SHERIFF.

- Atkinson, Geo. On the Offices of Sheriff, Undersheriff, Bailiff, etc., including their Duties at Elections, etc. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Watson, William H. The Office and Duty of Sheriff, in the Execution and Return of Writs, and in the Election of Knights of the Shire. 8vo. London, 1827.

SLANDER.

- Folkard's Starkie on Slander and Libel, including Pleading and Evidence, Civil and Criminal. Also Malicious Prosecutions, Contempt of Court, etc. Fourth English edition. With Notes and References to American Cases. By H. G. Wood. 8vo. New York, 1877.

STATE TRIAL.

- Queen Caroline. Trial of, before the House of Peers. With Original Letters, etc., including, at large, Her Majesty's Defence. By J. H. Adolphus. Portraits. 8vo. London, 1820.

STATUTES AT LARGE.

- Ruffhead, Owen. Statutes at Large. From Magna Charta to the Union with Ireland in the year 1800. 18 vols. 4to. London, 1769-1800.
- Statutes at Large. From the Year 1801 (41 George 3rd) to 1866, (29 and 30 Victoria). 27 vols. 4to. London, 1866.

(LAW—*continued.*)

**Chitty's** Collection of Statutes. Third edition. By W. N. Welsby and E. Beaven. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

**Public and General Acts.** 30 and 31 Vic. 4to. London, 1871.

**Chronological Table and Index** to the Statutes of the Imperial Parliament. To the end of the Session of 1869. 4to. London, 1870.

(For continuation of the Imperial Statutes, after the Year 1872, see the **English Law Reports.**)

**Chronological Table and Index of Statutes.** 1235-1877. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873-1878.

**Statutes of Great Britain and Ireland.** 32 and 33 Vic. 4to. London, 1869.

**The Statutes Revised.** 14 vols. 8vo. London, 1870-1878.

Vol. 1. Henry III. to James II. (A.D. 1235-6-1685). Vol. 14, 25 and 26 Vic. to 28 and 29 Vic., 1862-1865.

#### STATUTES, (INTERPRETATION OF).

**Dwarris**, Sir F. Statutes, their Rules of Construction, etc. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1848.

**Sedgwick**, Theodore. Rules which Govern the Interpretation and Application of Statutory and Constitutional Law. 8vo. New York, 1857.

**Browne**, Causten. On the Construction of the Statute of Frauds, as in force in England and the United States; with the Existing English and American Statutes. Third Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Dwarris**, Sir F. Statutes, their Rules of Construction, etc. With American Notes and Additions. Also, Constitutional Limitations upon the National and State Legislative Power. With a Chapter on Parliamentary Law and Privileges. By Platt Potter, LL.D., one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of New York. 8vo. Albany, 1873.

**Maxwell**, Sir Peter B. The Interpretation of Statutes. 8vo. London, 1875.

#### STATUTES, OBSERVATIONS ON.

**Barrington**, Justice. Observations on the More Ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to the 21st of James I., Cap. 27. With a Proposal for New Modelling the Statutes. 4to. London, 1769.

#### STOCKHOLDERS.

**Thompson**, Seymour D. Liability of Stockholders and Corporations. 8vo. St. Louis, 1879.

#### SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

**Cheese**, Edmund H. The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, arranged and epitomised for ready reference, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1880.

(LAW—*continued.*)

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

- Baxter**, Wynne E. *The Law and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. With Judicature Acts of 1873-1875. Rules, Forms, Statutes, Notes, and Index.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Bedford**, Edward H. *Final Examination Guide to the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, under the Acts, 1873-1875.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Charley**, W. T. *The New System of Practice and Pleading, under the Supreme Courts of Judicature Acts, 1873-1875.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Clowes**, W. *The Judicature Acts of 1873-5. With Index.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Fitzadam**, John T. *The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873-1875. With Order in Council. Additional Rules of Court and Notes.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Griffith**, William D. *The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. With Rules, Orders, and Costs. Also Notes, References and Index.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Holdsworth**, W. A. *The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. With the Rules of Court, etc.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Indermaur**, John. *The Student's Guide to the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873-1875.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Lely**, J. M., and **Foulkes**, W. D. J. *The Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. With the Statutes, Rules of Court, etc. Forming a Practice of the Supreme Court.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Ramsey**, Almaric. *The Judicature Acts in Parallel Columns; showing the changes effected in the Act of 1873 by the corresponding Sections of the Act of 1875.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Warlow**, W. H. *An Index to the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts of 1873 and 1875; and to the Rules, etc., with a Table of Times relative to Pleadings thereunder.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Wilson**, Arthur. *The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. Schedules of Rules, etc.* 8vo. London, 1875.

SUPREME COURT, JURISDICTION AND PRACTICE OF.

- Ayckbourn**, Hubert. *The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, and of the Divisional Courts, under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act. With Appendix of Forms, Rules and Regulations.* 8vo. London, 1874.

TAXATION, LAW OF.

- Burroughs**, W. H. *Law of Taxation, as Imposed by the States and their Municipalities, etc., and as exercised in the Government of the United States, particularly in the Customs and Internal Revenue.* 8vo. New York, 1877.

(LAW—continued.)

## TELEGRAPHS.

- Scott, William L., and Jarnagin, Milton P. Treatise upon the Law of Telegraphs, with Appendix, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Allen, Charles. Telegraph Cases decided in the Courts of America, Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. New York, 1873.

## TORTS.

- Addison, C. G. Wrongs and their Remedies ; a Treatise on the Law of Torts. Third edition. By F. S. P. Wolferstan. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Hilliard, Francis. The Law of Torts or Private Wrongs. Fourth edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1874.

## TRADE MARKS.

- Adams, F. M. The Law of Trade Marks. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Cox, Rowland. American Trade Mark Cases. Decided in the American Courts prior to 1871. With an Appendix, containing the Leading English Cases. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1871.
- Sebastian, Lewis B. The Law of Trade Marks and their Registration, etc. With a Chapter on Goodwill, etc. Also, Appendices containing Precedents of Injunctions, Acts of Parliament, etc. ; the United States Statute, 1870 ; and the Treaty with the United States, 1877. 8vo. London, 1878.

## TRADE UNIONS.

- Erle, Sir William. Law Relating to Trade Unions. 12mo. London, 1869.

## TREATIES.

(See International Law.)

- Hertslet's Treaties. With Chronological Index to the entire Series. Vol. 13. 8vo. London, 1877.

## TRUSTEE, (OFFICE OF).

- Urling, R. Denny. Manual of the Law Relating to the Office of Trustee. 8vo. Dublin, 1857.

## TRUSTS.

- Lewin, Thomas. The Law of Trusts. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1867.

## ULTRA VIRES.

- Brice, Seward. Ultra Vires ; an Investigation of the Principles which Limit the Capacities, Powers, and Liabilities of Corporations ; more especially of Joint Stock Companies. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Brice, Seward. The Doctrine of Ultra Vires ; an Investigation of the Principles which Limit the Capacities and Liabilities of Corporations, more especially of Joint Stock Companies. Second American edition. With Notes and References to American Cases. Ashbel Green. New York Bar. 8vo. New York, 1880.



(LAW—continued.)

USAGES AND CUSTOMS.

**Browne, J. H. Balfour.** The Law of Usages and Customs. A Practical Law Tract. 8vo. London, 1875.

USURY, (LAW OF).

**Tyler, R. H.** The Law of Usury. Pawns or Pledges, and Maritime Loans. 8vo. Albany, 1873.

VACCINATION, (LAW OF).

**Fry, Danby P.** The Law relating to Vaccination. Comprising the Vaccination Acts, and the Instructional Circulars, etc. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.

**Bridgman, Richard W.** Legal Bibliography. Critical Observations on the Authority of the Reporters and other Law Writers. 8vo. London, 1807.

**Dart, J. H.** Law and Practice relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Dart, J. H., and Barber.** Law and Practice Relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Sugden, Edward, (Lord St. Leonards).** The Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates. Fourteenth edition. Eighth American edition. By J. C. Perkins. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.

VICE, REGULATION OF.

**Amos, Sheldon.** A Comparative Survey of Laws in Force for the Prohibition, Regulation, and Licensing of Vice in England and other Countries. Appendix. 8vo. London, 1877.

WARFARE, MARITIME, LAW OF.

**Hazlitt, Wm., and Roche, Henry P.** A Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare. Embodying the Decisions of Lord Stowell, etc., and of the American Courts, etc. Appendix of the Official Documents, etc., of the Crimean War. 8vo. London, 1854.

WATERCOURSES.

**Angell, J. K.** The Law of Watercourses. Sixth edition. By J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

WILLS.

**Hawkins, F. V.** On the Construction of Wills, with References to American Decisions. By John Sword. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

**Jarman, Thomas.** Treatise on Wills. Third edition. By E. P. Wolstenholme and S. Vincent. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

**Moffatt, John.** The Curiosities and Law of Wills. 12mo. San Francisco, 1876.

**Redfield, J. F.** The Law of Wills, embracing the Jurisprudence of Insanity, etc. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

Vol. 1. Making and Construction of Wills.

" 2. Devises, Legacies, Testamentary Trusts.

" 3. Executors, Administrators, etc., Law of Trusts.

(LAW—*continued.*)

WRONGS AND THEIR REMEDIES.

Addison, C. G. Wrongs and their Remedies. The Law of Torts. By F. S. P. Wolferstan. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

STATE AND OTHER TRIALS.

- Burke, Peter. Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Burke, Peter. The Romance of the Forum; or, Narratives of Courts of Justice, etc., etc. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Feurbach, A. R. Von. Narrative of Remarkable Criminal Trials. Translated from the German. By Lady Duff Gordon. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- Hardy, Thomas. Trial of. For High Treason, November, 1794. Taken in Short-hand by Joseph Gurney. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Howell, T. B. State Trials. With Index. From the Earliest Period to the Year 1783. 34 vols. 4to. London, 1816.
- Melville, Viscount. Report of the Trial of, upon the Impeachment of the House of Commons, for High Crimes and Misdemeanours. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Peltier, John. Trial of. For a Libel against Napoleon Buonaparte, First Consul of the French Republic, in 1803. Taken in Short-hand, by Mr. Adams. The Defence revised by Mr. Mackintosh. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Phillips, Samuel March. State Trials, or a Collection of the most interesting Trials prior to the Revolution of 1688. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Tooke, John Horne. Trial of. For High Treason, November, 1794. Taken in Short-hand, by Joseph Gurney. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Townsend, W. C. Modern State Trials. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Trial of John H. McCunn; a Justice of the Superior Court of New York. Before the Senate. 8vo. Albany, 1874.
- Trial of George M. Curtis; a Justice of the Marine Court of the City of New York. Before the Senate. 8vo. Albany, 1874.
- Trial of Horace G. Prindle, County Judge and Surrogate of Chenango County, New York. Before the Senate. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

CANADIAN LAW.

- Boys, Wm. F. A. The Office and Duties of Coroners in Ontario. With Appendix of Forms. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1864-1878.
- Brough, Charles Allan. Guide to the Law of Elections, as Regulated by 32 Vic., cap. 21, and 34 Vic. cap. 3. 8vo. (Paper.) Toronto, 1871.
- Cameron, Hon. J. H. Collection of Legal Opinions. Compiled by W. A. Orr. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.

(CANADIAN LAW—*continued.*)

**Canada Law Journal.** 1855-1880.

**Canada Supreme Court Reports.** 3 vols. 8vo. Ottawa, 1878-'80.

**Canadian Lawyer.** A Handy Book of the Laws for the use of Merchants, Farmers, and Mechanics. By a Barrister. 8vo. Toronto, (N.D.)

**Cassels, Robt., Jr.** Manual of Procedure in the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada, etc. 12mo. Toronto, 1877.

**Clarke, S. R.** Criminal Law, as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.

**Clarke, S. R.** The Law of Insurance. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.

**Clarke, S. R.** The Magistrates' Manual, etc. With a Summary of the Criminal Law. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.

**Clarke, S. R.** The Law relating to Bills, Notes, Cheques and I. O. U's. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.

**Consolidated General Orders** of the Court of Chancery. With Tariff of Fees and Charges. 8vo. (Paper.) 1868.

**Davidson, C. P.** Statutes passed since Confederation, relating to Banks and Banking. With Abstracts from the Criminal Law. Index. 8vo. Montreal, 1876.

**Edgar, James D.** The Insolvent Act of 1869 ; with Tariff, Notes, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.

**Edgar, Jas. D., and Chrysler, F. H.** The Insolvent Act of 1875. With Notes, Forms, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.

**Ewart, John S.** Manual of Costs, Common Law. (Superior County Courts.) Court of Chancery and Miscellaneous. With Forms of Bills of Costs, prepared from the New Tariffs. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.

**Ewart, John S.** Index of the Statutes of the Late Province of Canada, the Dominion, and Province of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.

**Ewart, John S.** Index of the Statutes. Late Prov. of Canada, Dominion and Ontario, subsequent to Consolidation, and down to, and inclusive of, year 1873. Quebec, down to, and inclusive of, year 1872. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.

**Ewart's Alphabetical Index** of all the Public Statutes passed by the Parliament of Canada, from 1874 to 1878 inclusive ; by the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, from 1874 to the Revised Statutes ; and by the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, from 1873 to 1876 inclusive ; and of all Orders in Council, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.

**Foran, Thos. P.** Code of Civil Procedure of Lower Canada : with the Amendments since its Promulgation, etc. ; also, Rules of Practice of the General Courts, and Classified Digest of all Reported Decisions, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1879.

**General Rules and Orders** of the Surrogate Courts, Ontario, as directed by the Judges appointed under the 14th Sec. Surrogate Courts Act, 1858, including Rules as to Guardianship, Forms, Table of Fees, etc. 8vo. (Paper.) Toronto, 1871.

**Hancock, J. W.** Synoptical Index of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada, including the Session of 1854. 8vo. Toronto, 1865.

(CANADIAN LAW—*continued.*)

- Hancock, J. W.** System of Conveyancing, comprising the Principles, Forms, and Laws which regulate Transfers of Property in Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1861.
- Harrison, R. A., Chief Justice.** Statutes of Practical Utility in the Civil Administration of Justice in Upper Canada, chronologically arranged. With Index. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.
- Harrison, R. A., Chief Justice.** Rules, Orders, and Regulations as to Practice and Pleading in the County Courts. With Notes, Practical and Explanatory. 8vo. Toronto, 1858.
- Harrison, R. A., Chief Justice.** Common Law Procedure Act; and other Acts relating to the Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law and the Rules of Court. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Harrison, R. A., Chief Justice.** Municipal Manual for Upper Canada, containing the new Municipal and Assessment Acts, etc. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1867.
- Harrison, R. A., Chief Justice, and O'Brien, H.** A Digest of all Cases decided in the several Courts of Error and Appeal, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Chancery in Upper Canada, from 1852 to 1860. 1 vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- Harrison, R. A., Chief Justice, and Robinson, J. L.** Digest of all Cases determined in Queen's Bench and Practice Courts for U. C. (From 1823 to 1851.) 8vo. Toronto, 1852.
- Hart, Adolphus M.** Practical Suggestions on Mining Rights and Privileges in Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1867.
- Howell, Alfred.** The Law and Practice as to Probate, Administration, and Guardianship, in the Surrogate Courts, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Jones, Herbert C.** Prescription: a Practical Treatise on the Real Property Limitation Act of Revised Statutes of Ontario, chap. 108. With the latest Decisions in England and Canada, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Keele, W. C.** The Provincial Justice, or Magistrate's Manual. Being a Digest of the Criminal Law of Canada. Fifth edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.
- Kerr, Wm. H.** The Magistrates' Acts of 1869. Annotated for the Use of Magistrates. 12mo. Montreal, 1871.
- Kingsford, R. E.** Collection of such of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, and of the Acts of Session 41 Vic., 1878, as relate to Municipal Matters. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Leggo, William.** Practice of the Court of Chancery for Ontario. With some observations on the Pleading of that Court. 2 vols. 8vo. Hamilton, 1876.
- Leggo, William.** Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the Court of Chancery for Ontario. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- Leith, Alexander.** Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England, applicable to Real Property, adapted to the Present State of the Law in Upper Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1854.
- Leith, Alexander.** The Real Property Statutes of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.
- Lelievre et Angers.** Questions Seigneuriales. Vol. B. Quebec, 1856.



(CANADIAN LAW—*continued.*)

- Macmahon**, Hugh. The Insolvent Act of 1875. With Notes, Tariff of Costs, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- McCord**, Thomas. Civil Code of Lower Canada, etc. With Special References for Notaries, Clergymen, Physicians, Merchants, and Persons out of Lower Canada. 12mo. Montreal, 1870.
- McCord**, Thomas. Synopsis of the Changes in the Law affected by the Civil Code of Lower Canada. 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.
- McNab**, John. The Magistrate's Manual. Being a Compilation of the Law relating to the Duties of Justices of the Peace in Upper Canada. With Set of Forms, and a Copious Index. 8vo. Toronto, 1865.
- Morgan**, Henry J. Canadian Legal Directory : Guide to the Bench and the Bar. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Municipal Code** of the Province of Quebec. 12mo. Quebec, 1875.
- O'Brien**, Henry. The Division Court Act, Rules, and Forms. With practical and explanatory Notes, Index, etc. Also, Table showing all the Division Courts in Upper Canada, their Limits, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1866.
- O'Brien**, Henry. Division Courts Act, Rules and Forms, etc. Table of Division Court Limits. Chapter on Prohibition, Mandamus, and Certiorari. Index. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1879.
- Popham**, John. Insolvent Act of 1869. With Notes and Decisions of the Courts of Ontario and Quebec ; together with Rules of Practice, and Tariff of Fees, for Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Richmond**, Wellington H. Book of Legal Forms, and Law Manual for the Legal Transaction of Business. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Toronto, 1854.
- Robinson**, Christopher, and **Joseph**, F. J. A Digest of the Reported Cases determined in the Courts of Common Law and Equity in the Province of Ontario, from the commencement of the Reports in Trinity Term, 1823, to the present time. 8vo. Toronto, 1874-1879.
- Part 1. Abandonment. Arrest. Part 17. Trover. Will.
- Rordans**, J. The Canadian Conveyancer and Handbook of Legal Forms. Being a selection of Concise Precedents in Conveyancing. Carefully revised. With Introduction and Notes. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1867.
- Rordans** and **Nicholls**. The Ontario Law List. Eighth edition. 12mo. Toronto, 1876.
- Sanborn**, M. H. Handybook for Sheriffs and Bailiffs of the Province of Quebec. 12mo. Montreal, 1870.
- Sinclair**, J. S., (Judge), and **Wade**, E. E. Division Courts Act : a Full and Exhaustive Annotation of the Division Courts Act, Rules and Tariff, etc. With Instructions to Clerks and Bailiffs, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1879.

(CANADIAN LAW—*continued.*)

- Sinclair, J. S.**, (Judge), assisted by **E. E. Wade**. Division Courts Act, 1880. With Directions and Instructions to Clerks and Bailiffs. A full set of Forms, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Snelling, Richard**, and **Jones, F. T.** General Orders and Statutes Relating to Practice, Pleading, and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery for Upper Canada. With Copious Notes and a Book of Forms. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- Stephens, Chas. H.** Quebec Law Digest of all the Reported Decisions in the Province of Quebec, down to the First of January, 1877, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1878.
- Sullivan, Robert**, and **Moss, Charles.** Handybook of Commercial Law for Upper Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1866.
- Stuart, George O.** Reports of Cases in King's Bench and Court of Appeals, Lower Canada. With Vice-Admiralty Cases and Privy Council Appeals. 8vo. Quebec, 1834.
- Supreme Court of Canada.** General Rules and Orders of. 8vo. Ottawa, 1876.
- Taschereau, Henri E.** Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts of 1869, for the Dominion; as Amended and in Force, on 1st November, 1874, in Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, and, on 1st of January, 1875, in British Columbia. With Notes, Precedents of Indictments, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1874. Toronto, 1875.
- Taylor, Thomas W.** Statutes and Orders relating to the Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, and of the Court of Error and Appeal. With Notes. Third edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1868.
- Taylor, Thos. W.** Investigation of Titles to Estates in Fee Simple. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Taylor, Thomas W.** Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence. Founded on Story. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Totten, Henry.** Compilation of the Several Tariffs, etc., relating to the Expenditure in the Administration of Criminal Justice. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Turner, Robert J.** The Law and Practice under the Act for Quieting Titles to Real Estate in Upper Canada. 12mo. (Paper.) Toronto, 1867.
- Walkem, Richd. T.** The Law relating to the Execution and Revocation of Wills. With Appendix, containing the "Wills Act" of 1873. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Walkem, Richd. T.** The Married Women's Property Acts of Ontario. With Notes of the English and Canadian Cases, bearing upon their construction, etc. With Appendix. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Whitley, John.** The Ontario Cabinet Lawyer. Being a Handybook of Legal Forms, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Wicksteed, R. J.** Tables of the Statutes of the Dominion, and the B. N. A. Act, showing the Acts they Amend, or by which they are Amended. And Index to Imperial Statutes affecting Canada. 8vo. Ottawa, 1874. ,
- Wills, Thos.** Compilation of Acts Respecting the Municipal Institution of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.

(CANADIAN LAW—*continued.*)

- Wilson, Adam.** The Constable's Guide. A Sketch of the Office of Constable. 8vo. Toronto, 1859.
- Winstanley, J. N.** Index of Repealed and Repealing Statutes affecting the Province of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Wood, Samuel George.** Registration of Titles (U.C.) Act, 29 Vic. cap. 24. With Notes and Appendix. 8vo. Paper. Toronto, 1869.
- Wotherspoon, Ivan.** A Manual of the Practice and Procedure in the Several Courts having Civil Jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec. Containing the Code of Civil Procedure of Lower Canada, with the Amendments thereto, made since its Promulgation, etc. 18mo. Montreal, 1870; Revised edition, 1880.
- Wotherspoon, Ivan.** The Insolvent Act of 1875. With Practice and Tariffs in different Provinces. Index and List of Cases, by C. H. Stephens. 8vo. Montreal, 1875.
- Wotherspoon, Ivan.** Manual of the Practice and Procedure in the Civil Courts of Quebec. Containing the Code of Civil Procedure, the Rules of Practice, etc. etc. Revised edition. 12mo. Montreal, 1880.
- Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller:** by Boat; by Stage; by Rail. By a Barrister of Osgoode Hall. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.

## DIGEST, NEW BRUNSWICK.

- Stevens, James G.** Digest of the Reported and Unreported Cases in the Supreme Court of New Brunswick. From 1825 to Easter Term, 1873, inclusive, etc. 8vo. St. John, N.B., 1874.
- Stevens, Jas. G.** Analytical Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Judicature of New Brunswick. From 1825, to Easter Term, inclusive, 1879. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.

## ONTARIO LAW REPORTS.

- Upper Canada Queen's Bench Reports.** Vols. 1 to 45. 8vo. Toronto, 1844–1880.
- Upper Canada Jurist, (Old Series);** containing original and selected Articles on Legal Subjects, etc. 2 vols. Toronto, 1845–1850.
- King's Bench and Practice Court Reports, (Old Series):** Commencing from the end of Draper's Reports. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6. 8vo. Toronto, 1850–1858.
- Jones, Harman, Robinson, and Vankoughnet.** Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports. Vols. 1 to 30. 8vo. Toronto, 1850–1880.

(ONTARIO LAW REPORTS—*continued.*)

- Robinson, J. L.** Chamber Reports. 2 vols. 12mo. Toronto, 1851-1853.
- Upper Canada Law Journal and Local Courts Gazette.** 10 vols. Small 4to. Barrie, 1855 ; Toronto, 1864.
- Upper Canada Law Journal and The Canada Law Journal.** (New Series.) Vols. 1-16. 8vo. Toronto, 1868-1880.
- Local Courts and Municipal Gazette.** 8 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1865-1872.
- Draper, William Henry, and Taylor.** King's Bench (Upper Canada) Reports. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1861-1862.
- Grant and Cooper,** Reports—Court of Chancery. Vols. 1 to 27. 8vo. Toronto, 1861-1880.
- Grant, Alexander.** Reports: Courts of Error and Appeal. 5 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1865-1880.
- Robinson, Tupper and O'Brien.** Practice Reports. 8 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1868-1880.
- Supreme Court of Canada Reports,** 3 vols. 8vo. Ottawa, 1877-1880.
- Tupper, J. Stewart, and Robinson, Christopher, Q.C.** Appeal Reports. Vol. 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1877.

- 
- Lower Canada Jurist.** 8vo. Montreal, 1876-1880.
- Lower Canada Reports.** Quebec, 1857-1867.
- La Revue Legale.** Sorel, Quebec. 8vo. 1869-1877.
- Quebec Law Reports.** 1875-1880.
- The Legal News.** 8vo. Montreal, 1878-1879.
- New Brunswick Reports.** Stevens' Digest. 1825-1879. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.

---

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- Alden, Joseph.** The Science of Government in Connection with the American Government. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Amos, Shelden.** Political and Legal Remedies for War. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Aristotle.** The Politics and Economics of ; Translated, with Notes, etc. By Edward Walford. With Introductory Essay and Life of Aristotle, by Dr. Gillies. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Armstrong, Sir William.** Recent Discussions on the Abolition of Patents for Inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, etc. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Arnold, Arthur.** Social Politics. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Bagehot, Walter.** Physics and Politics. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Bagehot, Walter.** Economic Studies. Edited by Richard H. Hutton. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Bell, Andrew.** Historical Sketches of Feudalism, British and Continental. 8vo. London, 1852.



(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**Bentham, Jeremy.** Works of. Published under the Superintendence of Sir John Bowring. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.

*Contents:—*

- VOL. 1. Introduction to Study of Works of Jeremy Bentham.  
 An Introduction to Principles of Morals and Legislation.  
 Essay on Promulgation of Laws, and Reasons thereof; with Specimen of Penal Code.  
 Essay on Influence of Time and Place in Matters of Legislation.  
 Table of Springs of Action.  
 Fragment on Government; or, a Comment on the Commentaries.  
 Principles of Civil Code.  
     “          Penal Law.
- VOL. 2. Principles of Judicial Procedure, with Outlines of Procedure Code.  
 The Rationale of Reward.  
 Leading Principles of Constitutional Code, for any State.  
 On Liberty of the Press, and Public Discussion.  
 Essay on Political Tactics.  
 Book of Fallacies, from Unfinished Papers.  
 Anarchical Fallacies.  
 Principles of International Law.  
 Protest against Law Taxes.  
 Supply without Burden; or, Escheat *vice* Taxation.  
 Tax with Monopoly.
- VOL. 3. Defence of Usury.  
 Manual of Political Economy.  
 Observations on Restrictive and Prohibitory Commercial System.  
 Plan for Saving all Trouble and Expense in Transfer of Stock; and Conversion of Stock into Note Annuities.  
 General View of Complete Code of Laws.  
 Pannomial Fragments.  
 Nomography; or, the Art of Inditing Laws.  
 Appendix—Logical Arrangements; or, Instruments of Invention and Discovery.  
 Equity Dispatch Court Proposal.  
     “          “          Bill.  
 Plan of Parliamentary Reform.  
 Catechism of Parliamentary Reform.  
 Sketch of Various Proposals for a Constitutional Reform.  
 Radical Reform Bill.  
 Radicalism not Dangerous.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- VOL. 4. View of the Hard-Labour Bill.  
 Panopticon ; or, the Inspection-House.  
 “ *versus* New South Wales.  
 Plea for the Constitution.  
 Draught of Code for Organization of Judicial Establishment in France.  
 Bentham’s Draught for Organization of Judicial Establishments, compared with that of National Assembly.  
 Emancipate your Colonies.  
 Jeremy Bentham to his Fellow-Citizens of France, on Houses of Peers and Senates.  
 Papers Relative to Codification and Public Instruction.  
 Codification Proposal.
- VOL. 5. Scotch Reform.  
 Summary View of Plan of a Judicatory, under name of Court of Lords’ Delegates.  
 Elements of the Art of Packing.  
 “Swear Not at All.”  
 Truth *versus* Ashurst.  
 The King *against* Edmonds and Others.  
 The King *against* Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart., and Joseph Harrison.  
 Official Aptitude Maximized ; Expense Minimized.  
 Commentary on Humphrey’s Real Property Code.  
 Outline of Plan of General Register of Real Property.  
 Justice and Codification Petitions.  
 Lord Brougham Displayed.
- VOL. 6. Introductory View of the Rationale of Evidence.  
 Cautionary Instructions Respecting Evidence.  
 Imprisonment for Debt.  
 False Theory of Evidence. (Gilbert’s.)  
 Rationale of Judicial Evidence.  
 On Securities for the Trustworthiness of Testimony.  
 On Extraction of Testimonial Evidence.  
 Of Pre-appointed Evidence.
- VOL. 7. Of Circumstantial Evidence.  
 Of Makeshift Evidence.  
 Of Authentication of Evidence.  
 On Cause of Exclusion of Evidence—Technical System of Procedure.  
 On Exclusion of Evidence.  
 View of Cases in which Exclusion of Evidence is Proper.  
 View of Cases in which Evidence has Improperly been Excluded on Ground of Danger of Deception.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued*.)

View of Cases in which Evidence has Improperly been Excluded on  
Ground of Vexation.

View of Cases in which Evidence has Improperly been Excluded on  
Double Account of Vexation and Danger of Deception.

Of Disguised Exclusions.

Instructions to be Delivered from the Legislator to the Judge, for  
Estimation of Probate Force of Evidence.

Note on the Belgic Code.

## VOL. 8. Chrestomathia.

Fragment on Ontology.

Essay on Logic.

“ Language.

Fragments on Universal Grammar.

Tracts on Poor Laws and Pauper Management.

Observations on the Poor Bill.

Three Tracts Relative to Spanish and Portuguese Affairs.

Letters to Count Toreno, on Proposed Penal Code.

Securities against Misrule.

## VOL. 9. Constitutional Code.

State of [ ].

Its Constitutional Code.

(*Pannomion*.)

## VOL. 10. Memoirs and Correspondence.

“ 11. “ “

**Bentham**, Jeremy. Theory of Legislation. Translated from the French of Etienne  
Dumont. By R. Hildreth. 8vo. Second edition. 1871.

**Bisset**, Andrew. The Strength of Nations. An Historical Retrospect. 8vo. London,  
1859.

**Blackley**, Wm. L. Collected Essays on the Prevention of Pauperism. 12mo. Lon-  
don, 1880.

**Blakeman**, Rufus. Essay on Credulity, Superstition, and Animal Fascination, Mes-  
merism, etc. 8vo. New York, 1849.

**Blakey**, Robert. The History of Political Literature. From the Earliest Times. 2 vols.  
8vo. London, 1855.

**Bolles**, Albert S. The Conflict between Labour and Capital. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.

**Brassey**, Thomas, M.P. Works and Wages, Practically Illustrated. 8vo. New York,  
1872.

**Bristed**, C. A. The Interference Theory of Government. 12mo. New York, 1868.

**Brougham**, Lord. Political Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

**Brown**, Wm. L. An Essay on the Natural Equality of Men ; On the Rights that  
Result from it, and on the Duties which it Imposes. Second edition. 12mo.  
London, 1794.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued*.)

- Bryant**, William C. The Civil Service of the Crown ; its Rise and its Constitution. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Buckle**, Henry Thomas. History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Burke**, Edmund. A Historical Study. By John Morley. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Bushnell**, Horace. Woman's Suffrage : The Reform against Nature. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Butler**, Josephine E. Woman's Work and Woman's Culture. A Series of Essays. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Button**, Thos. F. An Inquiry whether Crime and Misery are Produced or Prevented by our Present System of Prison Discipline. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Bury**, Viscount. Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Cairnes**, J. E. Political Essays. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Canning**, Hon. A. S. G. The Political Progress of Christianity. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Caplin**, Madame ; **Mill**, Dr. John. Women in the Reign of Queen Victoria. Portrait.
- Carey**, H. C. Principles of Social Science. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Carpenter**, Mary. Reformatory Schools for the Children of the Perishing and Dangerous Classes. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Cassagnac**, A. G. de. History of the Working and Burgher Classes. Translated by Ben. E. Green. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Channing**, Wm. E. Lectures on the Elevation of the Labouring Portion of the Community. 8vo. Boston, 1863.
- Cunningham**, David. Conditions of Social Well-Being ; or, Inquiries into the Material and Moral Positions of the Populations of Europe and America, with particular Reference to those of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Cobden**, Richard. Political Writings of. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Cobden and Modern Political Opinion**. By James E. Thorold Rogers. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Cobden Club Essays**. Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries. First Series. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
1. Tenure of Land in Ireland. By the Right Hon. M. Longfield, late Judge of the Landed Estate Court in Ireland.
  2. Land Laws of England. By C. Wren Hoskyns, Esq., M.P.
  3. Tenure of Land in India. By George Campbell, Esq., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces of India.
  4. Land System of Belgium and Holland. By M. Emile De Laveleye.
  5. Agrarian Legislation of Prussia during the Present Century. By R. B. D. Morier, Esq., C.B.
  6. Land System of France. By T. Cliffe Leslie, Esq.



(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

7. Russian Agrarian Legislation of 1861. By Dr. Julius Faucher, Member of the Prussian Landtag.
8. Farm Land, and Land Laws of the United States. By C. M. Fisher, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law, United States of America.
- Land System of Ireland and Great Britain compared with the Continent, as to Tenure, Rents, Produce, Wages, etc., on Average Soil.—(From the *Irish Farmer's Gazette.*)

**Cobden Club Essays.** Second edition 8vo. London, 1872.

- On the Causes of War, and the means of Reducing their Number. By Emile de Laveleye.
- The Law and Custom of Primogeniture. By Hon. George C. Brodrick.
- The Present Aspect of the Land Question. By William Fowler, M.P.
- Financial Reform. By T. E. Cliffe Leslie.
- A New Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and Germany. By Julius Faucher, of Berlin.
- The English Coinage Question. By John Prince Smith, Member of the German Parliament.
- Trades Unions, and the Relation of Capital and Labour. By Joseph Gostick.
- The Colonial Question. By James Thorold Rogers.
- The Recent Financial, Industrial, and Commercial Experiences of the United States. By Hon. David A. Willis, United States.
- Appendix: Commerical Policy of France, and the Treaty with England of 1860.

**Cobden Club Essays.** Local Government and Taxation. Edited by J. W. Probyn. 8vo. London, 1875.

- Local Government in England. By Hon. G. C. Brodrick.
- Local Government and Taxation in Scotland. By Alexander McNeel-Caird.
- Local Government and Taxation in Ireland. By W. Neilson Hancock, LL.D.
- Local Government and Taxation in the Australian Colonies and New Zealand. By Sir C. Dilke, Thomas Webb Ware, and W. H. Archer.
- The Provincial and Communal Institutions of Belgium and Holland. By M. Emile de Laveleye.
- Local Government in France. By M. Le Comte de Franqueville.
- Local Government and Taxation in Russia. By Ashton Wentworth Dilke.
- Local Government and Taxation in Spain. By Senor Moret Y. Prendergrast.
- Local Government Considered in its Historical Development in Germany and England, with Special Reference to Recent Legislation on the Subject in Prussia. By R. B. D. Morier, C.B., H. B. Majesty's Charge d'Affaires, Munich.

**Cobb, Lyman.** The Evil Tendencies of Corporal Punishment as a Means of Moral Discipline in Families and Schools. 8vo. New York, 1847.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Cochrane, A. B.** Historic Pictures. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Cook, Joseph.** Labour. With Preludes and Current Events. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Cook, Joseph.** Socialism. With Preludes and Current Events. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Cooper, W. M.** Flagellation and the Flagellants. A History of the Rod in all Countries. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Dall, Caroline H.** The College, the Market, and the Court; or, Woman's Relation to Education, Labour, and Law. 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- Davis, Chas. M.** Orthodox London; or, Phases of Religious Life in the Church of England. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Davis, Chas. M.** Heterodox London; or, Phases of Free Thought in the Metropolis. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Day, Samuel Phillips.** Juvenile Crime: its Causes, Character, and Cure. 8vo. London, 1858.
- De Haulleville, Baron.** Social Aspects of Catholicism and Protestantism, in their Civil Bearing upon Nations. Translated from the French, by Henry Bellingham. With Preface by Cardinal Manning. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Denton, W.** The Christians of Turkey, their Condition under Mussulman Rule. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Draper, John W.** History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. Fifth edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Duff, M. E. Grant, (M.P.)** Miscellanies, Political and Literary. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Elder, William.** Questions of the Day, Economic and Social. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Eliot, Samuel.** History of Liberty. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.  
Vols. 1, 2. The Early Christians. | Vols. 3, 4. The Ancient Romans.
- Fawcett, Henry.** The Economic Position of the British Labourer. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Fawcett, Henry, M.P., and Fawcett, M. G.** Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Findel, J. G.** History of Freemasonry. From its Origin down to the Present Day. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Fisher, Joseph.** The History of Land-holding in Ireland. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Freeman, Edward A.** Comparative Politics. With the Unity of History. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Galton, Francis.** Hereditary Genius. An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- George, Henry.** Progress and Poverty. An Inquiry into the cause of Industrial Depressions, and of Increase of Want, with Increase of Wealth. The Remedy. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Grant, Daniel.** Home Politics, or the Growth of Trade, considered in its relation to Labour, Pauperism and Emigration. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Grant, Sir Alexander.** Recess Studies. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Grant, James.** The Newspaper Press. Its Origin, Progress, and Present Position. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Greg, W. R.** Essays on Political and Social Science. Contributed to the "Edinburgh Review." 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Greg, W. R.** Literature and Social Judgments. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Greg, W. R.** Political Problems for our Age and Country. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Greg, W. R.** Rocks Ahead; or, the Warnings of Cassandra. Second edition. With Reply to Objectors. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Greg, Percy.** The Devil's Advocate. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Grimke, Frederick.** Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.
- Grote, George.** Minor Works of. With Critical Remarks on his Intellectual Character. By Alexander Bain. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Guizot, M.** Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Translated by A. R. Scoble. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Hare, Thomas.** The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. Adapting the proposed Law to the Ballot. With Appendices on the Preferential and Cumulative Vote. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Harris, George.** Civilization as a Science. New edition. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Helps, Arthur.** Thoughts upon Government. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Henderson, Lieut.-Colonel, (R.E.)** Report on the Discipline and Management of Military Prisons; also, respecting the Management and Discipline of Prisons in Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions, of 1867-1868.
- Hildreth, Richard.** Theory of Politics. Inquiry into the Foundations of Governments. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Hitchcock, Roswell D.** Socialism. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Holyoake, George J.** The History of Co-operation in England: its Literature and its Advocates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- Hudson, Fred.** Journalism in the United States. From 1690 to 1872. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Ingersoll, Charles.** Fears for Democracy, regarded from an American Point of View. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- Jackson, Sir George.** Diaries and Letters of. From the Peace of Amiens to the Battle of Talavera. Edited by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Jennings, Louis J.** Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 8vo. London, 1868.
- "Jukes," The.** A Study in Crime, Pauperism, Disease and Heredity. Also, Further Studies of Criminals. By R. L. Dugdale. With Introduction, by Elisha Harris, M.D. Third edition. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Kaufmann, M.** Socialism: its Nature, its Dangers, and its Remedies Considered. 8vo. London, 1874.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Kaufmann, M.** Utopias; or, Schemes of Social Improvement. From Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Kay, Joseph.** Social Condition and Education of the People of England. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Kay, Joseph.** Free Trade in Land. Edited by his Widow. Preface by the Rt. Hon. John Bright. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Kerr, J.** Essays on Castism and Sectism. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879.
- Kingsmill, Joseph.** Chapters on Prisons and Prisoners, and the Prevention of Crime. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Lecky, W. E. H.** History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Lecky, W. E. H.** History of European Morals. From Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Le Play, F.** The Organization of Labour, in Accordance with the Customs and Law of the Decalogue. With Observations upon the Means Required for Reform, etc. From the French. Second edition. Translated by Gouverneur Emerson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Leslie, Thos. E. C.** Essays in Political and Moral Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Levi, Leone.** Work and Pay: Two Courses of Lectures delivered to Working Men, in King's College, London. With Report of Committee of British Association on Combinations of Labourers and Capitalists. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Lewis, Sir G. C.** On the Use and Abuse of some Political Terms. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Lewis, Sir G. C.** The Influence of Authority on Matters of Opinion. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Lewis, Sir G. C.** On the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lewis, Sir G. C.** Letters to Various Friends. Edited by his Brother, Rev. Sir G. F. Lewis. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Lieber, Francis.** Manual of Political Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- Lieber, Francis.** Property and Labour. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- Lieber, Francis.** On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Lieber, Francis.** On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. Edited by Theodore D. Woolsey. Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
- Locke, John.** Four Letters on Toleration. Reprint of Seventh edition of 1758. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Ludlow, John Malcolm.** Woman's Work in the Church. Historical Notes on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Mackinnon, W. A.** History of Civilization and Public Opinion. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.



(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**Mackintosh, Sir James.** The Miscellaneous Works of. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.

*Contents :—*

**VOL. I.—**

Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

On the Philosophical Genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke.

A Discourse on the Law of Nature and Nations.

Life of Sir Thomas More.

A Refutation of the Claim on behalf of King Charles I. to the Authorship of the Eikon Basilike.

Memoirs of the Affairs of Holland, 1667-1686.

**VOL. II.—**

Review of the Causes of the Revolution of 1688.

An Account of the Partition of Poland.

Sketch of the Administration and Fall of Struensee.

Statement of the Case of Donna Maria da Gloria, a Claimant to the Crown of Portugal.

Character of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis.

Character of the Right Hon. George Canning.

Preface to a Reprint of the Edinburgh Review of 1755.

On the Writings of Machiavel.

Review of Mr. Goodwin's Lives of Edward and John Phillips, etc., etc.

Review of Rogers' Poems.

Review of Madame de Staël's "De L'Allemagne."

Discourses read at the Opening of the Literary Society of Bombay.

**VOL. III.—**

A Defence of the French Revolution against the Accusation of the Right Hon. Ed. Burke.

A Speech in Defence of Jean Peltier, accused of Libel on the First Consul of France.

Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the Island of Bombay, 20th July, 1811.

Speech on the Annexation of Genoa to the Kingdom of Sardinia. Delivered April 27th, 1815.

Speech on Moving for a Committee to Enquire into the State of the Criminal Law. Delivered in the House of Commons, March 2nd, 1819.

Speech on Mr. Brougham's Motion for an Address to the Crown with Reference to the Trial and Condemnation of the Rev. John Smith, of Demerara. Delivered June 1st, 1824.

Speech on presenting a Petition from the Merchants of London for the Recognition of the Independent States, formerly subject to Spain, established in America. Delivered June 15th, 1824.

Speech on the Civil Government of Canada. Delivered May 2nd, 1828.

Speech on Moving for Papers relative to the Affairs of Portugal. Delivered June 1st, 1828.

Speech on the Second Reading of the Bill to Amend the Representation of the People of England and Wales. Delivered July 4th, 1831.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- MacLeod**, Alex. *European Life. Readings in the History of European Civilization.* Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Mahon**, Lord. *Historical Essays.* 12mo. London, 1849.
- Maine**, Sir H. S. *Village Communities in the East and West.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Maine**, Sir H. S. *Lectures on the Early History of Institutions.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Malthus**, T. R. *An Essay on the Principles of Population.* Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Mayhew**, Henry. *London Labour and the London Poor. The Condition and Earnings of those that Will Work, Cannot Work, and Will Not Work.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Mayhew**, Henry, and **Binny**, John. *The Criminal Prisons of London, and Scenes of Prison Life.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Mill**, John Stuart. *Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform.* Second edition. Pamphlet. London, 1859.
- Mill**, John Stuart. *England and Ireland.* Fifth edition. Pamphlet. London, 1869.
- Mill**, John Stuart. *Considerations on Representative Government.* Third edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Mill**, John Stuart. *Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical.* Reprinted chiefly from the Edinburgh and Westminster Reviews. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Mill**, John Stuart. *Chapters and Speeches on the Irish Land Question.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Montesquieu**, Baron de. *The Spirit of Laws.* Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. New edition, with a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author; and an Analysis of the Work, by M. D'Alembert. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1873.
- Morgan**, Lewis H. *Ancient Society; or, Researches in the Lines of Human Progress from Savagery to Civilization.* 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Nicholl**, Sir G. *History of the Irish Poor Law, in connexion with the Condition of the People.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Nicholson**, J. S. *The Effects of Machinery on Wages.* (Cambridge, Cobden Prize Essay for 1877.) Pamph. 1878.
- Nordhoff**, Charles. *The Communistic Societies of the United States. Detailed Accounts of the Economists, Shakers, Oneida Societies, etc.* Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Nott**, Eliphalet. *Lectures on Temperance.* With Introduction by Tayler Lewis. 8vo. Stratford, (Ont.), 1862.
- Noyes**, J. H. *History of American Socialisms.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Paris**, Le Comte de. *The Trades Unions of England.* Translated by Nassau W. Senior. Edited by Thomas Hughes. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Parr**, Harriet. *Echoes of a Famous Year.* 8vo. London, 1872.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Pierce, D. K. A Half-century with Juvenile Delinquents of the New York House of Refuge, and its Times. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Pike, L. O. A History of Crime in England. Vol. 1. From the Roman Invasion to the Accession of Henry VII. 8vo. London, 1873. Vol. 2. From the Accession of Henry VII. to the Present Time. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Pitman, Robert C. Alcohol and the State. A Discussion of the Problem of Law as Applied to the Liquor Traffic. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Pretyman, J. R. Dispauperization: A Treatise on Poor Law Evils and their Remedies. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Quincy, Josiah P. The Protection of Majorities; or, Considerations relating to Electoral Reform. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Reemelin, Charles. Politics as a Science. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875.
- Samuelson, James. The History of Drink: A Review, Social, Scientific and Political. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Seaman, Ezra C. Essays on the Progress of Nations in Civilization, Productive Industry, etc. Illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, etc. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Senior, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy, from 1848 to 1852, with a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Shaler, N. S. Thoughts on the Nature of Intellectual Property, and its Importance to the State. Boston, 1878.
- Sharp, Granville. A Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a Share in the Legislature, which is the Fundamental Principle of the British Constitution. 12mo. London, 1774.
- Solly, Henry. Working Men's Social Clubs and Educational Institutes. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Somerset, Duke of. Monarchy and Democracy: Phases of Modern Politics. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Somerville, Alexander. The "Whistler at the Plough:" Containing Travels, Statistics and Descriptions of Scenery and Agricultural Customs in most Parts of England. With Letters from Ireland. Portrait. 8vo. Manchester, 1852.
- Somerville, Alexander. Free Trade and the League. A Biographic History of the Pioneers of Commercial Enterprise, etc., in Britain, from the Times of Serfdom, to the Age of Free Trade in Manufactures, Food and Navigation. 2 vols. 8vo. Manchester, 1853.
- Spear, Samuel T. Religion and the State; or, the Bible and the Public Schools. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Spencer, Herbert. Social Statics; or, the Conditions Essential to Human Happiness. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Spencer, Herbert. Illustrations of Universal Progress. A Series of Discussions. 8vo. New York, 1872.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**Spencer, Herbert.** *The Study of Sociology.* 8vo. London, 1873.

**Spencer, Herbert.** *Descriptive Sociology, or Groups of Sociological Facts.* English.  
Compiled and abstracted by James Collier. Folio. New York, 1873.

*Contents :—*

Number 2. *Ancient Americans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and Ancient Peruvians.* Compiled and abstracted by Richard Scheppegg. Folio. New York, 1874.

“ 3. *Types of Lowest Races, Negritto Races, and Malayo-Polynesian Races.* Compiled and abstracted by David Duncan. Folio. New York, 1874.

“ 4. *African Races.* Compiled and abstracted by David Duncan. Folio. New York, 1875.

**Spencer, Herbert.** *Ceremonial Institutions : being Part IV. of the Principles of Sociology.* (The first portion of Vol. II.) 8vo. New York, 1880.

**Stebbins, J. E.** *Fifty Years' History of the Temperance Cause.* With Historical Sketch of the means adopted for Suppression of Intemperance through Legislation, Temperance Societies, etc. Also, a Description of the new Plan of Campaign by the Women of Ohio. By T. A. H. Brown. Illustrated. 8vo. Hartford, 1876.

**Stenhouse, T. B. H.** *The Rocky Mountain Saints.* A Full and Complete History of the Mormons, etc., etc. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Stephen, Caroline E.** *The Service of the Poor.* Reasons for and against Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Sterne, Simon.** *Representative Government, and Personal Representation.* Based in part on Hare's Treatise. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Stickney, Albert.** *A True Republic.* 8vo. New York, 1879.

**Stowell, W. H., and Wilson, D.** *History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers.* 8vo. New York, 1850.

**St. John, Henry, (Lord Bolingbroke).** *Letters on the Study and Use of History ; On Exile ; The Spirit of Patriotism ; Idea of a Patriot King ; State of Parties in 1714.*

**Taylor, Sir Henry.** *The Statesman.* 12mo. London, 1836.

**Temple, Sir William.** *The Works of.* To which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author. New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

**Tennant, Charles.** *The People's Blue Book.* Taxation, as it Is and as it Ought to be. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Thomson, Alexander.** *Punishment and Prevention.* (Crime and Criminals.) 8vo. London, 1875.

**Thompson, Robt. E.** *Social Science and National Economy.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.

**Thornton, Wm. Thomas.** *On Labour : its Wrongful Claims and Rightful Dues ; its Actual Present and Possible Future.* 8vo. London, 1870.



(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Thurlow**, Hovell T. D. Trade Unions Abroad, and Hints for Home Legislation. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Tocqueville**, Alexis de. Correspondence and Conversations with Nassau William Senior. From 1834 to 1859. Edited by C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Townsend**, Geo. A. The New World compared with the Old. A Description of the American Government, Institutions, etc., and of those of England and France. Illustrated. 8vo. Hartford, 1873.
- Tremenheere**, Hugh S. The Constitution of the United States, Compared with Our Own. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Trench**, W. Steuart. Realities of Irish Life. With Illustrations by his Son, J. Townsend Trench. Third edition. London, 1669.
- Turnbull**, W. Wilson. Law and Liquor: The whole case against the Gothenburg Proposal of Mr. Chamberlain: The Permissive Bill and the Licensing Board Bill, etc. Second edition. (N. D.)
- Twining**, Louisa. Recollections of Workhouse Visiting and Management during Twenty-five Years. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Ward**, J. Workman and Wages at Home and Abroad; or, the Effects of Strikes, Combinations, and Trades Unions. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Walker**, Francis A. The Wages Question. Treatise on Wages and the Wages Class. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Walsh**, J. H. A Manual of Domestic Economy. Suited to Families spending from £150 to £1,500 a year. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Weeden**, Wm. B. The Morality of Prohibitory Liquor Laws. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- Wikoff**, Henry. The Four Civilizations of the World. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Wines**, E. C. Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Prison Association, New York, to January 12, 1871. 8vo. Albany, 1871.
- Woolsey**, Theodore D. Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation. With special reference to the United States. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Woolsey**, Theodore D. Political Science of the State, Theoretically and Practically considered. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Woolsey**, Theodore D. Communism and Socialism, in their History and Theory: a Sketch. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Wright**, Thos. Our New Masters. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Wynter**, Andrew. Peeps into the Human Hive. (Reprinted from the *Quarterly* and *Edinburgh Reviews*, *Times*, *Graphic*, etc.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Yeaman**, George H. Study of Government. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- "Contrasts." (London Charities.) 8vo. London, 1873.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**Current Discussion:** A Collection from the Chief English Essays, and Questions of the Time. Edited by Edw'd L. Burlingame. 8vo. New York, 1878.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. International Politics.

The Russians, the Turks and the Bulgarians. By Archibald Forbes.

Turkey. By Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.

Montenegro. By the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.

The Political Destiny of Canada. By Professor Goldwin Smith.

Prussia in the Nineteenth Century. By Professor J. S. Blackie.

The Future of Egypt. By Edward Dicey.

The Slaveowner and the Turk. By Professor Goldwin Smith.

The Stability of the British Empire in India. By Professor Sydney James Owen.

The Relation of the English People to the Russo-Turkish War. By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L.

**Cyclopædia** of Political, Constitutional, Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge. 4 vols. 8vo. 1860.

**England and America.** A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. (Anon.) Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1833.

**Essays on Reform.** 8vo. London, 1867.

*Contents:—*

1. By Hon. G. C. Broderick. The Utilitarian Argument against Reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe.

2. By R. H. Hutton. The Political Character of the Working Classes.

3. By Lord Houghton. The Admission of the Working Classes as Part of our Social System.

4. By Albert V. Dicey. The Balance of Classes.

5. By Leslie Stephen. The Choice of Representatives by Popular Constituencies.

6. By John B. Kinnear. Redistribution of Seats.

7. By Bernard Cracroft. Analysis of House of Commons, or Indirect Representation.

8. By C. H. Pearson. The Working of Australian Institutions.

9. By Goldwin Smith. The Experience of the American Commonwealth.

10. By James Bryce. Historical Aspect of Democracy.

11. By A. O. Rutson. Opportunities and Shortcomings of Government in England.

12. By Sir George Young. The House of Commons in 1833.

**Industrial and Social Position of Women**, in the Middle and Lower Ranks (Anon.) 8vo. London, 1857.

**Jail Cradle.** Who Rocks it? 8vo. London, 1873.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**Labour in Europe and America.** A Special Report on the Rates of Wages, the Cost of Subsistence, and the Condition of the Working Classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, etc.; also in the U. S. and British America. By Edward Young. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

**Labour and the Republic.** (Atlas Essays, No. 3.) 8vo. New York, 1878.

*Contents :—*

The Working Classes in Europe. By Thomas Hughes, M.P.

Labour in England. By Thomas Brassey, M.P.

Grangerism. By Dr. Francis Wharton.

The Grange and the Potter Law. Reply.

The American Republic. By General Franz Sigel.

Indian Citizenship. By General Francis A. Walker.

The Chinese Question. By Dr. E. D. Mansfield, of Ohio.

The Guarantee of Order and Republican Government in the United States. By Judge J. M. Cooley.

Some Checks and Balances in Government. By Judge J. M. Cooley.

The Difficulties of Republicanism in Europe. By Edward A. Freeman, LL.D.

**Poor Law Conferences, 1877,** Reports of. 8vo. London, 1877.

**Prison Matron.** Prison Characters. Drawn from Life. With Suggestions for Prison Government. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Prison Association.** Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the Prison Association of New York. For the year 1872. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Public Charities, Illinois.** Fourth Biennial Report of the Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities of Illinois. November, 1876. 8vo. Springfield, 1877.

**Sketches of Popular Tumults.** Illustrative of the Evils of Social Ignorance. 8vo. London, 1837.

**Social Science Transactions.** From 1857 to 1879. 23 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

**State Charities, (Mass.)** Thirteenth Annual Report of Board of. 1875-76.

**Three Years among the Working Classes in the United States during the War.** By the Author of "The Autobiography of a Beggar Boy." 8vo. London, 1865.

---

## POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE, AND STATISTICS.

**About, Edmund.** Handbook of Social Economy; or the Worker's A B C. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Anderson, Alex. D.** The Silver Country; or, the Great South-West. A Review of the Mineral and other Wealth, etc., of Mexico, and the Mexican Cessions to the United States, in 1848 and 1853. 8vo. New York, 1877.

(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Andrews**, Israel D. Report to the U.S. Senate on the Trade and Commerce of the B. N. American Colonies, and on the Trade of the Great Lakes. 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- Ansell**, George Frederick. The Royal Mint; its Working, Conduct, and Operations. Illustrated with Engravings. Third edition. 4to. London, 1871.
- Bagehot**, Walter. Lombard Street. A Description of the Money Market. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Barnard**, F. A. V. The Metric System of Weights and Measures. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Barry**, P. The Theory and Practice of the International Trade of the United States and England, and of the Trade of the United States and Canada. 8vo. Chicago, 1858.
- Bastiat**, Frederick. Harmonies of Political Economy. Translated from the French, with a Notice of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Patrick James Stirling. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Bastiat**, Frederick. Essays on Political Economy. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Baxter**, R. Dudley. The Taxation of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Bigelow**, Erastus B. The Tariff Policy of England and the United States contrasted. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- Blanqui**, Jérôme-Adolphe. History of Political Economy in Europe. Translated from the Fourth French edition by Emily J. Leonard. Preface by David Wells. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Bolles**, Albert S. Chapters in Political Economy. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Bourne**, H. R. Fox. The Romance of Trade. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Bowen**, Francis. American Political Economy. Including Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. With Chart showing the Fluctuations in the Price of Gold. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Bremner**, David. Industries of Scotland, their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Brown**, William. The Labour Question. Thoughts on Paper Currency and Lending on Interest. 12mo. Montreal, 1872.
- Buchanan**, Isaac. Britain the Country *versus* Britain the Empire. Our Monetary Distresses—their Cause and Cure. 8vo. Hamilton, 1860.
- Buchanan**, Isaac. The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, etc. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.
- Bullion**, Thos. The Internal Management of a Country Bank, etc. With Notes by a Canadian Bank Manager. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Byles**, J. B. Sophisms of Free Trade, and Popular Political Economy Examined. Ninth edition. 12mo. Manchester, 1871.
- Cairnes**, John E. The Character and Logical Method of Political Economy. 8vo. Dublin, 1869.



(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Cairnes, John E.** Some Leading Principles of Political Economy. Newly Expounded. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Cernuschi, Henri.** Monetary Diplomacy in 1878. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Chevalier, Michel.** On the Probable Fall of the Value of Gold, the Commercial and Social Consequences which may ensue, etc. Translated from the French by Richard Cobden. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Clarke, Hyde.** Sovereign and Quasi-Sovereign States: their Debts to Foreign Countries. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Colwell, Stephen.** The Ways and Means of Payment A Full Analysis of the Credit System. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Crump, Arthur.** A New Departure in the Domain of Political Economy. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Del Mar, Alex.** A History of the Precious Metals, from the Earliest Times to the Present. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Dowell, Stephen.** A History and Explanation of the Stamp Duties in England. Also Observations on the Stamp Duties in Foreign Countries. With the Stamp Laws in force in the United Kingdom, etc. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Dowell, Stephen.** A Sketch of the History of Taxes in England. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Vol. 1. To the Civil War, 1642. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Dresser, H. E.** The United States Tariff and Internal Revenue Law. 1872. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Dunckley, Henry.** The Charter of the Nations; or, Free Trade and its Results. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Ellis, Arthur.** The Rationale of Market Fluctuations. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Farr, William.** English Life Tables. 4to. London, 1864.
- Fawcett, Rt. Hon. H., (M.P.)** Manual of Political Economy. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Fawcett, Rt. Hon. H., (M.P.)** Free Trade and Protection. An Inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general Adoption of Free Trade since its Introduction into England. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Fawcett, Millicent G.** Political Economy for Beginners. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Fouler, William W.** Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street; or, Revelations of the Personal Experience of a Speculator, etc., etc. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Galt, William.** Railway Reform; its Importance and Practicability. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Gesner, Abraham.** A Practical Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other Distilled Oils. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Gibbons, James S.** The Banks of New York: Their Dealers, the Clearing House and the Panic of 1857. Illustrated. Tenth edition. 8vo. New York, 1873.

(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Giffen, Robert.** Stock Exchange Securities: The General Causes of Fluctuations in their Price. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Giffen, Robert.** Essays in Finance. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Gilbert, James W.** The Principles and Practice of Banking. New edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Goschen, George J.** The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Greeley, Horace.** Essays designed to Elucidate the Science of Political Economy, while serving to Explain and Defend the Policy of Protection to Home Industry. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Grosvenor, W. M.** Does Protection Protect? An examination of the effect of Different Forms of Tariff upon American Industry. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Hall, James.** The West: its Commerce and Navigation. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.
- Hankey, Thompson, M.P.** The Principles of Banking, with Remarks on the Working of the Bank of England. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Homans, J. S.** An Historical and Statistical Account of the Foreign Commerce of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Homans, J. Smith, and Homans, J. Smith, junr.** A Cyclopædia of Commerce. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- Howe, J. B.** The Political Economy of Great Britain, the United States and France, in the use of Money. A New Science of Production and Exchange. 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- Howe, J. B.** Monetary and Industrial Fallacies. A Dialogue. 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.** 54 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839–1866.
- Jevons, W. Stanley.** The Theory of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Levi, Leone.** History of British Commerce, and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation. 1763–1870. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Levi, Leone.** The History of British Commerce, and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation. 1763–1878. Second edition. With Graphic Tables. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Lewins, William.** A History of Banks for Savings in Great Britain and Ireland, including an Account of Mr. Gladstone's Financial Measures for Post Office Banks, etc. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Lewins, William.** Her Majesty's Mails. A History of the Post-Office, etc. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Lindsay, W. S.** History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. Illustrations. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1874–1876.
- Lindsay, A. M.** A Gold Standard without a Gold Coinage in England and India. A Step towards an International Monetary System. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879.
- Long, J. P. A.** Popular Guide to matters relating to the Income Tax, the Inhabited House Duty, and the Land Tax, etc. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Macdonnell, John.** Survey of Political Economy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Macleod**, Henry Dunning. Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Macleod**, Henry Dunning. A Dictionary of Political Economy ; Biographical, Bibliographical, Historical, and Practical. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Macleod**, Henry Dunning. The Theory and Practice of Banking. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Mann**, Charles A. Paper Money the Root of Evil. An Examination of the Currency of the United States, etc. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Mansfield**, E. D. Eleventh Annual Report of the Commissioners of Statistics for Ohio. 1 vol. 8vo. Columbus, 1868.
- Malthus**, T. R. Principles of Political Economy. Second edition. With an Original Memoir. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Martin**, Frederick. The History of Lloyd's, and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain, etc. 8vo. London, 1876.
- McAdam**, Graham. An Alphabet in Finance. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- M'Culloch**, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New edition. 8vo. London, 1859.
- M'Culloch's** Dictionary of Commerce, Third Supplement to. 8vo. London, 1875-1880.
- M'Culloch**, J. R. The Principles of Political Economy, with some Inquiries respecting their Application. Fifth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864.
- Mill**, John Stuart. Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Application to Social Philosophy. Seventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Minot**, William. Taxation in Massachusetts. Boston, 1877. (Pamph.)
- Moffat**, Robert S. The Economy of Consumption. An Omitted Chapter in Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Moran**, Charles. Money. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Morgan**, Samuel T. United States Import Duties under existing Laws, and Digest of the Tariff Laws. Third edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1872.
- Murray**, J. B. C. The History of Usury, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Newcombe**, Simon. A Critical Examination of our Financial Policy during the Southern Rebellion. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- Northcote**, Sir Stafford H. Twenty Years of Financial Policy. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Noble**, John. Fiscal Legislation, 1842-1865. A Review of the Financial Changes of that Period. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Noble**, John. The Queen's Taxes. An Inquiry into the Amount, Incidence, and Economic Results of the Taxation of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Ogden**, E. D. United States Tariff for 1870. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Palgrave** Robt. H. I. The Local Taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Parsloe**, Joseph. Our Railways. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, with Practical Information as to Fares and Rates, etc. 8vo. London, 1878.

(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Patterson**, R. H. *The Economy of Capital ; or, Gold and Trade.* Amended Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865.
- Patterson**, R. H. *The Science of Finance.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Peto**, Sir S. Morton. *Taxation: its Levy and Expenditure, Past and Future.* 8vo. London, 1863.
- Peto**, S. Morton. *The Resources and Prospects of America.* 8vo. London, 1866.
- Poor**, Henry V. *Manual of the United States Railways for 1871-1872.* Showing their Mileage, etc. ; with an Analysis of the Debt of the United States and of the several States. Fourth Series. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Poor**, Henry V. *Manual of the Railroads of the United States.* 1877-8. Also, *Railways in Canada.* With Appendix, containing a full Analysis of the Debts of the United States, and of the Several States. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Poor**, Henry V. *Money and its Laws. A History of Monetary Theories, and of the Currencies of the United States.* 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Potter**, Elisha R., and **Riden**, Sydney S. *Some Account of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money of Rhode Island: 1710-1786.* Illustrations. 8vo. Providence, 1880.
- Powell**, Baden-George. *Protection and Bad Times.* With special reference to the Political Economy of English Colonization. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Price**, Bonamy. *The Principles of Currency.* Six Lectures, delivered at Oxford. With a Letter from M. Michel Chevalier, on the History of the Treaty of Commerce with France. 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- Purdy**, William. *The City Life: its Trade and Finance.* 8vo. London, 1876.
- Purdy**, Frederick. *Summary Digest of Return to Parliament of Owners of Land.* 1873. England and Wales. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Ramsey**, Henry W. *Some Fallacies of Statistics concerning Life and Health, Death and Disease.* 8vo. London, 1875.
- Ricardo**, David. *The Works of.* With a Notice of his Life and Writings. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Rogers**, James E. Thorold. *Manual of Political Economy for Schools and Colleges.* Second edition. 12mo. Oxford, 1869.
- Roscher**, William. *Principles of Political Economy.* (From the Thirteenth, 1877, German edition.) With Additional Chapters, for this first English and American edition, on Paper Money, International Trade, and the Protective System. Also, an Essay on the Historical Method in Political Economy ; from the French ; by L. Wolowski. The whole Translated by John J. Lalor. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Schem**, Alexander J. *Statistics of the World of London.* 1873.
- Senior**, Nassau William. *Political Economy.* Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Seyd**, Ernest. *The London Banking and Banker's Clearing House System.* Third edition. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Simmonds**, P. L. *The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing and Technical Terms.* With a Definition of the Moneys, Weights, etc., of all Countries, reduced to the British Standard. A new edition. 12mo. London, 1867.



(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Smith, Adam.** An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. With a Life of the Author. By J. R. McCulloch. New edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Smith, Adam.** An Analysis of his "Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations." Reprinted from the third edition of Joyce's Abridgement. Edited by Wolsey P. Emerton. Part I., Books I. and II. 8vo. Oxford, 1877.
- Stuart, James M.** The History of Free Trade in Tuscany. With Remarks on its Progress in the rest of Italy. 12mo. London, 1876.
- Stewart, Andrew.** The American System. Speeches on the Tariff Question. Principally delivered in the House of Representatives in the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Sumner, Professor.** Lectures on the History of Protection in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Tayler, Wm.** The National Taxes. The History, Progress and Present State of the Revenues of England, derived from Taxation, and their Expenditure. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Trout, J. M., and Edw.** Railways of Canada, for 1870-71, showing the Progress, Mileage, Cost of Construction, Stocks, Bonds, Traffic, Earnings, Expenses, and Organization of the Railways of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Walker, Amasa.** Science of Wealth. A Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Walter, Emile.** What is Free Trade? An adaptation of Frederick Bastiat's "Sophismes Economiques." 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Watherston, Edward J.** Our Railways: Should They be Private or National Property? (Pamph.) London, 1879.
- Wayland, Francis.** Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Webster, Robt. G.** The Trade of the World. Our Present System of Commerce Examined. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Wells, Hon. David A., Dodge, Edwin, and Cuyler, Geo. W.** Local Taxation. A Report of the New York Commission appointed to revise the Laws for the Assessment and Collection of State and Local Taxes. (Pamph.) New York, 1871.
- Whitmore, Wm. H.** Unjust Taxes. A Criticism of the Massachusetts System of Local Taxation. Boston, 1877. (Pamph.)
- Wilson, George.** Fourteenth Annual Report of the Corporation of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, for the year 1871-72. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Yeats, John.** Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce. From B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Yeats, John.** The Technical History of Commerce; or, Skilled Labour applied to Production. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Yeats, John.** Natural History of Commerce, with a copious List of Commercial Terms. 8vo. London, 1870.

(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Accident on Railways.** (Great Britain.) Reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department, to the Board of Trade. For the Year 1868. In 5 parts. London, 1868.

**Accident on Railways.** (Great Britain.) Reports to the Board of Trade. For the Year 1869. Parts I. and II. London, 1869.

**Canal Commissioners,** for Illinois. Report, 1875-1877. 8vo. Springfield, 1877.

**Commerce of British North America.** From 1829 to 1850. 8vo. Washington, 1851.

**Commerce and Navigation.** Emma Mine Investigation. Offers for carrying the Mails. Report of Secretary of the Treasury, (U.S.) Washington, 1875-6.

**Consular Commercial Reports** received at the Foreign Office, (London,) for the Year 1868.

*Contents:—*

No. 1. (Wanting.)

- 2. Reports from Greece, Guatemala, Italy.
- 3. “ France, Greece, Hanse Towns, Italy, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Norway, Russia, Spain, Turkey, United States.
- 4. “ Denmark, France, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United States.
- 5. “ Brazil, Equator (Equador), France, Prussia, Saxony, Spain, Turkey, United States, Venezuela.
- 6. “ Borneo, Brazil, Chili, Feejee Islands, France, Greece, Italy, Morocco, Navigator Islands, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Prussia, Turkey, Venezuela.
- 7. “ Borneo, Columbia, Hanse Towns, Morocco, Netherlands, Persia, Peru, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden and Norway, Turkey.
- 8. “ Russia.
- 9. “ Trebizond, Sivas, Kastemouni, and part of Angora.
- 10. “ Austria, Belgium, Colombia, Denmark, France, Greece, Italy, North German Confederation, Russia, Turkey, United States.
- 11. “ Costa Rica, Egypt, Georgian or Windward Islands, North German Confederation, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey.
- 12. “ France, Italy, North German Confederation, Turkey.

**Consular Commercial Reports** received at the Foreign Office, (London,) for the Year 1869.

*Contents:—*

No. 1. Reports from Greece.

- 2. “ France, North German Confederation, Turkey, United States.
- 3. “ Italy, North German Confederation, Russia, Spain.
- 4. “ France, Italy, North German Confederation, Turkey, United States.
- 5. “ Brazil, Chili, Costa Rica, France, Italy, Netherlands, North German Confederation, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Turkey, United States.

(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Consular Commercial Reports.** From Her Majesty's Consuls in China, Japan, and Siam, for the Years 1866-1868.

**Reports** from Her Majesty's Consuls in Japan, for the Year 1868.

**Reports** by Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the Manufactures, Commerce, etc., of the Countries in which they reside. London, 1868.

*Contents :—*

No. 1. Reports from Guatemala, Mexico, Bavaria, Grand Duchy of Baden.

— 2. “ Austria, Denmark, France, Mexico, Netherlands.

— 3. “ Italy.

— 4. “ Brazil, Persia.

— 5. “ Austria, Bavaria, Bavaria and the Zollverein States, Columbia, United States of.

— 6. “ Baden and Wurtemberg, Belgium, Italy, Netherlands, Russia.

**Reports** by Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the Manufactures, Commerce, etc., of the Countries in which they reside, for 1869.

*Contents :—*

No. 1. Report from Baden, Grand Duchy of, Bavaria, Netherlands, Spain, United States.

— 2. “ France, Russia, Switzerland.

— 3. “ Central American Republic, Denmark, Greece, Italy, Netherlands.

**Emigration Commission.** Twenty-eighth General Report of the Emigration Commissioners for the Year 1868. 8vo. (Paper.) London, 1868.

**Economic Monographs.** 8vo. New York, 1878.

**France and the United States.** Their Present Commercial Relations Considered with Reference to a Treaty of Reciprocity. By Menier, Godwin, etc. (Pamph.)

**Free Ships.** The Restoration of the American Carrying Trade. By John Codman. (Pamph.)

**Friendly Sermons** to Protectionist Manufacturers. By J. S. Moore. (Pamph.)

**Illinois State Board of Equalization.** Proceedings of. Session of 1877. (Pamph.)

**Insurance Reports, (Illinois).** Tenth Annual Report of the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State. 8vo. Springfield, 1877-78.

Part 1.—Fire and Marine Insurance. | Part 2.—Life and Accident Insurance.

**Journal** of the Statistical Society of London. (With General Index to the first fifteen vols.) In all, 33 vols. London, 1839-1869.

**Laws** relating to National Banks, United States: according to the Revised Statutes of the United States and the most recent Acts of Congress: 1864-1878. 8vo. New York, 1878.

**Ohio Statistics.** For the Year 1878. 8vo. Columbus, 1879.

**Our Revenue System** and the Civil Service: Shall they be Reformed? By Abraham L. Earl. (Pamph.)

**Protection and Revenue in 1877.** By Wm. G. Sumner. (Pamph.)

(POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Railroad Commissioners.** Eighth Annual Report of the Massachussets Board of, 1876.

**Railroad and Warehouse Commission of Illinois.** Seventh Annual Report of, for 1877. Map. 8vo. Springfield, 1878.

**Registration Report,** (Mass.) Thirty-fourth. 1875.

**Report** on the Canadian Goldfields, and the best means of their Development. 8vo. Quebec, 1865.

**“Senex.”** The British Empire : Can it long be maintained in all its Integrity, under the Unrestricted and Unreciprocated Free Trade (rather, Free Imports) Policy ? 8vo. London, 1878.

**Silver Question,** The. The Dollar of the Fathers *versus* the Dollar of the Sons. By David A. Wells. (Pamph.)

**Tariff Question,** The, and its Relation to the Present Commercial Crisis. By Horace White. (Pamph.)

**Why We Trade and How We Trade.** By David A. Wells. (Pamph.)

## FINE ARTS.

### ARCHITECTURE.

**Architectural Sketch Book,** The. Edited by the Portfolio Club. 8vo. Boston, 1873-4. Vol. 1.

**Barrington,** Archibald. British Architecture. Manual for Students. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1843.

**Bayles,** James C. House Drainage and Water Service, in Cities, Villages and Rural Neighbourhoods, etc. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1879.

**Blackie & Son.** Villa and Cottage Architecture. Select Examples of Country and Suburban Residences, Recently Erected. 4to. London, 1871.

**Brayley,** Edward W., and **Britton,** John. The History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster, etc. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1836.

**Burn,** R. S. Sanitary Science, as applied to the Healthy Construction of Houses in Town and Country. 12mo. Glasgow, 1872.

**Caveler,** Wm. Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture ; comprising the most approved examples in England, from the Earliest to the Latest Date. Including Plans, Sections, etc. 4to. London, 1839.

**Downing,** A. J. The Architecture of Country Houses. Including Designs for Cottages, Farm Houses, and Villas. 8vo. New York, 1866.

**Duc, Le Viollet.** The Story of a House. Translated from the French by Geo. M. Towle. Illustrated. 8vo. Boston, 1874.

**Eassie,** Wm. Healthy Houses. Handbook to the History, Defects and Remedies of Drainage, Ventilation, Warming, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1872.



(FINE ARTS—ARCHITECTURE—*continued.*)

- Edwards.** Our Domestic Fire-Places. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Fergusson, James.** A History of Architecture in all Countries. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Fergusson, James.** The Temples of the Jews, and the other Buildings in the Harem Area at Jerusalem. Illustrations. 4to. London, 1878.
- Godwin, George, and Britton, John.** The Churches of London: A History and Description of the Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Metropolis, etc., etc. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838–1839.
- Gwilt, Joseph.** An Encyclopædia of Architecture. Historical, Theoretical and Practical. Revised by Wyatt Papworth. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Handbook to the Cathedrals of England.** Edited by Richd. J. King. Illustrated. 7 Vols. 8vo. London, 1862–1869. 1873–1874–1876.
- Contents :—*
- Northern Cathedrals. Part 1. York—Ripon—Carlisle.  
 Northern Cathedrals. Part 2. Durham—Chester—Manchester.  
 Southern Cathedrals. Part 1. Winchester—Salisbury—Exeter—Wells.  
 Southern Cathedrals. Part 2. Canterbury—Rochester—Chichester—St. Albans.  
 Eastern Cathedrals. Oxford—Peterborough—Norwich—Ely—Lincoln.  
 Western Cathedrals. Gloucester—Hereford—Worcester—Bristol—Lichfield. (New edition.)  
 Welsh Cathedrals. Llandaff—St. David's—St. Asaph—Bangor.
- Holly, H. Hudson.** Modern Dwellings in Town and Country, adapted to American Wants and Climate. With Treatise on Furniture and Decoration. Original Designs. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Kirks and Manses in Scotland, Parish.** Illustrative Views of. With Preface, etc., by Rev. R. W. Fraser. Small 4to. Edinburgh, (N.D.)
- Kerr, Robert.** The Gentleman's House; or, How to Plan English Residences, from the Parsonage to the Palace. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lafever, Minard.** The Architectural Instructor. Containing a History of Architecture. With Designs of Cottages, Villas, Mansions, Churches, etc. 4to. New York, 1856.
- Leeds, Lewis W.** A Treatise on Ventilation; showing the Great Want of Improved Methods; giving the Chemical and Physiological Process of Respiration; comparing the Effects of the Various Methods of Heating and Lighting upon the Ventilation. Illustrations. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Longman, William.** History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Loudon's Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm and Villa Architecture, etc.** New Edition. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. Illustrated. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Neale, John Preston.** The History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, and Henry the Seventh's Chapel. Tombs, Ancient Monuments, Inscriptions, etc., etc. 4to. London, 1856.

(FINE ARTS—ARCHITECTURE—*continued.*)

- Perkins, E. E.** Practical Treatise on Gas and Ventilation. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Pinches, Frederick.** The Abbey Church of Melrose, Scotland. Illustrations. Folio. London, 1879.
- Rafter, Geo. W.** Mechanics of Ventilation. 16mo. New York, 1878.
- Richardson, C. J.** The Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Robson, Edward R.** School Architecture. Practical Remarks on the Planning, Designing, Building, and Furnishing of School Houses. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Ruttan, Henry.** Ventilation and Warming of Buildings. Illustrated by Fifty-four Plates; with a complete description of the Ventilation of Railway Carriages for both Winter and Summer. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Sloan, Samuel.** City and Suburban Architecture. Containing numerous Designs for Public Edifices, Private Residences, etc. 4to. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Sloan, Samuel.** The Model Architect. A Series of Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, etc. New edition. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Spang, Henry W.** Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877.
- Waring, Geo. E.** The Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Waring, Geo. E.** Village Improvements and Farm Villages. Diagrams. 12mo. Boston, 1877.
- Weale, John.** Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Engineering, etc. Fourth edition. Edited by R. Hunt. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Weidenmann, J.** Beautifying Country Homes; a Hand-Book of Landscape Gardening, etc. Illustrated. 4to. New York, (N.D.)
- Woodward, G. E., and Thompson, E. G.** National Architect; containing 1000 Designs for the Construction of Dwelling Houses, for Country, Suburb and Village. 4to. New York, (N.D.)
- Wright, Thomas.** The Homes of Other Days. A History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England, from the Earliest known Period to Modern Times. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1871.

## BOOKS OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Aldine, 1873.**
- Angelo, Michael.** Fac-similes of Original Studies of, in the University Galleries, Oxford. Etched by Joseph Fisher. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Angelo, Michael.** Buonarroti: Sculptor, Painter, Architect. The Story of his Life and Labours. By Chas. C. Black. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Art Journal, 1874.**
- Barry, Chas. A.** Primer of Design. Illustrations. 12mo. Boston, 1878.
- Batty, Lieut.-Col.** Select Views of some of the Principal Cities of Europe. With Illustrative Notices. 4to. London, 1832.

(FINE ARTS—BOOKS OF ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*)

- Beauties of Nature**, The Pictorial ; or, Sketches in Various Departments of Natural History. With Coloured Illustrations, by Famous Artists. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Bennett**, C. H., and **Brough**, R. B. Character Sketches, Development Drawings and Original Pictures of Wit and Humour. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Bewick's Wood Cuts**. Impressions of Upwards of Two Thousand Wood Blocks. Engraved, for the most part, by Thomas and John Bewick, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Illustrations of Various Kinds of Books, etc., etc. With an Introduction, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Blocks, and a List of the Books and Pamphlets Illustrated ; by Thomas Hugo, the Owner of the Collection. Folio. London, 1870.
- Cruikshank**, George. Eighty-two Illustrations on Steel, Stone and Wood. With Letter-press Description. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Dore Gallery**, containing 250 Engravings, collected from the Doré Bible, Dante's Inferno, etc. By Edward Ollier. 4to. London, 1870.
- Durer**, Albert. The Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, Portrayed by. Edited by Henry Cole. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Duplessis**, George. The Wonders of Engraving. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Fields and the Woodlands**, The. Depicted by Painter and Poet. Twenty-four Coloured Engravings. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Gilray**, James, the Caricaturist. With the History of his Life and Times. Edited by Thomas Wright. Illustrated. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Heath**, Francis G. Sylvan Spring. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Hinton's America**. Illustrations of. 4to. London, 1830.
- Hogarth**, Wm. His Works. Reproduced from the Original Engravings, in Permanent Photographs. With an Essay on the Genius and Character of Hogarth, by Charles Lamb. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1872.
- Holbein and his Time**. By Alfred Walthmann. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hope**, Thomas. The Costume of the Ancients. New edition. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Keats**, John. Endymion. Illustrated with Engravings on Steel by F. Joubert ; from Paintings by E. J. Poynter. 4to. London, 1873.
- Knight's Pictorial Gallery of Arts**. Folio. London, (N.D.)

*Contents :—*

VOL. 1. Useful Arts. Agriculture and Manufactures.	VOL. 2. Fine Arts. Architecture, Sculpture and Painting.
---	---

- Leech**, John. Pencillings from "Punch." Portrait. 4to. London, (N.D.)
- Leech**, John. Etchings. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Leighton**, John, and **Pigot**, R. The Life of Man Symbolised by the Months of the Year. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Lienard**. Specimens of the Decoration and Ornamentation of XIX Century. Folio. 1874.

(FINE ARTS—BOOKS OF ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*)

- Longfellow**, Henry Wadsworth. *The Poetical Works of.* Portrait and Illustrations. 4to. Boston, 1879. Vol. I.
- Lubke**, Wilhelm, Dr. *Outlines of the History of Art.* New Translation, from the Seventh German edition. Edited by Clarence Cook. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Milton's Paradise Lost.** Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robt. Vaughan. 4to. London, (N.D.)
- Mitford**, Mary Russell. *Our Village.* Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Planche**, James Robinson. *The Cyclopædia of Costume; or, a Dictionary of Dress.* Paper covers. 4 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages, Drawing-room.** (Years 1859, 1860, 1861. Engraved by D. J. Pound. Folio. London, (N.D.)
- Portrait Gallery, The National.** 4 vols. 4to. London, (N.D.)
- Printing**, American Encyclopædia of. By J. L. Ringwalt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Raphael.** By N. D'Anvers. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Rollin**, Horace J. *Studio, Field and Gallery.* A Manual of Painting for the Student and Amateur, etc. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Rowlandson**, the Caricaturist. By Jas. Grego. A Selection from his Works. With Anecdotal Descriptions of his Famous Caricatures. Portrait. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1880.
- Sandhurst**, P. T. *The Table-book of Art: A History of Art in all Countries and Ages.* Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Titian.** By Richard F. Heath. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Van Dyck.** By Percy R. Head. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Venice.** By Dr. Gsell-Fels. With Photographs and Designs by Choulant, Eibner, Kirchner, Passini, Wagner; English Translation by J. Gostwick. 4to. London, 1877.
- Walker**, Wm. *Handbook of Drawing.* Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Winkle's** Illustrations of the Cathedral Church of Notre-Dame, Paris. Historical and Descriptive account by Thos. Moule. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Wright**, Thomas. *A History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art.* Illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. 8vo. London, 1864.

## USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Adams**, Charles Francis, Jr. *Railroads: their Origin and Problems.* 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Appleton.** *Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work, and Engineering.* Illustrated with four thousand Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Atlas** accompanying vol. 3, on Mining Industry. United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. New York.



(USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—*continued.*)

- Ayrton**, Prof. W. E. The Improvements Science can Effect in our Trades, and in the Condition of our Workmen. (Pamph.) London, 1879.
- Batty**, J. H. How to Hunt and Trap, etc., etc. Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Batty**, Joseph H. Practical Taxidermy and Home Decoration, with General Information for Sportsmen. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Beckmann**, John. A History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins. Fourth edition. Translated from the German by Wm. Johnson. Revised and enlarged by Wm. Francis and J. W. Griffith. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Bevan**, G. Phillips. Primer of the Industrial Geography of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo. London, 1880.
- Bishop**, J. Leander. A History of American Manufactures, from 1608 to 1867, exhibiting their Origin and Growth, etc. 3 vols. Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Contents:—*
- |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Vol. 1. From 1608 to 1800. | Vol. 3. From 1860 to 1867. |
| 2. " 1800 to 1860.         |                            |
- Bolles**, Albert S. Industrial History of the United States. A Complete Survey of American Industries: Agriculture, Horticulture, Manufactures, Railroads, Mines, Banks, etc., etc. With a Description of Canadian Industries. Illustrations. 8vo. Norwich, 1879.
- Bourne**, John. A Catechism of the Steam-Engine. New edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Bourne**, John. Hand-book of the Steam-Engine. A Key to the "Catechism of the Steam-Engine." Illustrated. New edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Boxer**, F. N. The Architects' and Artisans' Permanent Price Book. Compendium of useful Tables, etc. Practical Hints to Persons about to Build, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1877. (Book of Plates to accompany the above.) 4to. Montreal, 1877.
- Central Park**, Description of the New York. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Chisholm**, H. W. Weighing and Measuring, and Standards of Measure and Weight. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Centennial Exhibition of 1876**. Official Catalogue of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- Colburn**, Zerah. Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of Railways; with the Construction of the Locomotive Engine, Railway Plant, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1871.
- Clerk**, The. A Sketch in Outline of his Duties and Discipline. 12mo. (London, (N.D.)
- Coal**: Its History and Uses. By Professors Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rücker and Marshall, of Yorkshire College. Edited by Professor Thorpe. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.

(USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—*continued.*)

- Cookery**, Official Hand-book for the National Training School for. Containing the Lessons which constitute the Course of Instruction, etc., etc. Compiled by R. O. C. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Cooley's Cyclopædia** of Practical Receipts; and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Medicine, Pharmacy, etc. Sixth edition. Revised by Richard V. Tuson. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Dieulafait, Louis.** Diamonds and Precious Stones. A Popular Account of Gems. Translated from the French by Funchan Sanford. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Exhibition of 1851, The Great.** Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1851. Also the "Supplement." Illustrated. 1 vol.; and "Reports by the Juries." 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852. In all 5 vols.
- Franklin Institute, Journal of the, and American Mechanics' Magazine.** 76 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826-1878.
- Gillmor, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A.** Béton Aggloméré, and the Materials of which it is Made. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Gore, G.** The Art of Scientific Discovery; or, the General Conditions and Methods of Research in Physics and Chemistry. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Hansard, T. C.** Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing, etc. Also, a Description of Stereotype and Lithography. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Heather, J. F.** Mathematical Instruments, their Construction, Use, etc. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Industrial Arts, The.** Historical Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- International Exhibition, at Vienna, 1873.** Reports of the Commissioners of the U. S. to the. Edited by Robt. H. Thurston. Illustrated. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Introduction. Executive Com-  
mission. Agriculture.  
2. Science. Education.

Vol. 3. Engineering.  
4. Architecture. Metallurgy.  
General Index.

- International Exhibition, Philadelphia.** Official Catalogue of the British Section. Part 1. Small 4to. London, 1876.
- Jones, William.** The Treasures of the Earth; or, Mines, Minerals, and Metals. 12mo. London, 1868.
- Knight's American Mechanical Dictionary.** A Description of Tools, Instruments, Machines, etc. With General Technological Vocabulary. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874-1875.
- Vol. 1. A-FEL. | Vol. 2. FELT-PER.
- Long, Joseph W.** American Wild Fowl Shooting. Full and accurate descriptions of the Haunts, Habits, and Methods of Shooting Wild Fowl, particularly those of the Western States. Instructions concerning Guns, Boats, Decoys, etc., etc. 8vo. New York, 1879.

(USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—*continued.*)

**Makins, G. H.** Manual of Metallurgy. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Manufacturing Industries, British.** Edited by G. Phillips Bevan. 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1876-1877.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Pottery, Glass, and Silicates. Furniture and Woodwork.

“ 2. Wool, Flax and Linen, Cotton, Silk.

“ 3. Hosiery and Lace, Carpets, Dyeing, and Bleaching.

“ 4. Metallic Mining and Collieries. Coal, Building Stones. Explosive Compounds.

“ 5. Iron and Steel. Copper-Smelting. Brass-Founding. Tin-Plate and Zinc-Working.

“ 6. Acids, Alkalies, Soda, Ammonia, and Soap. Oils and Candles. Gas and Lighting.

“ 7. The Industrial Classes and Industrial Statistics. Mining, Metals, Chemicals, Ceramics, Glass and Paper. Maps.

“ 8. The Industrial Classes, etc. Textiles and Clothing; Food; Sundry Industries. Maps.

**McCabe, James D.** The Illustrated History of the Centennial Exhibition. With Descriptions of the Great Buildings, etc. Biographies of the leading Members of Centennial Commission, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.

**Museum, South Kensington.** Handbook to the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Nicholson, Peter.** Popular Course of Pure and Mixed Mathematics. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1823.

**Page, David.** Economic Geology, or Geology in its relation to the Arts and Manufactures. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.

**Paken, John H.** Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Patent Office Reports.** 25 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1864-1871.

**Phillips, Arthur.** Elements of Metallurgy. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Pope, Frank L.** Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph— a Hand-Book for Electricians and Operators. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Pratt, O. S.** The Horse's Friend. The only Practical Method of Educating the Horse, and Eradicating Vicious Habits, etc. Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.

**Prescott, Geo. B.** History, Theory, and Practice of the Electric Telegraph. 8vo. Boston, 1866.

**Prescott, Geo. B.** The Speaking Telephone, Electric Light, and other Recent Electrical Inventions. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1879.

**Rankine, John M.** Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. 8vo. London, 1870.

(USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—*continued.*)

- Raymond**, Rossiter W. Mines, Mills, and Furnaces of the Pacific States and Territories. An Account of the Metallurgical Industry in those regions, etc. A Sequel to "American Mines and Mining." 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Reynolds**, Michael. The Model Locomotive Engineer, Fireman and Engine Boy. Comprising an Historical Notice of the Pioneer Locomotive Engines and their Inventors, etc. Portrait of George Stephenson. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Reynolds**, Michael. Locomotive Engine Driving. A Practical Manual, etc. Comprising a Key to the Locomotive Engine. Portrait. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Robertson**, J. Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1747.
- Simmonds**, P. L. The Commercial Products of the Sea; or, Marine Contributions to Food, Industry, and Art. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Simonin**, L. Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners. Translated. Adapted to the Present State of British Mining. Edited by H. W. Bristow. Illustrated 8vo. London, 1869.
- Slagg**, Charles. Sanitary Work in the Smaller Towns and Villages. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Small**, H. Beaumont. The Products and Manufactures of the New Dominion. 8vo. Ottawa, 1868.
- Taylor**, Michael. Tables of Logarithms, of all numbers from 1 to 101,000; and of the Sines and Tangents to every second. With a Preface, etc. By Nevil Maskelyne, Astronomer Royal. 4to. London, 1792.
- Technical Educator**, The. An Encyclopædia of Technical Education. 4 vols. bound in 2. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Thudichum**, J. L. W., and **Dupre**, August. Treatise on the Origin, Nature and Varieties of Wine. A complete Manual of Viticulture and Œnology. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Thurston**, Robt. H. A History of the Steam Engine. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Timbs**, John. Wonderful Inventions. From the Mariner's Compass to the Electric Telegraph Cable. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Truran**, W. The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain. Theoretically and Practically considered. Including descriptive Details, etc. Illustrated. Second edition. Revised by D. Arthur Phillips and Wm. H. Dorman. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Twining**, Thos. Technical Training. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Universal Exhibition** in Paris, 1867. Illustrated Catalogue of the. 4to. London, 1868.
- Ure**, Andrew. The Philosophy of Manufactures. The Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of the Factory System of Great Britain. Continued to the Present Time. By P. L. Simmonds. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1861.



---

(USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—*continued.*)

- Ure's** Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Illustrated by nearly 2000 Engravings. Sixth Edition. Edited by Robert Hunt. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Urquhart, J. W.** Electro-plating. A Practical Hand-Book, including the Practice of Electro-Typing. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Walton, Jas. E.** Model Yachts and Model Yacht Sailing. How to Build, Rig and Sail a Self-Acting Model Yacht. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- 

### ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

- Clevenger, Shobal N.** Method of Government Surveying, as prescribed by the United States Congress and Commissioner of the General Land Office. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- Cresy, Edward.** Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Dean, James.** The River Clyde. An Historical Description of the Rise and Progress of the Harbour of Glasgow, etc. Plans. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- Dobson, Edward C. E.** Pioneer Engineering. The Operations connected with the Settlement of Waste Lands in New Countries. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Engineering.** By Zera Colburn, W. H. Maw, and J. Dredge. An Illustrated Weekly Journal. 28 vols. 4to. London, 1866-1879.
- Frome, Lieut.-Gen.** Outline of Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey. Fourth edition. By Capt. C. Warren. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Gillespie, W. M.** A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road-making, comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads, Paved, Plank, Rail, etc. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Gillespie, W. M.** Levelling, Topography and Higher Surveying. Edited by Cady Staley. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Gillespie, W. M.** Treatise on Land Surveying. Eighth edition. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Gillmore, Maj.-Gen., U.S.A.** A Practical Treatise on Roads, Streets and Pavements. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Grier, W. W.** Rural Hydraulics. Practical Treatise on Rural Household Water-supply, etc. Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877.
- Gurden, Richard L.** Traverse Tables: Computed to 4 places Decimals for every Minute of Angle, up to 100 of Distance. For the use of Surveyors and Engineers. 4to. London, 1880.

(ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING—*continued.*)

- Haskol**, W. Davis. The Engineer's, Mining Surveyor's, and Contractor's Field-Book. Third edition. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Humber**, Wm. A Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering. With Essays and Reviews. Second Edition. 4 vols. 1863-4-5-6. 4to. London, 1868.
- Humber**, Wm. A Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges, including Iron Foundations. Theoretical, Practical and Descriptive. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1870.
- Jackson**, Lewis D'A. Aid to Survey Practice, etc. Tables and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Lintern**, William. The Mineral Surveyor and Valuer's Complete Guide ; a Treatise on Improved Mining Surveying. With Mr. Thoman's Treatise on Compound Interest and Annuities ; also Logarithmic Tables, Plates, etc. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Merritt**, H. S. A Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering Surveying, Levelling, Estimating Quantities, etc. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Rapier**, Richard C. Remunerative Railways for New Countries. Illustrations and Estimates. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Sims** on Drawing Instruments and Field Work. Wood-cuts. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Special Report** of New York State Survey on the Preservation of the Scenery of Niagara Falls, etc. James T. Gardener, Director. Illustrations. 8vo. Albany, 1880.
- Spohn's** Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval. With Technical Terms, etc. Edited by Oliver Byrne. Containing 2,273 Engravings. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Spooner**, C. E. Narrow Gauge Railways. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Stevenson**, David. The Principles and Practice of Canal and River Engineering. Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Van Nostrand's** Eclectic Engineering Magazine. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869-1872.

*Contents :—*

VOL. 1. 1869.

2. January to June, 1870.

3. July to December, 1870.

VOL. 4. January to June, 1871.

5. July to December, 1871.

6. January to June, 1872.

---

 AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

- Agricultural Papers.** A Series of. Practice with Science. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867-1869.
- Andrews**, G. H. Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. 8vo. London, 1852.

(AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—*continued.*)

- Beadle**, D. W. Canadian Fruit, Flower and Kitchen Gardener. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.
- Bernard**, Bayle. Our Common Fruits. 12mo. London, 1866.
- Brown**, D. J. Trees of America, Native and Foreign. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- Coleman**, Henry. Agriculture and Rural Economy. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- Dobson**, J. R. The Ox ; his Diseases and their Treatment. With an Essay on Parturition in the Cow. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Downing**, A. J., and **Downing**, Chas. The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Greenwood**, Col. G. The Tree-Lifter. A New Method of Transplanting Forest Trees. Plates. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Haraszthy**, A. Grape Culture, Wine and Wine Making. With Notes upon Agriculture and Horticulture. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Hough**, Franklin B. Report upon Forestry. (U.S. Government Publication.) 8vo. Washington, 1878.
- Hulme**, F. Edward. Plants. Their Natural Growth and Ornamental Treatment. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Karr**, Alphonse. A Tour Round My Garden. Translated from the French. Edited by J. G. Wood. Illustrated by Wm. Harvey. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Lasett**, Thos. Timber and Timber Trees, Native and Foreign. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Loubat**, Alphonse. The American Vine-Dresser's Guide. New edition. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- Loudon**, J. C. Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain. Native and Foreign, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Loudon**, J. C. An Encyclopædia of Agriculture. Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Loudon**, J. C. An Encyclopædia of Gardening. New edition. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lupton**, N. T. The Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Macdonald**, James. Food from the Far West ; or, American Agriculture. With special reference to the Beef Production and Importation of Dead Meat from America to Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1878.
- McEachran**, D., and **Smith**, Andrew. The Canadian Horse and his Diseases. 8vo. Toronto, 1867.
- Morton**, John C. Cyclopædia of Agriculture ; Practical and Scientific. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Pringle**, Robert O. The Live Stock of the Farm. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Robinson**, W. The Parks and Gardens of Paris, considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities, and of Public and Private Gardens. Illustrated. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Roe**, Edwd. P. Success with Small Fruits. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1880.

(AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—*continued.*)

- Slight, James, and Burn, R. Scott.** The Book of Farm Implements and Machines. Edited by Henry Stephens. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Smee, Alfred.** My Garden. Its Plan and Culture, with a General Description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- State Board of Agriculture, Missouri.** 13th Annual Report of. For 1878. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1879.
- Stephens, Henry.** The Book of the Farm; detailing the Labour of the Farmer, Ploughman, Shepherd, etc. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Stockhardt, Julius A.** Chemical Field Lectures. Addressed to Farmers. Translated from the German. Edited by Arthur Henfrey. Also, a Paper on Irrigating with Liquid Manure. By J. J. Mechi. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Thomas, John J.** The American Fruit Culturist. Containing Practical Directions for the Propagation and Culture of Fruit Trees, in the Nursery, Orchard and Garden. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Todd, S. E.** Young Farmer's Manual. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Contents:—*
- Vol. 1. The Farm and the Workshop. | Vol. 2. How to make Farming Pay.
- Ware, Lewis C.** The Sugar Beet: including a History of the Beet Sugar Industry in Europe, etc., etc. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Whitcombe, Chas. Edward.** The Canadian Farmer's Manual of Agriculture. The Principles and Practice of Mixed Husbandry as adapted to Canadian Soils and Climate. Introduction by Prof. H. McCandless. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Young, John.** The Letters of Agricola, on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage. Written for Nova Scotia. 8vo. Halifax, N.S., 1822.
- Reports of the Commissioner of Agriculture, for 1872 and 1873.** 8vo. 2 vols. Washington, 1874.

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE,

INCLUDING ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC.

## ASTRONOMY.

- Astronomical and Meteorological Observations** made at the United States Naval Observatory, during the year 1868. Rear-Admiral B. F. Sands, U.S.N., Superintendent. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Ball, R. S.** Astronomy. Specially revised for America, by Simon Newcomb. Diagrams. 12mo. New York, 1878.
- Brinkley's Astronomy.** Revised, and partly re-written by John W. Stubbs and Francis Brimnan. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Burdwood, John, (Commander, R.N.)** Sun's True Bearing; or, Azimuth Tables, computed for intervals of Four Minutes, between the Parallels of Latitude of 30° and 60° inclusive. 8vo. London, 1866.



(ASTRONOMY—*continued.*)

- Challis, James.** Lectures on Practical Astronomy and Astronomical Instruments. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Chambers, George F. A.** Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Dollen, Wm.** The Portable Transit Instrument in the vertical of the Pole Star. Translated by Cleveland Abbe. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Galileo, Galilei.** The Sidereal Messenger of. And a part of the Preface to Kepler's Dioptrics. Containing the Original Account of Galileo's Astronomical Discoveries. A Translation, with Introduction and Notes. By Edward S. Carlos. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Guillemin, Amadee.** The Heavens. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. Fourth edition. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. Revised by R. A. Proctor. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Harris, John.** Astronomical Lectures. Measurement of the Sun's Distance. Diagrams. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Herschel, Sir John F. W.** Outlines of Astronomy. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Kane, Elisha K.** Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas. Made during the second Grinnel Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 4to. Washington, 1860.
- Lewis, Sir G. C.** An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Lockyer, J. Norman.** Contributions to Solar Physics. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Loomis, Elias.** The Recent Progress of Astronomy, especially in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Loomis, Elias.** Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Loomis, Elias.** Elements of Astronomy; designed for Academies and High Schools. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Loomis, Elias.** Treatise on Astronomy. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Nasmyth, Jas., Carpenter, Jas.** The Moon, considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Newcomb, Simon, (Prof., U.S.N. Observatory).** Popular Astronomy. Illustrations. 8vo. Washington, 1878.
- Ormathwaite, Lord.** Astronomy and Geology Compared. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- Pearson, Rev. Dr., (F.R.S.)** Practical Astronomy. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824.

*Contents :—*

VOL. 1. Tables for Celestial Observations and Explanations of their construction and use.

“ 2. Description of the Various Instruments, with the methods of adjusting and using them.

**Proctor, R. A.** Other Worlds than Ours. The Plurality of Worlds, studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. 8vo. London, 1870.

(ASTRONOMY—*continued.*)

- Proctor, R. A. *Light Science for Leisure Hours. A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Proctor, R. A. *Lessons in Elementary Astronomy.* Second edition. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Proctor, R. A. *The Sun—Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of the Planetary System.* Second edition. London, 1872.
- Proctor, R. A. *Orbs Around Us. A Series of Familiar Essays on the Moon and Planets, Meteors, and Comets, the Sun and Coloured Pairs of Suns.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Proctor, R. A. *Essays on Astronomy. A Series of Papers on Planets and Meteors, the Sun, etc.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Proctor, R. A. *A new Star Atlas. For the School, the Library, and the Observatory.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Proctor, R. A. *Half-Hours with the Telescope.* 12mo. London, 1872.
- Proctor, R. A. *The Borderland of Science.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Proctor, R. A. *The Expanse of Heaven. Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Proctor, R. A. *The Universe and the Coming Transits. Researches into and New Views respecting the Constitution of the Heavens. With an Investigation of the coming Transits of Venus. Maps.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Proctor, R. A. *Transits of Venus. From the first observed by Horrocks, A.D. 1639, to the Transit of A.D. 2012. Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Proctor, R. A. *Our Place among Infinites. With Essays on the Jewish Sabbath and Astrology.* 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Proctor, R. A. *Myths and Marvels of Astronomy.* 8vo. London, 1878.
- Schellen, H. *Spectrum Analysis, in its Application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies. Translated from the Second German edition. By Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited by Wm. Huggins.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Sun. *Total Eclipse of, August 7, 1869. Reports on Observations of. Conducted under the direction of Commodore B. F. Sands, U.S.N.* 4to. Washington, 1870.
- Tables, showing the Lengths of Nights, from Sunset to Sunrise, during the year, for thirteen Light-house Districts of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- United States Astronomical Publications. 4to.
- Contents:—*
1. Papers relating to the Transit of Venus in 1874. Parts 1 and 2. Washington, 1874.
  2. Tables of Venus. Prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris. By Geo. W. Hill. Washington, 1872.
  3. Tables of Parthenope. Computed for the American Ephemeris. By E. Schubert. Washington, 1871.

(ASTRONOMY—*continued.*)

4. Catalogue of the Mean Declinations of 981 Stars. For January 1, 1875. Washington, 1875.
5. Catalogue of 151 Stars in Præsepe. By Asaph Hall. Washington, 1870.
6. Positions of Fundamental Stars, deduced for observations made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, between the years 1862 and 1867. By Simon Newcombe. Washington, 1870.
7. Report of the Difference of Longitude between Washington and Havana. By Wm. Harkness. Washington, 1869.

**Ward, Hon. Mrs.** The Telescope. Objects Coming within the Range of a Small Telescope, etc. Fourth edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Warren, Henry W.** Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Practical Experiments and Telescopic Work. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1879.

**Washington Astronomical and Meteorological Observations**, made at the United States Naval Observatory, during the years 1869, 1870, and 1871. Rear-Admiral B. F. Sands, U.S.N., Superintendent. 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1872-73-74.

**Webb, Rev. T. W.** Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Whewell, Wm.** Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 8vo. London, 1862.

**Wilson, John.** The Lost Solar System of the Ancients Discovered. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.

---

## METEOROLOGY.

**Arago, Francis.** Meteorological Essays, with an Introduction. By Alexander Von Humboldt. 8vo. London, 1855.

**Bassnett, T.** Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms. 8vo. New York, 1854.

**Brocklesby, John.** Elements of Meteorology. Ninth edition. 8vo. New York, 1856.

**Contributions** to our Knowledge of the Meteorology of Cape Horn and the West Coast of South America. 4to. London, 1871.

**Croll, James.** Climate and Time in their Geological Relations. A Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.

**Flammarion, Camille.** The Atmosphere. Edited by James Glaisher. 8vo. New York, 1873.

**Glaisher, James.** Travels in the Air. By James Glaisher and others. Edited by James Glaisher. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Meteorological Reports and Weather Maps.** Practical Use of. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**Piddington, Henry.** The Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of Storms. A Practical Exposition of the Theory of the Law of Storms, its uses to Mariners, etc. Maps and Diagrams. 8vo. London, 1876.

(METEOROLOGY—*continued.*)

Report of the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, for the years ending 31st December, 1868 and 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. (Paper.) London, 1869-1871.

Smith, Robert A. Air and Rain. The Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. 8vo. London, 1872.

Swainson, C. A Handbook of Weather Folk Lore. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1873.

Toynbee, Captain Henry. Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office, on the Meteorology of the North Atlantic, between the parallels of 40° and 50° N., as illustrated by Diagrams of Observations; with Remarks on the Difference in the Winds and Weather experienced, according as the Ship's course is West-terly or Easterly, etc. 8vo. London, 1869. (Paper.)

Toynbee, Captain Henry. Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office, on the Use of Isobaric Curves, and a Line of greatest Barometric change in attempting to foretell winds. Illustrated by fourteen Diagrams of gales in January, 1867, and August, 1868. With some practical Suggestions for seamen, etc. 8vo. (Paper.) London, 1869.

United States Scientific Pamphlets. Meteorology. Vol. 1.

*Contents:—*

1. Suggestions as to the Practical Uses of Meteorological Reports and Weather Maps. Washington, 1871.
2. Instructions for Management of Self-recording Meteorological Instruments, at the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, U.S.A. Washington, 1872.
3. Instructions to Observer-Sergeants, Signal Service, U.S.A. Washington, 1872.
4. Cautionary Signals, Division of Telegrams and Reports, for Benefit of Commerce. Washington, 1871.
5. Hurricanes. With Nautical Directions for Avoiding and Manœuvring in them. Washington, 1872.
6. Meteorological Observations for 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana. Henry Gannett. Washington, 1873.

Weather Reports. Signal Service, U.S. Army. Daily Bulletin of. Taken at 7.35 a.m., 4.35 p.m., and 11 p.m. Washington Mean Time. With the Synopsis, Probabilities, and Facts for the months Jan. to Dec., 1874. 4to. Washington, 1876. Also for January, 1875.

Williamson, R. S., (Major U.S. Engineers.) Practical Tables in Meteorology and Hypsometry. 4to. New York, 1869.

## GEOLOGY.

Burnett, Dr. Thomas. The Sacred Theory of the Earth. An Account of the Origin of the Earth, and of all the General Changes which it hath already Undergone, or is to Undergo, till the Consummation of all Things. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1722.



(GEOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Chapman, E. T. Popular and Practical Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, (N.D.)
- Cooper, Thomas. Evolution, the Stone Book and the Mosaic Record of Creation. 12mo. London, 1878.
- Dana, James A. Text-Book of Geology. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Dana, James A. Manual of Geology, with special reference to American Geological History. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Darwin, Charles. Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the various Countries visited by H.M.S. *Beagle*, from 1832–36. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Darwin, Charles. Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Dawson, J. W. The Story of the Earth and Man. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Dawson, J. W. The Dawn of Life. History of the oldest known Fossil Remains, and their relations to Geological Time, and to the Development of the Animal Kingdom. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Dawson, J. W. Nature and the Bible. A Course of Lectures. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Dawson, J. W. The Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. 8vo. Montreal, 1877.
- Dawson, John W. Acadian Geology. The Geological Structure, Organic Remains and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. Illustrations and Supplement. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Figuier, Louis. The World before the Deluge. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Gesner, Abraham. Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 8vo. Halifax, 1836.
- Haeckel, Ernst. The History of Creation; or, the Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants from Natural Causes. Translated from the German. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Hartwig, George. The Subterranean World. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Logan, Sir William. Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress, from its commencement to 1863. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. Montreal, 1863.
- Lyell, Sir Charles. Principles of Geology; or, the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants. Considered as Illustrative of Geology. Eleventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Macfarlane, James. The Coal Regions of America: their Topography, Geology, and Development. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Macfarlane, James. The Geologists' Travelling Hand-Book. An American Geological Railway Guide; giving the Geological Formation at every Railway Station, etc. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Nicholson, H. A. A Manual of Palæontology for the use of Students. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

(GEOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Nicholson, Henry A. Report upon the Palæontology of the Province of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Nicols, Arthur. Chapters from the Physical History of the Earth. An Introduction to Geology and Palæontology. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Ohio, Report of the Geological Survey of. Published by Authority of the Legislature of Ohio. 8vo. Columbus, 1873.
- Ohio, Geological Survey of. Geology. Vol. 2. Part I. Maps. 8vo. Columbus, 1874.
- Ohio, Geological Survey of. Vol. 2. Part II. Palæontology. Maps. 8vo. Columbus, 1875.
- Also, Maps for Geological Survey of Ohio. 1873.
- Reclus, Elisée. The Earth. Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. Translated by B. B. Woodward. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- VOL. 1. (Part 1.) Geology. | VOL. 1. (Part 2.) Palæontology.
- Stafford, James M. Geology of Tennessee. 8vo. Nashville, 1869-1870-1877-8.
- Selwyn, Alfred R. C. Geological Survey of Canada. For 1870-77-78. 8vo. Ottawa, 1879.
- Tyndall, John. The Glaciers of the Alps. Being a Narrative of Excursions. An Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, etc. 8vo. London, 1860.
- United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist, in charge.
- VOL. 3. Mining Industry. By James D. Hague. With Geological Contributions by Clarence King. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1870.
- United States Geological Exploration. Clarence King, Geologist, in charge.
- VOL. 5. Botany. By Sereno Watson, aided by Prof. D. C. Eaton and others. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- United States Geological Survey of Wyoming, and portions of contiguous Territories. By F. V. Hayden, U. S. Geologist. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- United States Geological Survey of the Territories. First, Second and Third Annual Reports of the. For the years 1867, 1868 and 1869. 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1874.
- United States Geological Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden, Geologist, in charge.) Report by F. B. Meek.
- VOL. 9. Invertebrate Palæontology of the Upper Missouri Country. Illustrations. Small 4to. Washington, 1876.
- United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist, in charge. Illustrations. 4to. Washington, 1877.
- VOL. 4. Part 1. Palæontology. By F. B. Meek. Part 2. Palæontology. By James Hall, and R. P. Whitfield. Part 3. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgway.

(GEOLOGY—*continued.*)

- United States** Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. J. W. Powell, in charge. Contributions to North American Ethnology. Illustrations. 4to. Washington, 1877.
- VOL. 3. Tribes of California. By Stephen Powers.
- United States** Geographical Surveys West of 100th Meridian. Lieutenant George M. Wheeler, U. S. Engineers, in charge. Illustrations. 4to. Washington, 1877.
- VOL. 2. Astronomy and Barometric Hypsometry.
- United States** Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist, in charge. Illustrations. 4to. Washington, 1877.
- VOL. 2. Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague, and S. F. Emmons.
- United States** Geological Survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden, Geologist, in charge. Illustrations. 4to. Washington, 1878.
- VOL. 7. Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Part 2. The Tertiary Flora. By Leo Lesquereux.
- Walton, G. E.** The Mineral Springs of the United States and Canada. With Analysis of the Prominent Spas of Europe. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Winchell, Alexander.** Sketches of Creation. The Conclusions of the Sciences in Reference to the History of Matter and of Life. With the Intimations of Science respecting the Ultimate Destiny of the Earth and the Solar System. 8vo. New York, 1872.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

- Agassiz, Louis, and Gould, A. A.** Outlines of Comparative Physiology; Structure and Development of Animals Living and Extinct. Enlarged by Thos. Wright. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Bastain, H. C.** The Beginning of Life. Being some Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformation of Lower Organisms. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Beale, Lionel S.** Protoplasm; or, Matter and Life. Illustrated. With some remarks upon the Confession of Strauss. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Carpenter, Wm. B.** Zoology. A Systematic Account of the General Structure, Habits, Instincts, and Uses of the Principal Families of the Animal Kingdom; as well as of the Chief Forms of Fossil Remains. New edition. By W. S. Dallas. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Figuiet, Louis.** The Ocean World—A Description of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Henslow, Geo.** The Theory of Evolution of Living Things. Evolution—Religion. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Huxley, Thomas H.** A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. 12mo. London, 1871.

(PHYSIOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Pleasanton**, General A. J. The Influence of the Blue Ray of the Sunlight, and of the Blue Colour of the Sky, in developing Animal and Vegetable Life, arresting Disease, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- Ponton**, Mungo. The Beginning: Its When and Its How. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation.** With a Sequel. 16mo. New York, 1872.
- Wallace**, Alfred Russell. The Geographical Distribution of Animals. With a study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Winchell**, Alexander. The Doctrine of Evolution. Its Data, Speculations, and Theistic Bearings. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Wood**, J. G. Natural History. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Man in America, Asia and Africa. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilised Races of Men.

Vol. 2. Man in Africa.  
 3. Natural History of Mammals.  
 4. Natural History of Birds.  
 5. Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, and Insects.

- Wood**, J. G. Man and Beast, Here and Hereafter. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

- Bell**, Sir Charles. The Hand: Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing design. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Bree**, C. R. An Exposition of Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Darwin. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Buchner**, L. Man in the Past, Present and Future. Translated by W. S. Dallas. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Combe**, George. System of Phrenology. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Darwin**, Charles. The Descent of Man, and Selection, in Relation to Sex. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Darwin**, Charles. The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Dawkins**, W. Boyd. Cave Hunting. Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Dawkins**, W. Boyd. Early Man in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Dawson**, J. W. Fossil Men, and their Modern Representatives. An Attempt to Illustrate the Characters and Condition of Pre-historic Men in Europe, by those of the American Races. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1880.



(ANTHROPOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Figuier**, Louis. The Human Race. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Fontaine**, Howard. How the World was Peopled. Ethnological Lectures. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Foster**, J. W. Pre-historic Races of the United States of America. Illustrated. Third edition. 8vo. Chicago, 1874.
- Geikie**, James. The Great Deluge, and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Huxley**, Thomas. Evidence as to Man's place in Nature. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Lavater**, John Caspar. Essays on Physiognomy. Translated from the French. By Henry Hunter. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1789.
- Lubbock**, Sir John. Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains; and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Lyell**, Sir Chas. Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Mivart**, St. George. Man and Apes. An Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences bearing upon questions of Affinity and Origin. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Prichard**, John C. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Third edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Prichard**, John C. Six Ethnographical Maps to the Natural History of Man. Folio. London, (N.D.)
- Prichard**, Edwin N. The Natural History of Man. Fourth edition. Edited by Edwin Norris. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- St. Clair**, George. Darwinism and Design; or, Creation by Evolution. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Taylor**, Edward B. Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilization. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Taylor**, Edward B. Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art and Custom. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Wilson**, Daniel. Prehistoric Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and New World. Third edition. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Winchell**, Alex. Pre-Adamites; or, a Demonstration of the Existence of Man before Adam, etc., etc. Charts and Illustrations. Second edition. 8vo. Chicago, 1880.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

- Amateur Poacher**, The. By the Author of "The Game-Keeper at Home." 8vo. London, 1879.
- Argyll**, Duke of. The Reign of Law. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1867.

(NATURAL HISTORY—*continued.*)

- Beeton's Dictionary of Natural History. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Broderip, W. J. Zoological Recreations. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Chauveau, A. Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. Second edition. By S. Arloing. Translated and Edited by G. Fleming. 8vo. N.Y., 1873.
- Darwin, Charles. On the Various Contrivances by Which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilized by Insects, and on the Good Effects of Intercrossing. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Darwin, Charles. On the Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Darwin, Charles. The Variation of Animals and Plants, under Domestication. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Darwin, Charles. Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Figuier, Louis. Reptiles and Birds. A Popular Account of the Various Orders. Edited by Parker Gillmore. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Figuier, Louis. Mammalia Popularly described by Typical Species. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Forester, Frank. Field Sports in the United States and the British Provinces of America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Game-Keeper, The, at Home: Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. Illustrations by Chas. Whymper. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Gillmore, Parker. Prairie and Forest. A Description of the Game of North America. With Personal Adventures. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Gosse, P. H. Life in its Lower, Intermediate, and Higher Forms. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Hartwig, G. The Sea and its Living Wonders. A Popular Account of the Marvels of the Deep. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Hartwig, G. The Tropical World. A Popular Scientific Account of the Natural History of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms in the Equatorial Regions. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Hartwig, G. The Polar World. A Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and the Antarctic Regions. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Huxley, T. H. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. On the Classification of Animals, and on the Vertebrate Skull. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Huxley, T. H. An Introduction to the Classification of Animals. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Huxley, T. H. Lessons in Elementary Physiology. Fifth edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Huxley, T. H. More Criticisms on Darwin, and Administrative Nihilism. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Huxley, T. H. Critiques and Addresses. 8vo. London, 1873.

(NATURAL HISTORY—*continued.*)

**Knight, Chas.** Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature. 2 vols. Folio. London, (N.D.)

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Mammalia and Birds.

“ 2. Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca and Insects.

**Leidy, Joseph.** Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. U.S. Geological Survey. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1873.

VOL. 1. Fossil Vertebrates.

**Lord, John K.** The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Marsh, Geo. P.** Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as modified by Human Action. 8vo. New York, 1871.

**Mivart, St. George.** Lessons from Nature. As manifested in Mind and Matter. 8vo. New York, 1876.

**New York State Museum of Natural History,** Twenty-fifth Annual Report on. 8vo. Albany, 1873.

**Packard, A. S.** The American Naturalist. A Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Edited by A. S. Packard, Jun., and F. W. Putnam. 9 vols. 8vo. Salem, Mass., 1868-1875.

**Rolleston, Geo.** Forms of Animal Life. 8vo. London, 1870.

**St. John, Chas.** Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Styles, John.** The Animal Creation: its Claims on our Humanity. 8vo. London, 1839.

**Waterton, Charles.** Essays on Natural History. Edited, with a Life of the Author, by Norman Moore. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Wood, J. G.** Bible Animals. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Wood, J. G.** Homes without Hands. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Youatt's History,** Treatment and Diseases of the Horse, with a Treatise on Draught, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.

## ORNITHOLOGY.

**Le Moine, J. M.** Ornithologie du Canada. Second Partie. 12mo. Quebec, 1861.

**Pope, A., jr.** Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States. Folio. New York, 1878.

**Ross, Alex. M.** The Birds of Canada. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.

**Samuels, E. A.** Birds of New England and Adjacent States. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Vennor, Henry G.** Our Birds of Prey; or, the Eagles, Hawks, and Owls of Canada. Illustrated. 4to. Montreal, 1876.

**Wilson, Alexander, and Prince Charles Lucien Bonaparte.** American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. With Notes, and Life of Wilson. By Sir William Jardine. Coloured Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

## ENTOMOLOGY.

- Butterflies and Moths.** A Guide to Nature Printing. By A. M. C. 16mo. London, 1880.
- Figuier, Louis.** The Insect World. With a Description of the Habits of some of the most Interesting Species. Illustrated. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Harris, Thaddeus W.** A Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation. New edition. Illustrated under the supervision of Professor Agassiz. Edited by Chas. L. Flint. 8vo. Boston, 1862.
- Hind, H. Y.** Insects and Diseases Injurious to the Wheat Crops. Prize Essay. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.
- Jaeger, B.** The Life of North American Insects. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Kirby, Wm., and Spence, Wm.** An Introduction to Entomology ; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects. With Plates. Fifth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Packard, A. S., (M.D.)** The Injurious Insects of the West. A Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust, and other Insects Injurious to Field and Garden in the Western States and Territories. Illustrations. 8vo. Salem, 1877.
- Ross, A. M.** The Butterflies and Moths of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Say, Thomas.** A Description of the Insects of North America. With Illustrations Drawn and Coloured after Nature. Edited by John L. Le Conte. With a Memoir of the Author. By George Ord. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Thomas, Cyrus.** Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America, U.S. Geological Survey. 4to. Washington, 1873.
- Wood, J. G.** Insects at Home. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Wood, J. G., and Wood, Theodore.** The Field Naturalist's Handbook. 8vo. London, 1880.

---

 ICHTHYOLOGY.

- Bertram, Jas. G.** The Harvest of the Sea. Including Sketches of Fisheries, etc. Illustrated. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Damon, Wm. E.** Ocean Wonders. A Companion for the Sea-side. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Fry, W. H.** Artificial Fish Breeding. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Green, Seth.** Trout Culture. Portrait and Illustrations. New York, 1870. (Pamph.)
- Huxley, T. H. (Prof.)** The Crayfish. An Introduction to the Study of Zoology. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Norris, Thaddeus.** The American Angler's Book. Embracing the Natural History of Sporting Fish, and the Art of Taking Them, etc. New edition. With a Supplement. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.



(ICHTHYOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Norris**, Thaddeus. American Fish Culture. Embracing all the Details of Artificial Breeding and Rearing of Trout, and Culture of Salmon, Shad, and other Fishes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Walton**, Isaac, and **Cotton**, Charles. The Complete Angler. Sketch of Walton's and Cotton's Lives. Illustrations. Edited by "Ephemera." 8vo. London, 1859.
- Walton**, Isaac. The Complete Angler; or the Contemplative Man's Recreation, etc. **Cotton**, Charles. Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream. With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir H. Nicolas. Illustrations from Stothard and Juskiff. 8vo. London, 1875.

## BOTANY.

- Beck**, Lewis C. Botany of the United States, North of Virginia. A Sketch of the Rudiments of Botany, and a Glossary. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Darwin**, Charles. The Different Forms of Flowers and Plants of the same Species. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Figuier**, Louis. The Vegetable World. A History of Plants. With their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties. Also a Glossary of Botanical Terms, by C. O. Graham-Napier. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Fitzgibbon**, Agnes, and **Traill**, C. P. Canadian Wild Flowers. Illustrated. Folio. Montreal, 1868.
- Gordon**, George. The Pinetum: Synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known. With Description, History and Synonyms, etc., etc. New edition. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Heath**, Francis G. Burnham Beaches. Illustrations and Map. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Heath**, Francis G. Sylvan Spring. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Kirby**, Mary and Elizabeth. Chapters on Trees. A Popular Account of their Nature and Uses. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Porter**, T. C., and **Coulter**, John M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. 8vo. Washington, 1874.
- Wallace**, Alfred R. Tropical Nature, and other Essays. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Wills**, Geo. S. V. Dictionary of Botanical Terms. 12mo. London, 1880.

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

**American Scientific Pamphlets.***Contents:—*

**VOL. 2.—1.** The Influence of Forests upon Rain-Fall and Inundations. M. F. Vallis. Washington, 1873.

“ 2. Report to the Dept. of State on the Forests and Forest Culture of Sweden. By C. C. Andrews.

“ 3. Report of the Circumnavigation Committee of the Royal Society. Washington, 1872.

**VOL. 2.—4.** Culture and Manufacture of Ramie and Jute in the U.S. By Emily Lefranc. Washington, 1873.

“ 5. Report upon the Wastage of Silver Bullion in the Melter and Refiner's Department of the U.S. Mint. Washington, 1872.

“ 6. List of Plants collected in Nevada and Utah, 1867-69. Sereno Watson, Collector.

**Arnott, Neil.** Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy. Seventh edition. Edited by Alexander Bain and Alfred S. Taylor. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.

**Bailie, J.** Wonders of Electricity. Translated from the French by J. W. Armstrong. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Becker, Bernard H.** Scientific London. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Brewster, Sir D.** Natural Magic. 12mo. New York, 1870.

**Buckley, Arabella B.** A Short History of Natural Science; and of the Progress of Discovery. From the Time of the Greeks to the Present Day. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1876.

**Canadian Naturalist and Geologist.** Vols. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. Montreal, 1857-58.

**Carpenter, William B., (M.D.)** Mesmerism, Spiritualism, etc., Historically and Scientifically considered. With Preface and Appendix. 8vo. London, 1877.

**Cook, Joseph.** (Boston Monday Lectures.) Biology. Three coloured plates, after Beale and Frey. 8vo. Boston, 1877.

**Davidson, George.** Report of the Examination of the Weights and Balances of the Branch Mint of the United States. San Francisco. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Deschanel, A. P.** Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Edited and Translated by J. D. Everett. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

*Contents:—*

**VOL. 1.** Mechanics, Hydrostatics, etc.

“ 2. Heat.

**VOL. 3.** Electricity.

“ 4. Sound and Light.

**Deviation of Compasses.** Return to an Order of the House of Lords for Correspondence between the Royal Society, the Board of Trade, the Admiralty, and the Committee of Lloyd's Register, with respect to the Deviation of Compasses. 4to. London, 1867.

(PHYSICAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**Draper, John W., (M.D.)** Scientific Memoirs; being experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1878.

**Essays and Addresses** by Professors and Lecturers of the Owens' College, Manchester. Published in Commemoration of the Opening of the New College Buildings, October 7th, 1873. 8vo. London, 1874.

*Contents:—*

Opening Address. By the Duke of Devonshire.

On some Relations of Culture to Practical Life. By J. G. Greenwood.

Original Research as a Means of Education. By H. E. Roscoe.

Solar Physics. By Balfour Stewart.

The Distance of the Sun from the Earth. By T. H. Core.

The Limits of our Knowledge of the Earth. By W. Boyd Dawkins.

The Use of Steam. By Osborne Reynolds.

Primeval Vegetation in its Relation to the Doctrines of Natural Selection and Evolution. By W. C. Williamson.

Science and Medicine. By A. Gamgee.

Some Historical Results of the Science of Language. By A. S. Wilkins.

The Talmud. By T. Theodores.

Provençal Poetry in Old and Modern Times. By H. Beeymann.

The Judicature Act of 1873, in its Relation to the History of the Judicial System in England. By J. Bryce.

The Railways and the State. By W. Stanley Jevons.

The Peace of Europe. By A. W. Ward.

**Faraday, Michael.** Course of Six Lectures on the Various Physical Forces of Nature, and their Relations to each other. 12mo. New York, 1868.

**Ferguson, James.** Lectures on Select Subjects: Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, etc. With Notes and an Additional Volume. By Sir David Brewster. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1823.

**Free Evening (Science) Lectures:** South Kensington Museum: Delivered in connection with the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Ganot.** Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons. Translated and Edited by E. Atkinson. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Ganot's** Elementary Treatise on Physics, Experimental and Applied. Translated and Edited by E. Atkinson. Ninth edition. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Grove, (Prof.), Helmholtz, (Prof.), Mayer, (Dr.), Faraday, (Dr.), etc.** The Correlation and Conservation of Forces. With Introduction, and Brief Biographical Notices of the Chief Promoters of the New Views. By Edward L. Youmans. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Guillemin, Amédée.** The Forces of Nature. Translated from the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1873.

**Haeckel, Ernst.** Freedom in Science and Teaching. With Prefatory Note by Prof. Huxley. 8vo. London, 1879.

(PHYSICAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Helmholtz**, H. Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Herschel**, Sir John F. W. Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Hogg**, Jabez. The Microscope: its History, Construction, and Application. With upwards of Five Hundred Engravings and Coloured Illustrations, by Tuffen West. New edition. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Humboldt**, Alex. Von Cosmos. Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Huxley**, T. H., (Prof.) Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Huxley**, T. H., (Prof.) Physiography: An Introduction to the Study of Nature. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Huxley**, T. H., (Prof.) American Addresses, with a Lecture on the Study of Biology. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Jones**, Bence. The Royal Institution. Its Founder and its first Professors. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lardner**, Dionysius. Museum of Science and Art. (12 vols. in 6.) 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Lockyer**, J. N. The Spectroscope. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Magnetic Declination**. Observations of. Made at Trevandrum and Agustia Malley, in the Observatories of the Maharajah of Travancore, in the years 1852 to 1869. Vol. 1. Discussed and Edited by John Allan Brown. 4to. London, 1874.
- Maseres**, Baron. The Use of the Negative Sign in Algebra, etc. With an Appendix—Machin's Quadrature of the Circle. 4to. London, 1758.
- Mayer**, Alfred M., and **Barnard**, Chas. Light. A series of simple and inexpensive experiments in the Phenomena of Light, etc. Illustrations 8vo. New York, 1877.
- McCosh**, James. Ideas in Nature overlooked by Tyndall. Examination of Belfast Address. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Nature**. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. 22 vols. 8vo. London, 1869–1880.
- Nichol**, J. P. A. Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Parkinson**, J. C. The Ocean Telegraph to India. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Pepper**, J. H. Cyclopædic Science Simplified. Revised edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Popular Science Monthly**. Conducted by E. L. Youmans. London, 1874. New York, 1880.
- Proctor**, Richard A. Wages and Wants of Brain-Workers. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Proctor**, Richard A. Pleasant Ways in Science. 8vo. London, 1879.



(PHYSICAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- Proctor, Richard A.** Rough Ways made Smooth. Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Reclus, Elisée.** The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life; being the Second Series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Rodwell, G. F.** Dictionary of Science, comprising Astronomy, Chemistry, Dynamics, etc. With Essay on the History of the Physical Sciences. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Roscoe, H. E.** Spectrum Analysis. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Saigey, Emile.** The History of Natural Phenomena. Popular Introduction to the Study of the Forces of Nature. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Thomas F. Moses. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- Schoedler, Frederick.** The Treasury of Science, Natural and Physical. Translated and Edited by Henry Medlock. Illustrated. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Smyth, Piazzi.** Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Third and enlarged edition, including all the most Important Discoveries up to the time of publication. Maps, Plans, etc. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Somerville, Mary.** On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. Third edition. Revised. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Somerville, Mary.** On Molecular and Microscopic Science. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Tait, P. G.** Recent Advances in Physical Science. With a Special Lecture on Force. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Thomson, C. W.** The Depths of the Sea. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Thomson, Sir C. Wyville.** The Voyage of the *Challenger*. The Atlantic. The General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*, 1873, and early part of 1876. Portrait. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Tribune Popular Science.** By Agassiz, Proctor, etc., etc. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Tyndall, John.** Lessons on Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Tyndall, John.** "Sound." A Course of Eight Lectures. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Tyndall, John.** Heat, a Mode of Motion. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Tyndall, John.** Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. Delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Tyndall, John.** Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. A Series of Detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Tyndall, John.** Notes on a Course of Nine Lectures on Light. Delivered at the Royal Institution. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Tyndall, John.** The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Tyndall, John.** Lectures on Light. Delivered in the U.S. in 1872-73. With Appendix. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Tyndall, John.** Address delivered before the British Association at Belfast in 1874. 8vo. New York, 1875.

(PHYSICAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

- United States Scientific Pamphlets.** 8vo. Washington, 1874.
- United States Scientific Publications.** 4to. Washington, 1875.
- Virchow, Rudolph, (M.D.)** The Freedom of Science in the Modern State. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1878.
- Wallace, Alfred R.** The Malay Archipelago. With Studies of Man and Nature. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Whewell, Wm.** History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.

## HYDROGRAPHY AND NAVIGATION.

- Bowdich, Nathaniel.** The New American Practical Navigator; being an Epitome of Navigation, etc., etc. 8vo. Washington, 1868.
- Coffin, J. H. C.** Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, for the use of the U. S. Naval Academy. Fifth edition. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Ferrel, Wm.** Tidal Researches, U. S. Coast Survey. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1874.
- Garringe, Lieut.-Com. H. H.** The Coast of Brazil from Cape Orange to Rio Janiero. Illustrated. Vol. 1. 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- Gorringe, Lieut., U.S.N.** The West Coast of Africa. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- Gorringe, Lieut., U.S.N.** The Rio de la Plata. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- Kerhallet, Capt. C. P.** Atlantic Ocean, General Examination of. With Nautical Directions for Avoiding Hurricanes, and a Memoir on the Currents of the Atlantic. Translated from the third French edition, by Capt. R. H. Wyman, U.S.N. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Labrosse, F.** The Navigation of the Atlantic Ocean. Translated at the U. S. Hydrographic Office, from the French. By Lieut.-Commander J. B. Coghlan. 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- Le Gras, Capt. A., French Navy.** General Examination of the Mediterranean Sea. A Summary of its Winds, Currents and Navigation. Translated by Capt. R. H. Wyman, U.S.A. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Life-Saving Service of the United States.** Regulations for the Government of. 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- Light-house Board.** U. S. Organization and Duties of. With the Regulations and General Orders of the Light-house Establishment of the U. S. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Light-house Board of the United States.** Annual Report of. For June 30, 1872. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

(HYDROGRAPHY AND NAVIGATION—*continued.*)

- Light-house Establishment.** U. S. Instructions for Light-house Keepers, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Fifth edition. Washington, 1870. Sixth edition. Washington, 1871.
- Light-house Establishment,** U. S. Compilation of Public Documents and Extracts from Reports and Papers relating to. From 1789 to 1871. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Light-houses.** Laws of States Ceding Jurisdiction Over, and Relinquishing Titles to Light-house Sites. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Light-house Reports,** British. Extracts from the Report of H. B. M. S. Commissioners, submitted March 5th, 1861. Republished for use of the U. S. Light-house Establishment. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Mediterranean Sea.** Navigation of. Issued by the U. S. Government. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- North Atlantic Ocean.** Currents and Surface Temperature of. From the Equator to Latitude 40° N., for each Month of the Year. With a General Current Chart. London, 1872.
- North Pacific Ocean.** Deep Sea Soundings in. By the U. S. Steamer, *Tuscarora*. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1874.
- Peterman, Dr. A., Von Feeden, Dr. W., and Muhry, Dr. A.** Papers on the Eastern and Northern Extensions of the Gulf Stream. Translated in the U. S. Hydrographic Office, by E. R. Knorr. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Potten, Lieut., U.S.N.** The North-West and West Coast of Spain, and the Coast of Portugal. 8vo. Washington, 1874.
- Raper, Lieut. H., (R.N.)** The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Eleventh edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Reported Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean, inclusive of the China and Japan Seas, and the East India Archipelago.** Compiled in the U. S. Hydrographic Office. 8vo. Washington, 1871.  
Part 1. North of the Equator.
- Reynaud, Léonce.** Memoir upon the Light-house Illumination of the Coast of France. Translated for the Light-house Board of the U. S. By Rear-Admiral T. A. Jenkins. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Reynaud, Léonce.** Plates to Illustrate the above Memoir of. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Reynaud, Léonce.** Memoir upon the Illuminations and Beaconage of the Coasts of France. Translated by Major P. C. Haine, U.S.A. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1876.
- Wyman, Capt. R. H., U. S. Navy.** Winds, Currents and Navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz, the Western Coast of the Spanish Peninsular, and the Strait of Gibraltar. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

---



---

 MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY.

- Adams, J., (M.D.)** Electricity: Its Mode of Action upon the Human Frame, etc., etc. 8vo. Toronto, (N.D.)
- Anstie, Francis E. (M.D.)** The Uses of Wine in Health and Disease. Reprinted from "The Practitioner." 8vo. London, 1877.
- Atcherley, R. J., (Ph.D.)** Adulterations of Food. With Short Processes for their Detection. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Attfield, John.** Chemistry. General Medical and Pharmaceutical, including the Chemistry of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Bastian, H. (M.D.)** The Brain as an Organ of Mind. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Beale, L. S.** Bioplasm. An Introduction to the Study of Physiology and Medicine. With Illustrations. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Beard, Geo. M., (M.D.), and Rockwell, A. D., (M.D.)** A Practical Treatise on the Medical and Surgical uses of Electricity. Illustrations. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Beard, George M., (M.D.)** A Practical Treatise on Nervous Exhaustion, (Neurasthenia): its Symptoms, Nature, Sequences and Treatments. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Beasley, Henry.** The Druggists' General Receipt Book. With Veterinary Formulary, etc., etc. Appendix of Tables. Seventh edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Begbie, J. W., (M.D.)** Book of Medical Information and Advice. 12mo. London, (N.D.)
- Blandford, G. F., (M.D.)** Insanity and its Treatment, Medical and Legal. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Blyth, Alex. W.** A Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. Comprising Sanitary Chemistry, Engineering, Legislation, etc. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Blyth, Alex. W., (M.D.)** A Manual of Practical Chemistry: the Analysis of Foods and the Detection of Poisons. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Bowditch, Henry I., (M.D.)** Public Hygiene in America, etc., etc. With a Digest of American Sanitary Law, by Henry G. Pickering. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- Brunton, T. Lauder, (M.D.)** Pharmacology and Therapeutics; or, Medicine Past and Present. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Bucknill, John C., (M.D.), and Tuke, Daniel H., (M.D.)** A Manual of Psychological Medicine; containing the Lunacy Laws, the Nosology, Ætiology, Statistics, Diagnosis, Pathology and Treatment of Insanity. With an Appendix of Cases. Illustrated. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Bucknill, John C., (M.D.)** Habitual Drunkenness and Insane Drunkards. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Buckton, Catherine M.** Health in the House. Lectures on Elementary Physiology in its application to the daily wants of Men and Animals, etc. Seventh edition. 12mo. London, 1876.
- Burdett, Henry.** The Cottage Hospital: Its Origin, Progress, Management, and Work, etc., etc. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.



(MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY—*continued.*)

- Burnett**, James C. Curability of Cataract with Medicines. 12mo. London, 1880.
- Butler**, John, (M.D.) A Text-Book of Electro-Therapeutics and Electro-Surgery. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Cameron**, Chas. A., (M.D.) A Manual of Hygiene, Public and Private, and Compendium of Sanitary Laws for the Information and Guidance of Public Health Authorities, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1874.
- Campbell**, H., (M.D.) Nervous Exhaustion, and the Diseases Induced by it. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Carpenter**, Wm. B., (M.D.) The Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence. An Examination of the Effects of the Excessive, Moderate and Occasional Use of Alcoholic Liquors on the Human System. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Carter**, Robt. B., (M.D.) Eyesight: Good and Bad. Treatise on the Exercise and Preservation of Vision. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Chambers**, Thos. K., (M.D.) A Manual of Diet in Health and Disease. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- Chapman**, John. Neuralgia and kindred Diseases of the Nervous System: their Nature, Causes, and Treatment. With the Principles and Practice of Neuro-dynamic Medicine. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Chase**, B. W. Tobacco: its Physical, Mental, Moral and Social Influences. 16mo. New York, 1878.
- Clarke**, E. H., (M.D.) Visions: A Study of False Sight. (Pseudopia.) With Introduction and Memorial Sketch by Oliver Wendell Holmes, M.D. Portrait. 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- Cohen**, J. S., (M.D.) Diseases of the Throat and Nasal Passages. A Guide to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Affections of the Pharynx, Œsophagus, Trachea, Larynx, and Nasus. Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Copeland's Medical Dictionary.** A Dictionary of Practical Medicine. Comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures, and the Disorders especially incidental to Climates, etc. With numerous Prescriptions for the Medicines recommended—A classification of Diseases—An Appendix of approved Formulæ. Edited, with additions, by Charles A. Lee, M.D. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Day**, Wm. Henry, (M.D.) Headaches: Their Nature, Causes, and Treatment. Illustrations. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1880.
- De Chaumont**, F. S. B. F., (M.D.) Lectures on State Medicine. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Dobell**, Horace, (M.D.) On Loss of Weight, Blood-spitting and Lung Disease. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Draper**, John William, (M.D.) Human Physiology, Statical and Dynamical; or the Conditions and Course of the Life of Man. Illustrated. Seventh edition. 8vo. New York, 1873.

(MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY—*continued.*)

- Drewry**, Geo. O., (M.D.) Common-sense Management of the Stomach. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Dunglison**, Robley, (M.D.) Dictionary of Medical Science. Revised edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Ferrier**, David, (M.D.) The Functions of the Brain. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Flint**, Austin, (M.D.) The Principles and Practice of Medicine. Fourth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.
- Fox**, Edward Long, (M.D.) The Pathological Anatomy of the Nervous Centres. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Fox**, C. B., (M.D.) Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Fresenius**, C. R. Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated from the German by A. Vacher. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Fulton**, J., (M.D.) A Text-Book of Physiology. Second edition. Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879.
- Gardner**, John, (M.D.) Longevity. The Means of Prolonging Life after Middle Age. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Gihon**, Albert L., (M.D.) Practical Suggestions in Naval Hygiene. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Gowers**, W. R., (M.D.) Pseudo-Hypertrophic Muscular Paralysis. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Green**, Horace, (M.D.) Selections from Favourite Prescriptions of Living American Practitioners. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Griffiths**, Thomas. Chemistry of the Four Seasons. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Hamilton**, Allan McLane, (M.D.) Nervous Diseases: their Description and Treatment. Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Hammond**, William A., (M.D.) Cerebral Hyperæmia: The Result of Mental Strain or Emotional Disturbance. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Haydn's Dictionary** of Popular Medicine and Hygiene. Comprising all possible Self-Aids in Accidents and Disease. Edited by Dr. Edwin Lankester. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Hinton**, James. Physiology for Practical Use. By various Writers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Holbrook**, M. L., (M.D.) Liver Complaint; Nervous Dyspepsia, and Headache. Their Causes, Prevention and Cure. 8vo. Montreal, 1876.
- Holbrook**, M. L., (M.D.) Hygiene of the Brain and Nerves, and the Cure of Nervousness. With twenty-eight Original Letters from Leading Thinkers and Writers, concerning their Physical and Intellectual Habits. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Johnson**, Jas. F. W. The Chemistry of Common Life. New edition. By A. H. Church. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1880.

(MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY—*continued.*)

- Jones, C. Handfield, (M.D.)** Clinical Observations on Functional Nervous Disorders. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Laurie, Joseph, (M.D.)** The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. Edited and revised by Robt. J. McClatchey, (M.D.) Eighth American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877.
- Leared, Arthur, (M.D.)** Causes and Treatment of Imperfect Digestion. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Lees, Florence S.** Handbook for Hospital Sisters. Edited by Henry W. Acland. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Lindsay, W. Lauder, (M.D.)** Mind in the Lower Animals in Health and Disease. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Logan, C. A., (M.D.)** Physics of the Infectious Diseases. Comprehending a Discussion of certain Physical Phenomena in Connection with Acute Infectious Diseases. Map. 8vo. Chicago, 1878.
- Maudsley, Henry, (M.D.)** The Physiology and Pathology of Mind. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Maudsley, Henry, (M.D.)** Responsibility in Mental Disease. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Maudsley, Henry, (M.D.)** The Pathology of Mind. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Mayne, R. G., (M.D.)** An Expository Lexicon of the Terms Ancient and Modern, in Medical and General Science, etc. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Morgan, John, (M.D.)** Practical Lessons in the Nature and Treatment of the Affections produced by the Contagious Diseases, etc., etc. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Napheys, George H.** Modern Medical Therapeutics: A Compendium of Recent Formulæ and Specific Therapeutical Directions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.
- Ord, Wm. M., (M.D.)** The Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline Form and Cohesion. With Observations on the Structure and Mode of Formation of Urinary and other Calculi. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Parkes, Edmund A., (M.D.)** Manual of Practical Hygiene. Prepared especially for use in the Medical Service of the Army. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Pierce, C. H., (M.D.)** Examinations of Drugs, Medicines, etc., as to their Adulterations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.
- Playter, Edward, (M.D.)** The Sanitary Journal. 3 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1874-'5-'6-'7-'9.
- Public Health.** Reports and Papers presented at the Meeting of the American Public Health Association in 1877-1878. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Reynolds' System of Medicine.** With numerous Additions and Illustrations, by Henry Hartshorne, M.D. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879-1880.

*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. General Diseases, and Diseases of the Nervous System.

“ 2. Diseases of the Respiratory and Circulatory Systems.

VOL. 3. Diseases of the Digestive, Blood, Glandular, Urinary, Reproductive and Cutaneous Systems. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.

(MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY—*continued.*)

- Richardson, B. W., (M.D.) Hygeia, City of Health. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Richardson, B. W., (M.D.) Diseases of Modern Life. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Richardson, B. W., (M.D.) Health and Life. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Richardson, B. W., (M.D.) The Future of Sanitary Science. Address delivered before the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. Pamph. London, 1878.
- Richardson, B. W., (M.D.) A Ministry of Health. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Richet, Chas. (M.D.) Physiology and Histology of the Cerebral Convolutions. Also the Poisons of Intellect. Translated by E. P. Fowler, M.D. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Rockwell, A. D., (M.D.) Lectures on Electricity, in its relations to Medicine and Surgery. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Rodwell, G. F. The Birth of Chemistry. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Sayre, Lewis A., (M.D.) Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature. Their Treatment by Suspension, and the Use of the Plaster of Paris Bandage. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Simon, John, (M.D.) Filth-Diseases and their Prevention. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Smith, Edward. Foods. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Smith, Edward. Health. A Handbook for Households and Schools. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Stille, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission; being the General Report of its Work during the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Sutherland, Dr. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Gibraltar, with reference to the Epidemic Cholera in the year 1865. London, 1867.
- Sutherland, Dr. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Malta and Gozo, with reference to the Epidemic Cholera in the year 1865. London, 1867.
- Tuke, Daniel H., (M.D.) Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life: with Chapters on its Prevention. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Valentin, Wm. G. Laboratory Text Book of Practical Chemistry; or, Introduction to Qualitative Analysis. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Wagner, Rudolf. Handbook of Chemical Technology. Translated and Edited from the German, by Wm. Crookes. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Walton, Geo. E., (M.D.) The Mineral Springs of the United States and Canada. With Analysis and Notes on the Prominent Spas of Europe, List of Sea-Side Resorts. Maps. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Wanklyn, J. Alfred, and Chapman, Ernest T. Water-Analysis. Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Watts, Henry. A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. 5 vols.; with Supplement. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Wilson, George, (M.D.) A Handbook of Hygiene. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Wilson, Joseph. (Surgeon U.S.N.) Naval Hygiene. 8vo. With an Appendix—Moving Wounded Men on Shipboard: by Albert C. Gorgas, Surgeon, U. S. Navy. 8vo. Washington, 1870.



(MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY—*continued.*)

**Wood, H. C., (M.D.)** Thermic Fever, or Sunstroke. (Boylston Prize Essay.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

**Woodworth, John M.** Annual Report. Marine Hospital Service, U. S., for 1873. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Wormley, Theo. G., (M.D.)** Micro-Chemistry of Poisons. Including their Physiology, Pathological, and Legal Relations, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1869.

**Army (British)** Medical Department ; Statistical, Sanitary, and Medical Reports. Vol. VII., for the Year 1865. London, 1867.

**Behind the Bars.** On the Treatment of the Insane. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

**“Brain”**: A Journal of Neurology. Edited by Drs. Bucknill, Crichton, Browne, Ferrier, and Hughlings Jackson. Part 1. New York, 1878.

**Colonial Hospitals and Lunatic Asylums.** Report of House of Commons. London, 1864.

**Hand-Book** of Nursing, for Family and General Use. Published under the Direction of the Connecticut Training-School for Nurses. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879.

**Health,** Massachusetts State Board of. Seventh Annual Report of the. 1876.

**Marine Hospital Service of the U. S.** First Annual Report of Supervising Surgeon of. For 1872. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Medical Officers of the United States Navy.** Instructions for. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**Medical Essays.** Compiled from Reports to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. By Medical Officers of the U. S. Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1872-1873.

**Medical and Surgical History** of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-'65. Prepared under the direction of Surgeon-General Joseph K. Barnes, U. S. Army. By Assistant Surgeon-Gen. Otis, U. S. Army.

*Contents* :—

Part 1. Medical Volume and Appendix.

“ 2. Surgical History. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1876.

**Public Health.** Tenth Report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council. With Appendix, 1867. London, 1868.

**Surgical Cases** Treated in the Army of the U. S. From 1865 to 1871. Report on. 4to. Washington, 1871.

## GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

## GEOGRAPHY.

**Admiralty Catalogue of Charts, Plans, Views and Sailing Directions.** 8vo. London, 1872.

**Admiralty Charts.**

*Contents :—*

- Vol. 1. Iceland. Greenland. Arctic Sea. Labrador. Newfoundland.
- “ 2. Gulf of St. Lawrence. Prince Edward Island.
- “ 3. St. Lawrence River.
- “ 4. Canada Lakes and Rivers. Nova Scotia.
- “ 5. Nova Scotia. Fundy Bay.
- “ 6. America. East Coast. U. S. Coast Survey.
- “ 7. Atlantic Ocean. Azores. Madeira. Canaries. Cape Verde.  
South Atlantic. Falkland.
- “ 8. West Indies. Mexico. Honduras. Darien.
- “ 9. Virgin Islands. Haiti. Jamaica. Cuba.
- “ 10. Bahamas. Venezuela. New Granada. Guatemala, etc.
- “ 11. Mexican Gulf. U. S. Coast Survey.
- “ 12. South America. (1.)
- “ 13. South America. (2.)
- “ 14. America. West Coast. (1.)
- “ 15. America. West Coast. (2.)
- “ 16. North America. West Coast. (1.)
- “ 17. South America. West Coast. (2.)

**Arrowsmith's New General Atlas.** 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.

**Atlas, The Library.** One hundred Maps of Modern, Historical, and Classical Geography. Descriptive Letter-press Indices. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Bowen, Emmanuel, (Geographer to His Majesty).** A Complete System of Geography. A Description of all the Countries in the Known World. Showing Situation, Extent, Climate, Soil, etc.; their Principal Buildings, Manufactures and Trade; their Government, Religion, etc. With the Distance and Bearing of all the Principal Towns from one another. Maps. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1747.

**Conarelli's Atlante Veneto.** Folio. Venice, 1690.

**Delisle's Mapped Monde.** A l'Usage du Roy. Folio. Paris, 1720.

**Johnston, Alexander K.** The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. New edition. Folio. Edinburgh, 1856.

**Johnston, Alexander K.** Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, Original and Authentic Maps, etc. Folio. Edinburgh, 1866.

**Johnston, Alexander K.** Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical. A complete General Gazetteer of the World. New edition. 8vo. London, 1867-187-.

(GEOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Laughton**, John Knox. Physical Geography in its Relation to the Prevailing Winds and Currents. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Maps** of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Also the Stars on six Maps. Index to the Principal Places of the World, (Modern), with reference to the Maps. Vol. 1. Folio. London, 1844.
- Markham**, C. R. The Threshold of the Unknown Region. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Maury**, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. Fourteenth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mitchell**, S. A. New General Atlas, containing Maps of the various Countries of the World, Plans of Cities, etc. Folio. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Ogilby**, John, (His Majesty's Cosmographer, etc.) America. The Latest and most Accurate Description of the New World. Containing the Original of the Inhabitants, Remarkable Voyages thither, Conquest of Peru and Mexico, etc. Description of the Several European Plantations, etc., and Plants, Beasts, etc. Adorned with Maps and Sculptures. Folio. London, 1671.
- Ortelli's Atlas**. Folio. London, 1603. (First printed, 1590.)
- Popple's Atlas**. Folio. London, 1733.
- Philippi Cluveri**. Introductionis in Universam Geographiam. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1729.
- Seally**, John. Geographical Dictionary: containing an Accurate Description of the Known World. Maps and Views of the Principal Cities. 2 vols. Small 4to. London, 1781.
- Seutter**, Matthæus. Atlas. Folio. Amsterdam, 1750.
- Smith**, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Somerville**, Mary. Physical Geography. Sixth edition. Revised by H. W. Bates. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Stanford's Map** of Modern London and the Suburbs.
- Wheeler**, J. T. The Geography of Herodotus. Illustrated from Modern Discoveries. 8vo. London, 1854.

## VOYAGES.

- Arctic Regions**. Account of the American Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.
- Arctic Experience**. Containing Captain G. E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift on the Ice-floe. A History of the *Polaris* Expedition, the Cruise of the *Tigress* and Rescue of the *Polaris* Survivors. With a General Arctic Chronology. Edited by E. V. Blake. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Arctic Expedition**, 1875-1876. Under the Command of Captain Sir George Nares. Journals and Proceedings of. Maps and Illustrations. (Parliamentary Papers.) Folio. London, 1877.

## (VOYAGES—continued.)

- Ballantyne**, R. M. *Six Months at the Cape*. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Barrow**, Sir John. *Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions. From 1818 to the Present Time*. 12mo. New York, (N.D.)
- Brassey**, Mrs. *A Voyage in the Sunbeam*. Illustrations. Sixth edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1879.
- Buchan**, Captain, R.N. *A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in H.M. Ships Dorothea and Trent, in 1818; with a Summary of all the Early Attempts to reach the Pacific by Way of the Pole*. By Capt. Beechy, R.N. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Chenery**, (Lieutenant, U.S.N.) *The West Coast of Africa. From Sierra Leone to Cape Lopez*. Illustrations. 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- Circumnavigation of the Globe**. *From the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook*. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- Cook**, Captain James. *A Narrative of his Voyages around the World; with an Account of his Life, etc.* By A. Kippis. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Columbus**, Christopher. *Select Letters of. With other Original Documents relating to his Four Voyages to the New World*. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo. London, 1847.
- D'Auteroche**, Chappe. *A Voyage to California to observe the Transit of Venus, with Description of the Author's Route through Mexico, etc. Also, a Voyage to Newfoundland and Salle, to make Experiments on Le Roy's Time-keepers*. By De Cassini. Map of City of Mexico. 8vo. London, 1778.
- Drake**, Sir Francis. *The Voyages of. Portrait*. Eleventh edition. 16mo. London, 1725.
- Drake**, Sir Francis. *His Voyage: 1595*. By Thomas Maynarde. With the Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico. Edited from the Original MSS. by W. O. Cooley. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Drake**, **Cavendish** and **Dampier**. *Lives and Voyages of*. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- Drake**, Samuel H. *Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast*. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Dufferin**, Earl of. *Letters from High Latitudes. Being some Account of a Voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856*. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1857. 12mo. Toronto, 1872.
- Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi**. By Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Inigues. With Notes and Introduction, by John Gilmary Shea. 4to. Albany, 1861.
- Falconer**, William. *Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli, and on the Apostle's Shipwreck on the Island Melita*. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Hall**, Captain Charles F. *Life with the Esquimaux. Arctic Experience in search of Survivors of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. From May, 1860, to September, 1862*. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1865.



(VOYAGES—*continued.*)

- Harris, John.** A Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels ; consisting of above six hundred of the most Authentic Writers, in English, in Italian, in French, in Latin, in Spanish, etc. Containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, etc., etc. Charts, Maps and Cuts, etc. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1764.
- Hawkins, Sir Richard.** The Observations of, in his Voyage into the South Seas in the year 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by Capt. Drinkwater, R.N. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Hayes, Isaac J.** The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Hayes, Isaac J.** The Land of Desolation, being a Personal Narrative of Observation and Adventures in Greenland. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Hepworth, Geo. H.** Starboard and Port. The *Nettie* along Shore. Map. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Kane, Elisha Kent.** Arctic Explorations. The Second and Last United States Grinnel Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. With Biographical Sketch of the Author. By Charles Shields. 8vo. Hartford, 1871.
- Koldewey, Captain.** The German Arctic Expedition of 1869–1870. And Narrative of the Wreck of the *Hansa* in the Ice. Translated and Abridged by Rev. L. Morcier. Edited by H. W. Bates. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Lamont, James.** Seasons with the Sea Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- Law, Lieut., (R.N.)** Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes and Descending the Amazon. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Lidstone, William.** Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Lindley, Thos.** Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, with Sketches of the Country, etc. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Major, Richd. H.** The Discoveries of Prince Henry, the Navigator, and their Results. Portraits and Maps. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Markham, Captain A. H., (R.N.)** A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. With an Account of the Rescue of the Crew of the *Polaris*. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Markham, Captain A. H., (R.N.)** The Great Frozen Sea. A Personal Narrative of the Voyage of the *Alert*, during the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76. Illustrations. Map. 8vo. London, 1878.
- McClintock, Captain.** Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- McDougall, George F.** The Eventful Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship *Resolute*, to the Arctic Regions, in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1852, 1853, 1854. 8vo. London, 1857.

## (VOYAGES—continued.)

- Middleton**, Captain. Vindication of His Conduct in a Voyage on board H.M. Ship *Furnace*, for Discovering a North-West Passage, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1743.
- Milner**, John, and **Brierley**, O. W. Cruise of H.M.S. *Galatea*. Captain H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh. 1867-68. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Nordenskjöld**, Adolf Erik. The Arctic Voyages of: 1858-1879. Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. London, 1879.
- North Polar Expedition**, Narrative of the: U.S. Ship *Polaris*; Captain C. F. Hall. Edited by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U.S.N. Illustrations. 8vo. Washington, 1876.
- North-West**, The. Narratives of Voyages Towards. In search of a Passage to Cathay and India: 1496 to 1631. With Selections from the Early Records of the East India Company, etc. By Thomas Rundall. Map. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Parry**, Sir W. E. Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- Pryer**, Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship, *Tegetthoff*, in the years 1872-74. Translated from the German. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Shelvocke**, Capt. J. A Voyage Round the World in the Years 1719, '20, '21, '22. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1726.
- Spry**, W. J. J., (R.N.) The Cruise of the *Challenger*. Voyages over many Seas: Scenes in many Lands. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1877.
- Vancouver**, Captain George. A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World; in which the coast of North-west America has been carefully examined and surveyed; principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans; performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795. New edition. Views and Charts. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Wild**, John James. At Anchor: a Narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore, during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*. From 1772 to 1876. Illustrations by the Author. 4to. London, 1878.
- Wilkes**, Charles. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.

---

 TRAVELS IN GENERAL.

- America**, Picturesque; or the Land we Live in. Illustrated. 3 vols.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel. Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Bartlett**, W. H. Footsteps of Our Lord and His Apostles in Syria, Greece, and Italy. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Barry**, Capt. W. J. Up and Down; or Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.

(TRAVELS IN GENERAL—*continued.*)

- Bates, W. H.** Illustrated Travels. A Record of Discovery, Geography and Adventure. Edited by W. H. Bates. 3 vols. 4to. London, (N.D.)
- Beltrami, D. C.** A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi River, etc., etc. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Vol. 1, Europe.      |      Vol. 2, America.
- Bird, Isabella L.** Hawaian Archipelago : Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Bird, Isabella L.** A Lady's Ride in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1879-80.
- Brassey, Mrs.** Sunshine and Storm in the East ; or, Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Brooks, James.** A Seven Months' Run Up and Down, and Around the World. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Campbell, J. F.** My Circular Notes. Extracts from Journals, Letters sent Home, etc., while Travelling Westwards Round the World ; from July 6, 1874, to July 6, 1875. Illustrations. 2 vols. in one. New York, (N.D.)
- Campion, J. S.** On the Frontier (U.S.). Reminiscences of Wild Sports. Personal Adventures, etc. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Carlile, A. D.** Round the World in 1870. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Cecil, Lord Eustace.** Impressions of Life at Home and Abroad. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Cheever, H. T.** The Island World of the Pacific. Personal Narrative of Travel through the Sandwich Islands, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Dilke, Charles Wentworth.** Greater Britain. A Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries, during 1866-7. Two vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Dufferin, Lady.** Lisplings from Low Latitudes. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Duncan, J. M.** Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818-19. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.
- Edwards, Amelia B.** Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys : a Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Farley, J. Lewis.** Egypt, Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Frost, Thomas.** Half-Hours with the Early Explorers. Illustrated. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Hazard, Samuel.** Cuba ; With Pen and Pencil. Illustrated. 8vo. Hartford, 1871.
- Kingsley, Charles.** At Last. A Christmas in the West Indies. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Latrobe, C. T.** The Rambler in North America, 1832-33. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Lorne, Marquis of.** A Trip to the Tropics, and Home Through America. Frontispiece and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1867.
- MacGahan, J. A.** Under the Northern Lights. Illustrations by G. R. De Wilde. 8vo. London, 1876.

(TRAVELS IN GENERAL—*continued.*)

- Mereweather**, Henry A. By Sea and Land. A Trip through Egypt, India, Australia, America. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Murphy**, John M. Rambles in North-Western America. From the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains, etc., etc. Map. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Perkins**, E. T. Na Motu; or, Reef Rovings in the South Seas. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Pike**, Nicholas. Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of Aphanapteryx. Personal Experiences in and around the Island of Mauritius. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Prime**, E. D. G. Treasury of Travel and Adventure in North and South America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Prime**, E. D. G. Around the World. Sketches of Travel through many Lands. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Pumpelly**, Raphael Across America and Asia; Notes of a five years' Journey Around the World. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Seward**, W. H. Travels Around the World. Edited by O. R. Seward. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Shah** of Persia's Diary, kept during his Journey to Europe in 1878. Translated from the Persian, by A. H. Schindler and Baron Louis de Norman. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Simpson**, Sir George. Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the years 1841-2. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Simpson**, William. Meeting the Sun. A Journey All Round the World, through Egypt, China, Japan, and California. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Taylor**, Bayard. Travels. Household edition. 10 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Europe, (seen with knapsack and staff).

" 2. India, China and Japan.

" 3. Lands of the Saracen.

" 4. By-ways of Europe.

" 5. Home and Abroad. First series.

Vol. 6. Home and Abroad. Second series.

" 7. Greece and Russia.

" 8. Sweden, Lapland and Norway.

" 9. California and Mexico.

" 10. Africa.

**Thomson**, J. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Treasury of Travel and Adventure.** Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1865.

**Waterton**, Charles. Wanderings in South America, the North-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824. Illustrations. New edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by Rev. J. G. Wood. 8vo. London, 1879.

## EUROPE: TRAVELS IN.

**Adams**, W. H. D. The Mediterranean Illustrated. Picturesque Views and Descriptions of the Cities, Shores, and Islands. 4to. London, 1877.



(EUROPE: TRAVELS IN—*continued.*)

- Baird, H. M. *Modern Greece. Narrative of Residence and Travels.* 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Barkley, H. C. *Bulgaria before the War. Seven Years' Experience of European Turkey and its Inhabitants.* 8vo. London, 1877.
- Barkley, H. C. *Between the Danube and the Black Sea; or, Five Years in Bulgaria.* Map. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Barry, Herbert. *Russia in 1870.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Blackburn, Henry. *The Harz Mountains.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Borrow, Geo. *The Bible in Spain; or, Journeys, Adventures, etc., of an Englishman attempting to Circulate the Scriptures.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Borrow, Geo. *The Zincali. An Account of the Gypsies of Spain.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Browne, J. Ross. *The Land of Thor. Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Buchanan, Robert. *The Land of Lorne; or, a Poet's Adventures in the Scottish Hebrides, etc.* Two vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Burritt, Elihu. *A Walk from London to Land's End, and Back. With Notes by the Way.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Burritt, Elihu. *Walks in the Black Country and in the Green Border-Land.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- Burton, Richard F. *Ultima Thule; or, a Summer in Iceland. Historical Introduction. Maps and Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Castelar, Emilio. *Old Rome and New Italy.* Translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Creagh, Jas. *Over the Borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. A Journey through Hungary, Slavonia, Servia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, etc., in 1875.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Curzon, Robt. *Visits to Monasteries in the Levant.* 8vo. London, 1865.
- De Lagny, Germain. *The Knout and the Russians; or, the Muscovite Empire, the Czar and his People.* Translated by J. Bridgeman. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- De Sanctis, L. *Rome, Christian and Papal.* 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Dixon, W. H. *Free Russia. Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Dixon, W. H. *The Switzers.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Eaton, Charlotte A. *Rome in the Nineteenth Century. A Complete Account of the Ancient City, the Monuments of Modern Times, etc.* Fifth edition. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1860.
- Edwards, M. Betham. *A Year in Western France.* 8vo. London, 1877.
- Elliot, Frances. *Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1871.
- English Photographs.* By an American. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Europe Illustrated: its Picturesque Scenes and Places of Note.* Described by John Sherer. Engravings by Turner, Allom, Bartlett, Leitch, etc. First series. (N.D.)  
—FRANCE, BELGIUM, AND THE RHINE.

(EUROPE : TRAVELS IN—*continued.*)

- Evans**, Arthur J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on Foot, during the Insurrection, August and September, 1875. Historical View of Bosnia, and a Glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, and the Ancient Republic of Ragusa. Map and Illustrations. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Falconer**, William. Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Casarea to Puteoli; and on the Apostle's Shipwreck on the Island Melita. Third edition. With Notes. By Thomas Falconer. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Fox**, Hon. G. B., (Asst. Sec. U. S. Navy). Narrative of his Mission to Russia in 1866. From the Journal of J. F. Loubat. Portraits. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Gautier**, Théophile. Constantinople. Translated from the French by Robt. H. Gould. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Hall**, Newman. Land of the Forum and the Vatican. 12mo. London, 1868.
- Hamerton**, P. G. A Painter's Camp. In England, Scotland and France. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Hare**, A. J. C. Walks in Rome. Second American edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Hare**, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. Illustrations. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Hare**, A. J. C. Days near Rome. Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1875.
- Harrison**, Jas. A. Greek Vignettes. A Sail in the Greek Seas, in the Summer of 1877. 12mo. Boston, 1878.
- Havard**, Henry. The Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee. A Voyage to the Picturesque Side of Holland. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Havard**, Henry. Picturesque Holland; a Journey in the Provinces of Friesland, Groningen, etc. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Hay**, John. Castillian Days. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Head**, Sir F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Helps**, Arthur. Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Horner**, Susan and Joanna. Walks in Florence. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Jennings**, Louis J. Field Paths and Green Lanes. Country Walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Keshub**, Chunder Sen's English Visits. Edited by Sophia Dobson Collett. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Kingsman**, A. Over Volcanoes; or, Through France and Spain in 1871. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Kohr**, J. G. England, Wales and Scotland. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Latouche**, John. Travels in Portugal. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Macaulay**, James. Ireland in 1872. A Tour of Observation. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Marsh**, John B. Stories of Venice and the Venetians. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Murray**, E. C. Grenville. Round about France. 8vo. London, 1878.

(EUROPE: TRAVELS IN—*continued.*)

- Sala**, Geo. A. *Paris Herself Again: in 1878-79. Illustrations.* By Bertall, Cham, etc. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Shaw**, George. *Tourists' Picturesque Guide to Great Britain and Ireland.* Specially prepared for the use of American Tourists. 12mo. Boston, (N.D.)
- Stephen**, Leslie. *The Playgrounds of Europe.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Symonds**, John A. *Sketches and Studies in Southern Europe.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Taine**, H. *Italy: Rome and Naples.* Translated from the French. Fourth edition. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Taine**, H. *Italy: Florence and Venice.* Translated from the French. Fourth edition. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Tozer**, H. F. *Researches in the Highlands of Turkey.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Tyndall**, John. *Mountaineering in 1861. A Vacation Tour.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Tyndall**, John. *Hours of Exercise in the Alps.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Walking Tour Round Ireland**, in 1865. By "An Englishman." 8vo. London, 1867.
- Warner**, Charles D. *In the Levant.* Fourth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- Watts**, Mrs. Howitt. *An Art Student in Munich.* Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Wey**, Francis. *Rome.* 345 Engravings. With an Introduction by W. W. Story. Folio. London, 1873.
- Wyse**, Sir Thomas. *Impressions of Greece, with an Introduction.* By Miss Wyse. And Letters from Greece to Friends at Home. 8vo. London, 1871.

## ASIA.

- Alcock**, Sir Rutherford. *The Capital of the Tycoon. A Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Atkinson**, Thomas W. *Oriental and Western Siberia. A Narrative of Seven Years' Exploration and Adventures.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel W. *Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Baker**, Lieut.-Col. James. *Turkey. Maps.* 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Bellew**, H. W. *Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Major Lumsden; with an Account of the Country and People.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Besant**, Walter, and **Palmer**, E. H. *Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin.* 12mo. London, 1871.
- Bowring**, Sir John. *The Kingdom and People of Siam, with a Narrative of the Mission to that country in 1855.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Bowring**, L. *Eastern Experiences.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bryce**, James. *Transcaucasia and Ararat, in 1876.* Map. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Burnaby**, Fred. Capt., (R.H.G.) *A Ride to Khiva; Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. Maps, etc.* Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1877.

## (ASIA—continued.)

- Burton**, Richard F., and **Drake**, Chas. F. T. *Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, The Anti-Libanus, The Northern Libanus, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Burton**, Richard F. *The Gold Mines of Midian, and the Ruined Midianite Cities. A Fortnight's Tour in North-Western Arabia.* 8vo. London, 1878.
- Bush**, Richard J. *Reindeer, Dogs, and Snowshoes. A Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations, made in the years 1865-66-67.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Conder**, Lieut. Claude R., (R.E.) *Tent work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. Illustrations by J. W. Whympers.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Davis**, John Francis. *The Chinese. A General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. *The Holy Land. Illustrated. Third edition.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Doolittle**, Justus. *Social Life of the Chinese: A Daguerreotype of Daily Life in China. Edited by the Rev. Paxton Hood.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Forbes**, Capt. C. J. F. S. *British Burmah and its People: being Sketches of Native Manners and Customs.* 8vo. London, 1878.
- Forsyth**, Capt. J. *The Highlands of Central Asia.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Grattan**, Geary. *Through Asiatic Turkey: A Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. Map and Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Hamlin**, Cyrus. *Among the Turks.* 8vo. London, 1878.
- Hellwald**, Frederick Von. *The Russians in Central Asia. A Critical Examination, down to the Present Time, of the Geography and History of Central Asia. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Colonel T. Wigman. Map.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Herbert**, Lady. *Cradle Lands.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Humbert**, Aimé. *Japan and the Japanese. Illustrated. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Edited by H. W. Bates.* Fol. London, 1874.
- Jarvis**, Thomas S. *Letters from East Longitudes; Sketches of Travel in Egypt, the Holy Land, etc.* 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Ker**, David. *On the Road to Khiva. Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Layard**, A. H. *Nineveh and Babylon. Narrative of a Second Expedition to Assyria.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- Layard**, A. H. *Nineveh and its Remains.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lynch**, Lieut., U.S.N. *Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Maps and Illustrations.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- MacGregor**, J. *The Rob Roy on the Jordan. Third edition.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Macleod**, Norman. *Days in North India.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Mandeville**, Sir John. *The Voiage and Travaile of. Which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Ind. With an Introduction and Glossary by J. O. Halliwell.* 8vo. London, 1866.



\* (ASIA—*continued.*)

- Martineau**, Harriet. *Eastern Life, Past and Present.* Illustrations. New edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Matheson**, John. *England to Delhi. A Narrative of Indian Travel.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Medhurst**, W. H. *The Foreigner in Far Cathay.* 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Mossman**, Samuel. *New Japan: Its Annals during the past Twenty Years.* With Maps. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Newman**, John P. *The Thrones and Palaces of Babylon and Nineveh: from Sea to Sea. A Thousand Miles on Horseback.* Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Oliphant**, Lawrence. *Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857-8-9.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Palestine**, Our Work in. Issued by Committee of Palestine Exploration Fund. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Porter**, J. L. *Five Years in Damascus; with Travels in Palmyra, etc.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Russell**, William H. *The Prince of Wales' Tour. A Diary in India.* With some accounts of the Visits of H.R.H., to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. Illustrations by Sydney P. Hall. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Ser Marco Polo.** *The Book of. Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East.* Newly Translated by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Smith**, George. *Assyrian Discoveries. An Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874.* Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Spalding**, J. W. *Japan and Around the World. An Account of Three Visits to the Japanese Empire, with Sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, etc.* 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Thomson**, Wm. M. *The Land and the Book; or, Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners, Customs and Scenery of the Holy Land.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Thomson**, Wm. M. *The Land and the Book; or, Biblical Illustrations, drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land, Southern Palestine and Jerusalem.* Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Thomson**, Andrew. *In the Holy Land.* Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Tristram**, H. B. *The Land of Moab. With a Chapter on the Persian Palace of Mashita.* By Jas. Ferguson. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Turkey:** being Sketches from Life. By "The Roving Englishman." New edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Vambery**, Arminius. *Travels in Central Asia in 1863.* 8vo. London, 1864.
- Vambery**, Arminius. *Sketches of Central Asia. Additional Chapters on my Travels, Adventures, and on the Ethnology of Central Asia.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Vambery**, Arminius. *History of Bokhara.* 8vo. London, 1873.

(ASIA—*continued.*)

- Vamberg**, Arminius. *Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Van Lennap**, Henry J. *Bible Lands : their Modern Customs and Manners. Illustrative of Scripture. Maps and Illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Vincent**, Frank. *The Land of the White Elephant. A Personal Narrative of Travel in Burmah, Siam, Cambodia and Cochin-China.* 1871-72. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Warburton**, Elliot. *The Crescent and the Cross; or, Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel.* Seventeenth edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Warren**, Chas., Captain, (R.E.) *Underground Jerusalem : The Principal Difficulties of its Exploration and the Results. With a Narrative of an Expedition through the Jordan Valley, and a Visit to the Samaritans.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Warner**, Charles D. *Mummies and Moslems.* 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- Wood**, Herbert. *The Shores of Lake Aral.* Map. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Wilson**, Capt., and **Warren**, Capt. *The Recovery of Jerusalem. A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. With an Introduction by Arthur P. Stanley. Edited by Walter Morrison.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Wilson**, Andrew. *The Abode of Snow. A Tour from Chinese Thibet in the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya.* (Reprinted from *Blackwood.*) Map. 8vo. New York, 1875.

---

#### AFRICA.

- Adams**, W. H. D. *The Land of the Nile ; or, Egypt Past and Present.* Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Anderson**, C. J. *The Lion and the Elephant.* Edited by L. Lloyd. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Baines**, Thomas. *Explorations in South-West Africa. An Account of a Journey in 1861-1862, from Walvisch Bay on the Western Coast, to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Baines**, Thomas. *The Gold Regions of South Eastern Africa. With Biographical Sketch of the Author. Portrait, Map, and Illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1877.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel W. *Ismaila. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa, for the Suppression of the Slave Trades, Organized by Ismaila, Khedive of Egypt. With Maps and Illustration.* 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Barth**, Henry. *Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, etc.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Burton**, R. F. *The Lake Regions of Central Africa. A Picture of Exploration.* 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Cameron**, V. L., Commander, (R.N.) *Across Africa. Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.

(AFRICA—*continued.*)

- Cumming**, R. G. *Five Years' Adventures in South Africa.* Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Davis**, N. *Carthage and her Remains.* 8vo. New York, 1861.
- Du Chaillu**, Paul B. *Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa.* With Accounts of the Manners of the People, the Chase of the Gorilla, etc. Illustrated. Revised and Enlarged edition. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Du Chaillu**, Paul B. *Stories of the Gorilla Country.* Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Du Chaillu**, Paul B. *Wild Life Under the Equator.* Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Du Chaillu**, Paul B. *A Journey to Ashango Land, and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa.* Map and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Ellis**, Wm. *Three Visits to Madagascar during the Years 1853-54-56.* Including a Journey to the Capital, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Faulkner**, Henry. *Elephant Haunts.* A Sportsman's Narrative of the Search for Dr Livingstone. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Gillmore**, Parker. *The Great Thirst Land.* A Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Kalahari Desert. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Grey**, Hon. Mrs. *Journal of a Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, etc., in the suite of Prince and Princess of Wales.* 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Hamley**, W. G. *A New Sea and an Old Land.* Visit to Egypt, 1869. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Jones**, Foulkes. *Egypt in its Biblical Relations.* 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Kinglake**, Alex. Wm. *Eothen; or, Traces of Travel Brought Home from the East.* New edition. 12mo. Toronto, 1871.
- Klunzinger**, C. B., (M.D.) *Upper Egypt: its People and its Products.* The Manners, Customs, etc., of the People of the Nile Valley, the Desert and the Red Sea Coast, etc. Prefatory Notice by Dr. George Schweinfurth. Illus. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Lenoir**, Paul. *The Fayoum; or, Artists in Egypt.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lepsius**, Richard. *Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai.* Translated by L. and J. R. Horner. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Livingstone**, David. *Popular Account of Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Livingstone**, David. *Last Journals of, in Central Africa.* From 1865 to his Death. With a Narrative of his Last Moments, etc., obtained from his Servants, Chama and Susi. By Horace Waller. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Mackenzie**, John. *Ten Years North of the Orange River.* A story of every-day life and work among the South African Tribes, from 1859 to 1869. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Nolle**, John. *South Africa, Past and Present: A Short History of the European Settlements at the Cape.* 8vo. London, 1877.

(AFRICA—*continued.*)

- Palgrave**, Wm. Gifford. Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Palmer**, E. H. The Desert of the Exodus. Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings; undertaken in connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Plowden**, Walter C. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, with an account of a Mission to Raz-Ali in 1848. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Park**, Mungo. Life and Travels. With a Chapter on Recent Discovery in Africa. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Roche**, Harriet A. On Trek in the Transvaal; or, Over Berg and Veldt in South Africa. Map of Route. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Speke**, John H. Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Stephens**, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Stephens**, J. L. Notes of Travel in Egypt and Nubia, with an Account of the Suez Canal. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Schweinfurth**, George. The Heart of Africa. Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa, from 1868 to 1871. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With Introduction by Winwood Reade. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Sketchley**, J. A. Dahomey As It Is. A Narrative of Eight Months' Residence, etc. With an Appendix on Ashantee, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Stanley**, H. M. How I Found Livingstone. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Stanley**, Henry M. Through the Dark Continent; or, the Sources of the Nile. Around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. Portrait. Maps and Illustrations. Two vols. in one. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Sullivan**, G. L. Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters, and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Taylor**, Bayard. Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Whately**, Mary L. Letters from Egypt to Plain Folks at Home. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Zincke**, F. Barham. Egypt of the Pharoahs and of the Kediye. 8vo. London, 1871.

---

 NORTH AMERICA.

- Benjamin**, S. G. W. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Catlin**, George. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.



(NORTH AMERICA—*continued.*)

- De Chastellux**, (Marquis.) Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781 and 1782. Translated from the French, by an English Gentleman. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.
- Duncan**, J. M. Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818-19. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.
- Early Voyages** Up and Down the Mississippi. By Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Inigues. With Notes and Introduction, by John Gilmary Shea. 4to. Albany, 1861.
- Kohl**, J. G. Ketchie-Gami. Wanderings Round Lake Superior. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Latrobe**, C. T. The Rambler in North America, 1832-33. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Stuart**, James. Three Years in North America. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- Vivian**, A. Pendarves. Wanderings in the Western Land. Illustrations by Albert Bierstadt and the Author. Maps. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Wansey**, Henry. America: An Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. 12mo. Salisbury, 1798.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

- Bates**, H. W. The Naturalist on the River Amazon. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Belt**, Thomas. The Naturalist in Nicaragua. A Narrative of a Residence at the Gold Mines of Chontales; Journeys in the Savannahs and Forests, with Observations on Animals and Plants, in reference to the Theory of Evolution of Living Forms. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Beerbohm**, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Fletcher**, Jas. C., and **Kidder**, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. Illustrations. Ninth edition; revised to date. 8vo. Boston, 1879.
- Gallenga**, A. The Pearl of the Antilles. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Gill**, Wm. Gems from the Coral Islands. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Humboldt**, Alexander Von. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799-1804. Translated from the French by Ellen Maria Williams. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- In the Tropics**, (San Domingo). By a Settler. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Keller**, Franz. The Amazon and Maderia Rivers. Sketches from the Note Book of an Explorer. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1874.
- Mann**, Mrs. Horace. Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants. From the Spanish of Sarmiento. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Marcoy**, Paul. Travels in South America. From the Pacific to the Atlantic. 525 Illustrations and 10 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1875.
- Masters**, Geo. C. At Home with the Patagonians. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

(CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA—*continued.*)

- Morlet, Arthur.** Travels in Central America, including Accounts of some Regions Unexplored since the Conquest. Translated from the French, by Mrs M. F. Squier. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Orton, James.** The Andes and the Amazon. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Stephens, John L.** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Stephens, John L.** Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Stephens, John L.** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Twelfth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Stevenson, W. B.** An Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Squier, E. G.** The States of Central America: their Geography, Topography, Climate, Resources, etc. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- Squier, E. G.** Nicaragua: Its People, Scenery, Monuments, etc., and Proposed Canal. With one hundred Original Maps and Engravings. Revised edition. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Squier, E. G.** Peru. Incidents of Travel and Explorations in the Land of the Incas. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Wilson, R. A.** Mexico: Its Peasants and its Priests. 8vo. New York, 1856.

## CANADA: TRAVELS IN.

- Adams, A. Leith.** Field and Forest Rambles in Eastern Canada. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Ballantyne, R. M.** The Pioneers. A Tale of the Western Wilderness, Illustrative of the Adventures and Discoveries of Sir Alexander Mackenzie. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Barret-Leonard, C. E.** Travels in British Columbia, with a Narrative of a Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Begg, Alexander.** Dot it Down. Story of Life in the North-West. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Butler, Major W. F.** The Great Lone Land. A Narrative of Travel in the North-West. With Illustrations and Route Map. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Butler, Major W. F.** The Wild North Land. Winter Journey across Northern North America. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Dashwood, Richard L.** Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Dawson, S. J.** Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. 4to. Toronto, 1858.
- Geike, Cunningham.** Life in the Woods: A True Story of the Canadian Bush. 8vo. London, 1873.

(CANADA : TRAVELS IN—*continued.*)

- Grant**, G. M. Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Hallock**, Chas. The Fishing Tourist. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Hardy**, Capt. Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Dominion. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Hind**, Henry Youle. Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. 4to. Toronto, 1859.
- Hind**, Henry Youle. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857; and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploration Expedition of 1858. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Horetzky**, Charles. Canada on the Pacific. Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.
- Huyshe**, Capt. G. L. The Red River Expedition. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Mayne**, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, with Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Milton**, Viscount, and **Cheadle**, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land, being a Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Moodie**, Susanna. Roughing it in the Bush; or, Forest Life in Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Palliser**, Captain. Exploration of North-Western British America during the years 1857-'8-'9 and '60. Folio. London, 1863.
- Philpot**, Harvey J. Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Poole**, Francis. Queen Charlotte Islands. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by John W. Lyndon. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Rowcraft**, Charles. Tales of the Colonies; or, the Adventures of an Emigrant. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Simpson**, Thos. The Arctic (H. B. Territory) Explorer. By Alex. Simpson. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Southesk**, Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary of Travel, etc., through the H. B. Company's Territories in 1859 and 1860. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Stainer**, W. The Gentleman Emigrant, his Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Voyage du Canada**. Dans les années 1795, 1796, et 1797. Traduit de l'Anglaise, d'Isaac Weld. (Map.) Vol. I. 8vo. Paris, XI.

## UNITED STATES : TRAVELS IN.

- Bachelder**, John B. Popular Resorts, (U.S.) and How to Reach Them. Illustrated. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Bell**, Wm. New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the Survey of the Southern Pacific in 1867-68. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

(UNITED STATES : TRAVELS IN—*continued.*)

- Bowles**, Samuel. Across the Continent. A Stage Ride over the Plains to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons and the Pacific States, in the Summer of 1865. New edition. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Brace**, Charles Ewing. The New West, or California in 1867-68. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Browne**, J. Ross. Adventures in the Apache Country. A Tour through Arizona and Sonora ; with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Chester**, G. J. Transatlantic Sketches in the West Indies, South America, Canada and the United States. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Combe**, George. Notes on the United States, during a Phrenological Visit in 1838-39-40. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Cozzens**, Samuel W. The Marvellous Country ; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' Home. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Dall**, William H. Alaska and its Resources. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- DeWarville**, J. P. B. New Travels in the United States. 8vo. Dublin, 1792. (Also bound up with same volume,) "Some Information Respecting America." By Thos. Cooper. Map. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- Disturnell**, J. Sailing on the Great Lakes and Rivers of America. Description of Lakes Erie, Huron, Michigan, St. Lawrence, etc. Also, the Copper, Iron and Silver Region of Lake Superior. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
- Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. New America. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Dodge**, Richard I. (Lieut.-Col., U.S.A.) The Hunting Grounds of the Great West ; a Description of the Plains, Game, Indians, etc. With Introductions by Wm. Blackmore. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Dunraven**, Earl of. The Great Divide. Travels in the Upper Yellowstone, in the Summer of 1874. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Faron**, H. B. Sketches of America. A Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Gillmore**, Parker. Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hall**, Captain Basil. Travels in North America in the Years 1827 and 1828. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Hittel**, John S. The Resources of California, comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, Climate, etc., etc. Fourth edition. 8vo. San Francisco, 1868.
- Impressions of the West and South**, during a Six Weeks' Holiday. By W. K. 8vo. Toronto, 1858.
- King**, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8vo. London, 1872.
- King**, Edward, and **Champney**, J. W. The Southern States of North America. A Record of Journeys. 8vo. London, 1875.



(UNITED STATES : TRAVELS IN—*continued.*)

- Lanier**, Sidney. Florida : its Scenery, Climate and History. With an Account of Charleston, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- Lester**, John E. The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to See and How to See It. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Ludlow**, F. H. The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travel Across the Plains and in Oregon. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Lyell**, Sir Charles. A Second Visit to the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Macaulay**, James. Across the Ferry. First Impressions of America and its People. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Marryatt**, Captain. Second Series of a Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Melish**, John. Travels through the United States of America, in the years 1806-7, and 1809-10-11. Also, Travels through Britain, Ireland, and Canada, till 1815. 8vo. Belfast, 1818.
- Murray**, Hon. C. A. Travels in North America, in the years 1834, 1835, 1836. Including a Summer Residence with the Pawnees, and a Visit to Cuba and the Azores. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Nash**, William. Oregon ; There and Back, in 1877. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Olmsted**, F. L. A Journey in the Sea Board Slave States, with remarks on their Economy. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Parkman**, Francis. The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Sixth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1875.
- Price**, Sir R. L. The Two Americas. An Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. Illustrated. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Rae**, W. F. Westward by Rail. A Journey to San Francisco and Visit to the Mormons. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Ryan**, Wm. R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Schoolcraft**, Henry W. Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake—the Source of the River. Maps. 8vo. New York, 1834.
- Sullivan**, Edward. Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Swan**, Jas. G. The North-west Coast ; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Townshend**, Capt. F. T. Wild Life in Florida. With a Visit to Cuba. Illustrations. Map. 8vo. London, 1875.
- White**, John. Sketches from America. Part 1, Canada. Part 2, Pic-Nic to the Rocky Mountains. Part 3, The Irish in America. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Whymper**, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska. 8vo. London, 1868.

## AUSTRALIA : TRAVELS IN.

- Barker, Lady.** *Station Life in New Zealand.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Campbell, Mrs. A.** *Rough and Smooth ; or, Ho! for an Australian Gold Field.* 8vo. Quebec, 1865.
- Forrest, John.** *Explorations in Australia.* 1. In search of Dr. Leichardt and Party. 2. From Perth to Adelaide, around the Great Australian Bight. 3. From Champion Bay, across the Desert to Adelaide. With Appendix on Western Australia. Portrait. Maps. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Glimpses of Life in Victoria.** By a Resident. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Kennedy, David.** *Colonial Travel : Four Years' Tour Through Australia, New Zealand, Canada, etc.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876.
- Powell-Baden, George S.** *New Homes for the Old Country. A Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries and the Natural History of, Australia and New Zealand.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Ranken, W. H. L.** *The Dominion of Australia. An Account of its Foundation.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Trollope, Anthony.** *Australia and New Zealand.* Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Warburton, Col. P. E.** *Journey across the Western Interior of Australia.* Introduction by C. H. Eden. Edited by H. W. Bates. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1875.

## BELLES LETTRES.

- Æschylus** By Reginald S. Copleston. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Æschylus.** *The Tragedies of.* Literally translated. By Theodore Alois Buckley. Notes and Introduction. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Anti-Jacobine Review, The.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809-1811.  
Vol. 1. January to April, 1809. | Vol. 2. May to August, 1811.
- Adams, W. H. D.** *Temples, Tombs, and Monuments of Ancient Greece and Rome.* Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Adams, W. Davenport.** *Dictionary of English Literature. A Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Adams, W. H. D.** *Woman's Work and Worth, etc. With Chapters on the Higher Education and Employment of Women.* 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Addison, Joseph.** *His Works, with Notes by Richard Hurd.* New Edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Allibone, S. Austin.** *A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors. From the Earliest Accounts to the latter half of the 19th Century.* 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Alison, Sir Archibald.** *Essays, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous.* 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**Aristophanes.** The Comedies of. Translated, with Notes, etc., by William James Hickie. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847-1874.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. The Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, and Birds.

“ 2. Lysistrata, The Thesmophorizusæ, Frogs, Ecclesiazusæ, and Plutus.

**Aristotle.** Treatise on Rhetoric; literally translated. With Hobbes' Analysis, etc. Also, the Poetic; literally translated; with Analysis, etc. By Theodore Buckley. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Arnold, Edwin.** The Poets of Greece. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Arnold, Thomas,** (Late Head Master of Rugby). Miscellaneous Works; collected and republished. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Arnold, Matthew.** Poems by. 8vo. New York, 1878.

**Arnold, Matthew.** Mixed Essays. 8vo. London, 1879.

*Contents:—*

Democracy.

Equality.

Irish Catholicism and British Liberalism.

“Porro Unum est Necessarium.”

A Guide to English Literature.

Falkland.

A French Critic on Milton.

A French Critic on Goethe.

George Sand.

**Arnold, Edwin.** The Light of Asia; or, the Great Renunciation. Being the Life and Teaching of Guatama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. 8vo. Boston, 1880.

**Bagehot, Walter.** Literary Studies of; with a Prefatory Memoir. Edited by Richard H. Hatton. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Bancroft, George.** Literary and Historical Miscellanies. 8vo. New York, 1855.

**Bardsley, Chas. W.** Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. 8vo. London, 1880.

**Barrington, Davies.** Miscellaneous. Small 4to. London, 1781.

**Barker, E. H.** The Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the Authorship of Junius's Letters Disproved: some Inquiry into the Claims of Charles Loyd; Observations on the Style of the Writings of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, etc. 8vo. London, 1828.

**Belcher, Lady.** The Mutineers of the “Bounty.” 8vo. New York, 1871.

**Beers, Henry A.** A Century of American Literature: 1776-1876. 8vo. New York, 1878.

**Besant, Walter.** The French Humourists, from the Twelfth to the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Beeton's** Great Book of Poetry, from Cædmon and King Alfred's Beethius, to Brown-ing and Tennyson. Also separate Selections of American Poems, with Biographical Notes of Poets. Edited by S. O. Beeton. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Beeton's** Public Speaker. Collection of British and Foreign Eloquence. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Blackie, John Stuart.** *Hore Hellenicæ. Essays and Discussions on Greek Philology and Antiquity.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Blackie, John Stuart.** *Self-Culture, Intellectual, Physical and Moral.* Second edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Blackie, John Stuart.** *The Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876.
- Blackie, John Stuart.** *The Wise Men of Greece, in a Series of Dialogues.* 8vo. London, 1877.
- Blake, William.** *A Critical Essay.* By Algernon Charles Swinburne. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Blavatsky, H. P.** *Isis Unveiled. A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology.* Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1877.

*Contents :—*

Vol. 1. Science.

Vol. 2. Theology.

- Boccaccio.** *Il Decameron. Portrait.* 8vo. 1761.
- Bridge, Christina.** *History of French Literature.* Adapted from the French of M. Demosseot. 12mo. London, 1874.
- British Modern Essayists.** Rev. Sydney Smith, T. Noon Talfourd, and James Stephens. 3 vols. complete in 1. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Brittaine, George.** *Irish Priests and English Landlords.* Revised by Heny Seddall. Second edition. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- British Poets.** 130 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

*Contents :—*

Skelton. 3 vols.  
 Surrey, Wyatt.  
 Spencer. 5 vols.  
 Shakespeare, Donne, Herbert.  
 Herrick. 2 vols.  
 Vaughan.  
 Milton. 3 vols.  
 Marvell.  
 Butler. 2 vols.  
 Dryden. 5 vols.  
 Parnell and Tickell.  
 Pope. 3 vols.  
 Prior. 2 vols.  
 Swift. 3 vols.  
 Gay. 2 vols.  
 Churchill. 3 vols.  
 Collins, Beattie.  
 Chatterton. 2 vols.

Young. 2 vols.  
 Cowper. 3 vols.  
 Gray, Falconer.  
 Thomson. 2 vols.  
 Goldsmith, Akenside, Watts, Keats.  
 Burns. 3 vols.  
 Coleridge. 3 vols.  
 White.  
 Scott. 9 vols.  
 Byron. 10 vols.  
 Shelley. 4 vols.  
 Moore. 6 vols.  
 Southey. 10 vols.  
 Wordsworth. 7 vols.  
 Montgomery. 5 vols.  
 Campbell.  
 Hood. 5 vols.  
 Ballads. 8 vols.



(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Brooke**, Stopford A. Theology in the English Poets. Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth and Burns. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Brooke**, Richard B. Recollections of the Irish Church. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Brown**, John. Horæ Subsecivæ. Seventh edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Browning**, Elizabeth Barrett. Poems by. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844.
- Browning**, Elizabeth Barrett. The Poetical Works of. 12mo. New York, (N.D.)
- Bucaniers of America**: History of. From their first Original down to this Time. Also, Journal of a Voyage in the South Sea by the Freebooters of America, from 1684 to 1689, etc. Illustrated. London, 1699.
- Buckle**, H. S. Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by Helen Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Buies**, Arthur. Petites Chroniques pour 1877. 12mo. Quebec, 1878.
- Bulwer**, Lord Lytton. King Arthur; A Poem. Revised edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Burritt**, Elihu. Five Minutes' Talks on All Sorts of Topics. With Autobiography of the Author. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Burritt**, Elihu. Chips from Many Blocks. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Burton**, John Hill. The Book-Hunter. With additional Notes by R. G. White. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Bushnell**, Horace. Work and Play. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Business**. By a Merchant. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Butler**, Samuel. Hudibras. With Notes. Life of the Author, etc., etc. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Byron**, Lord. Life and Works of. By Thos. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Contents:—*
- |                                     |  |                |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Vol. 1. Life, Letters and Journals. |  | Vol. 2. Poems. |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|
- Cæsar**. The Commentaries of. By Anthony Trollope. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Campbell**, Lord. Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Campbell**, J. F. Popular Tales of the West Highlands. Orally Collected. With a Translation. 4 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Carlyle**, Thomas. His Collected Works. Library edition. 30 vols. 8vo. (With Index.) London, 1870.
- Contents:—*
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Vol. 1. Sartor Resartus.                             | Vol. 13. Past and Present.   |
| “ 2, 3, 4. The French Revolution.                    | “ 14, 15, 16, 17, 18. Cromwell's Letters and Speeches.             |
| “ 5. Life of Schiller.                               | “ 20. Life of Sterling.  |
| “ 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. | “ 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. History of Freidrich II. |
| “ 12. Lectures on Heroes.                            |  |

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

*Contents :—*

Vol. 1. Jean Paul Freidrich Richter.

State of German Literature.

Life and Writings of Werner.

Goethe's Helena.

Goethe.

Appendices 1 and 2

Summary.

Vol. 2. Burns.

Life of Heyne.

German Playwrights.

Voltaire.

Novalis.

Signs of the Times.

On History.

Appendix and Summary.

Vol. 3. Jean Paul Freidrich Richter, again.

Luther's Psalm.

Schiller.

The Nibelungen Lied.

German Literature of the XIV. and XV. Centuries.

Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry.

Characteristics.

Goethe's Portrait.

Death of Goethe.

Summary.

Vol. 4. Biography.

Boswell's Life of Johnson.

Goethe's Works.

Corn Law Rhymes.

On History, again.

Vol. 4—*continued.*

Diderot.

Count Cagliostro.

Death of Edward Irving.

Appendix.

Vol. 5. The Diamond Necklace.

Mirabeau.

Parliamentary History of the French Revolution.

Sir Walter Scott.

Varnhagen Von Ense's Memoirs.

Chartism.

Petition on the Copyright Bill.

Summary.

Vol. 6. The Sinking of the *Vengeur*.

Baillie, the Covenanter.

Dr. Francia.

An Election to the Long Parliament.

The Nigger Question.

Two Hundred and Fifty Years Ago.

The Opera.

National Exhibition of Scottish Portraits.

The Prinzenraub.

Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, 2nd April, 1866.

Shooting Niagara: and after.

Summary.

Index to Miscellanies.

**Caunter, Hobart.** Romance of History—India. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Chabot, Chas., and Twisleton, Hon. Edward.** The Handwriting of Junius, professionally investigated, etc. 4to. London, 1871.

**Challice, A. E.** Memories of French Palaces. 8vo. London, 1871.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Chambers, Robt.** Select Writings of. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.  
*Contents:—*
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Vols. 1, 2. Essays, Familiar and Humorous. | Vol. 4. Essays, Moral and Economic.       |
| " 3. Essays, Moral and Economic.           | " 5. History of the Rebellion of 1745-46. |
|  | " 6. Traditions of Edinburgh.             |
- Chambers, Robert.** Cyclopædia of English Literature. A History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Time. 2 vols 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Chambers's Information for the People.** Edited by Wm. and Robt. Chambers. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874-1875.
- Chandler, Amos H., and Mulvaney, Chas. P.** Lyrics, Songs and Sonnets. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Chapin, Gardner B.** Tales of the St. Lawrence. Illustrated. 8vo. Montreal, 1873.
- Chapman, W.** Les Quebecquoises. 8vo. Quebec, 1876.
- Chesterfield, Lord.** Works of. Including his Letters to his Son. With Life of Author. 8vo. New York, (N.D.)
- Church, Alfred J.** Stories from Virgil. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Church, Alfred J.** Stories from the Greek Tragedians. Illustrations, from Designs by Flaxman and others. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Cicero.** By W. Lucas Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Cicero.** The Academic Questions, Treatise De Finibus and Tusculan Disputations. With Sketches of the Greek Philosophers mentioned by Cicero. Translated by C. D. Younge. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Cicero.** On the Nature of the Gods; on Divination; on Fate; on the Republic; on the Laws; and on Standing for the Consulship. Translated by C. D. Younge. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Clarke, Mrs. Cowden.** The Complete Concordance to Shakespere. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Cleveland, Charles Dexter.** Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Cochrane, Robert.** The English Essayists. Selections from the Works of the Great Essayists; from Bacon to Ruskin. Portraits. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Cockburn, Lord.** Works of. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.  
*Contents:—*
- |                                  |                                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Vol. 1. Life of Francis Jeffrey. | Vol. 2. Memorials of his Own Time. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**Coleridge**, Samuel Taylor. His Complete Works. 7 vols. By Shedd. 8vo. New York, 1871.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Aids to Reflection. States-  
man's Manual.  
" 2. The Friend.  
" 3. Biographia Literaria.  
" 4. Lectures upon Shakespeare,  
and other Dramatists.

Vol. 5. Literary Remains, etc.  
" 6. Church and State. Table  
Talk, etc.  
" 7. Poetical and Dramatic  
Works.

**Controversialist**, The British. A Medium for the Deliberate Discussion of Important Questions in Religion, Philosophy, History, Politics, Social Economy, etc. Fifth edition. 39 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.

**Cooper**, Thos. Plain Pulpit Talk. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Cornell**, W. M. How to Enjoy Life, or Physical and Mental Hygiene. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.

**Cox**, Sir Geo. W., and **Jones**, Eustace H. Popular Romances of the Middle Ages. 8vo. New York, 1880.

**Craik**, George L. Compendious History of English Literature and English Language. From the Norman Conquest. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1866.

**Critic**, The British. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1802–1810.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. January to June, 1802.  
" 2. July to December, 1803.  
" 3. January to June, 1805.  
" 4. January to June, 1806.

Vol. 5. January to June, 1808.  
" 6. January to June, 1810.  
" 7. July to December, 1810.

**Crutwell**, Charles T. A. History of Roman Literature. From the Earliest Period to the Death of Marcus Aurelius. Chronological Tables, etc. 8vo. London, 1877.

**Cyclopædia of American Literature**. Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By E. A. Duyckink. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.

**Dante's Purgatory**. Edited, with Translation and Notes, by Arthur J. Butler. London, 1880.

**Davenport**, R. A. The History of the Bastile and its Principal Captives. Illustrated. New edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Davies**, Chas. M. Mystic London; or, Phases of Occult Life in the British Metropolis. 8vo. New York, 1876.

**Davis**, William M. Nimrod of the Sea; or, the American Whalemén. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Day of My Life**, A. By an Eton Boy. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1877.

**De Foe**, Daniel. Works of. Including the Great Plague and Fire of London. With Prefaces and Notes, including those Attributed to Sir Walter Scott. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.



(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**Demmin, Auguste.** Weapons of War: A History of Arms and Armour from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated by C. C. Black. 8vo. London, 1870.

**De Morgan, Augustus.** A Budget of Paradoxes. (Reprinted from the *Athenæum*.) 8vo. London, 1871.

**Dennis, John.** Studies in English Literature. 8vo. London, 1876.

**De Quincy, Thomas.** Complete Works of. 16 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Confessions of an English Opium Eater.

“ 2. Recollections of the Lakes, and the Lake Poets—Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey.

“ 3. Last Days of Immanuel Kant, and other Writings.

“ 4. English Mail Coach, and other Writings.

“ 5. Dr. Samuel Parr, or Whiggism in its relations to Literature.

“ 6. Richard Bentley, and other Writings.

“ 7. Protestantism, and other Essays.

“ 8. Leaders in Literature, with a Notice of Traditional Errors affecting them.

“ 9. The Cæsars. The Theban Sphinx. The Essenes. Ælius Lamia.

“ 10. The Incognito. Rhetoric. Life of Milton. Revolution of Greece. Style. The Dice.

“ 11. Coleridge. Opium Eating. Temperance Movements. Christianity, etc.

“ 12. Speculations, Literary and Philosophic.

“ 13. The Art of Conversation, and other Papers.

“ 14. Autobiographic Sketches. 1790–1803.

“ 15. Biography of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller, and on the Political Parties of Modern England.

“ 16. *Suspira De Profundis*. Being a sequel to the Confessions of an English Opium Eater.

**Derby, Earl of.** Iliad of Homer. Third American, from Fifth English Edition.

**De Saint-Maurice, F.** De Quebec à Mexico. Souvenirs de Voyage, de Garnison, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.

**De Salamanca, Don Felix.** The Philosophy of Handwriting. 135 Autographs. 8vo. London, 1879.

**De Seigne, Madame.** Letters of. Edited by Mrs. Hall. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

**De Trueba.** Romance of History—Spain. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Deustch, Emanuel.** Literary Remains of. With Memoir. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Di Cesnola, General.** Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs and Temples. Narrative of Researches and Excavations, etc. Portrait. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1878.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**Dickens, Charles.** The Letters of. Edited by his Sister-in-Law and his Eldest Daughter. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1879.

Vol. 1. 1833–1856.

Vol. 2. 1857–1870.

**Disraeli, Isaac.** Curiosities of Literature. Tenth edition. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1838.

**Disraeli, Isaac.** Miscellanies of Literature. New edition. 8vo. London, 1856.

*Contents :—*

Literary Miscellanies.

Quarrels of Authors.

Calamities of Authors.

Character of James the First.

The Literary Character.

**Disraeli, Rt. Hon. B.** Inaugural Address delivered to the University of Glasgow, Nov. 19, 1873. Second edition. Including the Additional Speeches at Glasgow. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Dobson, Austin.** Vignettes in Rhyme ; and other Verses. 8vo. New York, 1880.

**Doherty, P. J.** Principle English Writings of. With a Sketch of his Life. 12mo. Quebec, 1873.

**Doran, Dr.** “Mann” and Manners at the Court of Florence. 1740–1786. Founded on the Letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole. 2 vols. 8vo. London 1876.

**Duncan, John.** Colloquia Peripatetica. Second edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Dunlop, John.** The Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usage of Great Britain and Ireland. Comprehending about Three Hundred Different Drinking Usages, etc. 8vo. London, 1839.

**Dyer, T. F. T.** English Folk Lore. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Earle, John.** The Philology of the English Tongue. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1873.

**Elliot, George.** Sayings of. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Elliott, Arthur H.** The Witty and Humorous Side of the English Poets. With a variety of Specimens arranged in periods. 8vo. London, 1880.

**Emerson, R. W.** Nature ; an Essay. To which are added Orations, Lectures and Addresses. 8vo. London, 1867.

**Emerson, R. W.** Writings of. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

*Contents :—*

Vol. 1. Miscellanies.

“ 2. May Day, and other Pieces.

“ 3. Poems.

“ 4. Essays. First Series.

Vol. 5. Essays. Second Series.

“ 6. Conduct of Life.

“ 7. English Traits.

“ 8. Representative Men.

**Emerson, R. W.** Society and Solitude. 12mo. Boston, 1872.

**Emerson, R. W.** Letters and Social Aims. 12mo. Boston, 1876.

**English Literature.** Lectures in the Museum of Industry, Dublin. 12mo. London, 1863.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**English Reprints.** 7 vols. 12mo. London, 1868-1870.

*Contents :—*

1. Howard, (Earl of Surrey), Sir Thomas Wyatt, (the elder), Nicholas Grimaldi and others. Songs and Sonnets of. 5th June—31st July, 1557. Edited by Edward Arber.
2. Lever, Thomas. Sermons: 1550. William Webb. A Discourse of English Poetrie: 1586.
3. Ascham, Roger. Toxophilus: 1545. Addison, Joseph. Criticism on Milton's "Paradise Lost." 1711-12.
4. Habbington, William. Castara: 1640. Ascham, Roger. The Schoolmaster: 1570.
5. Naunton, Sir Robert. Fragmenta Regalia: 1630-53. Watson, Thomas. The "Ekatompathia," or Passionate Centurie of Love, etc. 1582-90-93.
6. Sidney, Sir Philip. An Apologie for Poetrie: 1595. Webbe, Edward. His Travels: 1590. Selden, John. Table-Talk: 1689.
7. Milton, John. Areopagitica: a Speech of Mr. John Milton for the Liberty of Unlicenc'd Printing, to the Parliament of England: 1644. Latimer, Hugh, ex-Bishop of Worcester. Sermon on the Ploughers: 1549. Gossam, Stephen. The School of Abuse: 1579. And a Short Apologie of the School of Abuse: 1579.

**Erasmus**, The Colloquies of. Translated by N. Bailey. Edited, with Notes, by E. Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Erchomenon**; or, the Republic of Materialism. (Anon.) 8vo. London, 1879.

**Euripides**. The Tragedies of. Translated by Theodore A. Buckley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

*Contents :—*

Vol. 1. Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Bacchæ, Heraclidæ, Iphigenia in Aulide, and Iphigenia in Tauris.

" 2. Hercules Furens, Troades, Ion, Andromache, Suppliants, Helen, Electra, Cyclops, Rhesus.

**Euripides**. By William Bodham Donne. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Fable for Critics**; or, a Glance at a few of our Literary Progenies. By a Wonderful Quiz. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

**Farrer**, James A. Primitive Manners and Customs. 8vo. New York, 1879.

**Feudal Castles of France**. (Western Provinces.) By the Author of "Flemish Interiors." Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Fields**, Jas. T. Underbrush. 16mo. Boston, 1877.

**Forbes**, Archibald. Soldiering and Scribbling. A Series of Sketches. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Forsyth**, William. Essays Critical and Narrative. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Foster**, M. E. Handbook of Modern European Literature. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Foster, John.** The Life and Thoughts of. By W. W. Evarts. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Foster, John.** Critical Essays contributed to the *Eclectic Review*. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Foster, John.** The Evils of Popular Ignorance. The Communication of Christianity to the People of Hindostan. New edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Fosteriana.** The Thoughts and Criticisms of John Foster, not hitherto collected. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. 8vo. London, 1858.
- French Pictures in English Chalk.** By the Author of "The Member for Paris." 8vo. London, 1876.
- Friswell, J. H.** Varia. Readings from Rare Books. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Froude, Jas. Anthony.** Short Studies on Great Subjects. New edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1872. Third Series. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Fuller, Thomas.** Selections from Writings of. With a Memoir. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Galton, Francis.** Englishmen of Science: their Nature and Nurture. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Garvie, Alex. Rae.** Thistledown. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Geddes, Wm. D.** The Problem of the Homeric Poems. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Gems of Literature.** (British Colonial Magazine.) 8vo. Toronto, 1853.
- Gentle Life, The.** Essays in Aid of the Formation of Character. Second Series. Ninth edition. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Germinius, G. G.** Shakespeare Commentaries. Translated by F. E. Dunnett. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Gilas, Herbert A.** Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Giles, Henry.** Lectures and Essays on Irish and other Subjects. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.** Juventus Mundi. The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.** Gleanings of Past Years. 7 vols. 12mo. London, 1879.

*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. 1843-78. 1875-78. The Throne and the Prince Consort; the Cabinet and Constitution.

" 2. 1844-78. 1845-76. Personal and Literary.

VOL. 3. 1844-78. Historical and Speculative.

" 4. 1851-77. Foreign.

" 5. 1843-78. Ecclesiastical.

" 6. " " "

" 7. 1843-79. Miscellaneous.

**Goethe, Wilhelm** Meister's Apprenticeship. Translated by R. D. Boylan. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Goethe.** The Poems of. Translated in the Original Metres, including Herman and Dorothea. By Edgar A. Bowring. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1874.



(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Goethe.** Dramatic Works of. Comprising *Faust*, *Iphigenia in Tauris*, *Torquato Tasso* and *Egmont*. Translated by Anna Swanwick. And *Goetz Von Barlichingen*. Translated by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Goethe.** *Faust*: A Dramatic Poem. Translated into English Prose, with Notes, by A. Hayward. New edition. 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** His Complete Works. Comprising his Essays, Plays, Poetical Works, and *Vicar of Wakefield*. New edition. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works.** Biographical Introduction, by Professor Mason. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Goodale, Elaine, and Goodale, Dora Read.** In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers. Illustrated. By W. H. Gilson. 8vo. New York, 1879-'80.
- Gostick, Joseph, and Harrison, Robt.** Outlines of German Literature. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Gould, Baring S.** Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. New edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Gregg, W. R.** Enigmas of Life. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- Green, John R.** Stray Studies from England and Italy. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Grimm, Jacob.** Teutonic Mythology. Translated from the Fourth Edition, with Notes and Appendix, by James S. Stallybrass. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Griswold, R. W.** Poets and Poetry of America. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Griswold, R. W.** Prose Writers of America. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Guhl, E., and Koner, W.** The Life of the Greeks and Romans. Translated from the German, by F. Hueffer. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Hall, Wm. A., and Hall, L. V.** Beauties and Achievements of the Blind. 8vo. Auburn, 1864.
- Hall, Mrs. S. C.** Sketches of Irish Character. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Hallam, H.** Introduction to the Literature of Europe. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Haliburton, Judge.** The Attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. (First Series.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Haliburton, Judge.** The Attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. (Second Series.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Haliburton, Judge.** The Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick. Illustrations. 12mo. New York, 1877.
- Halpine, Chas. G., (Miles O'Reilly).** The Poetical Works of. With Biographical Sketch and Notes. Edited by Robt. R. Roosevelt. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Hamerton, Phillip G.** The Intellectual Life. With Portrait of Leonardo da Vinci. 8vo. Boston, 1875.
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Round my House. Notes of Rural Life in France in Peace and War. 8vo. Boston, 1876.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)**Hannay, James.** Essays from the *Quarterly Review*. 8vo. London, 1861.*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Table-Talk. (January, 1856.)

“ 2. British Family Histories.  
(April, 1856.)“ 3. English Political Satires.  
(April, 1857.)

“ 4. Electioneering. (July, 1857.)

“ 5. The Historic Peerage of Eng-  
land. (January, 1858.)

Vol. 6. Admiral Blake. (July, 1858.)

“ 7. Horace and his Translators.  
(October, 1858.)“ 8. The Minstrelsy of Scotland.  
(April, 1859.)“ 9. Literary Biography. Burgon's  
Life of Tytler. (July, 1859.)**Harem.** Thirty Years in the. An Autobiography. (Anon.) 8vo. New York, 1872.**Harrington, James.** The Oceana, and other Works. With an Account of his Life.  
By John Toland. (First Printed in London in 1656.) 4to. (Reprinted in  
London, in 1771.)**Hart, W. H.** Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus. London, 1872.**Haweis, H. R.** Music and Morals. 8vo. London, 1841.**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Passages from the English Note Books of. 2 vols. 8vo.  
London, 1870.**Hayward, A.** Biographical and Critical Essays. Reprinted from Reviews. Second  
edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.**Hayward, A.** Biographical and Critical Essays. Reprinted from Reviews. Third  
series. 8vo. London, 1874.**Hazlitt, Wm.** Miscellaneous Works of. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.*Contents:—*

Vol. 1. Table-Talk.

“ 2. “ “

“ 3. Dramatic Literature.

Vol. 4. English Poets and Comic Wri-  
ters.

“ 5. Spirit of the Age.

**Heckethorn, Chas. W.** The Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries. 2 vols. 8vo.  
London, 1875.**Hedge, Frederick H.** Prose Writers of Germany. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.**Helps, Sir Arthur.** Conversations on War and General Culture. 8vo. Boston, 1871.**Helps, Sir Arthur.** Social Pressure. 8vo. London, 1875.**Helps, Sir Arthur.** Friends in Council. (First Series.) 2 vols. New edition. 12mo.  
London, 1876.**Herodotus.** By George C. Swayne. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.**Heroes, Philosophers and Courtiers of the time of Louis XVI.** (Anon.) 2 vols. 8vo.  
London, 1863.**Hood, Thomas.** Poems. Illustrated by Birket Foster. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.**Hood, Thomas.** Poems of. 8vo. New York, 1872.**Hood, Thomas.** Practical Guide to English Versification. 12mo. London, 1877.**Hood, Thomas, Kennedy, P., and Mair, J. A.** The Book of Modern Anecdotes,  
Humour, Wit and Wisdom; English, Irish, Scotch. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued*.)

**Hoffman**, William. Camp, Court, and Siege. A Narrative of Personal Adventure and Observation during two Wars—1861-'65: 1870-'71. 8vo. New York, 1877.

**Holmes**, O. W. The Poet at the Breakfast Table. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Homer**. The Iliad and the Odyssey. By W. L. Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Homer**. Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by Pope. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Homer**. The Odyssey. Translated into English Verse, in the Spenserian Stanza. By Philip Stanhope Worsley. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1877.

**Homer**. By Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 12mo. London, 1878.

**Horace**. By Theodore Martin. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Horace**. The Works of. Translated by C. Smart. Revised, with Notes by Theodore Alois Buckley. 8vo. London, 1875.

**House of Lords**. Random Recollections of. From the year 1830 to 1836. With Personal Sketches of the Leading Members. (Anon.) 8vo. London, 1836.

**Humboldt**, Alex. Von. Letters of. To Varnhagen Von Ense. With Extracts from Varnhagen's Diaries. Translated by Fried. Kapp. 8vo. New York, 1870.

**Hunt**, Leigh. Works of. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861.

*Contents* :—

VOL. 1. The Italian Poets.

“ 2. The English Poets.

VOL. 3. Book for a Corner.

“ 4. Essays and Miscellanies.

**Hurst**, John F. Life and Literature in the Fatherland.

**Hutton**, Richard H. Essays, Theological and Literary. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

VOL. 1. Theological.

VOL. 2. Literary.

**Ingelow**, Jean, **Whittier**, John G., **Longfellow**, Henry W. The New Poems of. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.

**Irving**, Washington. Works. 28 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.

*Contents* :—

Life and Letters. 4 vols.

Life of George Washington. 5 vols.

(*Vide* Lives of Washington.)

Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus and his Companions. 3 vols.

Spanish Papers and other Documents, not published hitherto. 2 vols.

Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols.

Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1 vol.

The Alhambra.

Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains.

Bracebridge Hall; or, the Humourist.

The Crayon Miscellany.

Biography of Oliver Goldsmith.

Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada.

History of New York. By Knickerbocker.

Salmagundi; or, the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, and others.

Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon.

Tales of a Traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon.

Wolfert's Roost, and other Papers.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Irving**, Edward. Miscellaneous, from Collected Writings of. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Jacox**, Francis. Aspects of Authorship; or, Book-Marks and Book-Makers. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Jacox**, Francis. At Nightfall and Midnight. Musings after Dark. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Jacox**, Francis. Traits of Character and Notes of Incident in Bible Story. 8vo. London, 1873.
- James**, Henry, (Jr.) French Poets and Novelists. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Jeaffreson**, John C. Pleasantries of English Courts and Lawyers. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Jeaffreson**, Christopher. A Young Squire of the Seventeenth Century, (1676–1686). Edited by John C. Jeaffreson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Jeffrey**, Lord. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Contents:—</i>                                  |   |
| VOL. 1. General Literature and Literary Biography. | VOL. 2. History and Historical Memoirs.<br>“ 3. Poetry.<br>“ 4. General Politics. |
- Jeffries**, Richard. Hodge and his Masters. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Jeffries**, Richard. Greene Ferne Farm. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Jennings**, G. H., and **Johnstone**, W. S. A Book of Parliamentary Anecdote. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Johnson**, Samuel. The Works of. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Contents:—</i>  |  |
| VOL. 1. Essay on the Genius of Dr. Johnson. Poems and Letters.<br>“ 2–3. The Rambler.<br>“ 4. The Adventurer and Idler.<br>“ 5. Shakespearian Criticisms. A Dissertation on the Greek Comedy. Fugitive Pieces. | VOL. 6. Lives of Eminent Persons: Blake, Sir Francis Drake, King of Prussia, etc.<br>“ 7–8. Lives of the English Poets.<br>“ 9. Journey to the Hebrides. Prayers, Meditations, and Sermons.<br>“ 10–11. Parliamentary Debates. |
- Johnson**, Frank. The Village of Merrow, its Past and Present. 8vo. Montreal, 1876.
- Johnson**, Rossiter, (Editor). Single Famous Poems. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Jonson**, Ben. Works of. With Notes by Wm. Gifford. Edited by Lt.-Col. F. Cunningham. 3 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Juvenal**. By Edward Wolford. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Kingsley**, Charles. Selections from Writings of. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Kingsley**, Charles. Plays and Puritans; and other Historical Essays. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Kingsley**, Charles. Prose Idylls. New and Old. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.



(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)**Kingsley**, Charles. Health and Education. 8vo. London, 1874.**Kingsley**, Charles. Westward, Ho! Or, the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amayas Leigh. 8vo. London, 1878.**Kingston**, W. H. G. In the Forest. A Tale of Settler Life in North America. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.**Knight**, Charles. Half-Hours with the Best Authors. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)**Knight**, Charles. Half-Hours of English History. From the Roman Period to the Death of Elizabeth. 8vo. London, (N.D.)**Knight**, Charles. Half-Hours with the Best Letter Writers and Autobiographers, forming a Collection of Anecdotes, etc., of Eminent Persons. 8vo. London, (N.D.)**Lamb**, Charles. Works of. By Sir T. N. Talfourd. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. Life and Letters.

“ 2. Letters to Coleridge, Wordsworth, Hazlitt and others.

VOL. 3. Rosamond Gray. Essays, Letters and Poems.

“ 4. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets about the time of Shakespeare.

**Landor**, Walter Savage. Imaginary Conversations. Miscellaneous Dialogues. Index. 8vo. Boston, 1877.**Larue**, Edmond. Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.**Larwood**, Jacob. The Book of Clerical Anecdotes. 12mo. London, (N.D.)**Leichtenstein**, The Princess Marie. Holland House. With numerous Illustrations. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.**Le May**, L. Pamphile. Les Vengeances. Poème Canadien. 8vo. Quebec, 1875.**Lewis**, Dio. Five-Minute Chats with Young Women and Certain Other Parties. 8vo. New York, 1874.**Library of English Literature.** Edited by Henry Morley. Illustrations. 3 vols. 4to. London, (N.D.)*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. Shorter English Poems.

VOL. 2. Illustrations of English Religion.

“ 3. English Plays.

**Little Classics.** Edited by Rossiter Johnson. 16 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1875–1876.*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. Exile.

VOL. 9. Comedy.

“ 2. Intellect.

“ 10. Childhood.

“ 3. Tragedy.

“ 11. Heroism.

“ 4. Life.

“ 12. Fortune.

“ 5. Laughter.

“ 13. Narrative Poems.

“ 6. Love.

“ 14. Lyrical Poems.

“ 7. Romance.

“ 15. Minor Poems.

“ 8. Mystery.

“ 16. Authors.

**Longfellow**, Henry W. The Poets and Poetry of Europe, with Introductions. Biographical Notices. New edition. Enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Longfellow**, Henry W. *The Poetical Works of. Portrait and Illustrations.* 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- Lowell**, James R. *Fireside Travels.* 12mo. Boston, 1865.
- Lowell**, James R. *Under the Willows and other Poems.* 12mo. Boston, 1869.
- Lowell**, James R. *The Cathedral.* 12mo. Boston, 1870.
- Lowell**, James R. *Poetical Works.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1871.
- Lowell**, James R. *The Vision of Sir Launfal.* 12mo. Boston, 1871.
- Lowell**, James R. *My Study Windows.* 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Lowell**, James R. *Among My Books.* 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Lorne**, Marquis of. *Guido and Lita : A Tale of the Riviera.* Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Lowndes**, W. T. *The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature.* New edition, enlarged. By H. G. Bohn. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Livy.** By W. Lucas Collins. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1876.
- Lucan.** *The Pharsalia of.* Translated by H. T. Riley. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Luther**, Martin. *The Table Talk of.* Translated and Edited by Wm. Hazlitt. New edition. With Life of Luther by Alex. Chalmers, and additions from Michelet and Audin. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lytton**, Lord. *The Odes and Epodes of Horace. A Metrical Translation into English.* With Latin Text. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Lytton**, Lord. *Fables in Song.* 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Macaulay**, Lord. *His Complete Works.* Edited by his Sister, Lady Trevelyan. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

*Contents :—*

VOLS. 1-4. *History of England. (Vide Histories of England.)*

- " 5. *Critical and Historical Essays : Milton. Machiavelli. John Dryden. History. Hallam. Mill on Government. Westminster Reviewer's Defence of Mill. Utilitarian Theory of Government. Southey's Colloquies. Mr. Robert Montgomery. Moore's Life of Lord Byron. Saddler's Law of Population. John Bunyan. Civil Disabilities of the Jews. Sadler's Refutation Refuted. Samuel Johnson. John Hampden. Burleigh and his Times. Mirabeau. War of the Succession in Spain.*
- " 6. *Horace Walpole. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Sir James Mackintosh. Lord Bacon. Sir William Temple. Gladstone on Church and State. Lord Clive. Von Ranke. Leigh Hunt. Lord Holland. Warren Hastings. Frederic the Great. Critical and Historical Essays Contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Sixth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.*

- Macaulay**, Lord. *Essays, Critical and Miscellaneous.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Macbeth**, John W. V. *The Might and Mirth of Literature. A Treatise on Figurative Language. With References to upwards of Six Hundred Writers, etc.* 8vo. New York, 1876.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Macfarlane, C.** Romance of History—Italy. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Macgeorge, R. J.** Tales, Sketches and Lyrics. 12mo. Toronto, 1858.
- Mackay, Charles.** Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Macleod, Norman.** Character Sketches. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Macnaught, W. K.** Lacrosse and How to Play It. Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Mahaffy, J. P.** Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Mahaffy, J. P.** A History of Classical Greek Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Contents :—*
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| VOL. 1. The Poets. (With an Appendix on Homer, by Prof. Sayce.) | VOL. 2. The Prose Writers. (With Index to both volumes.) |
|---|--|
- Mair, Charles.** Dreamland and other Poems. 8vo. Montreal, 1868.
- Mallet, M.** Northern Antiquities. The Ancient Scandinavians. Translated by Bishop Percy. With a Translation of the Prose Edda. By J. A. Blackwell. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Mallock, Wm. H.** Is Life Worth Living? Third edition. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** Morte D'Arthur. King Arthur and his Noble Knights of the Round Table. The Original Edition of Caxton, revised. Introduction by Sir Edward Strachey. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Marcus, Aurelius Antoninus.** The Thoughts of. Translated by Geo. Long. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Marlborough, Duchess of.** Letters of. Now first published. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** Works of. Edited by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Martial.** Select Epigrams from. For English Readers. Translated by W. J. Webb. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Massinger, Philip.** Plays of. From Text of W. Gifford. Edited by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Masson, David.** Wordsworth, Shelly, Keats and other Essays. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Masson, David.** The Three Devils: Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's. With other Essays.
- Masson, Rosaline O.** Three Centuries of English Poetry. Chaucer to Herrick. Preface by David Masson. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Mathews, William.** Words, their Use and Abuse. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Maurice, F. D.** The Friendship of Books; and other Lectures. Edited, with Preface, by Thos. Hughes. 8vo. London, 1874.
- McGee, T. D.** Poems of. With Biographical Sketch. By Mrs. Sadlier. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- McLachlan, Alexander.** Poems and Songs. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- McMurray**, Thos. Temperance Lectures. With Autobiography. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Men and Manners in Parliament.** By the Member for the Chiltern Hundreds. Reprinted from the *Gentleman's Magazine*. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Merimee**, Prosper. Letters to an Inconnue. With Recollections by Lamartine and George Sand. Edited by Richard H. Stoddard. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- Metcalf**, Frederick. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a Comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse Literature. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Mill**, John Stuart. Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrew's, Feb. 1st, 1867. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Miller**, Hugh. Essays: Historical and Biographical, Political and Social, Literary and Scientific. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Miller**, Hugh. Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood. Geological and Historical. With the Geology of the Bass Rock. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Miller**, Hugh. The Cruise of the *Betsey*; or, a Summer Holiday in the Hebrides; with Rambles of a Geologist, etc. Eighth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Miller**, Hugh. Foot-prints of the Creator; or, the Astrolipsis of Stromness. With Memoir by Louis Agassiz. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Miller**, Hugh. Tales and Sketches. Edited by Mrs. Miller. Fifth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Miller**, Hugh. Headship of Christ, and the Rights of the Christian People, with a Preface by Peter Baine. Fifth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Miller**, Hugh. Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology in its Bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Miller**, Hugh. Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland, or the Traditional History of Cromarty. Tenth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Miller**, Hugh. Leading Articles on Various Subjects, Edited by his Son-in-law, Rev. John Davidson. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Miller**, Hugh. First Impressions of England and its People. Twelfth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Miller**, Hugh. Old Red Sandstone; or, New Walks in an Old Field. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Milton**, John. The Works of—in Verse and Prose. Printed from the Original Editions. With a Life of the Author, by the Rev. J. Mitford. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

*Contents:—*

- VOL. 1. Life, (pp. 189.) Samson Agonistes, Il Penseroso, L'Allegro, etc. Miscellaneous Poems. Sonnets. Psalms. Elegiarum. Epigrammatum. Sylvarum.
- “ 2. Paradise Lost. Paradise Regained.
- “ 3. Touching Church Discipline. Of Prelatical Episcopacy. Church Government against Prelaty. Two Pieces relating to the Remonstrant against Smectymnus. Answer to Eikon Basilike.



(BELLES LETTRES—*continued*.)

- VOL. 4. Of Divorce. On four places in Scripture, which treat of Marriage. M. Bucher's Judgment. Milton's Defence of his Book on Divorce. Of Education. Of the Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. Observations on Articles of Peace secured in Ireland, etc.
- " 5. The History of England to the Conquest. Civil Power not to Compel in Religion. Tracts on Church Temporalities, and against Popery. For a Free Commonwealth, and against Kingship.
- " 6. (Latin Tracts.) Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio; and four others relating to it. Rules for Younger or Elder to attain the Latin Tongue.
- " 7. (Latin.) Artis Logicæ Institutio. Praxis, et P. Rami Vita. Literæ Senatus Anglicani; nec non Cromwellii, etc. Scriptum Dom. Protectoris atque Sententia Concilii sui editum, etc. Epistolarum Familiarum. Prolusions.
- " 8. (English.) Defence of the People of England. Letters of State (as above, in Latin.) Letters Patent for the Election of John III., King of Poland. A Brief History of Muscovia.

**Milton's Paradise Lost.** Illustrated by Doré. (See "Fine Arts.")

**Moodie, J. W. Dunbar.** Scenes and Adventures as a Soldier and Settler during Half a Century. 12mo. Montreal, 1866.

**Moliere.** The Dramatic Works of. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. New edition, with Prefatory Memoir, Introductory Notices and Notes. Illustrations, from Paintings and Designs by Horace Vernet, Desenne, etc. Portrait of Molière. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.

*Contents :—*

VOL. 1. The Blunderer. L'Etourdi, ou les Contre-Temps.  
The Love-Tiff. Le Depot Amoureux.  
The Pretentious Young Ladies. Les Précieuses Ridicules.  
Sganarelle; or the Self-Deceived Husband. Sganarelle; ou, le Cocu Imaginaire.  
Don Garcia of Navarre; or the Jealous Prince. Don Garcie de Navarre; ou, le Prince Jaloux.  
The School for Husbands. L'Ecole des Maris.

The Bores. Les Fâcheux.  
The School for Wives. L'Ecole des Femmes.  
The School for Wives Criticised. La Critique l'Ecole des Femmes.  
The Impromptu of Versailles. L'Impromptu de Versailles.  
The Forced Marriage. Le Mariage Forcé.

VOL. 2. The Princess of Elis. La Princesse d'Elide.  
Don Juan; or, The Feast with the Statue. Don Juan; ou, le Festin de Pierre.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)VOL. 2.—*continued.*

Love is the Best Doctor.  
L'Amour Médecin.  
The Misanthrope. Le Misanthrope.  
The Physician in Spite of Himself. Le Médecin Malgré lui.  
Melicerte. Comédie Pastorale Héroïque.  
A Comic Pastoral. Pastorale Comique.  
The Sicilian; or, Love Makes the Painter. Le Sicilien; ou, L'Amour Peintre.  
Tartuffe; or, The Hypocrite. Tartuffe; ou, L'Imposteur.  
Amphitryon. Amphitryon, Comédie.  
George Dandin; or, The Abashed Husband. George Dandin; ou, Le Mari Confondu.

## VOL. 3. The Miser. L'Avare.

Monsieur de Pourceauguac, Comédie Ballet.  
The Magnificent Lovers. Les Amants Magnifiques.  
The Citizen who Apes the Nobleman. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.  
Psyche. Tragédie Ballet.  
The Rogueries of Scapin. Les Fourberies de Scapin.  
The Countess of Escarbagnas. La Comtesse D'Escarbagnas.  
The Learned Ladies. Les Femmes Savantes.  
The Imaginary Invalid. Le Malade Imaginaire.  
The Jealousy of Le Barbouillé. La Jalousie du Barbouillé.  
The Flying Doctor. Le Médecin Volant.

**Montaigne**, Michael, Seigneur De. Essays of. With Author's Life. Translated by Charles Cotton. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Morgan**, Henry J. Bibliotheca Canadensis. Manual of Canadian Literature. 8vo. Ottawa, 1867.

**Morley**, Henry. A First Sketch of English Literature. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Morley**, John. Critical Miscellanies. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Morley**, John. Critical Miscellanies. (Second Series.) Reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review*. 8vo. London, 1877..

*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. France in the Eighteenth Century.

" 2. Robespierre.

" 3. Turgot.

" 4. The Death of Mr. Mill.

VOL. 5. Mr. Mill's Autobiography.

" 6. Mr. Mill on Religion.

" 7. On Popular Culture.

" 8. Macaulay.

**Muller**, F. Max. Chips from a German Workshop. Vol. 3 8vo. London, 1870.

**Muller**, K. O. A History of the Literature of Ancient Greece. Vols. 1 and 2. Translated by Sir Geo. Cornewall Lewis. Vol. 3 continued after Muller's death, by John W. Donaldson. 3 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Mulloch**, Miss. Sermons out of Church. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**Murray, J. Clark.** The Ballads and Songs of Scotland in view of their Influence on the Character of the People. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.

**Neale, Henry.** Romance of History—England. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Newman, John Henry.** Historical Sketches. 2 vols. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

*Contents :—*

VOL. 1. The Turks and their Relation  
to Europe.

Marcus Tullius Cicero.

Apollonius of Tyana.

Primitive Christianity.

VOL. 2. Rise and Progress of Universities.

Northmen and Normans in  
England and Ireland.

Mediæval Oxford.

Convocation of Canterbury.

**Newman, John Henry.** Characteristics from the writings of. Arranged by Wm. Samuel Lilly. 8vo. London, 1875.

**New Republic, The ; or, Culture, Faith and Philosophy in an English Country House.** Third edition. 2 vols. (Anon.) 8vo. London, 1877.

**Noire, Luding.** Max Müller and the Philosophy of Language. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Norman People, The, and their Existing Descendants in the British Dominions and the United States of America.** (Anon.) 8vo. London, 1874.

**Northern Rural Life, (in Scotland,) in the Eighteenth Century.** (Anon.) 12mo. Edinburgh, 1877.

**O'Flanagan, J. Roderick.** The Irish Bar ; comprising Bon-Mots, etc., of the Bench and Bar of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Oliphant, Mrs.** Historical Sketches of the Reign of George the Second. (Reprinted from *Blackwood.*) 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.

**Ossian.** The Poems of. In the Original Gaelic. With a literal Translation into English, etc., etc., by Archibald Clark. Also the English Translation by Macpherson. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Outram, George.** Lyrics, Legal and Miscellaneous. Edited by H. G. Bell. Second Edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1874.

**Ovid.** By Alfred Church. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1876.

**Paget, John.** Paradoxes and Puzzles. Historical, Judicial, and Literary. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.

**Paine, T.** Notes on Paris. Translated, with Notes, by John A. Stevens. 8vo. New York, 1875.

**Palgrave, R. F. D.** The House of Commons. Illustrations of its History and Practice. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Pascal, Blaise.** The Provincial Letters of. New Translation, with Notes, by Thos. M'Crie. 12mo. London, 1875.

**Percy, Reuben and Sholto.** The Percy Anecdotes. With a Preface by John Timbs. 2 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Percy's Reliques, and Evans' Old Ballads.** A Selection from. By Henry Tripp. 12mo. London, 1849.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**Play-Day Poems.** Collected and Edited by Rossiter Johnson. 8vo. New York, 1878.

**Pliny's Letters.** By Alfred Church and W. J. Brodribb. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Plutarch.** His Life, his Parallel Lives, and his Morals. Five Lectures. By Archbishop Trench. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1874.

**Poe, Edgar Allan.** The Works of. Edited by John H. Ingram. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.

*Contents :—*

VOL. 1. Memoir Tales—Grotesque.

“ 2. Tales—Arabesque.

VOL. 3. Poems, etc. Criticisms—Index.

“ 4. Autobiography, Criticisms, Index.

**Poems of Places.** Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1876.

*Contents :—*

England. Scotland. Ireland.

**Popular Recreator, The.** A Key to In-Door and Out-door Amusements. 2 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Punshon, W. Morley.** Lectures and Sermons. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.

**Ramsay, Craufurd.** Beautiful Thoughts from Greek Authors, with English Translation, and Lives of the Authors, Index, etc. 8vo. Liverpool, 1864.

**Ramsay, Craufurd.** Beautiful Thoughts from French and Italian Authors, with English Translation, Index, etc. 8vo. Liverpool, 1866.

**Ramsay, Craufurd.** Beautiful Thoughts from German and Spanish Authors. 8vo. Liverpool, 1868.

**Ramsay, Craufurd.** Beautiful Thoughts from Latin Authors, with English Translation. Second edition. 8vo. Liverpool, 1869.

**Ramsay, E. B.** Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Ramsay, Grace.** A Salon in the Last Days of the Empire. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Ramsay, J. R.** Win-On-Ah ; or, the Forest Light, and other Poems. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.

**Reade, Winwood.** The Martyrdom of Man. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Reeve, Henry.** Journal of a Residence at Vienna and Berlin, in the eventful Winter 1805-6. Published by his Son. London, 1877.

**Records of the Past.** Being English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Published Under the Sanction of the Society of Biblical Archaeology. Assyrian and Egyptian Texts. Vols. 1 to 11. 8vo. London, 1873-1878.

*Contents :—*

VOL. 1. Assyrian Texts.

“ 2. Egyptian Texts.

“ 3. Assyrian Texts.

“ 4. Egyptian Texts.

“ 5. Assyrian Texts.

VOL. 6. Egyptian Texts.

“ 7. Assyrian Texts.

“ 8. Egyptian Texts.

“ 9. Assyrian Texts.

“ 10. Egyptian Texts.

“ 11. Assyrian Texts.



(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Richardson**, Albert D. *The Secret Service ; the Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape.* (The U. S. Civil War.) Portraits. 8vo. Hartford, 1865.
- Richardson**, Major. *The Canadian Brothers. A Tale of the late American War.* 2 vols. 12mo. Montreal, 1840.
- Rink**, Henry. *Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo. With a Sketch of their Habits, Religion, etc.* Illustrations by Eskimo. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Ritchie**, J. E. *Night Side of London.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- Ritchie**, Leitch. *Romance of History—France.* 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Rogers**, Henry. *Essays, Critical and Biographical.* (Contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*.) New edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Rose**, George Maclean. *Light for the Temperance Platform. A Collection of Readings, Recitations, etc.* 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Rowton**, Fred. *The Debater : a New Theory of the Art of Speaking, etc.* New Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Rush**, James. *The Philosophy of the Human Voice. Its Physiological History. With a System of Principles by which criticism in the Art of Elocution may be rendered intelligible, and instruction comprehensive. With a brief analysis of Song and Recitative.* Sixth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Ruskin**, John. *Selections from Writings of.* With Notice of the Author. By Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. Third edition. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Ruskin**, John. *Works of.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><i>Contents :—</i></p> <p>VOL. 1. <i>Sesame and Lilies.</i></p> | <p>VOL. 2. <i>Munera Pulveris. Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.</i></p> |
|--|---|
- Russell**, A. P. *Library Notes.* 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. de. *English Portraits. Selected and Translated from the "Causeries du Lundi."* With Introductory Chapter on Sainte Beuve's Life and Writings. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Schiller**, Frederick. *Works of.* Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><i>Contents :—</i></p> <p>VOL. 1. <i>Revolt of the Netherlands. Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn, Wallenstein, and Wilhelm Tell.</i></p> <p>" 2. <i>Historical Dramas, etc. Don Carlos. Mary Stuart. The Maid of Orleans. The Bride of Messina.</i></p> |  |
|--|--|
- Schliemann**, Dr. Henry. *Troy and its Remains. A Narrative of Researches and Discoveries made on the Site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain.* Edited by Philip Smith. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Schliemann**, Dr. Henry. *Mycenæ : A Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns.* Preface by Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Scott**, Sir Walter. *Demonology and Witchcraft.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Scott**, Sir Walter. *Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.* 8vo. London, 1869.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

**Selden, John.** Titles of Honour. Third edition. Portrait of Selden. 4to. London, 1672.

**Shakespeare, William.** A Supplement to the Plays of. Edited by Wm. G. Simms. 8vo. New York, 1855.

*Contents:—*

The Two Noble Kinsmen.  
The London Prodigal.  
Thomas, Lord Cromwell.  
Sir John Oldcastle.

The Puritan; or, the Widow of Watling Street.  
The Yorkshire Tragedy.  
The Tragedy of Locrine.

**Shakespeare, William.** His Works. By Rev. Alex. Dyce. Second edition. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

*Contents:—*

- VOL. 1. His Life and Will. The Tempest. The Two Gentlemen of Verona.  
The Merry Wives of Windsor. Measure for Measure.
- " 2. The Comedy of Errors. Much Ado about Nothing. Love's Labour Lost. A Midsummer-night's Dream. The Merchant of Venice.
- " 3. As You Like It. The Taming of the Shrew. All's Well that Ends Well. Twelfth Night. The Winter's Tale.
- " 4. King John. King Richard II. First part of King Henry IV. Second part of King Henry IV. Henry V.
- " 5. First part of King Henry VI. Second part of King Henry VI. Third part of King Henry VI. Richard III. King Henry VIII.
- " 6. Troilus and Cressida. Coriolanus. Titus Andronicus. Romeo and Juliet. Timon of Athens. Julius Cæsar.
- " 7. Macbeth. Hamlet. King Lear. Othello. Antony and Cleopatra. Cymbeline.
- " 8. Pericles. The Two Noble Kinsmen. Venus and Adonis. Lucrece. Sonnets. A Lover's Complaint. The Passionate Pilgrim. The Phoenix and the Turtle. Addenda and Corrigenda.
- " 9. Glossary to Shakespeare.

**Shakespeare, William.** The Imperial Shakespeare. By Charles Knight. Illustrated by Cope, Lishi, Maclise, Ward, etc. Vol. 1. Folio. (N.D.)

**Shakespeare, Works of.** Edited by Charles Knight. Illustrations. Two vols. Folio. (N.D.)

*Contents:—*

VOL. 1. COMEDIES.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona.  
Love's Labour Lost.  
The Merry Wives of Windsor.  
The Comedy of Errors.  
The Taming of the Shrew.  
A Midsummer Night's Dream.  
The Merchant of Venice.

All's Well that Ends Well.  
Much Ado about Nothing.  
Twelfth Night; or, What You Will.  
As You Like it.  
Measure for Measure.  
Winter's Tale.  
The Tempest.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

## HISTORIES.

King John.  
 King Richard II.  
 King Henry IV. Parts I. and II.

King Henry V.  
 King Henry VI. Parts I., II. and III.  
 King Richard III.

VOL. 2. (HISTORIES—*continued.*)

King Henry VIII.

## TRAGEDIES.

Romeo and Juliet.  
 Hamlet.  
 Cymbeline.  
 Othello.  
 Timon of Athens.  
 King Lear.  
 Macbeth.

Troilus and Cressida.  
 Coriolanus.  
 Julius Cæsar.  
 Antony and Cleopatra.  
 Titus Andronicus.  
 Pericles.  
 The Two Noble Kinsmen.

## POEMS.

## PLAYS ASCRIBED TO SHAKESPEARE.

Lochrine.  
 Sir John Oldcastle. Part I.  
 Thomas, Lord Cromwell.  
 The London Prodigal.  
 The Puritan.  
 A Yorkshire Tragedy.  
 Arden of Feversham.

King Edward III.  
 George-a-Greene.  
 Fair Em.  
 Mucedorus.  
 The Birth of Merlin.  
 The Merry Devil of Edmonton.

**Shakespeare, William.** A Biography. By Charles Knight. Folio. (N.D.)

**Shepherd, Richard H.** The Bibliography, in Chronological Order, of the Published Writings in Prose and Verse, of John Ruskin. From 1834 to 1878. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Sismondi, Simon de.** Historical View of the Literature of Europe. Translated, with Life of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.

**Skeat, Walter W.** Shakespeare's Plutarch. A Selection from the Lives in North's Plutarch, which illustrate Shakespeare's Plays. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Sketches and Essays.** Reprinted from the *Saturday Review*. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1873.

*Contents:—*

Adventure Schools.  
 Private Schools.  
 Public Schools.  
 Metropolitan Schools.  
 Fashionable Scrambles in Country Houses.  
 Mohocks and their Literature.

Plato in Petticoats.  
 The Return of the Tourists.  
 Social Lady Birds.  
 The Infant's Progress.  
 Wedding and Wedding Presents.  
 The End of the Holidays.  
 Dinners in the Provinces.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Smiles**, Samuel. Thrift. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Smith**, George. The Chaldean Account of Genesis. Containing the description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, etc., etc. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Smith**, R. Bosworth. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in February and March, 1874. London, 1874.
- Smith**, Jas. The Coming Man. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Smith**, George. The Assyrian Eponym Canon. Containing Translations of the Documents, and an account of the Evidence, on the Comparative Chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish Kingdoms. From the Death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Songs of Society**. From Anne to Victoria. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. Davenport Adams. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Sophocles**. By Clifton W. Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Sophokleous**. Hai Hepta Tragœdiai. Cum Animadversionibus Samuelis Musgravii, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1800.
- Southey's Common-Place Book**. Edited by John W. Warter. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Stanhope**, Earl. The French Retreat from Moscow, and other Historical Essays. (From the *Quarterly* and *Fraser*.) 8vo. London, 1876.
- Stedman**, Edmund C. Victorian Poets. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Stephen**, Leslie. History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Stephen**, Leslie. Hours in a Library. Third series. (Reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine*.) 8vo. London, 1879.
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><i>Contents:—</i><br/>         Massinger.<br/>         Fielding's Novels.<br/>         Cowper and Rousseau.<br/>         The First Edinburgh Reviewers.</p> | <p>Wordsworth's Ethics.<br/>         Landor's Imaginary Conversations.<br/>         Macaulay.<br/>         Charlotte Brontë.<br/>         Charles Kingsley.</p> |
|--|---|
- Swallow Barn**; or, a Sojourn in Virginia. An American Tale. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Swift**, Jonathan. Works of. Carefully selected. With Biography of the Author. By D. Laing Purves. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Swinburne**, Algernon C. A Study of Shakespeare. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Symonds**, John A. Studies of the Greek Poets. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Taine**, H. A. A History of English Literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Taine**, H. A. Notes on England. Translated by W. F. Rae. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Talfourd**, T. N. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.



(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)**Taylor, Sir Henry.** The Works of. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.*Contents :—*

VOL. 1. Philip Van Artevelde.

“ 2. Edwin the Fair. Isaac Com-  
nenus.VOL. 3. The Virgin Widow. St. Clement's  
Eve. Minor Poems.

“ 4. Notes from Life. The Statesman.

**Tennyson, Alfred.** The Poetical Works of. Complete edition. Illustrated. 12mo.  
Toronto, 1873.**Tennyson, Alfred.** Queen Mary. A Drama. 12mo. Toronto, 1875.**Terence and Phædrus.** The Comedies of Terence, and the Tales of Phædrus. Trans-  
lated by Henry T. Riley. With Metrical Translations of Phædrus, by Chris-  
topher Smart. 8vo. London, 1872.**Thackeray, W. M.** The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. A Series of  
Lectures. 8vo. New York, 1860.**Thorpe, Benj.** Yule-Tide Stories. 8vo. London, 1853.**Ticknor, George.** History of Spanish Literature. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo.  
New York, 1854.**Timbs, John.** Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. Their  
Legendary Lore and Popular History. Re-edited, etc., by Alex. Gunn. 3 vols.  
8vo. London, 1872.**Timbs, John.** Clubs and Club Life in London. With Anecdotes, etc. From the 17th  
Century to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.**Timbs, John.** The Romance of London. Strange Stories, Scenes and Remarkable  
Persons of the Great Town. 2 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)**Timbs, John.** A Century of Anecdote. From 1760 to 1860. 8vo. London, (N.D.)**Townsend, George H.** The Every-Day Book of Modern Literature. Short Readings  
from the Best Authors. 8vo. London, 1870.**Trevelyan, G. O.** The Ladies in Parliament and other Pieces. 8vo. Cambridge,  
1869.**Tuckerman, H. T.** The Collector. Essays on Books, Newspapers, Pictures, etc.  
With an Introduction by Dr. Doran. 8vo. London, (N.D.)**Turner, Sharon.** A Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems of  
Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch, Hen and Merdhin. With Specimens of the Poems.  
8vo. London, 1803.**Two Idle Apprentices.** Briefs and Papers, Sketches of the Bar and the Press. 8vo.  
London, 1872.**Tytler, Sarah, and Watson, J. L.** The Songstresses of Scotland. Vol. 1. 8vo.  
London, 1871.**Tyler, Moses Coit.** A History of American Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. New York,  
1878.

Vol. 1. 1607-1676.

Vol. 2. 1677-1765.

**Valentine, L.** The Nobility of Life Pourtrayed in Prose and Verse. Illustrated.  
8vo. London, 1869.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Verne, Jules.** Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Verne, Jules.** From the Earth to the Moon direct in Ninety-seven Hours and Twenty Minutes. Translated from the French, by Louis Mercier and Eleanor E. King. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Verne, Jules.** The Fur Country ; or, Seventy Degrees of North Latitude. Translated from the French by N. d'Anvers. Illustrated. Third edition. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Verne, Jules.** A Journey to the Centre of the Earth. Translated from the French. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, (N.D.)
- Virgil.** By W. Lucas Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Virgil.** The *Æneids* of. Done into English verse. By William Morris. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Waller, J. F.** Pictures from English Literature. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Walker, Alex.** Hours on and off Sentry ; or, Personal Recollections of Military Adventure in Great Britain, Portugal, and Canada. 12mo. Montreal, 1859.
- Walpole, Horace, (Earl of Orford).** The Letters of. Edited by Peter Cunningham. Now First Chronologically Arranged. Portraits. 9 vols. 8vo London, 1877.
- Watson, Samuel Jas.** The Legend of the Roses : a Poem. Ravlan : a Drama. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- Weisse, John A., (M.D.)** The Obelisk and Freemasonry ; according to the Discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorrington. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Westropp, H. M.** Handbook of Archæology. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Whately, Richard.** Bacon's Essays. With Annotations. New edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Wheeler, W. A.** An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. Including also Familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on Eminent Men, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Whipple, Edwin P.** The Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- White, Andrew D.** The Warfare of Science. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- White, C. A.** Classic Literature. Principally Sanscrit, Greek and Roman. With some account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese, etc. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Whitman, Walt.** Works of. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Camden, New Jersey, 1876.
- Contents :—*
- |                         |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| VOL. 1 Leaves of Grass. |  | VOL. 2. Two Rivulets. Prose and Verse. |
|-------------------------|--|--|
- Whittier, John G.** The Complete Poetical Works of. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Wilberforce, Bishop.** Essays contributed to the *Quarterly Review*. By Samuel Wilberforce, late Bishop of Winchester. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Wilbur, Homer.** The Biglow Papers. With an Introduction, Notes and Glossary. Eighth edition. 2 vols. (First and second series.) 12mo. Boston, 1868.

(BELLES LETTRES—*continued.*)

- Wilson**, Prof. (Christopher North.) *Essays, Critical and Imaginative.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1865-1868.
- Wilson**, Prof. *Noctes Ambrosianæ.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Wilson**, Prof. *Recreations of Christopher North.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Wilson**, Prof. *Poetical Works, and Miscellaneous Poems of.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Wilson**, Prof. *Tales; and Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Wilson**, Daniel. *Caliban: The Missing Link.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Wiseman**, Cardinal. *The Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches delivered by Cardinal Wiseman, during his Tour in Ireland, in 1858. With his Lecture in London on the "Impressions" of his Tour.* 8vo. London, 1859.
- Wood**, J. T. *Discoveries at Ephesus. Including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana. Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1877.
- Wyndham**, Francis M. *Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens; or, Classical Languages and Modern Tongues.* 8vo. London, 1880.
- Wynter**, Dr. Andrew. *Subtle Brains and Lissom Fingers.* New edition. By Andrew Steinmetz. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Xenophon.** By Sir Alexander Grant. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Yonge**, Charles Duke. *Three Centuries of English Literature.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Young**, Archibald. *An Historical Sketch of the French Bar.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.

## EDUCATION, INCLUDING PHILOLOGY.

- Abbott**, E. A. *A Shakesperian Grammar. To Illustrate some of the Differences between Elizabethan and Modern English.* New edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Adderley**, Sir C. *A Few Thoughts on National Education and Punishments.* 8vo. London, 1874. (Pamph.)
- Alford**, Henry. *The Queen's English. A Manual of Idiom and Usage.* Third edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Arnold**, Matthew. *Higher Schools and Universities in Germany.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Bain**, Alexander. *Education as a Science.* 8vo. London, 1879.
- Bautain**, M. *The Art of Extempore Speaking. Hints for Pulpit, Senate, and Bar.* Sixth edition. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Bartlett**, J. R. *Dictionary of Americanisms.* Third edition. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- Bartlett**, J. R. *Dictionary of Americanisms: A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States.* Fourth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- Bartley**, George T. *Schools for the People.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Blackley**, W. L. *Word Gossip: a Series of Essays on Words and their Peculiarities.* 8vo. London, 1869.

(EDUCATION, INCLUDING PHILOLOGY—*continued*.)

- Board of Education**, (Mass.) Forty-third Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board: 1878-79. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Bourke**, Ulick J. Easy Lessons; or, Self-Instruction in Irish. Seventh edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1877.
- Brackett**, Anna C. The Education of American Girls. A Series of Essays. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Brewer**, E. Cobham. Errors of Speech and of Spelling. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1877.
- Bristed**, Charles A. Five Years in an English University. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Brook**, Andrew Ten. American State Universities: their Origin and Progress. With an account of the University of Michigan, etc. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875.
- Brown**, Goold. The Grammar of English Grammars. With an Introduction, Historical and Critical. Tenth edition, revised. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Calkins**, N. A. Primary Object Lessons for a Graduated Course of Development. A Manual for Teachers. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Chauveau**, Pierre J. O. L'Instruction Publique au Canada: Précis Historique et Statistique. 8vo. Quebec, 1876.
- Clarke**, Robert C. The Bible in the Public Schools. Arguments in the Case of John D. Minor *versus* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati, in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. With the Decisions of the Court. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1870.
- Clarke**, Edward H. Sex in Education; or, a Fair Chance for Girls. 12mo. Boston, 1874.
- Classified Catalogue** of Educational Works in use in the United Kingdom and its Dependencies, in 1876. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Common Schools**, Ohio. Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the State Commissioner of Common Schools. For 1878. 8vo. Columbus, 1879.
- Comte**, Auguste. Philosophy of Mathematics. Translated by W. M. Gillespie. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Currie**, James. The Principles and Practice of Common School Education. New edition. Edinburgh, 1876.
- Cyclopædia of Education**. For the use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents, etc. Edited by Henry Kiddle, and Alexander J. Schem. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Davenant**, Francis. What Shall My Son be? Or, Hints to Parents. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Denton**, J. Bailey. Technical Training in the Public Elementary Schools of Rural Districts, with a View to the Advancement of Agriculture, etc. (Pamph.) London, 1878.
- De Portugall**, A. Synoptical Table, showing the Connection between the Kindergarten and the School. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- De Vere**, M. S. Americanisms. The English of the New World. 8vo. New York, 1872.



(EDUCATION, INCLUDING PHILOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Dewart, E. H.** The Canadian Speaker and Elocutionary Reader. 12mo. Toronto, 1868.
- Dominies, a Book about.** Being the Reflections and Recollections of a Member of the Profession. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Dwight, Benjamin W.** Modern Philology: its Discoveries, History and Influences. With Maps, etc. First series. Third edition. 8vo. New York, 1877.  
Second series. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Education in Japan.** 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Emberson, Fred. C.** The Art of Teaching. Manual for Teachers and School Commissioners. Diagram. 12mo. Montreal, 1877.
- Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amerique.**  
Par N. O. (Ancien Missionnaire). 8vo. Montreal, 1866.
- Farrar, F. W.** Chapters on Language. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Farrar, F. W.** Essays on a Liberal Education. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Farrar, F. W.** Families of Speech. Four Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution in March, 1869. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Fearon, D. R.** School Inspection. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Fleming, J. P.** Analysis of the English Language. New edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Frazer, James.** Report to the Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to Inquire into the School System of England, Scotland, and the Common School System of the United States and Canada. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Gill, John.** Systems of Education. A History and Criticism of the Principles, Methods, etc., of Eminent Educationists. 12mo. London, 1876.
- Graham, G. F.** A Book about Words. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Hodgins, J. G.** Public School Law of Ontario; with Decisions of the Superior Court, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Hodgins, J. G.** School Law Lectures; Part 1. The Law and Official Regulations Relating to Public School Trustees in Rural Sections, and to Public School Teachers, etc., etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1878.
- Holland, H. W.** Proposed National Arrangements for National Education. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Illinois.** Eleventh Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of Illinois, for the two years ending September 30th, 1876. 8vo. Springfield, 1877.
- Jeaffreson, John C.** Annals of Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Jewell, Fred. S.** School Government. For the use of Normal Schools, Practical Teachers, and Parents. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Journal of Education for Upper Canada and Ontario: 1848-1877. Canada School Journal: 1877-1879.**
- Kavanagh, Morgan.** Origin of Language and Myths. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Key, T. Hewitt.** Language, its Origin and Development. 8vo. London, 1874.

(EDUCATION, INCLUDING PHILOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Latham**, Henry. On the Action of Examinations, considered as a means of Selection. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Leitch**, James. Practical Educationists, and their Systems of Teaching. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- Le Vaux**, Geo. V. The Science and Art of Teaching. With Introductory Ethnological Essay, by the Rev. Geo. Bell, Queen's University, Kingston. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Lewis**, Richard. The Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.
- Liebreich**, R., (M.D.) School Life: in its influence on Sight and Figure. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Locke**, John. Some Thoughts concerning Education. Introduction and Notes by Rev. R. H. Quick. 12mo. London, 1880.
- Maclaren**, Archibald. A System of Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical. Illustrated. 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- Maetznner**, Professor. An English Grammar; Methodical, Analytical and Historical. With Treatise on the Orthography, Prosody, Inflections and Syntax of the English Tongue, etc. etc. Translated from the German, by Clair James Grece. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Markley**, Thomas. Practical Essays on Education. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Marsh**, G. P. Lectures on the English Language. First Series. Fourth edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Martineau**, Harriet. Endowed Schools of Ireland. Reprinted from the *Daily News*. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Martineau**, Harriet. Household Education. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Mayhew**, Ira. Popular Education. For the use of Parents and Teachers. Published by a resolution of the Senate of the State of Michigan. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Morley**, John. The Struggle for National Education. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Muller**, Max F. Lectures on the Science of Language. Seventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Mullinger**, J. Bass. The Schools of Charles the Great, and the Restoration of Education in the Ninth Century. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Nesbitt**, M. L. Grammar-land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroom-shire. Frontispiece. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- New Hampshire School Reports.** 1876.
- Ogden**, John. The Science of Education and Art of Teaching. Fifth edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1860.
- Ohio Common Schools.** Twentieth Annual Report of the State Commissioners of Common Schools to the General Assembly of the State of Ohio. For the School Year ending August 31, 1873. 8vo. Columbus, 1874.
- Oliphant**, T. L. K. The Sources of Standard English. 12mo. London, 1873.

(EDUCATION, INCLUDING PHILOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Ontario Educational Exhibit.** Special Report to the Minister of Education, on the Ontario Educational Exhibit, and the Educational Features of the International Exhibition, at Philadelphia, 1876. By J. George Hodgins. Illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1877.
- Page, David P.** Theory and Practice of Teaching ; or, the Motives and Methods of good School Keeping. With Biographical Sketch of the Author. Nineteenth edition. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Porter, Noah.** The American Colleges and the American People. 12mo. New Haven, 1870.
- Potts, Robert.** A Brief Account of the Scholarships and Exhibitions open to Competition in the University of Cambridge. With Specimens of the Examination Papers. 12mo. London, 1866.
- Rigg, Jas. H.** National Education ; and Public Elementary School Education, English and Foreign. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Robinson, Robert.** Teacher's Manual of Method and Organization. Adapted to the Primary Schools of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Russell, J. Scott.** Systematic Technical Education for the English People. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Sagard, Gabriel.** Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Sands, Nathaniel.** The Philosophy of Teaching. The Teacher, the Pupil, the Schools. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Schmidt, H. J.** History of Education, Ancient and Modern ; with Plan of Culture and Instruction. 12mo. New York, (N.D.)
- Slang Dictionary ;** or, the Vulgar Words and "Fast Expressions" of High and Low Society. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Smith, Walter.** Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. With Illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Sophocles, E. A.** Romaic ; or, Modern Greek Grammar. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- Spencer, Herbert.** Education, Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Spurzheim, J. G.** Education : its Elementary Principles, founded on the Nature of Man. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Staunton, Howard.** Great Schools of England. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Stedman, Algernon M. M.** Oxford : its Social and Intellectual Life, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Swinton, Wm.** Rambles among Words : Their Poetry, History, and Wisdom. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- Taylor, Isaac.** Home Education. Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Taylor, Isaac.** Words and Places ; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology and Geography. Fourth edition. With Maps. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Thwing, Chas. F.** American Colleges : their Students and their Work. 8vo. New York, 1878.

(EDUCATION, INCLUDING PHILOLOGY—*continued.*)

- Todhunter, J.** *The Conflict of Studies.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Trench, Archbishop.** *English—Past and Present.* Seventh edition. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- Vallancey, Charles.** *A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or Irish Language.* 8vo. Dublin, 1773.
- Vandenhoff, G.** *System of Elocution ; or Complete Speaker.* 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Vandenhoff, G.** *The Art of Reading Aloud, in Pulpit, Lecture Room, or Private Re-unions, etc., etc.* 8vo. London, 1878.
- Wiese, L.** *German Letters on English Education.* Written during an Educational Tour in 1876. Translated and edited by Leonhard Schmitz. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Wyndham, Francis M.** *Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens ; or Classical Languages and Modern Tongues.* 8vo. London, 1880.
- Youmans, E. L.** *The Culture demanded by Modern Life.* Addresses on the claims of Scientific Education. By Tyndall, Huxley, Faraday, Herbert Spencer, etc. 8vo. New York, 1875.

## FICTION.

- Blackwood.** *Tales from.* 6 vols. Also, *New Series.* 12 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, (N.D.)
- Cooper, J. Fennimore.** *Works of.* 29 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Dickens, Charles.** *Works of.* 7 vols. Illustrated. Small 4to. London, (N.D.)
- Disraeli, Rt. Hon. B.** *Works of.* New edition. 10 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Elliott, George.** *Works of.* 10 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1878.
- Lytton, Lord.** *Works of.* The Knebworth edition. Illustrations. 37 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Works of.* Centenary edition. Illustrated. 25 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Thackeray, Wm. M.** *Works of.* Illustrations, by Doyle. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

## PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

## REVIEWS.

- British Quarterly Review.** 1871–1880.
- Contemporary Review.** 1872–1880.
- Edinburgh Review.** 1802–1880.
- Fortnightly Review.** 1872–1880.
- International Review.** 1878–1880.
- London Review.** 1853–1868.



---

*(REVIEWS—continued.)*

London Quarterly Review. 1869-1871.

North American Review. 1876-1880.

North British Review. 1844-1871.

Princeton Review. 1878-1879.

Quarterly Review. 1809-1880.

Westminster Review. 1824-1880.

---

MAGAZINES.

Appleton's Journal. 1879-1880.

Anglo-American Magazine. 1852-54. 4 vols. in 3. (Incom.) Toronto.

Atlantic Monthly. 1872-1880.

Belford's Magazine. 1877-1878.

Blackwood. 1817-1880.

British American Magazine. 1863.

Bystander. 1880.

Canadian Methodist Magazine. 1875-1880.

Canadian Monthly. 1872-1878: (Rose-Belford). 1878-1880.

Chambers' Journal. 1872-1880.

Cornhill Magazine. 1860-1880.

Dublin University Magazine. 1833-1880.

Fraser's Magazine. 1832-1880.

Gentleman's Magazine. 1878-1880.

Harper's Magazine. 1850-1880.

Journal of the Board of Arts and Manufactures. 1861-1866.

Journal Franklin Institute. 1826-1878.

Literary Garland, a Canadian Magazine. 1844-50. 6 vols. (Incom.) Montreal.

London Society. 1872-1880.

Macmillan's Magazine. 1872-1880.

Mechanic's Magazine, or Scientific Canadian. 1879-1880.

New Dominion Monthly. 1868-1877.

Nineteenth Century. 1877-1880.

Notes and Queries. 1874-1877.

Popular Science Monthly. 1872-1880.

Scribner's Magazine. 1877-1880.

Temple Bar. 1872-1873.

---

CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS.

VOL. I. 1829-1867.

Canadian Courant, Montreal; (incom.) 1829-1831.

Vindicator, Montreal; (incom.) 1837.

Morning Courier, Montreal; (incom.) 1838-1849.

Montreal Herald; (incom.) 1838-1867.

(CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS—*continued.*)

## VOL. 2. 1830–1854.

**Kingston Chronicle**; (incom.) 1830–1831.**Patriot**, Kingston; (incom.) 1830.**Upper Canada Herald**, Kingston; (incom.) 1830–1831.**Chronicle and Gazette**, Kingston; (incom.) 1835–1847.**Canadian Loyalist**, and *Spirit of 1812*; (incom.) 1843–1844.**News**, Kingston; (incom.) 1843–1864.**British Whig**, Kingston; (incom.) 1846–1847.**Chronicle and News**, Kingston; (incom.) 1853–1873.**Morning Herald**, Kingston; (incom.) 1853–1854.

## VOL. 3. 1830–1839.

**Gore Balance**, Hamilton; (incom.) 1830.**Niagara Gleaner**; (incom.) 1830–1831.**Niagara Herald**; (incom.) 1830–1831.**Canadian Wesleyan**, Hamilton; (incom.) 1831.**Western Mercury**, Hamilton; (incom.) 1831–1834.**Bytown Gazette**. (incom.) 1837–1852.**Hamilton Gazette**; (incom.) 1838–1854.**Hamilton Journal**; (incom.) 1839.**Niagara Chronicle**; (incom.) 1839.

## VOL. 4. 1830–1839.

**Canadian Freeman**, York; (incom.) 1830–1831.**Correspondent and Advocate**, Toronto; (incom.) 1835–1837.**Toronto Recorder**; (incom.) 1835.**Constitution**, Toronto; (incom.) 1837.**Palladium**, Toronto; (incom.) 1838–1839.

## VOL. 5. 1830–1846.

**Brockville Recorder**; (incom.) 1830–1840. 1841–1846.

## VOL. 6. 1830–1837.

**Courier of Upper Canada**, Toronto; (incom.) 1830–1837.

## VOL. 7. 1830–1863.

**Colonial Patriot**; (incom.) 1830–1831.**Intelligencer**, Belleville; (incom.) 1839–1867.**Times**, Halifax; (incom.) 1839.**Islander**, Prince Edward Island; (incom.) 1854–1863.

## VOL. 8. 1832–1848.

**Antidote**, Brockville; (incom.) 1832–1833.**Brockville Recorder and Advertiser**; (incom.) 1847–1848.

(CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS—*continued.*)

VOL. 9. 1831–1854.

**New Port Hope Telegraph**; (incom.) 1831–1833.

**Cobourg Star**; (incom.) 1832–1861.

**Grenville Gazette**, Prescott; (incom.) 1832.

**Warder**, Port Hope; (incom.) 1833–1836.

**Cornwall Observer**; (incom.) 1834–1838.

**Reformer**, Cobourg; (incom.) 1835–1836.

**Port Hope Gazette**; (incom.) 1837–1838.

**Prescott Telegraph**; (incom.) 1848–1854.

VOL. 10. 1833–1834.

**Settler**, The, Montreal; (incom.) 1833–1834.

VOL. 11. 1837–1840.

**Montreal Transcript**; (incom.) 1837–1840.

VOL. 12. 1838–1855.

**Examiner**, Toronto; (incom.) 1838–1855.

**Independent**, Toronto; (incom.) 1849–1850.

VOL. 13. 1839–1853.

**Brockville Statesman**; (incom.) 1839–1843. 1844–1853.

VOL. 14. 1841–1842.

**New Era**, Brockville; (incom.) 1841–1842.

VOL. 15. 1845–1854.

**Toronto British Canadian**; (incom.) 1845–1854.

VOL. 16. 1846–1865.

**Toronto Mirror**; (incom.) 1846–1859. 1860–1865.

VOL. 17. 1849–1854.

**Montreal Pilot**; (incom.) 1849–1854.

VOL. 18. 1850–1875.

**Punch**, Toronto; (incom.) 1850.

**Grumbler**, Toronto; (incom.) 1858–1865.

**Poker**, Toronto; (incom.) 1858–1859.

**Momus**, Toronto; (incom.) 1861.

**Latch Key**, Toronto; (incom.) 1863–1864.

**Dagger**, Toronto; (incom.) 1869.

**Darby Doyle**, Toronto; (incom.) 1873.

**Gazette**, Toronto; (incom.) 1875.

VOL. 19. 1852–1854.

**United Empire**, Toronto; (incom.) 1852–1854.

VOL. 20. 1853–1860.

**Mackenzie's Toronto Weekly Message**; (incom.) 1853–1860.

(CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS—*continued.*)

VOL. 21. 1866.

**Toronto Daily Telegraph**; (incom.) 1866.

**Canadian Freeman**, Toronto; (incom.)

*Contents*.—

VOL. 1. 1858–1864.

VOL. 2. 1865–1868.

“ 3. 1869–1873.

**Banner**, Dundas. Sept., 1843, to April, 1848.

**Christian Guardian**, (York, Upper Canada). From Nov. 27, 1830, to Nov. 7, 1832.  
(Vols. 2 and 3, bound together.)

**Colonist**, Toronto. Four vols. 1854–1857–8—1859–1860.

**Gazette**, Montreal. Jan. 2, to Dec. 29, 1840; Jan. 2, to Dec. 30, 1841; Jan. 1, to July 15, 1842; July 16, to Dec. 31, 1842; Jan. 2, to Oct. 30, 1844; Nov. 2, 1844, to Dec. 31, 1845; Jan. 2, to Dec. 31, 1846.

**Montreal Herald**. Jan. 28, to May 21, 1841; May 22, to Dec. 30, 1841; Jan. 4, to Dec. 31, 1842; Jan. 4, to Dec. 30, 1843; Sept. 26, 1842, to Dec. 28, 1843; Jan. 1, to Nov. 25, 1844; Jan. 4, to Dec. 29, 1844; Nov. 28, 1844, to Dec. 30, 1845; Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1846; Jan. 8, to Dec. 31, 1846.

**Picton Observer**, N.S. From Nov. 9, 1841, to May 11, 1843.

**Patriot**, Toronto. 8 vols. (Incom.) 1830, 1831—1833, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839—1846, 1847, 1848—1850, 1851. (In one vol.) 1845—1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853. (In one vol.) 1852, 1853. (In one vol.) 1854, 1855. (In one vol.) 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857. (In one vol.) 1855. 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863. (In one vol.) 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868. (In one vol.)

**Montreal Pilot**. March 5, 1844, to Dec. 30, 1845, 1846.

**Hamilton Spectator**. May, 1852, to May, 1853.

**Brockville Statesman**. Four vols. Nov., 1836, to Dec., 1838; Dec., 1838, to Dec., 1839; Jan., 1840, to June, 1842; June, 1842, to Oct., 1844; Nov., 1844, to Oct., 1846.

**Toronto Telegraph**. Oct., 1868, to March, 1871.

**Montreal Times**. March 3, to Dec., 30, 1841; March 5, to Aug. 7, 1842; Aug. 9, to Dec. 27, 1842; Jan. 3, to Dec. 29, 1843; Jan. 1, to Dec. 27, 1844; Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1845; Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1846.

**Montreal Transcript**. Jan. 2, to April 28, 1840; Jan. 2, to June 1, 1841; June 3, to Dec. 24, 1841; Jan. 4, to Dec. 31, 1842; Jan. 2, to April 28, 1843; Jan. 2, to Dec. 30, 1844; Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1846.

**Dundas Warder**. April, 1846, to May, 1851.

**Weekly North American**, (Toronto). May, 1850, to August, 1852.



(CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS—*continued.*)

**Canadian Illustrated News.** 1870–1880.

**Globe,** Toronto. 1844–1880.

**Grip.** 1876–1880.

**Leader,** Toronto. 1852–1878.

**Mail,** Toronto. 1872–1880.

---

ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS.

**Academy,** The. 1876–1877.

**Athenæum.** 1873–1880,

**Budget,** The Pall Mall. 1868–1880.

**Canadian News.** (London, England), 1874–1875.

**Courier,** London. March 24, to Dec. 29, 1815; Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1816; Jan. 15, to Dec. 30, 1817.

**Graphic.** 1872–1880.

**Illustrated London News.** 1854–1880.

**Nature.** 1869–1880.

**Punch.** From 1841 to 1874 (inclusive). 17 vols. Small 4to. Also from 1874 to 1880 (inclusive).

**Saturday Review.** 1868–1880.

**Spectator.** 1876–1880.

**Times,** London. 1868–1880.

**World.** 1876–1880.

---

AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS.

**Harper's Weekly.** 1878–1880.

**Nation,** New York. 1872–1880.

**Scientific American.** 1873–1880.

---

PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL.

**Aristotle.** The Organon; or, Logical Treatises of. With the Introduction of Porphyry. Literally translated; with Notes, etc., by Octavius F. Owen. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.

**Aristotle.** The Nicomachean Ethics of. Translated, with Notes, etc., by R. W. Browne. 8vo. London, 1871

**Aristotle.** The Metaphysics of. Literally translated, with Notes, etc., by John H. McMahon. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Bain,** Alex. Mental and Moral Science. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Berkeley,** George. (Bishop.) Works of. Collected and Edited by Alex. C. Fraser. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

*Contents :—*

Vols. 1, 2. Philosophical Works.

VOL. 3. Miscellaneous Works.

“ 4. Life and Letters, etc.

(PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL—*continued.*)

- Comte, Auguste. Positive Philosophy of. Translated and Condensed by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Comte, Auguste. Philosophy of the Sciences. By G. H. Lewes. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Cudworth, Ralph. The True Intellectual System of the Universe ; wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its Impossibility demonstrated, etc., etc. New edition. By Thomas Birch. Portrait. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Davies, J. L., and Vaughan, D. J. The Republic of Plato. Translated into English. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Fiske, John. Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy. Based on the Doctrine of Evolution. With Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Grote, George. Plato and the other Companions of Socrates. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Grote, George. Aristotle. Edited by Alexander Bain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hamilton, Sir Wm. Lectures on Logic. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.
- Hamilton, Sir Wm. Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education, and University Reform. Third edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.
- Hamilton, Sir Wm. Lectures on Metaphysics. Fifth edition. Edited by H. L. Mansel and John Veitch. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Hopkins, Mark. Lectures on Moral Science. Delivered before the Lowell Institute. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Hume, David. His Philosophical Works, including all the Essays. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Jevons, W. Stanley. The Principles of Science. A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Jowett, B. Dialogues of Plato. Translated into English. With Analysis. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Laycock, Thomas. Mind and Brain ; or, the Correlations of Consciousness and Organization. Second edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Leifchild, J. R. The Higher Ministry of Nature, viewed in the Light of Modern Science. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lewes, George Henry. History of Philosophy. From Thales to Comte. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lewes, George Henry. Problems of Life and Mind. First series—The Foundations of a Creed. Vol 1. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Lewes, George Henry. Problems of Life and Mind. Third series—(*continued.*) 8vo. London, 1879.

*Contents :—*

Problem the Second : Mind as a Function of the Organism.

Problem the Third : The Sphere of Sense and Logic of Feeling.

Problem the Fourth : The Sphere of Intellect and Logic of Signs.

(PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL—*continued.*)

- Locke, John.** The Human Understanding. 8vo. Philadelphia, (N.D.)
- Mansel, Henry L.** Letters, Lectures, and Reviews. Including Phrontisterion; or, Oxford in the Nineteenth Century. Edited by H. W. Chandler. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Maurice, F. D.** Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- McCosh, James.** Christianity and Positivism. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- McCosh, James.** The Scottish Philosophy. Biographical, Expository, Critical. From Hutcheson to Hamilton. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- McCosh, James.** An Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy: Being a Defence of Fundamental Truth. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Mill, J. S.** Auguste Comte and Positivism. Second edition. Reprinted from the *Westminster Review*. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Mill, J. S.** System of Logic Ratiocinative and Inductive. Seventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Mill, J. S.** On Liberty. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mill, J. S.** Utilitarianism. Fourth edition. Reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine*. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Morley, John.** On Compromise. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Paine, Martyn, (M.D.)** Physiology of the Soul and Instinct as Distinguished from Materialism. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Picton, J. A.** The Mystery of Matter. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Porter, Noah.** The Human Intellect, with an Introduction upon Psychology and the Soul. Fourth edition. New York, 1871.
- Reid, Thomas.** His Collected Works. Edited by Sir Wm. Hamilton. (Prefixed—Stewart's Account of the Life and Writings of Reid.) Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Smith, Adam.** Miscellaneous Essays on Philosophical Subjects. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Spencer, Herbert.** The Data of Ethics. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Stephen, J. F.** Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Stewart, Dugald.** His Collected Works. Edited by Sir Wm. Hamilton. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Stewart, Balfour, and Tait, P. E.** Paradoxical Philosophy: a Sequel to the Unseen Universe. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Taine, H.** On Intelligence. Translated by T. D. Haze. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Tait, G. P., and Stewart, Balfour.** The Unseen Universe. Physical Speculations on a Future State. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Talbot, Thos.** Ancient Philosophy; or, the Enchiridion of Epictetus; and the Chrusa Epe of Pythagoras. Translated into English. 12mo. Montreal, 1872.
- Taylor, Isaac.** Physical Theory of Another Life. New edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Thompson, Alfred.** An Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought. Pure and Applied Logic. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Thornton, W. T.** Old-Fashioned Ethics. 8vo. London, 1873.

---

(PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL—*continued.*)

- Ueberweg, Friedrich.** A History of Philosophy, from Thales to the Present Time. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Wayland, Francis.** Elements of Moral Science. Improved edition. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Whately, R.** Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. Fourth American edition. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- 

THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, HISTORY,  
AND LITERATURE.

- Alford, Henry.** How to Study the New Testament. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Alford, Henry.** Greek Testament. Sixth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Andrews, S. I.** The Life of Our Lord upon the Earth considered in its Historical, Chronological and Geographical Relations. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Arnold's Sermons.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Arnold, Matthew.** Literature and Dogma. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Bacon, Leonard.** The Genesis of the New England Churches. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Baird, Henry M.** History of the Rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Bangs, Nathan.** History of the Methodist Episcopal Church. From the Year 1766 to the Year 1840. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Barclay, Robert.** The Inner Life of the Commonwealth. With reference to the influence of Church Organization on the Spread of Christianity. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Barclay, Joseph.** The Talmud. With Illustrations and Plan of Temple. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Batterson, Hermon G.** A Sketch-book of the American Episcopate. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Baur, Dr. Ferdinand C.** Paul the Apostle of Jesus Christ. His Life and Work, his Epistle and his Doctrine, etc. Translated from the Second German edition, by Dr. E. Zeller. Revised by Rev. A. Menzies. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Baur, Dr. Ferdinand C.** The Church History of the First Three Centuries. Third edition. Translated from the German, Edited by Rev. Allan Menzies. Vol. 2. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Bede, The Venerable.** Ecclesiastical History of England. Also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited by J. A. Giles. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Beecher, Catharine E.** Common Sense Applied to Religion; or, the Bible and the People. 8vo. New York, 1857.



(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Begin, L. N.** La Primauté et l'Infaillibilité des Souverains-Pontifes. 8vo. Quebec, 1873.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** Church of Englandism and its Catechism Examined, etc. Parallel Views of the English and Scottish Established and Non-established Churches. With Remedies proposed for Abuses indicated. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Bible, The Holy.** According to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611). With an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation. By Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1871–1876.
- Contents :—*
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>VOL. 1. Part 1. Genesis. Exodus.</p> <p>“ 1. Part 2. Leviticus. Numbers. Deuteronomy.</p> <p>“ 2. Joshua—Kings I.</p> | <p>VOL. 3. Kings II.—Esther.</p> <p>“ 4. Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon.</p> <p>“ 5. Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets.</p> |
|--|---|
- NEW TESTAMENT.
- Contents :—*
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>VOL. 1. Matthew Mark, Luke. 8vo. London, 1878.</p> | <p>VOL. 2. St. John: the Acts of the Apostles. 8vo. London, 1880.</p> |
|---|---|
- Bible Educator.** Edited by E. H. Plumptre. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Bleek, Dr. Frederick.** Lectures on the Apocalypse. Edited by Lee H. Hossbach. Translated from the German. Edited by Samuel Davidson. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Blunt, J. J.** Undesigned Coincidences in the Old and New Testament. An Argument of their Veracity. Eleventh edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Blunt, J. H.** Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Blunt, J. H.** Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Boardman, G. D.** Studies in the Creative Week. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Boardman, G. D.** Studies in the Model Prayer. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Bonwick, James.** Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Bost, A.** History of the Moravians. 12mo. London, 1862.
- Bovell, Jas.** Outlines of Natural Theology. For the Canadian Student. 8vo. Toronto, 1859.
- Brown, Thomas.** Annals of the Disruption. Extracts from the Autograph Narratives of Ministers who left the Scottish Establishment in 1843. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Bungener, L. F.** History of the Council of Trent. Edited, from the Second edition by John McClintock. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Burnet's** History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Edited by Rev. E. Nares. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Bunyan, John.** The Pilgrim's Progress. The Holy War, and other selected Works. The Life of the Author, written by himself. With Historical Facts affecting Religion at the Period in which he wrote, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Butler, Joseph.** The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed. With an Account of the Character and Writings of the Author. By Samuel Halifax, (Bishop of Gloucester). 8vo. New York, (N.D.)
- Calvin, John.** Institutes of the Christian Religion. A New Translation. By Henry Beveridge. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Capel, Mons. Rt. Rev.** A Reply to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone's "Political Exposition." (Pamph.) New York, 1875.
- Capel, Mons. Rt. Rev.** Vaticanism. An Answer to Reproofs and Replies. (Pamph.) New York, 1875.
- Cartwright, W. C., (M.P.)** The Jesuits: their Constitution and Teaching. An Historical Sketch. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Case and his Contemporaries.** A Biographical History of Methodism in Canada from its Introduction into the Province, till the death of Rev. Wm. Case, in 1855. 3 vols. Toronto, 1847.
- Christlieb, Theodore.** Modern Doubt, and Christian Belief. A Series of Apologetic Lectures, addressed to Earnest Seekers after Truth. Translated by Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht. Edited by Rev. T. L. Kingsbury. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Clodd, Edward.** The Childhood of Religions: the Birth and Growth of Myths and Legends. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Cloud of Witnesses** for the Royal Prerogatives of Jesus Christ. Being the Last Speeches and Testimonies of those who Suffered for the Truth in Scotland, since the year 1680. Reprinted from the Original Editions, with Notes. By John H. Thompson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Cobbett, Wm.** A History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- Cocker, B. F.** Christianity and Greek Philosophy. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Coit, Thos. W.** Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Cook, Joseph.** Transcendentalism. With Preludes on Current Events. (Boston Monday Lectures.) 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- Cook, Joseph.** Conscience. With Preludes on Current Events. (Boston Monday Lectures.) 8vo. Boston, 1879.
- Collette, Chas. H.** A Reply to Cobbett's History of the Protestant Reformation. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, The.** (Made in 1693, Amended in 1865); with the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Conway, Moncure D.** The Sacred Anthology. A Book of Ethnical Scriptures. 8vo. New York, 1874.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Conway**, Moncure D. *Idols and Ideals. With an Essay on Christianity.* 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Conway**, Moncure D. *Demonology and Devil-Lore. Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Conybeare**, W. J., and **Howson**, J. S. *The Life and Epistles of St. Paul.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Covenanters**, *Lives of the Scottish.* A Brief Historical Account of the most Eminent Noblemen, Gentlemen, Ministers, and others who Testified or Suffered for the Cause of Reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the year 1688. Originally Compiled by John Howie. With Preface and Notes, by Wm. McGavin. 8vo. Glasgow, (N.D.)
- Crawford**, T. J. *The Mysteries of Christianity.* (The Baird Lecture for 1874.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Cruden**, Alex. *A Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament. With a Concordance to the Apochrypha, and a Compendium of the Holy Scriptures. With a Memoir, by Wm. Youngman.* 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Current Discussion.** A Collection from the Chief English Essays on Questions of the Time. Edited by Edwd. L. Burlingame. Vol. 2. *Illustrations of Belief.* 8vo. New York, 1878.

*Contents :—*

- The Soul and Future Life.* By Frederick Harrison.
- A Modern Symposium. I. The Soul and Future Life.* By R. H. Hutton, Prof. Huxley, etc.
- A Modern Symposium. II. The Influence upon Morality of a Decline in Religious Belief.* By Sir Jas. Stephen, Lord Selborne, Huxley, etc.
- The Course of Modern Thought.* By G. H. Lewes.
- The Condition and Prospects of the Church of England.* By Thomas Hughes.
- Is Life Worth Living?* By W. H. Mallock.

- Davies**, J. L. *The Gospel and Modern Life.* 12mo. London, 1869.
- Davies**, J. L. *Theology and Morality.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- D'Aubigne**, J. H. Merle. *History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany and Switzerland.* 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- D'Aubigne**, J. H. Merle. *History of the Great Reformation in Europe, in the time of Calvin.* Translated by Wm. L. R. Cates. Vols. 6, 7, 8. 8vo. London, 1875–1878.
- Davidson**, Samuel. *The Canon of the Bible: its Formation, History and Fluctuations.* Second edition. 12mo. London, 1877.
- De Pressense**, E. *The Church and the French Revolution. A History of the Relations of Church and State from 1789 to 1802.* Translated by John Stroyan. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Dixon**, Richard W. *History of the Church of England from the Abolition of the Roman Jurisdiction.* 8vo. London, 1878.
- Vol. 1. Henry VIII. 1529–1537.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Doctrines and Discipline** of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. 16mo. Hallowell, Upper Canada, 1836.
- Dollinger, J. J. I. Von.** Fables Respecting the Popes in the Middle Ages. With Essay on the Prophetic Spirit of the Christian Era. Translated by Plummer and Smith. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Dollinger, J. J. I. Von.** Lectures on the Reunion of the Churches. Translated by H. N. Oxenham. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Douay Bible.** 4to. Illustrated.
- Dykes, J. Oswald.** Some Present Difficulties in Theology. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Eaton, J. R. T.** The Permanence of Christianity. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Is "Eternal" Punishment Endless?** Answered by a Re-statement of the Original Scripture Doctrine. By an Orthodox Minister. 12mo. Boston, 1876.
- Eusebius Pamphilus.** Ecclesiastical History of. Translated by C. F. Crusé. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Evangelical Alliance Conference, 1873.** History, Essays, Orations, and other Documents of the Sixth General Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in New York, October, 1873. Edited by Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., and Rev. S. Irnæus Prime, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Ewald, Heinrich.** History of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited by Russel Martineau. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Farrar, Frederick W.** The Life of Christ. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Farrar, Frederick W.** The Life of Christ. With Original Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Farrar, Frederick W.** Eternal Hope. Five Sermons. Preached in Westminster Abbey, in November and December, 1877. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Feval, Paul.** Jesuits! From the tenth French edition. By T. F. Galwey. 8vo. Baltimore, 1879.
- Fish, Henry C.** Pulpit Eloquence of the Nineteenth Century, in Europe and America. Portraits. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Fisher, G. P.** The Reformation. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Fleury, Abbé.** Ecclesiastical History. From the Second Ecumenical Council to the end of the Fourth Century. Translated with Notes. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1843-1844.
- Fowle, T. W.** The Reconciliation of Religion and Science. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Foxe, John.** The Acts and Monuments of. With a Life of the Martyrologist, and Vindication of the Work; by the Rev. George Townsend. Illustrations. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1843-1849.
- Fox, George.** The Friends and the Early Baptists. By Wm. Tallack. 12mo. London, 1868.



(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Geffcken**, Heinrich. Church and State. Their Relations, Historically Considered. Translated by Edward F. Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.

**Geikie**, Cunningham. The English Reformation; How it came about, and why we should uphold it. 8vo. London, 1879.

**Gibson**, James. Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments Erected in Memory of the Covenanters. With Historical Introduction. Illustrated. 12mo. Glasgow. (N.D.)

**Gillett**, E. H. God in Human Thought; or, Natural Theology Traced in Literature, Ancient and Modern, to the Time of Bishop Butler, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Gladstone**, W. E. Ecce Homo. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Gladstone**, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance. With History of Vatican Council, Text of Papal Syllabus and Vatican Decrees. By Philip Schaff. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.

**Godkin**, Jas. The Religious History of Ireland. Primitive, Papal, and Protestant. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Gould**, S. B. Lives of the Saints. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1872–1875.

*Contents:—*

January.	April.	July.
February.	May.	August.
March.	June.	September.

**Greg**, W. R. The Creed of Christendom. Its Foundations Contrasted with its Superstructure. Third edition, with New Introduction. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Griffin**, E. D. Fifty-four Plain Practical Sermons. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Gross**, Joseph B. Heathen Religion in its Popular and Symbolical Development. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

**Guizot**, M. St. Louis and Calvin. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Hausser**, Ludwig. The Period of the Reformation—1517 to 1648. Edited by Wilhelm Oncken. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Hausrath**, A. A History of the New Testament Times. The Time of Jesus. Vol. 1. Translated from the Second German edition, by Chas. T. Poynting and Philip Quenzer. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Haweis**, H. R. Thoughts for the Times. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Haweis**, H. R. Speech in Season. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Heard**, J. B. National Christianity; or, Caesarism and Clericalism. 8vo. London, 1877.

**Hetherington**, W. M. History of the Church of Scotland. From the Introduction of Christianity to the Period of the Disruption. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.

**Hirschfelder**, J. M. The Scriptures Defended. A Reply to Bishop Colenso. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Hitchcock**, Edward. The Religion of Geology and its Connected Sciences. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- Hodge**, Charles. Systematic Theology. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Hooker**, Richard. Works of. With an Account of his Life and Death. By Isaac Walton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Howson**, John S. The Character of St. Paul. Cambridge, Halsean Lectures for 1862. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Hughes**, Thomas. The Old Church ; what shall we do with it? 8vo. London, 1878.
- Hughes**, Thomas. The Manliness of Christ. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Hunt**, John. Religious Thought in England. From the Reformation to End of Last Century. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Jackson**, George A. The Apostolic Fathers, and the Apologists of the Second Century. 12mo. New York, 1879.
- Jacob**, G. A. The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament. Fourth American edition. 8vo. New York, (N.D.)
- Jarvis**, H. W. History of the Church of France. From the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Jukes**, Andrew. The Second Death ; and the Restitution of All Things. With some Preliminary Remarks on the Nature and Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Keim**, Dr. Theodor. The History of Jesus of Nazara. Investigated in its Connection with the National Life of Israel, and Related in Detail. Translated from the German by Ransom and Geldart. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1876-'77-'79.
- Killen**, W. D. The Ancient Church for the First Three Hundred Years. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Killen**, W. D. The Old Catholic Church. From the Apostolic Age to the Establishment of the Pope as a Temporal Sovereign, 755. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Kitto**, John. A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Third edition. Edited by Wm. Lindsay Alexander. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Knox**, John. Life of. Containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. By Thomas McCrie. A new edition. With Memoir of Dr. McCrie, by Andrew Crichton. Portrait of Knox. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Kuenen**, Dr. A. The Religion of Israel, to the Fall of the Jewish State. Translated from the Dutch, by Alfred H. May. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874-1875.
- Lacordaire**, Père. God. Conferences Delivered at Nôtre Dame, in Paris. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Lacordaire**, Père. Jesus Christ. Conferences Delivered at Nôtre Dame, in Paris. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Latimer**, Hugh. Sometime Bishop of Worcester. Sermons by. Edited, for the Parker Society, by Rev. G. R. Corrie. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Latimer**, Master Hugh, Ex-Bishop of Worcester. (English Reprints.) Seven Sermons before Edward VI. on each Friday in Lent, 1549. Edited by Edward Arber. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Lechler**, Professor. John Wiclif and his English Precursors. Translated from the German; with additional Notes. By Peter Lorimer. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- LeConte**, Joseph. Religion and Science. Sunday Lectures. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Lewin**, Thomas. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1874.
- Lightfoot**, J. B., **Trench**, R. C., **Ellicott**, C. J. The Revision of the English Version of the New Testament. With an Introduction by Philip Schaff. 8vo, New York, 1873.
- Llorente**, D. Jean A. The History of the Inquisition of Spain, from its Commencement to the reign of Ferdinand VII. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Lorimer**, Geo. C. The Great Conflict. A Discourse Concerning Baptists and Religious Liberty. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- Lorne**, Marquis of. The Book of Psalms. Literally rendered in verse. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Loyola and Jesuitism** in its Rudiments. By Isaac Taylor. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Luthardt**, Chr. Ernst. Moral Truths of Christianity. Translated by Sophia Taylor. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Manning**, Archbishop, Editor. Essays on Religion and Literature. By Various Writers. Third Series. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Manning**, Cardinal. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Marshall**, T. Wm. Christian Missions. Their Agents and their Results. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Masters in English Theology**; being the King's College, (London), Lectures for 1877. Edited with an Historical Preface. By Alfred Barry. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- McCrie**, Thos. Annals of English Presbytery, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. London, 1872.
- McCrie**, Thos. The Story of the Scottish Church, from the Reformation to the Disruption. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Merivale**, Charles. The Conversion of the Roman Empire. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Merivale**, Charles. The Conversion of the Northern Nations. (The Boyle Lectures, 1865.) 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Mill**, John Stuart. Three Essays on Religion. With Essay on Berkeley's Life and Writings. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Milligan**, W., and **Roberts**, Alex. The Words of the New Testament. For Popular Use. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Milman**, H. Hart. History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Milman, H. Hart.** History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. Revised edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Milman, H. Hart.** History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. Third edition. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Milman, H. Hart.** Savonarola, Erasmus, and other Essays. Reprinted from the *Quarterly Review*. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Macan, Reginald W.** The Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Mocatta, Frederic D.** The Jews of Spain and Portugal, and the Inquisition. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Moffat, J. C.** A Comparative History of Religions. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Montalembert, Count de.** The Monks of the West. From St. Benedict to St. Bernard. (Authorized Translation.) 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861–1879.
- Morris, John.** The Condition of Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot. With Life of Father Gerard. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Morris, John, (S. J.)** The Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers, related by Themselves. First, Second and Third Series. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868, 1877.
- Muller, F. Max.** Science of Religion. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Muller, F. Max.** Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated in the Religions of India. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Murphy, J. John.** The Scientific Basis of Faith. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Neal, Daniel.** The History of the Puritans. From the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688. New edition. Reprinted from the text of Dr. Toulmin's Edition, with the Life of the Author, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Neander, Augustus.** General History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated by Jos. Torrey. New edition. Revised by A. J. W. Morrison. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Newcombe, Harvey.** Cyclopædia of Missions, containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Newman, John Henry.** Sermons on Subjects of the Day. New edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Newman, John Henry.** Oxford University Sermons. Preached between 1826 and 1843. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Newman, John Henry.** A Letter addressed to the Duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent Expostulation. Also Postscript, in answer to his Vaticanism; together with the Decrees and Canons of the Vatican Council. (Two Pamph.) New York, 1875.
- Newman, Parochial and Plain Sermons.** 8 vols. 8vo.

*Contents:—*

Vols. 3, 5, 6. London, 1870. New edition.

“ 1, 2, 4, 7 and 8. London, 1873. New edition.



(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Newman, John Henry.** Fifteen Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford, between 1826 and 1843. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Nicollini, G. B.** History of the Jesuits: Their Origin, Progress, Doctrine, and Designs. 8vo. London, 1854.

**O'Shea, Archbishop.** The Religion Anciently Professed by the Irish and British. Reprinted from the Edition of 1687. With Biographical Sketch of the Author. 8vo. London, 1815.

**Parker Society.** Publications of The. 19 vols. 8vo. London, 1842–1853.

*Contents :—*

VOL. 1.

**HUTCHISON, Roger.** The Works of. (1550.) Edited for the Parker Society, by John Bruce.

Biographical Notice of Roger Hutchison. The Image of God, or Layman's Book. Three Sermons on the Lord's Supper. Two Sermons on Oppression, Affliction and Patience. Index, containing also a Glossary of Obsolete and Peculiar Words and Phrases.

VOL. 2.

**PILKINGTON, Bishop.** Works of. Edited for the P. S. by Rev. James Scholefield.

Biographical Notice of Pilkington. Expositions upon the Prophets Haggai and Obadiah; and upon certain Chapters of Nehemiah. The Burning of St. Paul's Church; Confutation of an Addition, (1563.) Miscellaneous Pieces.

VOL. 3.

**PHILPOT, John:** Martyr, 1555. The Examinations and Writings of. Edited for the P. S. by Rev. Robt. Eden.

Biographical Notice of Philpot. Examinations of. Disputation in the Convocation House, 1553. Apology for Spitting upon an Arian, etc.

VOL. 4.

**THE ZURICH LETTERS,** comprising Correspondence of Several English Bishops and others with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the early part of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated and Edited for the P. S. by Rev. H. Robinson.

Letters from Sampson to Martyr; Sandys to Bullinger; Jewell to Martyr; Foxe to Bullinger; Cox to Weidner; Parkhurst to Bullinger; Grindal to Bullinger; Pilkington to Gualter; Sandys to Bullinger; Queen Elizabeth to the Swiss Cantons, etc.

VOL. 5.

**GRINDAL, Archbishop.** Remains of. Edited for the P. S., by Rev. W. Nicholson.

Biographical Notice; Sermon at the Funeral Solemnity of the Emperor Ferdinand. Dialogue between Custom and Variety. Occasional Services for the Plague. Injunctions and Articles of Inquiry for the Provinces of York and Canterbury. Disputation at Cambridge, A.D. 1549. Examination of certain Londoners before the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, A.D. 1567. Letters of Archbishop Grindal. Miscellaneous Pieces.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Parker Society.** Publications of The—*continued.*

*Contents:—*

**VOL. 6.**

COVERDALE, Myles. Writings and Translations of. Edited for the P. S., by Rev. George Pearson.

Containing The Old Faith. A Spiritual and Most Precious Pearl. Fruitful Lessons; A Treatise on the Lord's Supper. Order of the Church in Denmark. Abridgment of the Enchiridion of Erasmus, etc.

**VOL. 7.**

THE ZURICH LETTERS, (Second Series). Comprising the Correspondence of several English Bishops, and others, with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated and Edited for the P. S. by Rev. Hastings Robinson. Cook to Bullinger; Haller to Bullinger; Gualter to Queen Elizabeth; Martyr to Sampson; Calvin to Cecil; Cox to Cassander; Cassander to Cox; Ascham to Sturmius; Bedford to Bullinger; Grindal to Calvin; Beza to Bullinger; Grindal to Beza, etc.; Queen Elizabeth to Sturmius; Sturmius to Queen Elizabeth; Sturmius to Cecil; Zuinglius to Sandys; Burghley to Sturmius; Walsingham to Sturmius; Sidney to Languet; Buchanan to Gualter; Gualter to Buchanan; Queen Elizabeth to the Swiss Cantons; Queen Elizabeth to the four Cities; Dutch Church to Lord Burghley; Queen Elizabeth to the King of Poland; State of Zurich to Queen Elizabeth, etc.

**VOL. 8.**

CALFHILL, Bishop-Elect of Worcester. Answer to John Martiall's Treatise of the Cross. Edited for the P. S., by Rev. Richard Gibbings.

**VOL. 9.**

ORIGINAL LETTERS relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Queen Mary; chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated and edited for the P. S., by Rev. Hastings Robinson. Edward VI. to the Senate of Zurich; Lady Jane Seymour to Bucer and Fagius; Duke of Suffolk to Bullinger; Lady Jane Grey to Bullinger; Cranmer to Vadian, Capito, Bucer, Melancthon, Bullinger, Calvin, Mrs. Bucer, and Martyr; Coverdale to Calvin, and Fagius; Hooper to Bullinger, Bucer, etc., etc.

**VOL. 10.**

COVERDALE, Myles. Edited for the P. S., by Rev. George Pearson.

Prologues to the Translation of the Bible. Treatise on Death. Hope of the Faithful. Exhortation to the carrying of Christ's Cross. Exposition upon the 22nd Psalm. Confutation of the Treatise of John Standish. Defence of a certain Poor Christian Man. Letters. Ghostly Psalms and Spiritual Songs.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Parker Society.** Publications of The—*continued.*

*Contents:—*

**VOL. 11.**

ORIGINAL LETTERS relative to the English Reformation. Written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Queen Mary. From the Archives of Zurich. Translated and edited for the P. S., by Rev. Hastings Robinson.

Ulmis to Bullinger, Gualter and Pellican; Bucer to Cranmer; to Ministers of Strasbourg, and to Sturmius and Calvin; Œcolampadius to Zuinglius; Grynaeus to Bucer and King Henry VIII.; Melancthon to Bucer; Peterson to Pulbert; Finch to Humpard; Barnes to Æpinus; Butler to Calvin; Calvin to Lady Anne Seymour; to the Protector Somerset; to Edward VI.; to Cranmer; to Lord John Grey; Council of Berne to Edward VI.; Burgoyne to Calvin; Bullinger to Beza, Calvin and to certain Englishmen; Horn, etc., to Magistrates of Zurich; Cox, etc., to Calvin; Whitehead, etc., and Whittingham to Calvin; Foxe to Amerbach.

**VOL. 12.**

FULKE, William. Answers of. Edited for the P. S., by Rev. Richard Gibblings.

Stapelton's Fortress Overthrown. A Rejoinder to Martial's Reply against the Answer of Master Calfhill to the Treatise of the Cross. A Discovery of the Dangerous Rock, etc.

**VOL. 13.**

BALE, Bishop. Select Works of. Edited for the P. S., by Rev. Henry Christmas.

Biographical Notice of Bale. Examination and Death of Lord Cobham. Examination of William Thorpe. Examinations of Anne Askewe. The Image of both Churches.

**VOL. 14.**

BULLINGER, Henry. The Decades of. Fifty Sermons divided into Five Decades. Edited for the P. S., by Rev. Thomas Harding. First and Second Decades.

**VOL. 15.**

BULLINGER, Henry. Third Decade.

**VOL. 16.**

BULLINGER, Henry. Fourth Decade.

**VOL. 17.**

BULLINGER, Henry. Fifth Decade.

**VOL. 18.**

SANDYS, Edwin Archbishop. Sermons of. To which are added Miscellaneous Pieces by the same author. Edited for the P. S., by Rev. John Ayre.

Biographical Notice of Archbishop Sandys. Sermons and Miscellaneous Pieces.

**VOL. 19.**

NOWELL, Alexander. Catechism in Latin. Translated into English by Thomas Norton, and edited for the P. S., by G. E. Corrie.

Appended is a Sermon preached by Dean Nowell before Queen Elizabeth, at the opening of the Parliament in 1563.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Perry, G. G.** The History of the Church of England, from the Death of Elizabeth to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Perry, G. G.** A History of the Church of England; from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Silencing of Convocation in the Eighteenth Century. Appendix, containing Sketch of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by J. A. Spencer. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Peter the Apostle.** His Life and Letters. By Samuel R. Green. Maps. 8vo. London, 187—.
- Peterkin, Alexander.** Records of the Kirk of Scotland. From the year 1638, downwards. With Notes and Historical Illustrations. Vol. 1. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Phillips, Samuel G., and Dewart, Ed. H.** The Canadian Methodist Pulpit: a Collection of Original Sermons. From Living Ministers in Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Pfleiderer, Otto.** Paulinism: a Contribution to the History of Primitive Christian Theology. Translated by Edward Peters. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Pinnock, W. H.** The Laws and Usages of the Church and the Clergy. 6 vols. 12mo. Cambridge, 1855.
- Pinnock, W. H.** An Analysis of English Church History. Sixth edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Playter, George F.** The History of Methodism in Canada. Vol. 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.
- Preachers of the English Church.** Classic Lectures delivered in 1877. With Introduction, by John E. Kempe. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Rainsford, W. R.** Sermons and Bible Reading. Portrait. 8vo. Toronto, 1877.
- Ranke, Leopold.** Lives of the Popes. Translated by E. Foster. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Reed, James.** Swedenborg and the New Church. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Supernatural Religion.** An Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Religions of the World.** (Contributed by Members of each Denomination.) 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Religious Republics.** Six Essays on Congregationalism. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Renouf, P. Le Page.** The Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Robertson, Chas.** Report of the Auchterarder Case: the Earl of Kintoul and Rev. R. Young against the Presbytery of Auchterarder. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Robertson, Frederick W.** Sermons preached at Brighton. New edition. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Robertson, J. Craigie.** History of the Christian Church. Fifth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.



(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Robinson, Edward.** A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. Revised by Alex. Negris and John Duncan. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Rogers, F. Newman.** A Practical Arrangement of Ecclesiastical Law. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Rogers, Henry.** Essays and some Theological Controversies of the Time. New edition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Rogers, Henry.** The Superhuman Origin of the Bible, inferred from itself. (The Congregational Lecture for 1873.) 8vo. London, 1874.
- Rose, Stewart.** Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Russell, Earl.** Essays on the History of the Christian Religion. New edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Sale, George.** The Koran or Alcoran, of Mohammed. Enriched with numerous Explanatory Notes, etc. Also, a Preliminary Discourse on the Religious and Political Condition of the Arabs before the Days of Mohammed. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Scepticism, Modern.** Course of Lectures. By Archbishop of York, Dean of Canterbury, Bishop of Carlisle, Rev. George Rawlinson, and others. With Explanatory Paper, by Bishop of Gloucester. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Servetus and Calvin.** A Story of an Important Epoch in the History of the Reformation. By R. Willis. Portrait of Servetus. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Shakespeare, Chas.** St. Paul at Athens. Spiritual Christianity in relation to some Aspects of Modern Thought. Nine Sermons. Preface by Rev. Canon Farrar. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Sixtus, the Fifth.** Life and Times of. By Baron Hübner. Translated by H. E. H. Jerningham. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Skeates, Herbert S.** A History of the Free Churches of England. From A.D. 1688 —A.D. 1851. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Smedley, Edward.** History of the Reformed Religion in France. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- Smiles, Samuel.** The Huguenots: Their Settlements, Churches and Industries in England and Ireland. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Smiles, Samuel.** The Huguenots in France, after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. With a Visit to the Country of the Vaudois. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Smith, Wm.** Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Smith, Wm., and Cheetham, Samuel.** A Dictionary of Religious Antiquities. Being a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible." Illustrated. Vol. 1. 8vo. Boston, 1875.
- Softly, Edward.** Modern Universalism and Materialism, as Viewed in the Light of Holy Scripture. Introduction by Principal Caven, Toronto. 8vo. Toronto, 1879.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Spurgeon, C. H.** Treasury of David. Original Exposition of Book of Psalms. With Illustrative Extracts from the Whole Range of Literature. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church, with an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Essays ; chiefly on Questions on Church and State. From 1850 to 1870. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Addresses and Sermons delivered during a Visit to the United States and Canada, in 1878. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Stephens, W. R. W.** Saint Chrysostom. His Life and Times. A Sketch of the Church and the Empire in the Fourth Century. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Stoughton, John.** Religion in England, under Queen Anne and the Georges. 1702-1800. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Stoughton, John.** Our English Bible : its Translations and Translators. Portrait of Tindal, and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Strauss, D. F.** The Old Faith and the New. A Confession. Translated by Mathilde Blind. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Stroud, Wm.** The Physical Cause of the Death of Christ. With a Letter on the Subject, by Sir James Y. Simpson. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Strype's Ecclesiastical Memorials**, relating chiefly to Religion, and its Reformation, under the Reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary I. With Appendixes containing the Original Papers, etc. 7 vols. 4to. London, 1816.
- St. Augustine.** The City of God. New Translation. Edited by Marcus Dods. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Summer, G. H.** Principles at Stake. Essays on Church Questions of the Day. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Thirwall, Bishop.** Remains of : Literary and Theological. Edited by Canon Perowne. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1877-1878.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><i>Contents :—</i></p> <p>VOL. 1. Charges delivered between<br/>the years 1842-1860.</p> | <p>VOL. 2. Charges between the years<br/>1863-1870.</p> <p>“ 3. Essays, Speeches, Sermons.</p> |
|---|--|
- Trench, Archbishop.** Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord. Ninth Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Trench, Archbishop.** Notes on the Parables of Our Lord. Eleventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Trench**, Archbishop. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Trench**, Archbishop. Lectures on Medieval Church History. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- Trollope**, T. Adolphus. The Papal Conclaves as they were and as they are. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Tulloch**, John. Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- VOL. 1. Liberal Churchmen. | VOL. 2. The Cambridge Platonists.
- Tulloch**, Principal. Some Facts of Religion and Life. Sermons preached before the Queen in Scotland: 1866-'76. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Von Dollinger**, John J. The First Age of Christianity and the Church. Translated by Henry N. Oxenham. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Von Ewald**, G. H. A. Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament. Translated by J. F. Smith. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1875-1878.
- Contents:—*
- VOL. 1. Yôél, 'Amôs, Hoséa, and | VOL. 2. Yesaya, 'Obadya, and Mikha.  
 "Zakharya," ch. ix.-xi. | " 3. Nahûm, Ssephanya, Habaqqûq  
 "Zakharya," xii.-xiv., Yéremyá.
- Waddington**, John. Congregational History, 1700-1800. In relation to Contemporary Events, Education, the Eclipse of Faith, etc. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Walton**, Henry B., and **Medd**, Peter G. The First Book of Common Prayer of Edward VI. and the Ordinal of 1549, with the Order of the Communion. 1548. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Weil**, G. The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans compared with Jewish Traditions. 12mo. New York, 1863.
- Weiss**, M. C. History of the French Protestant Refugees. From the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to Our Own Days. Translated from the French by H. W. Herbert. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Westcot**, Brook Foss. General View of the History of the English Bible. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Westminster** Confession of Faith. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Whately**, R. Truth of Christianity. With Introduction by Robert Barclay. Edited by Samuel Hinds. Third edition. 12mo. London, 1866.
- White**, James. The Eighteen Christian Centuries. Seventh ed. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Wilberforce**, Henry Wm. The Church and the Empires. Historical Periods. With Memoir of the Author, by J. H. Newman. (Portrait.) 8vo. London, 1874.
- Willyams**, Jane L. The Waldensian Church in the Valleys of Piedmont. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time, etc. Illustrations. 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Winchell**, Alexander. Reconciliation of Science and Religion. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Withrow**, W. H. The Catacombs of Rome and their Testimony Relative to Primitive Christianity. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Wodrow**, Rev. Robert. Correspondence of. Edited from MSS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, by Rev. Thomas McCrie. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842-1843.

(THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Wodrow Society Publications:—**

*Contents:—*

**VOL. I.**

SCOTT, William, Minister of Cupar. An Apologetical Narrative of the State and Government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation.

FORBES, John, Minister of Alford. Certain Records touching the Estate of the Kirk in the years MDCV. and MDCVI. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.

**VOL. II.**

BLAIR, Robert, Minister of St. Andrew's. Life of, containing his Autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with Supplement to his Life, and continuation of the History of the Times to 1680. By his son-in-law, Mr. William Row, Minister of Ceres. Edited for the Wodrow Society, by Thos. McCrie, D.D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.

**Wordsworth, Chr.** The Holy Bible, in the Authorized Version. With Notes and Introductions. Third edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

*Contents:—*

**VOL. 1.** The Pentateuch.

“ 2. Joshua. Judges. Ruth.  
Samuel.

“ 3. Kings. Chronicles. Ezra.  
Nehemiah. Esther.

**VOL. 4.** Job. Psalms. Proverbs. Ecclesiastes. Song of Solomon.

“ 5. Isaiah. Jeremiah. Lamentations, and Ezekiel.

“ 6. Daniel. Minor Prophets. Index.

**Wordsworth, Chr.** The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in the Original Greek. With Introductions and Notes. New edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

*Contents:—*

**VOL. 1.** Matthew to Acts.

“ 2. St. Paul's Epistles.

**VOL. 3.** General Epistles. Revelation and Index.

**Zeller, Edward.** The Contents and Origin of the Acts of the Apostles, critically investigated. With Dr. F. Overbricks' Introduction to the Acts, from Dr. Wette's Handbook. Translated by Joseph Dare. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875–1876.



---

## ADDENDA.

---

### CYCLOPÆDIAS, ETC.

- Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events**, of the year 1879. New series. Vol. 4. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Maunder, Samuel.** *The Treasury of History.* Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern. A Series of Separate Histories of every Principal Nation. New edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- American Numismatic Manual**, The. Currency of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins, etc. Illustrated by Twenty Plates of *fac-similes*. By W. M. Dickeson. Third edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Brand, John.** *Observations on Popular Antiquities.* Illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions; with the additions of Sir Henry Ellis. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Cox, George W.** *A Manual of Mythology.* In the Form of Question and Answer. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1867.
- Murray, A. S.** *Manual of Mythology.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Smith, William.** *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Colonial Office List**, 1880.
- Dickens' Dictionary of London**, 1879. 12mo. London, 1879.
- Herbert's Parliamentary Handbook.** General Elections: 1874-1880. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions** of 1879. Addenda to. 8vo. London, 1880.

---

### DIRECTORIES.

- Bruce County Gazette**, 1880-'81.
- City of Brantford and County of Brant Gazette and Directory**, 1880-'81.

---

### ENGLAND.

- Bacon, Nathaniel.** *An Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England.* From the First Times to the End of the Reign of Elizabeth. With a Vindication of the Ancient Way of Parliaments in England. Collected from MSS. Notes of John Selden. Small 4to. London, 1760.

(ENGLAND—*continued.*)

- Blundell**, William ; (Captain of Dragoons in the Royalist Army of 1642). *A Cavalier's Note Book.* Edited by Rev. T. E. Gibson. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Brodie**, George. *A Constitutional History of the British Empire.* From the accession of Charles I. to the Restoration, etc., etc. New edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Burrows**, Montagu. *Imperial England.* 8vo. London, 1880.
- Evans**, Archdeacon. *England under God.* 8vo. London, (N.D.)
- Finden's** Views of the Ports, Harbours, and Watering Places of Great Britain. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett. Descriptions by William Beatty. 2 vols. Small 4to. London, 1842.
- Higgins**, Godfrey. *The Celtic Druids ; or, an attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies from India : were the Introducers of the first system of Letters: the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, etc., etc.* Illustrations. 4to. London, 1829.
- Jenkins**, Edward. *Glances at Inner England.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Laguel**, Auguste. *England, Political and Social.* Translated by Jas. M. Hart. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Lloyd**, Francis, and **Tebbitt**, Chas. *Extension of Empire, Weakness? Deficits, Ruin?* 12mo. London, 1880.
- McCaul**, John. *Britanna-Roman Inscriptions. With Critical Notes.* 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- Rimmer**, Alfred. *Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England.* With Introduction by Rev. J. S. Howson. Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Twyford**, A. W., and **Major**, A. *Griffith's Records of York Castle, Fortress, Court House and Prison.* Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Walpole's** History of England. Vol. 3. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Wellington's** Despatches, Correspondence, and Memoranda. Vol. 8. (Nov., 1831 to Dec., 1832.) 8vo. London, 1880.
- Westall**, William, **Finden**, Edward, and **Moule**, Thomas. *Great Britain Illustrated.* Small 4to. London, 1830.

## SCOTLAND.

- Olan Tartans** : *The Scottish.* 4to. Edinburgh, (N.D.)
- Keltie**, John S. *A History of the Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments.* An account of the Gaelic Language, etc., by Rev. Thomas Maclauchlan. An Essay on Highland Scenery, by the late Prof. John Wilson. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Lawson**, John P. *History of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood House.* Illustrations. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1848.

## IRELAND.

- Ancient Laws of Ireland**, and certain other selected Brehon Law Tracts. Vol. 4. 8vo. Dublin, 1879.
- Hill, George.** An Historical account of the Plantation in Ulster at the commencement of the Seventeenth Century, 1608–1620. Small 4to. Belfast, 1877.
- Kildare, Marquis of.** The Earls of Kildare, and their Ancestors; from 1057 to 1773. 8vo. Dublin, 1862.
- Ledwich, Edwd.** Antiquities of Ireland. Illustrations. 4to. Dublin, 1790.
- Prendergast, John P.** The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.
- Webb, Alfred.** A Compendium of Irish Biography, comprising Sketches of Distinguished Irishmen, and of Persons connected with Ireland by Office or by their Writings. 8vo. Dublin, 1878.

## ASIA.

- Yakoob Beg,** Ameer of Kashgar. Life of. By Demetrius C. Boulger. Map. 8vo. London, 1878.

## EGYPT, MODERN.

- Lane, Edward.** An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Wilkinson, Gardner.** Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

## FRANCE.

- Guizot's History of France.** Vol. 6. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Napoleon, at Fontainebleau and Elba.** A Journal of Occurrences in 1814–1815. With Notes of Conversations. By the late Maj.-Gen. Sir Neil Campbell. With a Memoir of that Officer. By A. N. C. Maclachlan. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Napoleon at St. Helena;** or, Interesting Anecdotes and Remarkable Conversations of the Emperor. Collected from the Memorials of Las Casas, O'Meara, Montholon, Antommacchi and others. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Rigby, Dr.** Letters from France, etc., in 1789. Edited by his Daughter, Lady Eastlake. 8vo. London, 1880.
- Whitehurst, Felix M.** Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

## GERMANY.

- Nicolson, A.** Sketch of the German Constitution, and of the Events in Germany from 1815 to 1871. 8vo. London, 1875.

## RUSSIA.

Wallace, Mackenzie D. Russia. Maps. 8vo. New York, 1877.

## EAST AND WEST INDIES.

Edwards, Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies. 5 vols. Atlas. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1819.

Raynal, Abbé. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French by J. Justamand. Maps. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1779.

## CANADA.

Brown, Jas. B. Views of Canada and the Colonists; embracing the Experience of Eight Years' Residence, etc. Map. Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.

Buchanan, Isaac. The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, etc. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.

Canadian Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Eminent and Self-Made Men. (Ontario volume.) Illustrations. Small 4to. Toronto, 1880.

Canadian Journal. A Repertory of Industry, Science, and Art, and a Record of the Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. 3 vols. Small 4to. 15 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1852-1878.

Canadian Merchant's Magazine. Vols. 1, 3, 4, and 5. 8vo. Toronto, 1857-1859.

Debats de la Legislature Provinciale de la Province de Quebec. 8vo. Quebec, 1879.

Detroit Commercial Convention. July 11th-14th, 1865. (Contains the celebrated Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe.) 8vo. Detroit, 1865.

Gordon, Daniel M. Mountain and Prairie. A Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, *via* Peace River Pass. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. Montreal, 1880.

Gray, Hugh. Letters from Canada, in 1806-1807 and 1808; showing its Productions, Trade, and Political Relations, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1809.

Kane, Paul. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America. From Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon. Illustrations and Map. 8vo. London, 1859.

King, Major W. R. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada; or, Notes on the Natural History of that Country. Plates and Wood-cuts. 8vo. London, 1866.

Kingston, Wm. H. G. Western Wanderings; or, a Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.

Maple Leaf; or, Canadian Annual for 1847. 8vo. Toronto, 1847.



## CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

- Vol. XLVII.** *Chronicles of Canada: A Record of Robert Fleming Gourlay.* No. 1. Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law, 1818. St. Catherines, 1842.
- The Canadian Review and Magazine.* Montreal, 1826.
- Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates of the British American League, held at Toronto, 1849.* Toronto, 1849.
- Federative Union of the British North American Provinces.* By Henry Sherwood. Toronto, 1851.
- The Seigniorial Tenure in Canada, and Plan of Commutation.* By J. C. Taché. Quebec, 1854.
- The Canadian Repealer's Almanac for 1856, containing Statistics, etc.* By William Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1856.
- An Almanac of Independence and Freedom, for 1860.* By William Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1860.

## COLONIAL HISTORY AND ADMINISTRATION.

- Michie, Sir Archibald.** *Readings in Melbourne. With an Essay on the Resources and Prospects of Victoria, for the Emigrant and Uneasy Classes.* 8vo. London, 1879.
- Colomb, Capt. J. C. R.** *Colonial Defence, and Colonial Opinion.* 8vo. Dublin, 1877.
- Labilliere, Francis P.** *Early History of the Colony of Victoria. From its Discovery to its Establishment as a Self-Governing Province of the British Empire.* Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

## UNITED STATES.

## POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES, LITERATURE, ADDRESSES, ETC.

- Adams, John.** *Life of.* Begun by John Quincy Adams; completed by Charles Francis Adams. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Adams, John,** Second President of the United States. *Works; with a Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations.* By his Grandson, C. F. Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850, 1856.

*Contents:—*

- Vol. I. *Life of John Adams.*
- “ II. *Diary; and Autobiography.*
- “ “ *Notes of Debates in the Continental Congress in 1775, 1776.*
- “ “ *Appendix; Arguments of Counsel, 1761 and 1769. Original draught of the Declaration of Rights, etc.*

(POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES, ETC.—*continued.*)Vol. III. Autobiography and Diary. (*Continued.*)

- “ “ Miscellaneous Essays ; and Controversial Papers of the Revolution.
- “ “ Appendix ; on the Powers of the Senate in Appointing Ambassadors, etc. By Thomas Jefferson.
- “ IV. Novanglus ; or, a History of the Dispute with America, from its origin in 1754 to the present time.
- “ “ Works on Government. The Plan, (Thoughts on Government, etc.) The Model, (Report of a Constitution for Massachusetts ; with observations, by the Editor). The Defence, (Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States, against the attack of M. Turgot. 1778. Vol. I. An account of Ancient and Modern Republics, etc.)
- “ V. Defence of the American Constitutions. (Vols. II. and III. Italian Republics of the Middle Age.)
- “ VI. Defence, etc. Vol. III. (*continued*), being a Review of Marchamont Nedham, on the Right Constitution of a Commonwealth, etc.
- “ “ Discourses on Davilla. Papers on Political History. Correspondence on Government, and on the Constitution of the United States.
- “ “ Letters in Reply to Strictures on some parts of the “ Defence of the American Constitution.”
- “ “ Review of Propositions for amending the Constitution. 1808.
- “ VII-VIII. Official Letters, Messages, and Public Papers.
- “ IX. Official Letters, etc. (*Continued.*) Also, General Correspondence.
- “ X. General Correspondence. (*Continued.*) Indices.

**Adams, John Quincy.** Sixth President of the United States. Life and Public Services of. By W. H. Seward. 8vo. Auburn, 1849.

**Adams, Samuel.** Life and Public Services of. Being a Narrative of his Agency in Producing and Forwarding the American Revolution, with Extracts from his State Papers, etc. By W. V. Wells. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865.

**Ames, Fisher.** His Works ; with Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence. By Seth Ames. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

**Arnold, Benedict :** his Patriotism and his Treason. By Isaac N. Arnold. Portrait. 8vo. Chicago, 1880.

**Burr, Aaron.** His Life and Times. By James Parton. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Calhoun, John C.** Works. Edited by R. K. Crallé. Vols. I. to V. 8vo. New York, 1854-1856.

*Contents :—*

- VOL. I. Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States.
- “ II.-III.-IV. Speeches in the House of Representatives, and in the Senate of the United States.
- “ V. Reports to Congress, and Public Letters.
- “ VI. Reports and Public Letters.

(POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES, ETC.—*continued*.)

**Clay, Henry.** Life and Works. By Calvin Cotton. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.

*Contents:—*

VOL. I. Early Life, Professional Career, and Public Life.

“ II. Continuation of Public Life.

“ III. Fall of the Whig Party. The Compromise of 1850. Speech on the Compromise Resolutions. Correspondence.

“ IV. Correspondence, (*Continued*).

“ V.-VI. Speeches on Public Questions.

**Crittenden, John J.** Life of; with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. By his Daughter, Mrs. Chapman Coleman. Two vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Dix, John A.** Speeches and Occasional Addresses. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.

**Drake, F. S.** Dictionary of American Biography. Including Men of the Time. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Duyckinck, Evert A.** National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans, etc. From Original Full-length Paintings. By Alonzo Chappel. With Biographical and Historical Narratives. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1862.

**Everett, Edward.** Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. Eighth Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

*Contents:—*

VOL. I. (Missing).

“ II. Addresses on Public Questions. American Manufactures. Improvements in Prison Discipline. Importance of the Mechanic Arts. Importance of Education in a Republic. Normal Schools, etc.

“ III. Addresses. Battle of Bunker Hill. Conditions of a Good School. Beneficial Influence of Railroads. Effects of Immigration. The Importance of Agriculture, etc.

“ IV. Addresses. Character of Washington. New York State. Inebriate Asylum. Henry Hallam. Alexander Von Humboldt. Vindication of American Institutions. Female Education. Education of the Poor. Russia and the United States.

**Franklin, Benjamin.** Works; containing several Political and Historical Tracts, etc., not hitherto published; with Notes, and a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

*Contents:—*

VOL. I. Franklin's Autobiography; with Continuation by Sparks.

“ II. Essays on Religious and Moral Subjects, and the Economy of Life; Bagatelles; Essays on General Politics, Commerce, and Political Economy.

(POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES, ETC.—*continued.*)

Vols. III.-IV. Essays and Tracts, Historical and Political, before the American Revolution. Vol. III. includes an Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania.

“ V. Political Papers, during and after the American Revolution. Letters and Papers on Electricity.

“ VI. Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects.

“ VII.-X. Correspondence ; General Index.

**Franklin**, Benjamin. Life and Times. By James Parton. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1865.

**Hamilton**, Alexander. Aide-de-Camp, Secretary, and Minister of General Washington. Life and Times of. By C. J. Riethmüller. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Henry**, Patrick. Sketches of his Life and Character. By William Wirt. Twenty-fifth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Holten**, John C. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, Religious Exiles Political Rebels, Serving Men Sold for a Term of Years, Children Stolen, Maidens Pressed, etc., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations. 1600-1700. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Jackson**, Andrew. Seventh President of the United States. Life of. By James Parton. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1866.

**Jackson**, Stonewall. Life of. By a Virginian. 8vo. New York, 1863.

**Jay**, John. Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Wm. Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.

**Jefferson**, Thomas. Life of. By H. S. Randall. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Jefferson**, Thomas. Third President of the United States. The Writings of ; being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, etc. With Notes. By H. A. Washington. Vols. I. to IX. 8vo. New York, 1853-1856.

*Contents :—*

VOL. I. Autobiography ; Letters, (1773, 1783). Letters written while in Europe, (1784, 1790).

“ II.-VII. Letters written while in Europe ; and Letters written afterwards, to the time of his death, (1790, 1826).

“ VII. Also, Reports and Opinions while Secretary of State.

“ VIII. Inaugural Addresses and Messages ; Replies to Public Addresses ; Indian Addresses ; Notes on Virginia ; Biographical Sketches of P. Randolph, Merriwether Lewis, General Kosciusko, and Dr. Franklin ; The Batture at New Orleans ; on the Right of the Public to the Beach of the River Mississippi, adjacent to New Orleans.

“ IX. Parliamentary Manual ; The Anas ; Miscellaneous Papers.

**Lincoln**, Abraham. Life and Public Services, including State Papers, Speeches, etc. By Henry J. Raymond. With Anecdotes and Personal Reminiscences of Lincoln. By F. B. Carpenter. 8vo. New York, 1865.



(POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES, ETC.—*continued.*)

**Lincoln, Abraham.** Life of. From his Birth to his Inauguration as President. By Ward H. Lamond. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Madison, James.** Fourth President of the United States. His Letters and Writings. Published by order of Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.

**Napoleon at St. Helena.** From Letters and Journals of the late Sir Hudson Lowe. By Wm. Forsyth. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.

**Presidents of the United States of America, from Washington to the Present Time.** Lives of. By J. S. C. Abbot. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Quincy, Josiah, of Massachusetts.** His Life. By his Son, Edmund Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

**Randolph, John.** Life of. By Hugh Garland. 8vo. New York, 1866.

**Seward, William H.** Life of. With Selections from his Works. Edited by G. E. Baker. 8vo. New York, 1855.

**Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** Men of Our Times ; or, Leading Patriots of the Day. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1869.

**Sabine, Lorenzo.** Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. With an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864.

**Sparks, Jared.** Library of American Biography. 10 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.

*Contents :—*

- |      |    |   |
|------|----|---|
| Vol. | I. | John Stark, Charles Brockden Brown, Richard Montgomery, and Ethan Allen.                |
|      | “  | II. Alexander Wilson, and Captain John Smith.   |
|      | “  | III. Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold.   |
|      | “  | IV. “ of Anthony Wayne and Sir Henry Vane.  |
|      | “  | V. “ of John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians.   |
|      | “  | VI. “ of William Pinckney, William Ellery, and Cotton Mather.                           |
|      | “  | VII. “ of Sir William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia Maria Davidson, David Rittenhouse. |
|      | “  | VIII. “ Jonathan Edwards and David Brainerd.  |
|      | “  | IX. “ Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, and William Hamilton.                             |
|      | “  | X. “ Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, and Father Marquette.                  |

**Sparks, Jared.** Library of American Biography. (Second Series.) 15 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

*Contents :—*

- |      |    |   |
|------|----|---|
| Vol. | I. | Lives of Robert Chevalier De La Salle, and Patrick Henry.             |
|      | “  | II. “ James Otis, and James Oglethorpe.                               |
|      | “  | III. “ John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, and John Mason. |
|      | “  | IV. “ Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulaski.              |
|      | “  | V. “ Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, and Samuel Gorton.       |

(POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES, ETC.—*continued.*)

- Vol. VI. Lives of Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, and Anne Hutchinson.  
 “ VII. “ John Ribault, Sebastian Rale, and William Palfrey.  
 “ VIII. “ Charles Lee, and Joseph Reed.  
 “ IX. “ Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, and Thomas Posey.  
 “ X. “ Nathaniel Greene, Major-General in the Revolution.  
 “ XI. “ Stephen Decatur, Commodore in Navy of United States.  
 “ XII. “ Edward Preble and William Penn.  
 “ XIII. “ Daniel Boone and Benjamin Lincoln.  
 “ XIV. “ John Ledyard, the American Traveller.  
 “ XV. “ William Richardson Davie, and Samuel Kirkland.

**Sumner**, Hon. Charles. Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of ; delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, April 27th, 1874. Portrait. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

**Tecumseh** and the Shawnee Prophet. Including sketches of Clarke, Kenton, Cornstalk, Bluejacket and others, famous in the Frontier Wars of Tecumseh's time. By Edward Eggleston, and Lillie E. Seelye. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1878.

**Whitmore**, W. H. A Handbook of American Genealogy. 8vo. Albany, 1862.

**Wirt**, William. Memoirs of the Life of. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Washington**, George. Writings of ; being his Correspondence, Addresses, etc., selected from the Original MSS., with a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.

**Washington**, George. Life of. By Washington Irving. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Washington** and **Adams**. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Walcott, Secretary of the Treasury. By George Gibbs. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.

**Webster**, Daniel. The Life of. By George Ticknor Curtis. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.

**Webster**, Daniel, and his Contemporaries. By C. March, jun. Fourth edition. 8vo. New York, 1852.

**Webster**, Daniel. Works. Fifteenth Edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

*Contents :—*

- VOLS. I.-II. Memoir of the Public Life of Webster. By Edward Everett.  
 “ “ Speeches on various Public Occasions.  
 “ III.-IV. Speeches in Massachusetts Convention and in Congress.  
 “ V. Also, Legal Arguments and Speeches to the Jury.  
 “ VI. Legal Arguments, etc., Diplomatic and Official Papers ; Miscellaneous Letters ; Index.

**Winthrop**, John. Life of. By his Sons. 8vo. Boston, 1864.

## (POLITICAL LITERATURE, ETC.)

**Brodhead, J. R.** History of New York. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859-1871.

*Contents :—*

Vol. I. First Period—1609 to 1664. | Vol. II. Second Period—1664 to 1691.

**Connecticut.** The Public Records of the Colony of. Transcribed and edited by Charles J. Hoadly. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10. 8vo. Hartford, 1873-1877.

*Contents :—*

Vol. 7.—From May, 1726, to May, 1735, inclusive.

“ 8.—From October, 1735, to October, 1743, inclusive.

“ 9.—From May, 1744, to November, 1750, inclusive.

“ 10.—From May, 1751, to February, 1757, inclusive.

**Electoral Commission** of 1877. Proceedings of; and also of the Two Houses of Congress, in Joint Meeting, relative to the Count of Electoral Votes cast, December 6th, 1876, for the Presidential Term, commencing March 4th, 1877. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

**Hamilton, Edward.** A Federal Union Not a Nation. (Pamph.) Boston, 1880.

**Lamphere, Geo. N.** The United States Government: Its Organization and Practical Workings, etc., etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.

**Martineau, Harriet.** Society in America. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

**McKnight, David A.** The Electoral System of the United States. A Critical and Historical Exposition of its Fundamental Principles, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.

**Nichols, T. L.** Forty Years of American Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Short, John T.** The North Americans of Antiquity: their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization considered. Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1880.

**St. John, J. H.** Letters from an American Farmer, Describing Provincial Manners and Customs, etc. 8vo. Belfast, 1783.

## MILITARY.

**Colenso, Frances E.,** Assisted by Lieut.-Col. E. Durnford. History of the Zulu War and its Origin. 8vo. London, 1880.

## SCIENCE.

**Buckley, Arabella B.** The Fairy Land of Science. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1880.

## POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

**Duff, Mountstuart E. G.,** (M.P.) Foreign Policy. (Pamph.) London, 1880.

**Lefevre, G. Shaw,** (M.P.) Freedom of Land. (Pamph.) London, 1880.

(POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE—*continued.*)

**Fate of Republics.** (Anon.) 8vo. Boston, 1880.

**Freeman, Edward A.** History of Federal Government. From the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1863.

**Spencer, Herbert.** Descriptive Sociology; or, Groups of Sociological Facts. No. 6. "North and South American Races." Compiled and abstracted by Professor David Duncan. 4to. New York, 1878.

---

#### BELLES LETTRES.

**Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland:** Romantic and Historical. Collated and Annotated. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.

**Dennis, George.** The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Revised edition, recording the most Recent Discoveries. Map, Plan, and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

**Hogg, James.** Jacobite Relics of Scotland. The Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents to the House of Stuart. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.

**Mallock, W. H.** The New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an Island. New edition. 8vo. London, (N.D.)

**Pinkerton, John.** An Essay on Medals; or, An Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; especially those of Greece, Rome and Britain. Illustrations. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808.

**Songs of Scotland,** Chronologically arranged. With Introduction and Notes. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.

---

#### BIOGRAPHY.

**Beaconsfield, The Earl of.** Cartoons from "Punch," 1843-1878. 4to. London, 1878.

**Bright, Rt. Hon. John.** Cartoons from the Collection of "Mr. Punch." 4to. London, 1878.

**Browne, Irving.** Short Studies of Great Lawyers. 8vo. Albany, N. Y., 1878.

*Contents:—*

Coke.  
Mansfield.  
Kenyon.  
Thurlow.  
Loughborough.  
Ellenborough.  
Erskine.  
Eldon.  
Romilly.  
Abinger.  
Brougham.

Parsons.  
Marshall.  
Kent.  
Pinkney.  
Wirt.  
Riker.  
Story.  
Webster.  
Walworth.  
Choate.



(BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*)

- Calvin, John.** The Early Years of. A Fragment: 1509-1536. By Rev. Thomas McCrie. Edited by Wm. Ferguson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.
- Drummond, of Hawthornden:** Story of his Life and Writings. By David Masson. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Emmet, Thomas Addis.** Memoir of. By Charles G. Haines. 12mo. New York, (N.D.)
- Gould, W. J. D.** Ten Years in India, in the 16th Queen's Lancers, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- "Judy's" Cartoons of Gladstone.** The Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, from *Judy's* Point of View; as Shown during the Last Ten Years. 4to. London. (N.D.)
- Literary Characters, A Gallery of Illustrious.** (1830-1838.) Drawn by the late Dan. Maclise. With Notices, chiefly by the late Wm. Maginn. Republished from *Frazer's Magazine*. Edited by Wm. Bates. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Motley, John Lothrop.** Memoir. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. 8vo. Boston, 1879.
- Wycliffe, John De.** The Life and Opinions of. Principally from his unpublished manuscripts. By Robert Vaughn. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.

## L A W .

- Abbott, Vaughan B.** Judge and Jury: A Popular Explanation of Leading Topics in the Law of the Land. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Barron, John A.** The Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgage Acts of Ontario, etc., etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1880.
- Cox, Edward W.** Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, and the Incorporated Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, etc., etc. 8vo. London, 1879.
- Forsyth, Wm.** History of Trial by Jury. New edition. Prepared by Jas. A. Morgan. 8vo. Toronto, 1876.
- Marwick, Jas. D.** The Law and Practice in regard to Municipal Elections, and the Conduct of the Business of Town Councils and Commissioners of Police in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879.
- McCrary, Geo. W.** The American Law of Elections. Second edition. 8vo. Chicago, 1880.

## M E D I C I N E .

- Carpenter, W. B.** Principles of Mental Physiology. With their Applications to the Training of the Mind, and the Study of its Morbid Conditions. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Maudsley, Henry.** Body and Mind. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Palmer, A. B., (M.D.)** Homœopathy: What is it? 8vo. Detroit, 1880.



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS.

	PAGE.
ABINGER, (Lord). Memoir of. Scarlett .....	57
ABBOTT, B. V. United States Courts and their Practice .....	150
ABBOTT, B. V., and ABBOTT, A. Digest New York Statutes and Reports .....	185
ABBOTT, B. V., and ABBOTT, A. Digest of Reports of United States Courts .....	185
ABBOTT, B. V. Digest on Law of Corporations.....	183
ABBOTT, Edmund. Social Economy ; or, The Worker's A B C.....	229
ABBOTT, E. A. Shakesperian Grammar .....	325
ABBOTT, Jacob. American History .....	129
ABBOT, J. S. C. French Revolution of 1789 .....	68
ABBOT, J. S. C. Monarchies of Continental Europe .....	68
ABBOT, J. S. C. Napoleon Bonaparte. History of .....	70
ABBOT, J. S. C. Presidents of United States of America. Lives of .....	136
ABBOTT, T. S. C. Argenteuil Case .....	14
ABBOTT, V. B. Judge and Jury. Topics of Law of the Land.....	367
ADAMS, A. L. Field and Forest Rambles in Eastern Canada .....	77
ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Railroads ; their Origin and Problems.....	242
ADAMS, C. K. Democracy and Monarchy in France .....	68
ADAMS, F. M. Law of Trade Marks .....	206
ADAMS, J. Electricity ; its Action upon the Human Frame .....	270
ADAMS, John, Second President United States. Works, with Life. C. F. Adams..	359
ADAMS, John. Life of. By J. Q. Adams and C. F. Adams.....	359
ADAMS, John. Equity, as administered by Court of Chancery.....	187
ADAMS, John Q., Sixth President United States. Life .....	360
ADAMS, Samuel. Life and Public Services of. Wells .....	360
ADAMS, W. D. Famous Regiments of British Army.....	154
ADAMS, W. D. Dictionary of English Literature .....	296
ADAMS, W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo-Indian History .....	73
ADAMS, W. H. D. Great Names in European History .....	66
ADAMS, W. H. D. Temples, Tombs, etc. Ancient Greece and Rome.....	296
ADAMS, W. H. D. Woman's Work and Worth .....	296
ADAMS, W. H. D. Land of the Nile. Egypt, Past and Present.....	288
ADAMS, W. H. D. The Mediterranean Illustrated .....	282
ADAMS, W. H. D. The Buried Cities of Campania .....	38
ADAMS, W. H. D. Venice, Past and Present .....	73

	PAGE.
ADEN, J. Science of Government in Connection with American Institutions . . . . .	129
ADDERLY, Sir C. B. Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administrations . . . . .	121
ADDERLEY, Sir C. National Education and Punishments . . . . .	325
ADDISON, C. G. Law of Contracts . . . . .	183
ADDISON, C. G. Wrongs and their Remedies. Law of Torts . . . . .	206
ADDISON, Joseph. His Works. R. Hurd . . . . .	296
ADOLPHUS, John. History of England . . . . .	39
ÆSCHYLUS. By R. S. Copleston . . . . .	296
ÆSCHYLUS. Tragedies of. T. A. Buckley . . . . .	296
AGASSIZ, L., and GOULD, A. A. Outlines of Comparative Physiology . . . . .	257
AIKINS, T. B. Selections from Public Documents of Nova Scotia . . . . .	77
AIRD, D. M. Blackstone Economized . . . . .	186
AIRD, D. M. Civil Laws of France to Present Time . . . . .	68
ALBEMARLE, Earl of. Memoirs of Rockingham and his Contemporaries . . . . .	62
ALLCOCK, J. C. Registry Cases Decided by the Twelve Judges of Ireland . . . . .	14
ALCOCK, Sir R. Capital of the Tycoon . . . . .	285
ALDEN, Joseph. Science of Government . . . . .	214
ALLEN, Chas. Telegraph Cases Decided in America and Great Britain . . . . .	206
ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Bush Fighting. Maori War in New Zealand . . . . .	154
ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. Salmon Fishing in Canada . . . . .	77
ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. L'Acadie ; or, Seven Years' Exploration in British America. . . . .	77
ALFORD, Henry. Greek Testament . . . . .	338
ALFORD, Henry. How to Study the New Testament . . . . .	338
ALFORD, Henry. Life, Journals, and Letters. Mrs. Alford . . . . .	170
ALFORD, Henry. The Queen's English . . . . .	325
ALGERNON, Sydney. Life and Times of Ewing . . . . .	57
ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical Dictionary English Literature . . . . .	296
ALLIBONE, S. A. Poetical Quotations. From Chaucer to Tennyson . . . . .	5
ALLIBONE, S. A. Prose Quotations. From Socrates to Macaulay . . . . .	5
ALISON, Sir A. Essays, Political, Historical . . . . .	296
ALISON, Sir A. History of Europe . . . . .	66
ALTHORP, Viscount. Memoir of. Le Marchant . . . . .	57
AMES, Fisher. His Works. Selections from Speeches. By S. Ames . . . . .	360
AMOS, Sheldon. An English Code. Its Difficulties and Modes of Overcoming Them. . . . .	181
AMOS, Sheldon. Political and Legal Remedies for War . . . . .	214
AMOS, Sheldon. Primer of English Constitution and Government . . . . .	31
AMOS, Sheldon. Prohibition and Regulation of Vice in England and other Countries. . . . .	207
AMOS, Sheldon. Science of Jurisprudence . . . . .	193
ANDERSON, A. C. Dominion at the West : British Columbia . . . . .	77
ANDERSON, A. D. Silver Country ; or, Great South-West, Mexico . . . . .	229
ANDERSON, C. J. Lion and the Elephant . . . . .	288
ANDERSON, D. Net in the Bay ; or, Visit to Moose and Albany . . . . .	77
ANDERSON, D. Notes on Flood at Red River . . . . .	77



	PAGE.
ANDERSON, E. Les Reports du .....	201
ANDERSON, Wm. Scottish Nation. Surnames, Families, of Scotland.....	47
ANDREWS, G. H. Agricultural Engineering .....	248
ANDREWS, J. D. Trade and Commerce, B. N. A. Colonies. U. S. Report .....	230
ANDREWS, S. J. Life of Our Lord upon the Earth.....	338
ANGELL, J. K. Law of Carriers .....	180
ANGELL, J. K. Limitations of Actions at Law, and Suits in Equity .....	195
ANGELL, J. K. Law of Watercourses .....	207
ANGELL, J. K., and AMES, Samuel. Law of Private Corporations Aggregate.....	183
ANGELO, Michael. Fac-similes of Original Studies of. Etched by Fisher .....	240
ANGELO, Michael. Sculptor, Painter, Architect. C. C. Black .....	240
ANSELL, G. F. Royal Mint; its Working, Conduct and Operations .....	230
ANSTIE, F. E. Uses of Wine in Health and Disease.....	270
APPLETON'S Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events .....	355
APPLETON'S Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work .....	242
APPLETON'S Illustrated Handbook of American Cities.....	11
APPLETON'S Illustrated Handbook of American Winter Resorts .....	10
ARAGO, F. Meteorological Essays .....	253
ARCHBOLD'S Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases .....	198
ARCHBOLD'S Practice of Q. B., Com. Pleas and Exchequer Divisions, H. C. Justice..	198
ARCHIBALD, J. F. Practice Court of Quarter Sessions .....	200
ARCHIBALD, J. F. Statutes relating to Lunacy .....	195
ARFVEDSON, C. D. United States and Canada in 1832-34 .....	129
ARGYLL, Duke of. The Eastern Question .....	75
ARGYLL, Duke of. Reign of Law.....	259
ARISTOPHANES. Comedies of. Hickie.....	297
ARISTOTLE. The Metaphysics of. McMahon .....	335
ARISTOTLE. The Nicomachean Ethics of. Browne.....	335
ARISTOTLE. The Organon; or Logical Treatises of. Owen .....	335
ARISTOTLE. Treatise on Rhetoric. Buckley .....	297
ARMSTRONG, Sir W. Abolition of Patents for Inventions in United Kingdom ....	214
ARNDT, E. M. Singer of the German Fatherland. Professor Seeley .....	170
ARNOLD, Arthur. Social Politics .....	214
ARNOLD, Benedict; his Patriotism and Treason. I. N. Arnold .....	360
ARNOLD, Edwin. The Light of Asia .....	297
ARNOLD, Edwin. Poets of Greece.....	297
ARNOLD, Matthew. Higher Schools and Universities in Germany .....	325
ARNOLD, Matthew. Mixed Essays .....	297
ARNOLD, Matthew. Poems by .....	297
ARNOLD, Matthew. Literature and Dogma.....	338
ARNOLD'S Sermons .....	338
ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome .....	38
ARNOLD, Thomas. Miscellaneous Works .....	297

	PAGE.
ARNOLD, Thomas. Lectures on Modern History .....	67
ARNOLD, Thomas, late Head Master Rugby. Life. Stanley .....	170
ARNOLD, T. J. Duties of Justice of Peace out of Sessions .....	193
ARNOLD, W. T. Roman System of Provincial Administration .....	38
ARNOTT, Neil. Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy .....	264
ARROWSMITH's New General Atlas .....	276
ASHLEY, Anthony, First Earl of Shaftesbury. Life of. Christie .....	57
ASHLEY, Hon. E. Viscount Palmerston. Life of. Selections from his Speeches, etc. .....	62
ASHLEY, John. Trade and Revenue of British Colonies in America .....	121
ATCHERLEY, R. J. Adulterations of Food .....	270
ATTERBURY, Bishop of Rochester. Memoirs and Correspondence of. Williams .....	57
ATTFIELD, John. Chemistry, Medical and Pharmaceutical .....	270
ATKINSON, Geo. Offices of Sheriff, Undersheriff, Bailiff, etc. ....	203
ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and Western Siberia .....	285
ATKINSON, W. C. Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick .....	77
ATWOOD, W. Dependency of Ireland upon Imperial Crown of England .....	39
ATWOOD, W. Superiority of Crown of England over Crown of Scotland .....	40
AUBREY, W. H. S. National and Domestic History of England .....	40
AUKCLAND, Lord Wm. Journal and Correspondence. Bishop of Bath and Wells ..	57
AUSTIN, John. Jurisprudence, or Philosophy of Positive Law .....	193
AYCKBOURN, H. Jurisdiction and Practice Supreme Court of Judicature .....	205
AYRTON, Prof. Improvements Science can Effect in Trades .....	243
BACHELDER, J. B. Popular Resorts, (U.S.), and How to Reach Them .....	293
BACK, Captain. Arctic Land Expedition to Fish River and Arctic Ocean .....	77
BACON, Lord. Personal History of. Dixon .....	57
BACON, L. Genesis of the New England Churches .....	338
BACON, N. Historical and Political Discourse, Laws and Government of England ..	31
BADEAU, A. Military History of U. S. Grant .....	156
BAGEHOT, Walter. Economic Studies .....	214
BAGEHOT, Walter. English Constitution .....	31
BAGEHOT, Walter. Lombard Street. The Money Market .....	230
BAGEHOT, Walter. Literary Studies of .....	297
BAGEHOT, Walter. Physics and Politics .....	214
BAILEY, Alfred. Succession to English Crown .....	40
BAILIE, J. Wonders of Electricity .....	264
BAIN, Alex. Education as a Science .....	325
BAIN, Alex. Mental and Moral Science .....	335
BAINES, T. Gold Regions of South-Eastern Africa .....	288
BAINES, T. Explorations in South-West Africa .....	288
BAIRD, H. M. History of Rise of the Huguenots of France .....	338
BAIRD, H. M. Modern Greece .....	283
BAIRD, S. F. Record of Science and Industry for 1878 .....	5

	PAGE.
BAKER, H. B. French Society. From Fronde to Great Revolution.....	68
BAKER, Lt.-Col. Turkey .....	285
BAKER, Lt.-Gen. War in Bulgaria. Personal Experiences .....	154
BAKER, Sir R. Chronicle of the Kings of England.....	40
BAKER, Sir S. W. Cyprus as I saw it in 1879 .....	280
BAKER, Sir S. W. Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon.....	285
BAKER, Sir S. W. Ismaila. Narrative of Expedition to Central Africa .....	288
BALL, R. S. Astronomy. Specially Revised for America.....	250
BALLANTYNE, R. M. Hudson's Bay ; or, Life in North America .....	77
BALLANTYNE, R. M. The Pioneers : Adventures of Sir A. Mackenzie.....	77
BALLANTYNE, R. M. The Pioneers : Tale of Western Wilderness.....	292
BALLANTYNE, R. M. Six Months at the Cape.....	278
BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America, in Notes on American Archæology .....	76
BALDWIN, J. D. Pre-Historic Nations.....	36
BALLINGALL, Wm. Edinburgh, Past and Present .....	47
BANCROFT, George. History of United States.....	129
BANCROFT, George. Literary and Historical Miscellanies .....	297
BANCROFT, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States .....	76
BANGS, N. History of Methodist Episcopal Church .....	338
BANNING, H. T. Limitation of Actions .....	178
BARBAULD, A. L. Memoir of, with Letters. Ellis.....	170
BARCLAY, R. Inner Life of the Commonwealth, etc.....	338
BARCLAY, J. The Talmud. Illustrations and Plan of the Temple .....	338
BARDSLEY, C. W. Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature.....	297
BARDSLEY, C. W. English Surnames, their Sources and Significations.....	8
BARHAM, HARNESS, and HUDDER. Personal Reminiscences of. Stoddard .....	170
BARRET-LEONARD, C. E. Travels in British Columbia .....	292
BARRINGTON, A. British Architecture .....	238
BARRINGTON, D. Miscellaneous.....	297
BARRINGTON, Justice. Ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to James I. ....	204
BARRINGTON, Sir J. Historic Memoirs of Ireland .....	48
BARRINGTON, Sir J. Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.....	48
BARKER, E. H. Claims of Sir P. Francis to Junius's Letters Disproved.....	297
BARKER, Lady. Station Life in New Zealand.....	296
BARKLEY, H. C. Between the Danube and the Black Sea.....	283
BARKLEY, H. C. Bulgaria before the War. Turkey and its Inhabitants .....	283
BARNARD, F. A. V. Metric System Weights and Measures .....	230
BARNES, W. H. History Thirty-Ninth Congress United States.....	129
BARRON and ARNOLD. Reports of Cases Controverted Elections. 1843 to 1846..	14
BARRON and AUSTIN. Cases of Controverted Elections in Fourteenth Parliament ..	14
BARRON, J. A. Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgage, Acts of Ontario .....	367
BARROW, Sir J. Voyages of Discovery and Research within Arctic Regions .....	278
BARRY, C. A. Primer of Design .....	240

	PAGE.
BARRY, Captain. Up and Down ; or Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences . . . . .	280
BARRY, H. Russia in 1870 . . . . .	283
BARRY, J. S. History of Massachusetts . . . . .	132
BARRY, P. International Trade of United States, England, and Canada . . . . .	230
BARTH, H. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa . . . . .	288
BARTLETT, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms . . . . .	325
BARTLETT, W. H. Canadian Scenery Illustrated . . . . .	77
BARTLETT, W. H. Footsteps of Our Lord and His Apostles in Syria . . . . .	280
BARTLEY, G. T. Schools for the People . . . . .	325
BASSNETT, T. Mechanical Theory of Storms . . . . .	253
BASTAIN, H. C. Beginning of Life . . . . .	257
BASTIAN, H. Brain as an Organ of Mind . . . . .	270
BASTIAT, Fred. Essays on Political Economy . . . . .	230
BASTIAT, Fred. Harmonies of Political Economy . . . . .	230
BATTERSON, H. G. Sketch-book of the American Episcopate . . . . .	338
BATES, W. H. Illustrated Travels. Record of Discovery, Adventure . . . . .	281
BATES, H. W. Naturalist on the River Amazon . . . . .	291
BATTY, J. H. How to Hunt and Trap . . . . .	243
BATTY, J. H. Taxidermy and Home Decoration . . . . .	243
BATTY, Lt.-Col. Views of Principal Cities of Europe . . . . .	240
BAUR, Dr. F. C. Church History of the First Three Centuries . . . . .	338
BAUR, Dr. F. C. Paul the Apostle of Jesus Christ . . . . .	338
BAUTAIN, M. Art of Extempore Speaking . . . . .	325
BAXTER, R. D. Taxation of the United Kingdom . . . . .	230
BAXTER, W. E. Law and Practice Supreme Court Judicature . . . . .	205
BAYLES, J. C. House Drainage and Water Service in Cities, Villages . . . . .	238
BAYNE, Peter. Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution . . . . .	40
BAYNE, Peter. Life and Letters of Hugh Miller . . . . .	175
BEACH, A. C. Centennial Celebrations of New York . . . . .	130
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. Cartoons from "Punch:" 1843-1878 . . . . .	366
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. Political Adventures of . . . . .	57
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. Public Life of. Hitchman . . . . .	57
BEADLE, D. W. Canadian Fruit, Flower and Kitchen Gardener . . . . .	249
BEAL, J. Y. Memoir ; with account of Raid on Lake Erie . . . . .	170
BEALE, L. S. Bioplasm. Study of Physiology and Medicine . . . . .	270
BEALE, L. S. Protoplasm ; or, Matter and Life . . . . .	257
BEAMAN, C. C. National and Private Alabama Claims . . . . .	191
BEAMISH, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen . . . . .	76
BEARD, G. M., and ROCKWELL, A. D. Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity . . . . .	270
BEARD, G. M. Treatise on Nervous Exhaustion . . . . .	270
BEASLEY, H. Druggists' Receipt Book. Veterinary Formulary, etc. . . . .	270
BEAUMARCHAIS, and His Times. French Society in Eighteenth Century. DeLoménie . . . . .	68
BEECHER, C. E. Common Sense Applied to Religion . . . . .	338



	PAGE.
BECK, L. C. Botany of the United States, North of Virginia .....	263
BECKER, B. H. Scientific London .....	264
BECKFORD, Wm. Descriptive Account of Jamaica .....	121
BECKMANN, John. History of Inventions, Discoveries, etc .....	243
BEDE, The Venerable. Ecclesiastical History of England .....	338
BEDFORD, Duke of. Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke. Lord J. Russell ....	57
BEDFORD, E. H. Guide to Practice of Supreme Court Judicature .....	205
BEGG, A. Creation of Manitoba ; or, History Red River Troubles .....	77
BEGG, A. "Dot it Down." Life in North West .....	78
BEGGIE, J. W. Book of Medical Information and Advice .....	270
BEGIN, L. N. La Primauté et l'Infaillibilité des Souverains-Pontifes .....	339
BELL, Andrew. Historical Sketches of Feudalism, British and Continental .....	214
BELL, Sir C. The Hand: Its Mechanism .....	258
BELL, Wm. New Tracks in North America .....	293
BELCHER, Lady. Mutineers of the "Bounty" .....	297
BELLEW, H. W. Journal of Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 .....	285
BELT, T. Naturalist in Nicaragua .....	291
BELTRAMI, D. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America .....	281
BENN, Geo. History of the Town of Belfast .....	48
BENNETT, E. H. Fire Insurance Cases in Great Britain and America .....	190
BENNETT, C. H., and BROUGH, R. B. Character Sketches, Drawings .....	241
BENJAMIN, J. P. Law of Sale of Personal Property .....	202
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure .....	290
BENT, J. T. Freak of Freedom ; or the Republic of San Marino .....	73
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Theory of Legislation .....	217
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Church of Englandism and its Catechism Examined .....	339
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Works of .....	215
BENTON, T. H. History of Working of American Government .....	129
BENTINCK, Lord G. A Political Biography. Disraeli .....	57
BENNY, P. B. Criminal Code of Jews, according to the Talmud .....	184
BEERBOHM, J. Wanderings in Patagonia .....	291
BERKELEY, (Bishop). Works of .....	335
BERNARD, B. Our Common Fruits .....	249
BERNARD, Maj.-Gen. Defences of Washington .....	154
BERNARD, M. Neutrality of Great Britain during American Civil War .....	191
BEEBS, H. A. Century of American Literature, 1776-1876 .....	297
BERTRAM, J. G. Harvest of the Sea .....	262
BESANT, W. The French Humourists .....	297
BESANT, W., and PALMER, E. H. Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin .....	285
BESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla .....	38
BEST, W. M. Principles of Evidence .....	188
BETHUNE, (Bishop). Memoir of Bishop Strachan .....	177
BEETON'S Date Book of British Chronology .....	6

	PAGE.
BEETON'S Dictionary of Geography. Universal Gazetteer .....	7
BEETON'S Dictionary of Natural History .....	260
BEETON'S Dictionary of Universal Information .....	5
BEETON'S Great Book of Poetry .....	297
BEETON'S Public Speaker.....	297
BEVAN, G. P. Industrial Geography Great Britain and Ireland .....	243
BEWICK'S Wood Cuts .....	241
BEYARD, Col. N. Journal Late Actions of the French in Canada.....	78
BIANCONI, Chas. A Biography. Mrs. O'Connell .....	170
BIBAUD, M. Canada and the Canadians .....	78
BICKMORE, W. E. Four Tables of Comparative Chronology .....	6
BIGELOW, E. B. Tariff Policy of England and the United States.....	230
BIGELOW, M. M. Law of Estoppel .....	188
BIGELOW, M. M. Life and Accident Insurance Cases in U. S. Courts .....	190
BIGELOW, M. M. Placita Anglo Normannica. Law Cases. Wm. I.—Rchd. I. .	194
BIRCHALL, James. England under the Stuarts .....	40
BIRCHALL, James. England under the Tudors .....	40
BIRD, I. L. Hawaian Archipelago. Sandwich Islands .....	281
BIRD, I. L. Lady's Ride in the Rocky Mountains .....	281
BISSET, Andrew. Essays on Historical Truth.....	67
BISSET, Andrew. History of Commonwealth of England .....	40
BISSET, Andrew. Strength of Nations.....	217
BISSET, Andrew. Struggle for Parliamentary Government in England .....	40
BISHOP, J. L. American Manufactures; their Origin and Growth .....	243
BISHOP, J. P. Law of Marriage and Divorce .....	195
BISHOP. Law of Married Women.....	195
BISMARCK, Life of. Private and Political. Hesekial.....	170
BLACKBURN, H. The Harz Mountains.....	283
BLACKIE, J. S. Horæ Hellenicæ; Greek Philosophy and Antiquity .....	298
BLACKIE, J. S. Language and Literature of Scottish Highlands .....	298
BLACKIE, J. S. Self-Culture, Intellectual, Physical and Moral .....	298
BLACKIE, J. S. Wise Men of Greece .....	298
BLACKIE AND SON. Villa and Cottage Architecture .....	238
BLACKLEY, W. L. Prevention of Pauperism .....	217
BLACKLEY, W. L. Word Gossip. Words and their Peculiarities.....	325
BLACKSTONE, Wm. Tracts relating to Antiquities and Laws of England.....	186
BLACKWELL, R. S. Power to sell land in U. S. for Non-payment of Taxes.....	150
BLAKE, Wm. A Critical Essay. Swinburne ...	298
BLAKEMAN, Rufus. Credulity, Superstition, Animal Fascination .....	217
BLAKEY, Robt. History of Political Literature .....	217
BLAINE, D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports .....	3
BLAIR'S Chronological Tables.....	6
BLANDFORD, G. F. Insanity and its Treatment .....	270

	PAGE.
BLANQUI, J. A. Political Economy in Europe.....	230
BLAAUW, W. H. The Barons' War: with Battles of Lewes and Evesham.....	40
BLAVATSKY, H. P. Isis Unveiled. Key to Mysteries, Ancient and Modern Science.....	298
BLYTH, A. W. Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health .....	270
BLYTH, A. W. Practical Chemistry, Analysis of Foods .....	270
BLEEK, Dr. F. Lectures on the Apocalypse.....	339
BLESSINGTON, Countess of. Literary Life and Correspondence of.....	170
BLUNDELL, Wm. Cavalier's Note Book .....	356
BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology .....	339
BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties .....	339
BLUNT, J. J. Undesigned Coincidences in Old and New Testament.....	339
BOARDMAN, G. D. Studies in the Creative Week .....	339
BOCCACCIO. Il Decameron.....	298
BOLLES, A. S. Conflict between Labour and Capital .....	217
BOLLES, A. S. Financial History of United States, from 1774 to 1789 .....	130
BOLLES, A. S. Industrial History of the U. S. Also of Canadian Industries ....	243
BOLLES, A. S. Political Economy.....	230
BOLTON, E. C., and WEBBER, H. H. Confederation British North America .....	78
BONNECHOSE, E. D. Camille Desmoulins and his Wife. The Dantonists. Mrs. Hoey ..	68
BONSFIED, Wm. Government of the Empire .....	121
BONWICK, J. Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought .....	339
BONWICK, James. Who are the Irish?.....	49
BONNYCASTLE, Sir R. Canada and the Canadians in 1846.....	78
BORROW, G. The Bible in Spain. Journeys .....	283
BORROW, G. The Zincali: Account of the Gypsies of Spain.....	283
BOST, A. History of the Moravians.....	339
BOOTH, E. C. Australia. Illustrated. By Prout.....	121
BOTHWELL, Earl of. Life of. By Frederick Schiern.....	47
BOUCHETTE, J. British Dominions in North America .....	78
BOURKE, Robert. Decisions of the Speaker on Points of Order .....	34
BOURKE, U. J. Easy Lessons; or, Self-Instruction in Irish .....	326
BOURNE, John. Catechism of Steam Engine .....	243
BOURNE, John. Handbook of Steam Engine .....	243
BOURNE, H. R. F. Romance of Trade.....	230
BOURNE, H. R. F. The Story of Our Colonies .....	121
BOUTELL, Chas. English Heraldry .....	8
BOUVIER, John. Law Dictionary, United States.....	184
BOVELL, J. Outlines of Natural Theology .....	339
BOWDITCH, H. I. Public Hygiene in America.....	270
BOWDICH, N. New American Practical Navigator.....	268
BOWEN, E. Complete System of Geography .....	276
BOWEN, F. American Political Economy, Currency .....	230
BOWLES, Samuel. Across the Continent. Stage Ride to Rocky Mountains .....	294

	PAGE.
BOWRING, L. Eastern Experiences .....	285
BOWRING, Sir J. Kingdom and People of Siam .....	285
BOWYER, Geo. Commentaries on Constitutional Law of England.....	182
BOWYER, Geo. Commentaries on Modern Civil Law .....	180
BOYNTON, C. B. History U. S. Navy during the Rebellion .....	154
BOYS, W. F. A. Office and Duties of Coroners in Ontario .....	208
BOXER, F. N. Architects' and Artisans' Permanent Price Book .....	243
BRACE, C. E. New West, or California in 1867-68.....	294
BRACKENBURY, Capt. Ashantee War .....	154
BRACKETT, A. C. Education of American Girls .....	326
BRADFORD, A. History of Massachusetts.....	132
BRAND, J. Observations on Popular Antiquities.....	355
BRANDE, W. T. Dictionary of Science .....	3
BRANT, Joseph. Life of. Including Border Wars. Stone .....	170
BRASSEY, Mr. Life and Labours of. Helps .....	170
BRASSEY, Mrs. Sunshine and Storm in the East.....	281
BRASSEY, Mrs. Voyage in the "Sunbeam.".....	278
BRASSEY, Thos. Work and Wages. Practically Illustrated.....	217
BRAYLEY and BRITTON. Palace and late Houses Parliament, Westminster .....	238
BREE, C. R. Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Darwin .....	258
BREMNER, David. Industries of Scotland .....	230
BREWER, C. E. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.....	5
BREWER, E. C. Errors of Speech and Spelling .....	326
BREWSTER, Sir D. Life of Sir Isaac Newton .....	176
BREWSTER, Sir D. Martyrs of Science.....	164
BREWSTER, Sir D. Natural Magic.....	264
BRICE, Seward. Doctrine of Ultra Vires.....	206
BRICKWOOD, L. P., and CROFT, H. Election Manual.....	14
BRIDGE, C. History of French Literature .....	298
BRIDGMAN, R. W. Legal Bibliography .....	207
BRIGHT, John. His Life. McGilchrist .....	57
BRIGHT, John. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy.....	65
BRIGHT, J. F. History of England .....	40
BRIGHTLY, F. C. Analytical Digest of Laws of the U. S.....	185
BRIGHTLY, F. C. Leading Cases on Law of Elections in United States .....	14
BRINKLEY'S Astronomy .....	250
BRISTED, C. A. Five Years' in an English University .....	326
BRISTED, C. A. Interference Theory of Government.....	217
BRITTAINE, Geo. Irish Priests and English Landlords .....	298
BROCKLESBY, John. Elements of Meteorology.....	253
BRODERIP, W. J. Zoological Recreations.....	260
BRODHEAD, J. R. History of New York.....	365
BRODIE, G. Constitutional History of British Empire .....	356



	PAGE.
BRODRILL and BESANT. Constantinople : From Foundation to Conquest .....	75
BROOK, A. T. American State Universities : their Origin and Progress .....	326
BROOKE, R. B. Recollections of the Irish Church .....	299
BROOKE, S. A. Theology in the English Poets .....	299
BROOKE. La Grande Abridgement .....	178
BROOKS, J. Seven Months' Run Up and Down the World .....	281
BROOM, Herbert. Commentaries on the Common Law .....	182
BROOM, Herbert. Constitutional Law in Relation to Common Law.....	182
BROOM, Herbert. Legal Maxims Classified and Illustrated .....	193
BROOM, Herbert. Philosophy of Law .....	194
BROOM, H., and HADLEY, E. A. Commentaries on Laws of England .....	186
BROUGH, C. A. Guide to Law of Elections .....	208
BROUGHAM, Lord. His Life and Times. Written by himself .....	57
BROUGHAM, Lord. Life and Career of. McGilchrist .....	57
BROUGHAM, Lord. Old England's Worthies. Original Biographies.....	167
BROUGHAM, Lord. Political Philosophy .....	217
BROUGHAM, Lord. Sketches of Statesmen in time of George III.....	57
BROUGHAM, Lord. Speech upon Canada .....	78
BROUGHAM, Lord. Speech on Maltreatment of North American Colonies .....	78
BROUGHAM, Lord. Speeches of .....	65
BROUGHTON, L. P. D. India. Code of Civil Procedure .....	190
BROWN, Archibald. Law Dictionary .....	184
BROWNE, C. Statute of Frauds, in England and the United States .....	204
BROWN, D. J. Trees of America, Native and Foreign .....	249
BROWN, G. Grammar of English Grammars .....	326
BROWN, Herbert. Commentaries on the Common Law .....	182
BROWN, J. Horæ Subsecivæ .....	299
BROWN, J. B. Views of Canada and the Colonists .....	358
BROWN, T. Annals of the Disruption .....	339
BROWN, T. S. History Grand Trunk Railway of Canada .....	78
BROWN, Wm. Labour Question, Paper Currency .....	230
BROWN, W. L. Natural Equality of Men .....	217
BROWNE, J. H. B. Law of Carriers .....	180
BROWNE, J. H. B. Law of Usages and Customs.....	207
BROWNE, J. H. E. Compulsory Purchase of Undertakings of Companies....	182
BROWNE, Irving. Humorous Phases of Law .....	194
BROWNE, I. Short Studies of Great Lawyers .....	366
BROWNE, J. R. Adventures in the Apache Country .....	294
BROWNE, J. R. The Land of Thor .....	283
BROWNE, W. A. Merchants' Handbook of Money, Weights and Measures .....	9
BROWNE, W. H. Digest of Statutes and Decisions, (U. S.) on Divorce .....	186
BROWNING, E. B. Poems by .....	299
BROWNING, E. B. Poetical Works of.....	299

	PAGE.
BRUGSCH-BEY. History of Egypt. Exodus of Israel .....	36
BRUNTON, T. L. Pharmacology and Therapeutics .....	270
BRYANT, W. C. Civil Service of Crown .....	218
BRYANT and GAY. History of United States .....	130
BRYCE, James. Transcaucasia and Ararat in 1876 .....	285
BRYCE, James. Holy Roman Empire .....	38
BUCHAN, Capt. Voyage of Discovery towards North Pole .....	278
BUCHANAN, I. Britain, the Country, <i>versus</i> Britain, the Empire .....	230
BUCHANAN, I. Relations of Industry of Canada with Mother Country and U. S. . .	358
BUCHANAN, R. Land of Lorne .....	283
BUCHNER, L. Man in Past, Present and Future .....	258
BUCKLE, H. T. Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works .....	299
BUCKLE, H. T. History of Civilization in England .....	218
BUCKLEY, A. B. Fairy Land of Science .....	365
BUCKLEY, A. B. History of Natural Science .....	264
BUCKLEY, H. B. Law and Practice under the Companies' Acts .....	192
BUCKNILL, J. C. Habitual Drunkenness and Insane Drunkards .....	270
BUCKNILL, J. C., and TUKE, D. H. Manual of Psychological Medicine .....	270
BUCKTON, C. M. Health in the House .....	270
BUIES, A. Petites Chroniques pour 1877 .....	299
BULLEN and LEAKE. Pleadings in Personal Actions in Superior Courts .....	198
BULGER, Capt. Records St. Hubert's Club. Sporting Adventures .....	78
BULLION, THOS. Internal Management of a Country Bank .....	230
BULWER, Lord L. King Arthur: A Poem .....	299
BULWER, Sir H. L. Historical Characters .....	171
BULWER, Sir H. L. Viscount Palmerston, Life. With Selections from his Diaries ..	62
BUNBARRY, Wm. Reports of Cases in Court of Exchequer .....	201
BUNGENER, L. F. History Council of Trent .....	339
BUNSEN, Baroness. Life and Letters of. Hare .....	171
BUNYAN, John. Pilgrim's Progress, Holy War .....	340
BUNYON, C. J. Law of Life Assurance .....	194
BURDETT, H. Cottage Hospital: Its Origin, Progress .....	270
BURDWOOD, John. Azimuth Tables; or, Sun's True Bearing .....	250
BURKE, Hon. E. Speeches in House of Commons .....	65
BURKE, Edmund. Works and Correspondence. Earl Fitzwilliam. Sir R. Bourke	58
BURKE, J., and BURKE, J. B. Heraldry of England, Scotland and Ireland .....	8
BURKE, Sir B. Armoury of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales .....	8
BURKE, Sir B. Landed Gentry .....	8
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage for 1867 .....	8
BURKE, Peter. Naval and Military Trials .....	208
BURKE, Peter. Romance of the Forum; Narratives of Courts of Justice .....	208
BURKE, T. N. Ireland's Case Stated. Reply to Froude .....	49
BURLAMAQUI, J. J. Principles of Natural and Politic Law .....	194

	PAGE.
BURR, Aaron. Trial of, for High Treason .....	180
BURRILL, A. M. Law Dictionary .....	184
BURRITT, E. Chips from Many Blocks .....	299
BURRITT, E. Five Minutes' Talks on All Sorts of Topics .....	299
BURRITT, E. Memorial Volume. Life and Labours. Northend.....	171
BURRITT, E. Walk from London to Land's End and Back .....	283
BURRITT, E. Walks in the Black Country and in Green Border Land .....	283
BURN, Robert. Rome and the Campagna .....	38
BURN, R. S. Sanitary Science ; Houses in Town and Country .....	238
BURN'S Justice of Peace and Parish Officer .....	193
BURNABY, Capt. Ride to Khiva ; Travels, etc., in Central Asia .....	285
BURNET, (Bishop.) History of His Own Time.....	40
BURNET'S History of Reformation of Church of England .....	339
BURNETT, Dr. T. Sacred Theory of the Earth.....	254
BURNETT, J. C. Curability of Cataract with Medicines .....	271
BURNETT, P. H. Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer .....	171
BURNEY, Frances. Diary and Letters of. Woolsey .....	171
BURROUGHS, W. H. Law of Taxation in the United States .....	205
BURROWS, M. Constitutional Progress.....	31
BURROWS, M. Imperial England ....	356
BURROWS, M. Worthies of All Souls. Four Centuries English History.....	58
BURT, L. C. Synoptical History of England .....	41
BURTON, J. H. History Reign of Queen Anne .....	41
BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland.....	47
BURTON, J. H. The Book-Hunter.....	299
BURTON, R. English Empire in America : Newfoundland, New England .....	121
BURTON, R. History Kingdom of Ireland .....	49
BURTON, R. F. Gold Mines of Midian, Ruined Midianite Cities .....	286
BURTON, R. F., and DRAKE, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria .....	286
BURTON, R. F. Lake Regions of Central Africa.....	288
BURTON, R. F. Ultima Thule ; or a Summer in Iceland .....	283
BURTON, THOS. Diary of a Member in Parliaments of two Cromwells .....	41
BURTON, W. H. Compendium of Law of Real Property .....	199
BURY, Viscount. Exodus of the Western Nations .....	218
BUSBY, Jas. Our Colonial Empire, and the case of New Zealand.....	121
BUSCH, Moritz. Bismarck in the Franco-German War .....	72
BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, Dogs and Snowshoes. Siberian Travel .....	286
BUSHBY, H. D. Manual of Elections .....	15
BUSHBY'S Manual of Elections. By Hardcastle .....	15
BUSHNELL, H. Work and Play.....	299
BUSHNELL, H. Woman's Suffrage : The Reform against Nature .....	218
BUTT, Isaac. History of Italy .....	73
BUTLER, J. Electro-Therapeutics .....	271

	PAGE.
BUTLER, Josephine E. Woman's Work and Woman's Culture.....	218
BUTLER, J. Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed .....	340
BUTLER, Rev. R. Registry of All Hallows, Dublin .....	49
BUTLER, Samuel. Hudibras. With Notes, etc.....	299
BUTLER, Capt. Great Lone Land. Travel in North-West .....	78
BUTLER, Capt. Wild North Land. Journey Across Northern North America ....	78
BUTLER, Major. Akim-Foo. History of a Failure. (Ashantee Expedition.).....	155
BUTLER, Major. Wild North Land .....	292
BUXTON, T. F. Prison Discipline—Inquiry as to Prevention Crime and Misery ....	218
BYLES, J. B. Sophisms of Free Trade.....	230
BYLES, Sir J. B. Law of Bills of Exchange .....	179
CAIRNES, J. E. Character and Method of Political Economy .....	230
CAIRNES, J. E. Leading Principles Political Economy .....	231
CAIRNES, J. E. Political Essays .....	218
CALLCOTT, Maria. History of Spain.....	75
CALDECOTT, Thos. Reports of Cases relative to duty of Justice of Peace .....	201
CALHOUN, John C. Works. By Crallé .....	360
CALKINS, N. A. Primary Object Lessons for Graduated Course of Development ..	326
CALVIN, John. Institutes of the Christian Religion .....	340
CAMDEN, Wm. Britannia; or, Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. ....	41
CAMERON, Commander. Across Africa.....	288
CAMERON, C. A. Manual of Hygiene, Public and Private.....	271
CAMERON, Hon. J. H. Collection of Legal Opinions .....	208
CAMPBELL, D. Nova Scotia, in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations.	78
CAMPBELL, H. Nervous Exhaustion, and the Diseases induced by it .....	271
CAMPBELL, Lord. Lives of Chief Justices of England.....	171
CAMPBELL, Lord. Lives of Lord Chancellors of England .....	58
CAMPBELL, Lord. Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements .....	299
CAMPBELL, Lord. Speeches of .....	65
CAMPBELL, J. F. My Circular Notes. Travelling Round the World .....	281
CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular Tales of the West Highlands.....	299
CAMPBELL, J. V. Political History of Michigan.....	130
CAMPEAU, F. R. E. Guide to House of Commons and Senate of Canada .....	10
CAMPBELL, Mrs. A. Rough and Smooth; an Australian Gold Field.....	296
CAMPBELL, Robt. Law of Negligence .....	197
CAMPION, J. S. On the Frontier, (U.S.) Wild Sports .....	281
CANNIFF, Wm. History Settlement of Upper Canada .....	78
CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. Political Progress of Christianity .....	218
CANNING, Rt. Hon. George. His Political Life. Stapleton .....	58
CANNING, Hon. George. Select Speeches of. By R. Walsh .....	65
CANNING, Hon. George. Speeches of.....	65



	PAGE.
CAPÉL, Mons. Vaticanism. Answer to "Reproofs and Replies" .....	340
CAPÉL's Reply to Gladstone's "Political Expostulation." .....	340
CAPES, W. W. The Early Empire .....	38
CAPLIN, Madame; MILL, Dr. J. Women in Reign of Queen Victoria .....	218
CARRIER, L. N. Les Evénements de 1837-38 .....	78
CARREL, Armand. Counter-Revolution in England .....	41
CAREY, H. C. Principles of Social Science .....	218
CAREY, C. S. Book of Epigrams .....	5
CARLILE, Lieut., and MARTINDALE, Lieut.-Col. Recollections of Canada .....	78
CARLILE, A. D. Round the World in 1870 .....	281
CARLYLE, Thos. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays .....	300
CARLYLE, Thos. Early Kings of Norway .....	74
CARLYLE, Thos. His Collected Works .....	299
CARMICHAEL-SMITH, Sir J. Wars in Canada, from 1755 to 1814 .....	78
CARPENTER, Mary. Reformatory Schools for Children .....	218
CARPENTER, W. B. Mesmerism, Spiritualism .....	264
CARPENTER, W. B. Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence .....	271
CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of Mental Physiology .....	367
CARPENTER, W. B. Zoology. Structure, etc., of Animal Kingdom .....	257
CARSTAIRS, Wm. A Character and Career of the Revolutionary Epoch .....	47
CARTER, R. B. Eyesight: Good and Bad. Preservation of Vision .....	271
CARTER, Thos. Medals of British Army, and How They were Won .....	155
CARTE'S Ormonde. Life of James, Duke of Ormonde .....	49
CARTHEW, Thos. Reports of Cases in King's Bench .....	201
CARTWRIGHT, Geo. Labrador Country and its Inhabitants .....	79
CARTWRIGHT, John. English Constitution Produced and Illustrated .....	31
CARTWRIGHT, John. Legislative Rights of the Commonalty Vindicated .....	31
CARTWRIGHT, Hon. R. Life and Letters of .....	79
CARTWRIGHT, W. C. The Jesuits: Their Constitution and Teaching .....	340
CARVER, J. Travels through North America in 1766—1768 .....	79
CASE and His Contemporaries: Biographical History of Methodism in Canada .....	340
CASSELL'S Illustrated History of England. Wm. Howitt .....	41
CASSELS, R., Jr. Procedure in Supreme and Exchequer Courts, Canada .....	209
CASSON, D. History of Montreal .....	79
CASTLE, Ed. J. Law of Rating .....	200
CASTILAR, Emilio. Old Rome and New Italy .....	283
CASTLEREAGH, Viscount. Memoirs and Correspondence of .....	58
CATTERMOLE, R. Great Civil War: Charles I. and Cromwell .....	41
CATLIN, Geo. Manners, Customs N. A. Indians .....	290
CATLIS, Robt. The Reading of, upon Statute of Sewers, etc .....	203
CAUNTER, H. Romance of History, India .....	300
CAVELER, Wm. Select Specimens Gothic Architecture. England .....	238
CAVENDISH, Sir H. Debates in House of Commons on Bill for Government, Quebec .....	79

	PAGE.
CECIL, Lord E. Impressions of Life at Home and Abroad .....	281
CERNUSCHI, Henri. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878 .....	231
CHABOT, C., and TWISTLETON, Hon. E. Handwriting of Junius Investigated .....	300
CHALLICE, A. E. Memories of French Palaces .....	300
CHALLIS, J. Lectures on Practical Astronomy and Astronomical Instruments.....	251
CHALMERS, Geo. Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on English Jurisprudence .....	181
CHALMERS, Geo. Political Annals of Present United Colonies .....	130
CHALMERS, Geo. Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers.....	191
CHAMBERS' Encyclopædia .....	3
CHAMBERS, G. F. A. Handbook for Public Meetings.....	10
CHAMBERS, G. F. A. Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy .....	251
CHAMBERS, J. D. Dictionary of Elections .....	15
CHAMBERS'S Information for the People .....	301
CHAMBERS, Robert. Book of Days .....	6
CHAMBERS, Robert. Cyclopædia of English Literature .....	301
CHAMBERS, Robert. Domestic Annals of Scotland .....	47
CHAMBERS, Robert. Life of Sir W. Scott .....	176
CHAMBERS, Robert. Memoirs. With Autobiographic Reminiscences of W. Chambers	171
CHAMBERS, Robert. Select Writings of .....	301
CHAMBERS, T. K. Manual of Diet in Health and Disease .....	271
CHAMPLIN, J. T. Constitution of the United States .....	130
CHANDLER, A. H., and MULVANEY, C. P. Lyrics, Songs and Sonnets .....	301
CHANNING, W. E. Elevation of Labouring Portion of Community .....	218
CHAPIN, G. B. Tales of the St. Lawrence .....	301
CHAPPELL, Lieut. R. N. Voyage to Hudson's Bay.....	79
CHAPMAN, E. T. Minerals and Geology of Canada.....	255
CHAPMAN, John. Neuralgia and Diseases of Nervous System .....	271
CHAPMAN, W. Les Quebecquoises .....	301
CHARLEVOIX, Père. History of Paraguay.....	76
CHARLEVOIX, P. F. de. History and Description New France .....	79
CHARLEY, W. T. Practice and Pleading under Supreme Courts Judicature Acts ..	205
CHARLEY, W. T. Real Property Acts ; with Notes .....	199
CHARLEY, W. T. Real Property Acts ; with the Land Transfer Act .....	199
CHASE, B. W. Tobacco : its Physical and Mental Influences .....	271
CHASE, L. B. Polk Administration. History of .....	134
CHATHAM, Earl of, William Pitt. His Correspondence .....	58
CHAUVEAU, A. Anatomy of Domesticated Animals .....	260
CHAUVEAU, P. J. O. L'Instruction Publique au Canada .....	326
CHENERY, Lieut. West Coast of Africa .....	278
CHEESE, E. H. Summary Jurisdiction Act.....	204
CHESNEY, Col. Essays in Military Biography. Grant, Lee, etc. ....	155
CHESNEY, Geo. Indian Polity, System of Administration .....	121
CHESTER, G. J. Transatlantic Sketches in West Indies, S. America, Canada, U. S.	294

	PAGE.
CHESTERFIELD, Lord. Works of .....	301
CHESSYRE, H. T. Canada in 1864. Book for Settlers .....	79
CHEVALIER, Michel. Probable Fall in the Value of Gold .....	231
CHEEVER, H. T. Island World of the Pacific.....	281
CHILD, L. Maria. Madame De Stael and Madame Roland. Memoirs of .....	172
CHITTY'S ARCHBOLD'S Practice Court Queen's Bench, in Personal Actions .....	198
CHITTY, J., Jr. Prerogatives of Crown. Duties and Rights of Subject .....	182
CHRISTIE, R. History Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political .....	79
CHRISTIE, W. D. Anthony Ashley, First Earl of Shaftesbury. Life of.....	57
CHRISTLIEB, Theo. Modern Doubt and Christian Belief .....	340
CHRISTMAS, H. Canada in 1849. Pictures of Canadian Life .....	79
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from the Greek Tragedians.....	301
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from Virgil.....	301
CHUTE, C. W. Equity under Judicature Act .....	187
CICERO. Academic Questions, Disputations. Younger .....	301
CICERO. On the Nature of the Gods, Divination, Fate. Younger .....	301
CICERO. Select Orations of. Younger .....	38
CLARK, E. C. Early Roman Law. Regal Period .....	180
CLARKE, Ed. Law of Extradition.....	189
CLARKE, E. H. Visions; A Study of False Sight .....	271
CLARKE, E. H. Sex in Education; or a Fair Chance for Girls.....	326
CLARKE, F. W. Weights, Measures and Money of all Nations.....	9
CLARKE, Hyde. Sovereign and Quasi-Sovereign States .....	231
CLARKE, Mrs. C. Complete Concordance to Shakespeare .....	301
CLARKE, R. C. Bible in Public Schools, United States .....	326
CLARKE, S. R. Criminal Law, as applicable to Dominion of Canada .....	209
CLARKE, S. R. Law of Insurance.....	209
CLARKE, S. R. Law relating to Bills, Notes, Cheques .....	209
CLARKE, S. R. Magistrates' Manual; Summary Criminal Law.....	209
CLARENDON, Earl of. History of Rebellion and Civil Wars in England .....	41
CLARENDON. Life of. Continuation History Grand Rebellion. By Himself.....	41
CLAY, Henry. Life and Works. By Cotton .....	361
CLAYDEN, P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield .....	41
CLEARY, A. P. Registration of Parliamentary Voters in Ireland. ....	15
CLERK, John. Practice of Elections and Election Committees .....	15
CLEVELAND, C. D. Concordance to Poetical Works of John Milton.....	301
CLEVINGER, S. N. Government Surveying, United States.....	247
CLIFFORD and STEPHENS. Referee's Court Practice on Private Bills.....	15
CLODE, C. M. Military and Martial Law .....	196
CLODD, Ed. Childhood of Religions.....	340
CLOUGH, A. H. Plutarch's Lives .....	176
CLOWES, W. Judicature Acts .....	205
CLUSKEY, M. W. Political Text Book, or Encyclopædia for United States .....	134

	PAGE.
COATE, H. C. Practice of Court of Probate in Common Form Business .....	199
COATS, Capt. W. Geography Hudson's Bay, 1727—1751 .....	79
COBB, Lyman. Evil Tendencies of Corporal Punishment .....	219
COBDEN, Richard. Political Writings of .....	218
COBDEN, Richard. Speeches of. Edited by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers ....	65
COBBETT, Wm. "Porcupine's" Works. United States Governments, Presidents, etc.	130
COCHRANE, A. B. Historic Pictures .....	220
COCHRANE, Robt. The English Essayists .....	301
COCKBURN, Lord. Letters connected with Affairs of Scotland .....	47
COCKBURN, Lord. Works of .....	301
COCKBURN and ROWE. Election Cases .....	15
COCKER, B. F. Christianity and Greek Philosophy .....	340
COFFIN, J. H. C. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy .....	268
COFFIN, W. F. 1812; War and its Moral. Canadian Chronicle .....	79
COHEN, J. S. Diseases of the Throat and Nasal Passages .....	271
COIT, T. W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions .....	340
COOK, Capt. J. Narrative of Voyages Around the World .....	278
COOK, Joseph. Biology .....	264
COOK, Joseph. Conscience. With Preludes on Current Events .....	340
COOK, Joseph. Labour. With Preludes on Current Events .....	220
COOK, Joseph. Socialism. With Preludes on Current Events .....	220
COOK, Joseph. Transcendentalism. With Preludes on Current Events .....	340
COKE, Sir E. Laws of England, Commentary upon Littleton .....	187
COKE, Sir. E. Three Law Tracts .....	187
COOKE, G. W. History of Party .....	31
COOKE, J. E. Life General Robert E. Lee .....	156
COOKE, J. E. Stonewall Jackson. A Military Biography .....	156
COLBURN, Zerah. Locomotive Engineering and Mechanism of Railways .....	243
COLCHESTER, Lord. Speaker House of Commons. Diary and Correspondence ....	59
COLDEN, C. History Five Indian Nations of Canada .....	79
COLE, W. R. Law of Ejectment .....	186
COLENZO and Lieut.-Col. DURNFORD. History of Zulu War .....	365
COLEMAN, H. Agriculture and Rural Economy .....	249
COLERIDGE, Samuel T. His Complete Works. By Shedd .....	302
COLLETTE, C. H. Reply to Cobbett's History Protestant Reformation .....	340
COLLINS, W. L. Homer, the Iliad and the Odyssey .....	309
COOLEY'S Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts .....	244
COOLEY, T. M. Constitutional Limitations on Legislative Power, United States....	150
COLOMB, Capt. Colonial Defence and Colonial Opinion .....	359
COLOMB, Capt. Defence of Great Britain and Greater Britain .....	155
COLTON, C. Tour of American Lakes, and among Indians of N. W. Territory ....	79
COLUMBUS. Select Letters of. His Four Voyages to the New World .....	278
COLWELL, Stephen. Ways and Means of Payment; Credit System .....	231



	PAGE.
COMBE, Geo. Notes on the United States, during a Phrenological Visit .....	294
COMBE, Geo. System of Phrenology .....	258
COMBERBACK, R. Reports of Cases in King's Bench .....	201
COMMINES, Philip de. Memoirs of. History of Kings of France .....	69
COMTE, Auguste. Philosophy of Mathematics .....	326
COMTE, Auguste. Philosophy of the Sciences .....	336
COMTE, Auguste. Positive Philosophy of .....	336
CONARELLI's Atlante Veneto .....	276
CONDE, J. A. Dominion of the Arabs in Spain .....	75
CONDER, Lieut. C. R. Tent Work in Palestine .....	286
CONLEY, J. L. Constitution of Georgia .....	130
CONSTABLE, A., and his Literary Correspondence. T. Constable. ....	172
CONWAY, M. D. Demonology and Devil-Lore .....	341
CONWAY, M. D. Idols and Ideals .....	341
CONWAY, M. D. Sacred Anthology. Book of Ethnical Scriptures .....	340
CONYBEARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. Life and Epistles of St. Paul .....	341
COPELAND's Medical Dictionary .....	271
COOPER, A. A. First Earl of Shaftesbury, Life of. Christie .....	59
COOPER, Elizabeth. Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford .....	63
COOPER, J. F. History of Navy of United States of America .....	155
COOPER, J. F. Works of .....	330
COOPER, THOS. Life of. By Himself .....	172
COOPER, THOS. Plain Pulpit Talk .....	302
COOPER, THOS. Evolution; the Stone Book and Mosaic Record of Creation .....	255
COOPER, W. M. Flagellation and the Flagellants. History of the Rod .....	220
COPINGER, W. A. Law of Copyright in Literature, Art, etc. ....	183
CORBETT and DANIELL. Election Cases .....	15
CORKRAN, J. F. History of National Constituent Assembly of France .....	69
CORNELL, W. M. How to enjoy Life, or Physical and Mental Hygiene .....	302
CORY, Wm. Guide to Modern English History .....	41
COOTE, H. C. A Neglected Fact in English History .....	41
COOTE, R. H. Law of Mortgage .....	196
COTTON, Mather. First Book of the New English History .....	130
COX, E. W. Principles of Punishment .....	200
COX, E. W. Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879 .....	367
Cox's Digest of Cases relating to Magistrates .....	195
Cox, Homersham. Antient Parliamentary Elections .....	15
Cox, Homersham. British Commonwealth .....	31
Cox, Homersham. Institutions of the English Government .....	31
Cox, G. W. Athenian Empire .....	37
Cox, G. W. History of Greece .....	37
Cox, G. W. Manual of Mythology .....	355
Cox, G. W. The Crusades .....	155

	PAGE.
COX, Sir G. W., and JONES, E. H. Popular Romances of Middle Ages .....	302
COX, Sir R. History of Ireland .....	49
COX and GRADY. Law and Practice of Registration and Elections .....	15
COX, R. Adventures on Columbia River.....	79
COX, Rowland. American Trade Mark Cases. Also English Cases.....	206
COXE, W. Memoirs Duke of Marlborough .....	61
COZZENS, S. W. Marvellous Country. Arizona and New Mexico .....	294
CRAIG, John. English Dictionary.....	4
CRAIK, G. L. History of English Literature and Language .....	302
CRAWFORD, T. J. Mysteries of Christianity.....	341
CREASY, E. S. Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World.....	155
CREASY, E. S. History of Ottoman Turks .....	75
CREASY, Sir E. S. History of England.....	41
CREASY, Sir E. Imperial and Colonial Constitutions Britannie Empire .....	121
CREASY, Sir E. Rise and Progress of the English Constitution .....	31
CREIGHTON, Louisa. Life of Sir W. Raleigh .....	62
CREIGHTON, Mandell. Age of Elizabeth .....	41
CRESY, Ed. Encyclopedia of Civil Engineering .....	247
CROKE, Sir George. Reports of.....	201
CROKER, T. C. Contests in Ireland. 1641-1690.....	49
CROLL, Jas. Climate and Time in their Geological Relations .....	253
CROLY, Geo. George the Fourth. Life and Times of.....	55
CROWE, E. E. History of France .....	69
CROWE, E. E. Reigns of Louis XVIII., and Charles X.....	69
CRUDEN, Alex. Concordance to Old and New Testament .....	341
CRUIKSHANK, Geo. Illustrations on Steel, Stone and Wood .....	241
CRUMP, Arthur. New Departure in Political Economy.....	231
CRUTWELL, C. T. A. History of Roman Literature, Chronological Tables .....	302
CUDWORTH, R. True Intellectual System of the Universe.....	336
CUMMING, R. G. Five Years' Adventure in South Africa .....	289
CUNNINGHAM, D. Conditions of Social Well-Being of Populations of Europe.....	218
CUNNINGHAM, John. Parliamentary and Municipal Elections and Petitions.....	15
CUNNINGHAM and MATTINSON. Precedents of Pleading under Judicature Acts ....	198
CUNYNGHAM, Gen. My Command in South Africa. 1874-1878 .....	155
CURRAN, John Philpot. Speeches of.....	49
CURRIE, Jas. Principles and Practice of Common School Education.....	326
CURTEIS, A. M. Rise of Macedonian Empire .....	37
CURTIUS, E. History of Greece .....	37
CURTIS, G. T. Origin, Formation, and Constitution of United States .....	130
CURZON, R. Visits to Monasteries in the Levant .....	283
CUSACK, M. E. Manual of Irish History.....	49
CUSHING, Caleb. Treaty of Washington .....	191
CUSHING, L. S. Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in United States ....	15

	PAGE.
CUSHING, L. S. Rules of Proceeding and Debate in Deliberative Assemblies . . . . .	34
CUTTS, J. M. Constitutional and Party Questions . . . . .	130
DALL, Caroline H. College, Market and Court: Woman's Relation to . . . . .	220
DALL, W. H. Alaska and its Resources . . . . .	294
DALLAS, G. M. Letters from London, 1856 to 1860 . . . . .	130
DALRYMPLE, John. Feudal Property in Great Britain . . . . .	189
DAMON, W. E. Ocean Wonders . . . . .	262
DANA, J. A. Manual of Geology . . . . .	255
DANA, J. A. Text-Book of Geology . . . . .	255
DANIELL, E. R. Practice High Court Chancery . . . . .	180
DANIELL'S Forms and Pleadings High Court Chancery . . . . .	180
DANTE'S Purgatory. By Butler . . . . .	302
DART, J. H. Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate . . . . .	207
DARWIN, Chas. Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex . . . . .	258
DARWIN, Chas. Different Forms of Flowers and Plants . . . . .	263
DARWIN, Chas. Expression of Emotions in Man and Animals . . . . .	260
DARWIN, Chas. Geological Observations on Volcanic Islands . . . . .	255
DARWIN, Chas. Geology and Natural History of various Countries . . . . .	255
DARWIN, Chas. Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants . . . . .	260
DARWIN, Chas. Origin of Species. Means of Natural Selection . . . . .	258
DARWIN, Chas. Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication . . . . .	260
DARWIN, Chas. Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects . . . . .	260
DASHWOOD, R. L. Chiploquorgan; or Life by Camp Fire in Canada and Nfld. . . . .	292
D'AUBIGNE. History Reformation XVI. Century, in Germany and Switzerland . . . . .	341
D'AUBIGNE, J. H. M. History Reformation in Europe, time of Calvin . . . . .	341
D'AUTEROCHE, C. Voyage to California to observe Transit of Venus . . . . .	278
DAVIDSON, C. P. Statutes relating to Banks and Banking . . . . .	209
DAVIDSON, Geo. Examination Weights and Balances of U. S. Mint . . . . .	264
DAVIDSON, S. Canon of the Bible; its Formation, History and Fluctuations . . . . .	341
DAVIDSON'S Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing . . . . .	183
DAVENANT, F. What shall My Son be? or Hints to Parents . . . . .	326
DAVENPORT, R. A. History of the Bastile and its Captives . . . . .	302
DAVIN, N. F. Irishman in Canada . . . . .	80
DAVIES, C. M. Mystic London; or Phases of Life in British Metropolis . . . . .	302
DAVIES, Dr. Journal of. (Ireland.) 1688-9; 1690 . . . . .	49
DAVIES, E. 'Other Men's Minds' . . . . .	5
DAVIES, J. L. Gospel and Modern Life . . . . .	341
DAVIES, J. L. Theology and Morality . . . . .	341
DAVIES, Sir J. Historical Tracts concerning Ireland . . . . .	49
DAVIES and VAUGHAN. Republic of Plato . . . . .	336
DAVIS, C. M. Heterodox London; or Free Thought in Metropolis . . . . .	220
DAVIS, C. M. Orthodox London. Religious Life in Church of England . . . . .	220

	PAGE.
DAVIS, D. E. Law of Registration and Elections .....	15
DAVIS, J. F. The Chinese. Empire of China and its Inhabitants .....	286
DAVIS, N. Carthage and her Remains .....	289
DAVIS, W. M. Nimrods of the Sea; or American Whalemen .....	302
DAWKINS, W. B. Cave Hunting. Researches of Caves of Europe .....	258
DAWKINS, W. B. Early Man in Britain, and his Place in Tertiary Period .....	258
DAWSON, Æ. M. Our Strength and Theirs. The North-West Territory .....	80
DAWSON, H. B. Historical Magazine. Antiquities of America .....	132
DAWSON, J. W. Acadian Geology. Mineral Resources of Lower Provinces .....	255
DAWSON, J. W. Dawn of Life. Fossil Remains .....	255
DAWSON, J. W. Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives .....	258
DAWSON, J. W. Nature and the Bible .....	255
DAWSON, J. W. Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science .....	255
DAWSON, J. W. Story of the Earth and Man .....	255
DAWSON, S. J. Exploration of Country between Lake Superior and Red River ....	80
DAY, C. M. History Eastern Townships .....	80
DAY, C. M. Pioneers of the Eastern Townships .....	80
DAY, W. H. Headaches: Nature, Causes and Treatment .....	271
DAY, S. P. English America; or Canadian Places and People .....	80
DAY, S. P. Juvenile Crime: Causes, Character and Cure .....	220
DEAN, Jas. River Clyde. Description of Harbour of Glasgow .....	247
DEBRET'S Baronetage and Knightage .....	8
DEBRET'S House of Commons and Judicial Bench .....	8
DEBRET'S Peerage and Titles of Courtesy .....	8
DE CASSAGNAC, A. G. History of Working and Burgher Classes .....	218
DE CHASTELLUX, (Marquis.) Travels in North America in 1780-81-82 .....	291
DE CHAUMONT, F. S. B. F. Lectures on State Medicine .....	271
DE COLQUHOUN. Summary of Roman Civil Law .....	180
DE FOE, D. Works of. Including Great Plague and Fire of London .....	302
DE GASPE, P. A. Canadians of Old .....	80
DE GUROWSKI, A. Russia as It Is .....	74
DE HAULLEVILLE, Baron. Social Aspects of Catholicism and Protestantism .....	220
DE LAGNY, G. The Knout and the Russian Muscovite Empire .....	283
DELISLE'S Mappe Monde .....	276
DE LOLME. Constitution of England .....	31
DEL MAR, Alex. History of Precious Metals .....	231
DE MORGAN, A. Budget of Paradoxes .....	303
DEMMIN, A. Weapons of War. History of Arms and Armour .....	303
DEMOSTHENES. The Olynthiacs, Phillipics, etc., of. Kennedy .....	37
DEMOSTHENES. Orations of. Kennedy .....	37
DENNIS, Geo. Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Recent Discoveries .....	366
DENNIS, John. Studies in English Literature .....	303
DENISON, Capt. Historical Record Governor-General's Body-Guard .....	80



	PAGE.
DENISON and SCOTT. Practice House of Lords in Appeal Cases . . . . .	199
DENISON, Lt.-Col. History of Cavalry from Earliest Time . . . . .	155
DENISON, Lt.-Col. Manual of Outpost Duties for Volunteers . . . . .	155
DENISON, Lt.-Col. Modern Cavalry ; its organization, Armament, etc. . . . .	155
DENISON, Sir Wm. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life . . . . .	121
DENTON, J. B. Technical Training in Public Schools of Rural Districts . . . . .	326
DENTON, W. Christians of Turkey, their Condition under Mussulman Rule . . . . .	220
DE LA POTHERIE. History N. America, Voyages in Hudson's Bay . . . . .	80
DE PORTUGALL, A. Table, shewing Connection between Kindergarten and the School. . . . .	326
DE PRESSENSE, E. The Church and the French Revolution . . . . .	341
DE PUY, H. W. Ethan Allan, and Green Mountain Heroes of '76 . . . . .	131
DE QUINCY, THOS. Works of . . . . .	303
DERBY, Earl of. Iliad of Homer . . . . .	303
DE ROOS, Lieut. Travels in United States and Canada . . . . .	80
DE SAINT MAURICE, F. De Quebec à Mexico . . . . .	303
DE SALAMANCA, D. F. Philosophy of Handwriting . . . . .	303
DE SANCTIS, L. Rome, Christian and Papal . . . . .	283
DESCHANEL, A. P. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy . . . . .	264
DE SEGUR. Napoleon's Expedition to Russia . . . . .	155
DE SEVIGNE, Madame. Letters of. By Mrs. Hall . . . . .	303
DE SISMONDI, D. C. L. History of the Italian Republics . . . . .	73
DE TOCQUEVILLE, A. Memoirs, Letters and Remains of . . . . .	172
DE TOCQUEVILLE, A. Democracy in America . . . . .	130
DE TOCQUEVILLE, A. Society in France before Revolution, 1789 . . . . .	69
DE TRUEBA. Romance of History—Spain . . . . .	303
DEUTSCH, E. Literary Remains of. With Memoir . . . . .	303
DE VATTEL. Law of Nations . . . . .	191
DE VERE, M. S. Americanisms. The English of the New World . . . . .	326
DEWART, E. H. Canadian Speaker and Elocutionary Reader . . . . .	327
DEWART, E. H. Selections from Canadian Poets . . . . .	80
DEWARVILLE, J. P. B. New Travels in the United States . . . . .	294
DE WITT, E. L. Cases in Supreme Court of Ohio . . . . .	150
DI CESNOLA, General. Cyprus ; its Ancient Cities, Tombs and Temples . . . . .	303
DICEY, Edwd. Schleswig-Holstein War . . . . .	72
DICKENS, Charles. Letters of . . . . .	304
DICKENS, Charles. Works of . . . . .	330
DICKENS' Dictionary of London, 1879 . . . . .	355
DIEULAFAIT, Louis. Diamonds and Precious Stones . . . . .	244
DILKE, C. W. Greater Britain. Travel in English-Speaking Countries . . . . .	281
DILLON, J. F. Law of Municipal Corporations . . . . .	197
DILLON, Sir J. J. Act of Union between Great Britain and Ireland as to Parlia- mentary Oaths . . . . .	31
DILLON, Judge. Law of Municipal Bonds . . . . .	196

	PAGE.
DISTURNELL, J. Sailing on Great Lakes and Rivers of America. Description of ..	294
DISRAELI, B. Speeches on Conservative Policy of last Thirty years .....	65
DISRAELI, Rt. Hon. B. Lord Bentinck ; a Political Biography .....	57
DISRAELI, Rt. Hon. B. Inaugural Address delivered to University of Glasgow ....	304
DISRAELI, Rt. Hon. B. Works of .....	330
DISRAELI, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature .....	304
DISRAELI, Isaac. Miscellanies of Literature .....	304
DIX, John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses .....	138
DIXON, H. John Howard. A Memoir .....	174
DIXON, W. H. History of Catherine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn .....	54
DIXON, W. H. Free Russia .....	283
DIXON, W. H. Her Majesty's Tower .....	41
DIXON, W. H. Lord Bacon. Personal History of .....	57
DIXON, W. H. New America .....	294
DIXON, W. H. Penn, Wm. Chapter on "Macaulay Charges." .....	176
DIXON, W. H. Royal Windsor .....	41
DIXON, W. H. The Holy Land .....	286
DIXON, W. H. The Switzers .....	283
DIXON, R. W. History of Church of England from Abolition of Roman Jurisdiction.	341
DOBELL, H. Loss of Weight, Blood-spitting and Lung Disease .....	271
DOBBS, A. Account of Countries adjoining Hudson's Bay .....	80
DOBSON, Austin. Vignettes in Rhyme, and other Verses .....	304
DOBSON, E. C. Pioneer Engineering. Settlement of Waste Lands in New Countries.	247
DOBSON, J. R. The Ox ; his Diseases and Treatment .....	249
DODGE, R. I. Hunting Grounds of Great West. Description of Indians .....	294
DOD'S Peerage, Baronetage, etc., Great Britain and Ireland. 1867—1872 .....	7
DOHERTY, P. J. Principal English Writings of .....	304
DOLLEN, W. Portable Transit Instrument in Vertical of Pole Star .....	251
DOLLINGER, J. J. I. Von. Fables respecting Popes in Middle Ages .....	342
DOLLINGER, J. J. I. Von. Lectures on Reunion of the Churches .....	342
DOOLITTLE, J. Social Life of the Chinese .....	286
DORAN, Dr. "Mann" and Manners at the Court of Florence .....	304
DORAN, Dr. Memories of Our Great Towns .....	42
DOUBLEDAY, T. Peel, Sir R. His Political Life. An Analytical Biography ....	62
DOUGLAS, Sylvester. Controverted Election Cases, Great Britain, 1774—1776 ....	15
DOWELL, Stephen, History of Taxes in England .....	231
DOWELL, Stephen. Stamp Duties in England and Foreign Countries .....	231
DOWNING, A. J. Architecture of Country Houses .....	238
DOWNING, A. J. Fruits and Fruit Trees of America .....	249
DOYLE, J. A. American Colonies previous to Declaration of Independence .....	121
DOYLE, J. A. History of United States .....	130
DRAKE, C. H. Suits by Attachment in United States .....	179
DRAKE, F. S. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time ....	361

	PAGE.
DRAKE, S. H. Nooks and Corners of New England Coast .....	278
DRAPER, J. W. History American Civil War.....	131
DRAPER, J. W. History Intellectual Development of Europe .....	220
DRAPER, J. W. Human Physiology, Statical and Dynamical .....	271
DRAPER, J. W. Scientific Memoirs. Knowledge of Radiant Energy .....	265
DRESSER, H. E. United States Tariff and Internal Revenue Law .....	231
DREWRY, G. O. Common-sense Management of the Stomach .....	272
DRINKWATER, John. Siege of Gibraltar .....	155
DRUMMOND, W. H. Ancient Irish Minstrelsy.....	49
DU BOSE, C. Military History of Prince Eugene and Duke of Marlborough ...	155
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa.....	289
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Journey to Ashango Land and Equatorial Africa .....	289
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Stories of the Gorilla Country .....	289
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Wild Life under the Equator.....	289
DUER, W. A. Constitutional Jurisprudence of United States .....	150
DUFF, M. E. G. Foreign Policy .....	365
DUFF, M. E. G. Miscellanies, Political and Literary.....	220
DUFF, M. E. Elgin Speeches .....	65
DUFFERIN, Earl of. Letters from High Latitudes. Voyage to Iceland .....	278
DUFFERIN, Lady. Lisplings from Low Latitudes.....	281
DUGDALE, Sir W. Copy of Summons of Nobility to Councils and Parliaments ....	34
DUNCAN, John. Colloquia Peripatetica.....	304
DUNCAN, J. M. Travels through part of United States and Canada in 1818-19 ....	281
DUNCAN, Major. English in Spain ; or War of Succession.....	155
DUNCKLEY, Hy. Charter of Nations. Free Trade and its Results .....	231
DUNDONALD, Earl of. Autobiography of a Seaman.....	173
DUNGLISON, R. Dictionary of Medical Science .....	272
DUNLOP, John. Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usage G. Britain and Ireland.	304
DUNRAVEN, Earl of. The Great Divide. Travels in the Upper Yellowstone .....	294
DUPLESSIS, Geo. Wonders of Engraving.....	241
DURER, Albert. Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ.....	241
DURHAM, Earl of. Speeches on Reform of Parliament .....	65
DUYCKINCK, E. A. National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans .....	361
DWARRIS, Sir F. Statutes, their Rules of Construction .....	204
DWIGHT, B. W. Modern Philology. Discoveries, History and Influences .....	327
DYER, T. F. T. English Folk Lore .....	304
DYER, T. H. Ancient Athens .....	37
DYER, T. H. History Modern Europe.....	67
DYER, T. H. Pompeii: Its History, Buildings and Antiquities .....	38
DYKES, J. O. Some Present Difficulties in Theology .....	342
EARLE, John. Philology of the English Tongue.....	304
EASSIE, Wm. Healthy Houses, Drainage, Ventilation .....	238

	PAGE
EATON, C. A. Rome in Nineteenth Century. Ancient City, Monuments .....	283
EATON, J. R. T. Permanence of Christianity .....	342
ECKARDT, J. Modern Russia. Orthodox Church and its Sects .....	74
EDGAR, J. D. Insolvent Act, 1869 .....	209
EDGAR and CHRYSLER. Insolvent Act, 1875 .....	209
EDWARDS, A. B. Untrodden Peaks. Rambles in the Dolomites .....	281
EDWARDS, Bryan. History of British West Indies .....	358
EDWARDS, H. S. Private History of a Polish Insurrection .....	74
EDWARDS, M. B. A year in Western France .....	283
EDWARDS, N. W. History of Illinois .....	131
EDWARDS. Our Domestic Fire-Places .....	239
ELDER, Wm. Questions of the Day, Economic and Social .....	220
ELLIOTT, A. H. Witty and Humorous Side of English Poets .....	304
ELLIOT, F. Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy .....	283
ELLIOT, George. Sayings of .....	304
ELLIOT, George. Works of .....	330
ELLIOT, J. Debates in State Conventions on Federal Constitution .....	131
ELIOT, Samuel. History of Liberty .....	220
ELLIS, G. E. Battle of Bunker's Hill .....	155
ELLIS, H. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746-7, for Discovering N. West Passage. .	80
ELLIS, Wm. Three Visits to Madagascar .....	289
ELLIS, A. Rationale of Market Fluctuations .....	231
ELIZABETH, Queen of England. Court of. Aikin .....	55
ELSYNGE, Henry. Ancient Method of Holding Parliaments in England .....	33
EMBERSON, F. C. Art of Teaching. Diagram .....	327
EMMET, Thomas A. Memoir of. Haines .....	173
EMERSON, R. W. Letters and Social Aims .....	304
EMERSON, R. W. Nature; an Essay. Orations .....	304
EMERSON, R. W. Society and Solitude .....	304
EMERSON, R. W. Writings of .....	304
ERLE, J. C. English Premiers from Sir R. Walpole to Sir R. Peel .....	65
ERLE, Sir Wm. Law relating to Trade Unions .....	206
ERNST, W. Marriage and Divorce .....	186
EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS. Ecclesiastical History of .....	342
EVANS, (Archdeacon). England under God .....	356
EVANS, A. J. Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on Foot .....	284
EVERETT, Edward. Orations and Speeches .....	138
EWALD, Alex. C. Last Century of Universal History .....	7
EWALD, A. C. Our Constitution, Laws and System of Government .....	31
EWALD, A. C. The Crown and its Advisers .....	31
EWALD, A. C. Reference Book of English History .....	42
EWALD, A. C. Walpole, Sir R. A Political Biography, 1676—1745 .....	64
EWALD, H. History of Israel. ....	342



	PAGE.
EWART'S Alphabet. Index Statutes passed by Ottawa, Ontario, and Quebec Parliaments	209
EWART, J. S. Index Statutes late Province of Canada, Dominion, and Ontario . . . .	209
EWART, J. S. Manual of Costs, Common Law . . . . .	209
EWELL, M. D. Law of Fixtures . . . . .	189
EWING, Alex. C. Algernon Sydney, Life and Times of . . . . .	57
FALCONER and FITZHERBERT. Controverted Election Cases in 2d Parliament Q. Victoria	15
FALCONER, Wm. Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli . . . . .	284
FAIRBAIRN, Jas. Crests of the Families of Great Britain . . . . .	8
FAIRFAX. Commander-in-Chief Army of Parliament. Markham . . . . .	59
FAIRFAX Correspondence. Memorials of the Civil War. Bell . . . . .	59
FAIRFAX Correspondence. Memoirs Reign of Charles I. Johnson . . . . .	59
FARR, Wm. English Life Tables . . . . .	231
FARADAY, M. Lectures on Physical Forces of Nature . . . . .	265
FARADAY, as a Discoverer. Tyndall . . . . .	177
FARRAR, F. W. Chapters on Language . . . . .	327
FARRAR, F. W. Essays on a Liberal Education . . . . .	327
FARRAR, F. W. Eternal Hope. Sermons . . . . .	342
FARRAR, F. W. Families of Speech . . . . .	327
FARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ . . . . .	342
FARRAR, J. A. Primitive Manners and Customs . . . . .	305
FARINI, L. C. The Roman State from 1815 to 1850 . . . . .	73
FARLEY, J. L. Egypt, Cyprus, and Asiatic Turkey . . . . .	281
FARON, H. B. Sketches of America. Through Eastern and Western States . . . . .	294
FAULKNER, H. Elephant Haunts. Narrative of Search for Livingstone . . . . .	289
FAWCETT, Henry. Economic Position of British Labourer . . . . .	220
FAWCETT, Hon. Henry. Lectures on Social and Political Subjects . . . . .	220
FAWCETT, Rt. Hon. H. Free Trade and Protection . . . . .	231
FAWCETT, Rt. Hon. H. Manual Political Economy . . . . .	231
FAWCETT, J. H. Court of Referees in Parliament . . . . .	201
FAWCETT, M. G. Political Economy for Beginners . . . . .	231
FAWCETT, W. M. Law of Landlord and Tenant . . . . .	193
FEARON, D. R. School Inspection . . . . .	327
FERGUSON, Adam. Termination of the Roman Republic . . . . .	38
FERGUSON, Jas. Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics . . . . .	265
FERGUSON, M. C. Irish before the Conquest . . . . .	49
FERGUSON, Jas. History Architecture in All Countries . . . . .	239
FERGUSON, Jas. Temples of the Jews at Jerusalem . . . . .	239
FERREL, Wm. Tidal Researches, U. S. Coast Survey . . . . .	268
FERRIER, David. Functions of the Brain . . . . .	272
FERLAND, J. B. A. History of Canada . . . . .	80
FENAL, Paul. The Jesuits . . . . .	342
FENETY, G. E. Political Notes and Observations, House Assembly, N. Brunswick .	80

	PAGE.
FETRIDGE, W. P. Rise and Fall of Paris Commune in 1871.....	69
FEURBACH, A. R. Von. Remarkable Criminal Trials.....	208
FIELD, H. M. Irish Confederates and Rebellion of 1798 .....	49
FIELDS, J. T. Underbrush.....	305
FIGUIER, Louis. Insect World. Description of their Habits .....	262
FIGUIER, Louis. Mammalia described by Typical Species .....	260
FIGUIER, Louis. Ocean World: The Sea and its Living Inhabitants .....	257
FIGUIER, Louis. Reptiles and Birds. Account of the various Orders.....	260
FIGUIER, Louis. The Human Race .....	259
FIGUIER, Louis. The World before the Deluge .....	255
FIGUIER, Louis. Vegetable World. History of Plants. Botanical Terms.....	263
FINDEL, J. G. History of Freemasonry .....	220
FINDEN'S Views of the Ports, Harbours, and Watering Places, etc., Great Britain ..	356
FINLASON, W. F. History of Judicial-Committee Privy Council .....	198
FINLASON, W. F. Judicial System, etc., under Judicature Acts .....	192
FINLAY, Geo. History of Greece .....	37
FINN, Jas. Stirring Times; or, Records from Jerusalem .....	75
FISH, H. C. Pulpit Eloquence of 19th Century, in Europe and America .....	342
FISHER, F. H. Afghanistan and the Central Asian Question .....	73
FISHER, G. P. The Reformation .....	342
FISHER, Joseph. History of Land-holding in Ireland.....	220
FISHER, W. R. Law of Mortgage .....	196
FISHER'S Digests. (Various) .....	185
FISKE, John. Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy .....	336
FITZADAM, J. T. Supreme Court Judicature Acts .....	205
FITZGERALD, J. E. Charter and Proceedings Hudson's Bay Company .....	80
FITZGERALD, Lord E. Life and Death of Thos. Moore .....	49
FITZGIBBON and TRAIL. Canadian Wild Flowers.....	263
FITZGIBBON, Gerald. Ireland in 1868; its Grievances, Real and Fictitious.....	49
FITZGIBBON'S Reports .....	202
FITZMAURICE, Lord E. Life of Earl of Shelburne .....	63
FLAMMARION, C. The Atmosphere .....	253
FLANDERS, H. Law of Fire Insurance.....	190
FLANDERS, H. Lives and Times Chief Justices Supreme Court, U. S. ....	136
FLAXMAN, A. J. Registration of Births and Deaths in England .....	201
FLEMING, J. P. Analysis of the English Language.....	327
FLEMING, S. Canadian Pacific Railway. Explorations and Surveys .....	80
FLEMING, S. Canadian Pacific Railway. Surveys and Preliminary Operations ....	90
FLEMING, S. Intercolonial. Inception and Completion of.....	80
FLETCHER and KIDDER. Brazil and the Brazilians.....	291
FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. History of American War .....	155
FLEURY, Abbé. Ecclesiastical History.....	342
FLINT, Austin. Principles and Practice of Medicine .....	272

	PAGE.
FLOOD, Rt. Hon. H. Memoirs, Life and Correspondence of. W. Flood.....	59
FOLKARD'S STARKIE on Slander and Libel.....	203
FONBLANQUE, A. England under Seven Administrations .....	42
FONBLANQUE and HOLDSWORTH. How we are Governed.....	32
FONTAINE, H. How the World was Peopled .....	259
FORAN, T. P. Code Civil Procedure Lower Canada .....	209
FORBES, Archibald. Soldiering and Scribbling. Sketches .....	305
FORBES, Capt. British Burmah and its People .....	286
FORBES, Jas. D. Life and Letters of. Shairp.....	173
FORDUN'S Chronicle of the Scottish Nation .....	47
FORREST, John. Explorations in Australia .....	296
FORESTER, Frank. Field Sports in United States and British Provinces.....	260
FORSTER, John. Arrest of Five Members by Charles First.....	42
FORSTER, John. Debates on the Grand Remonstrance .....	42
FORSTER, John. Elliot, Sir John. A Biography, 1592-1632.....	59
FORSTER, John. Historical and Biographical Essays .....	42
FORSTER, John. Life of. Charles Dickens.....	172
FORSTER, John. Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith.....	173
FORSTER, John. Lives of Eminent British Statesmen.....	59
FORSTER, John. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England .....	60
FORSTER, John. Life of Swift .....	177
FORSTER, John. Walter Savage.....	174
FORSYTH, Capt. Highlands of Central Asia .....	286
FORSYTH, Wm. Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law .....	181
FORSYTH, Wm. Essays, Critical and Narrative .....	305
FORSYTH, Wm. History Trial by Jury.....	193
FORTESCUE, Sir J. De Laudibus Legum Angliæ.....	187
FOSS, Ed. Judges of England. Biographical Dictionary of.....	163
FOSTER and ENGLISH. French Revolution of 1848.....	69
FOSTER, John. Critical Essays contributed to <i>Eclectic Review</i> .....	306
FOSTER, John. Evils of Popular Ignorance.....	306
FOSTER, John. Life and Thoughts of. By Evarts.....	306
FOSTER, J. W. Pre-Historic Races of the United States .....	259
FOSTER, M. E. Handbook of Modern European Literature .....	305
FOSTER, T. C. Letters on the Condition of People of Ireland .....	49
FOWLER, W. W. Inside Life in Wall Street. Experience of a Speculator .....	231
FOWLE, T. W. Reconciliation of Religion and Science .....	342
FOX, C. B. Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air and Food.....	272
FOX, Chas. James. His Memoirs and Correspondence. Lord J. Russell.....	60
FOX, Chas. James. His Life and Times. Russell .....	60
FOX, Chas. James. History Reign James the Second.....	42
FOX, Chas. James. Speeches of.....	65
FOX, E. L. Pathological Anatomy of the Nervous Centres.....	272

	PAGE.
FOX, Geo. The Friends and the Early Baptists .....	342
FOX, G. B. Mission to Russia in 1866.....	284
FOX, John. Acts and Monuments of. With Life of. By Townsend .....	342
FRANCIS, J. W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of Past Sixty Years ..	131
FRANKLIN, Sir J. Journey to Shores of Polar Sea, in 1819-'22.....	81
FRAZER, Jas. Report of School System of England, Scotland, U. States and Canada	327
FRASER, R. W. Parish Kirks and Manses in Scotland .....	239
FRASER, Simon. Election Cases .....	15
FREEMAN, E. A. Comparative Politics. With Unity of History.....	220
FREEMAN, E. A. European History.....	67
FREEMAN, E. A. Growth of the English Constitution .....	32
FREEMAN, E. A. Historical Essays .....	67
FREEMAN, E. A. History of Federal Government .....	366
FREEMAN, E. A. Ottoman Power in Europe .....	75
FREEMAN, E. A. Old English History .....	42
FREEMAN, E. A. Norman Conquest of England .....	42
FRESENIUS, C. R. Qualitative Chemical Analysis .....	272
FRISWELL, J. H. V. Readings from Rare Books.....	306
FROBISHER, Sir M. Life of. Narrative Spanish Armada. Jones .....	173
FROISSART, Sir J. Chronicles of England, France and Spain.....	67
FROME, Lt.-Gen. Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey .....	247
FROST, J. History of Hungarian War, and of Hungary .....	73
FROST, Thos. Half Hours with the Early Explorers .....	281
FROST, Thos. Secret Societies of European Revolution .....	67
FROUDE, Jas. A. Bunyan .....	171
FROUDE, Jas. A. England from Fall of Wolsey to Defeat of Spanish Armada .....	42
FROUDE, Jas. A. English in Ireland in Eighteenth Century.....	49
FROUDE, Jas. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects .....	306
FRY, A. A. Case of the Canadian Prisoners .....	81
FRY, D. P. Law relating to Vaccination.....	207
FRY, W. H. Artificial Fish Breeding .....	262
FRYXELL, A. History of Sweden .....	75
FULFORD (Bishop). Sermons, Addresses and Statistics, Diocese of Montreal .....	81
FULTON, J. Text-book of Physiology .....	272
GALLENGA, A. The Pearl of the Antilles .....	291
GALILEO, Galilei, and the Roman Curia. Giller .....	173
GALILEO, G. Sidereal Messenger of, etc. Carlos .....	251
GALT, John. Literary Life and Miscellanies of .....	173
GALT, John. The Canadas, Topographical Information .....	81
GALT, Wm. Railway Reform .....	231
GALTON, F. Englishmen of Science: their Nature and Nurture .....	306
GALTON, F. Hereditary Genius: its Laws and Consequences .....	220



GANOT. Physics, Experimental and Applied .....	265
GANOT. Natural Philosophy for Readers and Young Persons .....	265
GARDINER, Jas. Houses of Lancaster and York .....	42
GARDINER, S. R. History of England .....	42
GARDINER, S. R. Personal Government Charles I. ....	42
GARDINER, S. R. Thirty Years' War .....	72
GARDNER, John. Longevity ; Means of Prolonging Life after Middle Age .....	272
GARNEAU, F. X. History of Canada .....	81
GARVIE, A. R. Thistledown .....	306
GASKELL, Mrs. E. C. Life of. Charlotte Bronte .....	170
GAUTIER, Théophile. Constantinople .....	284
GAYARRE, C. History of Louisiana .....	131
GAZZAM, A. W. American and English Bankruptcy Digest .....	179
GEDDES, J. John DeWitt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. Administration of ....	72
GEDDES, W. D. Problem of the Homeric Poems .....	306
GEFFCKEN, H. Church and State ; their Relations Historically Considered .....	343
GEIKIE, C. English Reformation ; How it Came About ..	343
GEIKIE, Jas. Great Deluge, and its relation to Antiquity of Man .....	259
GEIKIE, A. Life of Sir R. J. Murchison .....	176
GEIKIE, C. Life in the Woods. The Canadian Bush .....	81
GEORGE, Hy. Progress and Poverty. Industrial Depressions ; Want ; Wealth....	220
GERMINUS, G. G. Shakespeare Commentaries .....	306
GESNER, A. Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia .....	255
GESNER, A. New Brunswick. Early History, Settlement .....	81
GESNER, A. Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other Oils .....	231
GIBBON, Edward. Autobiography and Correspondence .....	173
GIBBON, Edward. Decline of the Roman Empire ..	38
GIBBON, KAYE and SCOTT. Crusades, Siege of Rhodes .....	155
GIBBONS, J. S. Banks of New York .....	231
GIBSON, Jas. Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments of Covenanters .....	343
GIFFEN, Robt. Essays in Finance .....	232
GIFFEN, Robt. Stock Exchange Securities .....	232
GIHON, A. L. Practical Suggestions in Naval Hygiene .....	272
GILAS, H. A. Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio .....	306
GILBERT, J. T. History of Viceroy's of Ireland .....	60
GILBERT, J. W. Principles and Practice of Banking .....	232
GILES, Henry. Lectures and Essays on Irish and other Subjects .....	306
GILL, John. Systems of Education. Principles and Methods .....	327
GILL, Wm. Gems from the Coral Islands .....	291
GILES, D. A. Kings of England. Malmesbury's Chronicle of .....	56
GILLESPIE, Wm. Levelling, Topography and Higher Surveying .....	247
GILLESPIE, W. M. Principles and Practice of Road-making .....	247
GILLESPIE, W. M. Treatise on Land Surveying .....	247

	PAGE.
GILLET, E. H. God in Human Thought ; or Natural Theology traced in Literature.	343
GILLET, R. H. Federal Government ; its Officers and their Duties	131
GILLMOR, Maj.-Gen. Béton Aggloméré	244
GILLMORE, Maj.-Gen. Roads, Streets and Pavements	247
GILLMORE, P. Great Thirst Land. Ride through Natal, Transvaal	289
GILLMORE, P. Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk	294
GILLMORE, P. Prairie and Forest. Description Game of North America	260
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Historical Works of	49
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Ecce Homo	343
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Financial Statements of 1853, 1860-63	63
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Gleanings of Past Years	306
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. His Life. McGilchrist	60
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Homer	309
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Juventus Mundi. Gods and Men of Heroic Age	306
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform	66
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Life of. Smith	60
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Vatican Decrees in their bearing on Civil Allegiance	343
GLANVILLE, John. Election Cases	15
GLAISHER, Jas. Travels in the Air	253
GLASS, C. G. Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History	47
GLEIG, G. R. Campaigns of British Army at Washington and New Orleans	156
GLEIG, G. R. Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan	156
GLEIG, G. R. Wellington, Duke of. History of his Life	64
GLEN, Alex. Acts for Management of Highways in England. Turnpike Acts	189
GLEN, W. C. Elementary Education Acts, 1870-76	186
GLEN, W. C. Law Relating to Public Health and Local Government	199
GLEN, C. W. Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Manual	15
GLEN, C. W. Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in England	201
GLEN, Alex. Rivers Pollution Prevention Act	201
GOOCH, John. Act for Union of Canada, N.S., and N.B. Manual of	81
GOODRICH, C. A. Select British Eloquence	66
GOODALE, E., and GOODALE, D. R. In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers	307
GODFROI and SHORTT. Law of Railway Companies	200
GODKIN, Jas. Religious History of Ireland ; Primitive, Papal and Protestant	343
GODWIN and BRITTON. Churches of London	239
GOETHE. Autobiography and Travels of	173
GOETHE. Dramatic Works of	307
GOETHE. Faust. Dramatic Poem	307
GOETHE and SCHILLER. Lives and Works. Boyesen	173
GOETHE. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship	306
GOLDSMITH's Miscellaneous Works	307
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Complete Works ; Essays, Plays, Poetical Works	307
GORDON, D. M. Mountain and Prairie. Victoria to Winnipeg	358

	PAGE.
GORDON, Geo. The Pinetum. Synopsis of Coniferous Plants .....	263
GORDON, Hon. A. Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick .....	81
GORDON, Wm. History Independence of United States .....	131
GORE, G. Art of Scientific Discovery ; or, Research in Physics and Chemistry ....	244
GORRINGE, Lieut. Coast of Brazil, from Cape Orange to Rio Janiero .....	268
GORRINGE, Lieut. Rio de la Plata .. .....	268
GORRINGE, Lieut. West Coast of Africa .....	268
GOSCHEN, G. J. Foreign Exchanges .....	232
GOSSE, P. H. Life in its Lower, Intermediate and Higher Forms .....	260
GOSTICK and HARRISON. Outlines of German Literature .....	307
GOUGH, J. B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections of .....	173
GOULD, B. S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages .....	307
GOULD, S. B. Lives of the Saints .....	343
GOULD, W. J. D. Ten Years in India, in the 16th Lancers .....	367
GOWERS, W. R. Pseudo-Hypertrophic Muscular Paralysis .....	272
GRAHAM, G. F. Book about Words .....	327
GRAMMONT, Count. Charles II. Court of .....	54
GRAMMONT. Memoirs Court of Charles II. ....	54
GRANT, Alex. Reports ; Courts of Error and Appeal .....	214
GRANT, Daniel. Home Politics ; or, Growth of Trade .....	220
GRANT and COOPER. Reports Court of Chancery .....	214
GRANT, G. M. Ocean to Ocean. Fleming's Expedition through Canada .....	81
GRANT, Jas. Newspaper Press ; its Origin, Progress and Present Position .....	221
GRANT, Sir Alex. Recess Studies .. .....	220
GRANT. Law of Bankers and Banking Companies .....	179
GRATTAN, Geary. Through Asiatic Turkey, from Bombay to the Bosphorous .....	286
GRATTAN, Rt. Hon. H. Miscellaneous Works .....	49
GRATTAN, Rt. Hon. H. Speeches of .....	66
GRAY, Hugh. Letters from Canada in 1806-8 .....	81
GRAY, J. H. Confederation of Canada. Political and Parliamentary History of ..	81
GREG, Percy. The Devil's Advocate .....	221
GREG, W. R. Creed of Christendom .....	343
GREG, W. R. Enigmas of Life .....	307
GREG, W. R. Essays on Political and Social Science .....	221
GREG, W. R. Literature and Social Judgments .....	221
GREG, W. R. Political Problems for Our Age and Country .....	221
GREG, W. R. Rocks Ahead ; or, the Warnings of Cassandra .....	221
GREIG, Wm. Hochelaga Depicta ; or, History of Montreal .....	81
GREGO, Jas. Rowlandson the Caricaturist .....	242
GREELEY, Horace. Autobiography of ; or Recollections of a Busy Life .....	136
GREELEY, Horace. Science of Political Economy .....	232
GREEN, Horace. Favourite Prescriptions of Living American Practitioners .....	272
GREEN, J. R. History English People .....	43

	PAGE.
GREEN, J. R. Stray Studies from England and Italy .....	307
GREEN, S. R. Peter the Apostle. His Life and Letters .....	350
GREEN, Seth. Trout Culture.....	262
GREENWOOD, Col. G. Tree-Lifter .....	249
GREENWOOD and HORWOOD. Manual Practice of Conveyancing .....	183
GREENWOOD, H. C. Magisterial and Police Guide .....	193
GREVILLE, C. C. F. George the Fourth and William the Fourth .....	55
GREY, Earl. Colonial Policy Lord John Russell's Administration .....	121
GREY, Earl. Parliamentary Government.....	32
GREY, Earl. Reform Act, 1832. Correspondence of Earl Grey with William IV., etc. Sir H. Taylor .....	60
GREY, Mrs. Journal of Visit to Egypt; Constantinople .....	289
GRIER, W. W. Rural Hydraulics.....	247
GRIFFIN, E. D. Plain Practical Sermons.....	343
GRIFFITH, J. R. Married Woman's Property Act .....	195
GRIFFITHS, THOS. Chemistry of the Four Seasons .....	272
GRIFFITH, W. D. Supreme Court Judicature Acts.....	205
GRIMM, Jacob. Teutonic Mythology.....	307
GRIMKE, Fred. Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions .....	221
GRISWOLD, R. W. Poets and Poetry of America.....	307
GRISWOLD, R. W. Prose Writers of America.....	307
GROCOTT, J. C. Index to Familiar Quotations .....	5
GROSS, J. B. Heathen Religion in its Popular and Symbolical Development .....	343
GROTE, Geo. Aristotle .....	336
GROTE, Geo. History of Greece .....	37
GROTE, George. Minor Works of.....	221
GROTE, Geo. Plato and other Companions of Socrates .....	336
GROTIUS. De Jure Belli et Pacis .....	191
GROVE and FARADY. Co-relation and Conservation of Forces.....	265
GROSVENOR, W. M. Does Protection Protect .....	232
GUHL and KONER. Life of the Greeks and Romans .....	307
GUILLEMIN, A. Forces of Nature.....	265
GUILLEMIN, A. The Heavens. Handbook of Popular Astronomy .....	251
GUIZOT, F. English Revolution of 1640 .....	43
GUIZOT, M. History of England from Earliest Times to Queen Victoria.....	43
GUIZOT, M. History of France .....	69
GUIZOT, M. Memoirs to Illustrate History of My Time .....	69
GUIZOT, M. Monk; or The Fall of the Republic .....	61
GUIZOT, M. Monk's Contemporaries. Biographic Studies English Revolution .....	61
GUIZOT, M. Origin of Representative Government in Europe .....	221
GUIZOT, M. St. Louis and Calvin.....	343
GURDEN, R. L. Traverse Tables, for Surveyors and Engineers.....	247
GUTHRIE, Thomas. Autobiography of, and Memoir .....	173



	PAGE.
GWILT, Joseph. Encyclopædia of Architecture .....	239
HADLEY, Jas. Introduction to Roman Law.....	201
HAECKEL, Ernst. Freedom in Science and Teaching ...	265
HAECKEL, Ernst. History of Creation .....	255
HALLAM, Henry. Constitutional History of England.....	32
HALLAM, Henry. Europe during the Middle Ages.....	167
HALLAM, Henry. Introduction to Literature of Europe.....	307
HALCOMBE, J. P. Debtor and Creditor in United States and Canada .....	184
HALE, E. Fall of the Stuarts ; and Western Europe.....	43
HALES, Judge. Power and Jurisdiction of Parliaments .....	33
HALL, Capt. Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, in U. S. Ship <i>Polaris</i> ....	280
HALL, Capt. Life with Esquimaux. Search of Survivors Franklin's Expedition ..	278
HALL, Capt. Travels in North America .....	294
HALL, W. A., and HALL, L. V. Beauties and Achievements of the Blind.....	307
HALL. Rights of Crown and Privileges of Subject in Sea and Shores of Realm....	203
HALL, E. H. Lands of Plenty. British North America .....	81
HALL, Jas. The West ; its Commerce and Navigation .....	232
HALL, Mrs. S. C. Sketches of Irish Character.....	307
HALL, Newman. Land of the Forum and the Vatican .....	284
HALL, S. C. Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age .....	160
HALL, S. C., and Mrs. HALL. Ireland ; its Scenery, Character, etc.....	49
HALIBURTON, Judge. Historical and Statistical account of Nova Scotia .....	81
HALIBURTON, Judge. Rule and Mis-rule of English in America .....	81
HALIBURTON, Judge. Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick .....	307
HALIBURTON, Judge. The Attaché ; or Sam Slick in England .....	307
HALIBURTON, Judge. The Bubbles of Canada .....	81
HALIBURTON, R. G. British Diplomacy and its Fruits .....	122
HALKETT, John. Historical Notes respecting Indians of North America.....	76
HALLOCK, Chas. The Fishing Tourist .....	81
HALPINE, C. G., (Miles O'Reilly). Poetical Works of .....	307
HALSHOFF, M. A. Peace Republican's Manual. French Constitution, 1793.....	69
HAMERTON, P. G. Intellectual Life.....	307
HAMERTON, P. G. Painter's Camp in England, Scotland and France .....	284
HAMERTON, P. G. Round My House. Rural Life in France in Peace and War ..	307
HAM'S Year Book, 1880. Book of Reference .....	9
HAMLEY, W. G. New Sea and an Old Land. Visit to Egypt.....	289
HAMLIN, Cyrus. Among the Turks .....	286
HAMILTON, Alex., JAY and MADISON. The Federalist. Edited by J. C. Hamilton .	131
HAMILTON, A. H. A. Quarter Sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne ....	43
HAMILTON, A. McL. Nervous Diseases. Description and Treatment.....	272
HAMILTON, J. C. History of the Republic of the United States .....	131
HAMILTON, J. C. Prairie Province. Travel from Lake Ontario to Winnipeg, etc..	81
HAMILTON, Sir Wm. Discussions on Philosophy, Literature, Education, etc. ....	336

	PAGE.
HAMILTON, Sir Wm. Lectures on Logic .....	336
HAMILTON, Sir Wm. Lectures on Metaphysics .....	336
HAMILTON, Sir Wm. Memoir of. Veitch .....	173
HAMILTON, Wm. Northern Coast of Antrim, etc. ....	50
HAMMOND, W. A. Cerebral Hyperæmia: Result of Mental Strain .....	272
HAMMOND, R. A. History Empire and People of Turkey .....	76
HANNA, Wm. Wars of the Huguenots. ....	69
HANNAY, Jas. Essays from the <i>Quarterly Review</i> .....	308
HANNAY, Jas. History of Acadia.....	81
HANCOCK, J. W. Conveyancing. Principles, Forms.....	210
HANCOCK, J. W. Synoptical Index Con. Stats. Canada and U. Canada .....	209
HANKEY, Thos. Principles of Banking.....	232
HANSARD, T. C. Typographia. Art of Printing.....	244
HARAZTHY, A. Grape Culture; Wine and Wine Making.....	249
HARCUS, W. South Australia; its History, Resources and Productions.....	128
HARDCASTLE, Henry. Law and Practice of Election Petitions .....	15
HARDIE'S Reports.....	202
HARDY, Capt. Forest Life in Acadia .....	82
HARE, A. J. C. Days near Rome... ..	284
HARE, A. J. C. Walks in Rome .....	284
HARE, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain.....	284
HARE, Thos. Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal.....	221
HARGRAVE, F. Judicial Arguments and Collections .....	192
HARGRAVE, J. J. Red River.....	82
HARRINGTON, Jas. The Oceana, and other Works .....	308
HARRIS, J. Astronomical Lectures, Sun's Distance .....	251
HARRIS, John. Collection of Voyages and Travels, in Europe, America .....	279
HARRIS, Geo. Civilization as a Science.....	221
HARRIS, S. F. Criminal Law, Procedure, and Summary Convictions .....	184
HARRIS, T. W. Treatise on Insects Injurious to Vegetation.....	262
HARRIS, Wm. Lives and Writings James I., Charles I., and Cromwell .....	43
HARRISON, J. A. Greek Vignettes. Sail in the Greek Seas.....	284
HARRISON, R. A., (C.J.) Common Law Procedure Act.....	210
HARRISON, R. A., (C.J.) Municipal Manual for Upper Canada. Assessment Acts .....	210
HARRISON, R. A., (C.J.) Rules, etc., as to Practice and Pleading in County Courts .....	210
HARRISON, R. A., (C.J.) Statutes Civil Administration of Justice in U. Canada..	210
HARRISON and O'BRIEN. Digest of Cases decided in Courts of Error and Appeal ..	210
HARRISON and ROBINSON. Digest of Cases in Queen's Bench and Practice Courts, U.C.	210
HARPER'S Statistical Gazetteer of the World.....	7
HART, A. M. Mining Rights and Privileges in Canada.....	210
HART, Col. Army, Militia, and India Civil Service List .....	11
HART and MICHAEL. Manual of Public Health .....	200
HART, W. H. Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus.....	308

	PAGE.
HARTWIG, G. Polar World. Man and Nature in Arctic and Antarctic Regions ..	260
HARTWIG, G. Sea and its Living Wonders. Marvels of the Deep .....	260
HARTWIG, G. Subterranean World .....	255
HARTWIG, G. Tropical World. Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms .....	260
HASKOL, W. D. Engineer's, Mining Surveyor's, etc., Field-Book .....	248
HATSELL, John. Commons' Precedents .....	35
HAUSSER, Ludwig. Period of the Reformation .....	343
HAUSRATH, A. History of New Testament Times. Time of Jesus .....	34 <sup>3</sup>
HAVARD, H. Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee. Picturesque side of Holland .....	284
HAVARD, H. Picturesque Holland. Journey in Friesland, Groningen .....	284
HAVERTY, Martin. Ireland, Ancient and Modern .....	50
Haweis, H. R. Music and Morals .....	308
Haweis, H. R. Speech in Season .....	343
Haweis, H. R. Thoughts for the Times .....	343
HAWKINS, F. V. Construction of Wills, with reference to American Decisions ....	207
HAWKINS. Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections .....	82
HAWKINS, Sir R. Observations of, in his Voyage into South Seas .....	279
HAWLEY, J. G. American Criminal Reports. British and Canadian .....	202
HAWTHORNE, N. Passages from English Note Books of .....	308
HAYDEN, F. V. U. S. Geological Survey of Wyoming and contiguous Territories..	256
HAYDN, Joseph. Pook of Dignities .....	7
HAYDN, Joseph. Dictionary of Dates .....	6
HAYDN's Dictionary Popular Medicine and Hygiene .....	272
HAYDN. Universal Index of Biography .....	160
HAY, John. Castillian Days .....	284
HAYES, I. J. Land of Desolation. Adventures in Greenland .....	279
HAYES, I. J. Open Polar Sea. Voyage of Discovery towards North Pole .....	279
HAYNES, F. O. Outlines of Equity .....	187
HAYWARD, A. Biographical and Critical Essays .....	308
HAZARD, Samuel. Cuba ; with Pen and Pencil .....	281
HAZEN, W. B. School and the Army in Germany and France .....	69
HAZLITT, W. C. English Proverbs .....	5
HAZLITT, Wm. Eloquence of the British Senate .....	66
HAZLITT, Wm. Martin Luther. Table Talk of .....	312
HAZLITT, Wm. Miscellaneous Works of .....	308
HAZLITT and ROCHE. Law of Maritime Warfare .....	207
HEAD, Sir F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau .....	284
HEAD, Sir F. B. Despatches relative to Canada .....	82
HEAD, Sir F. B. The Einigrant .....	82
HEAD, Sir F. B. Narrative of .....	122
HEAD, Sir Geo. Forest Scenes and Incidents in North America .....	82
HEARD, J. B. National Christianity ; or, Cæsarism and Clericalism .....	343
HEARN, W. E. Government of England .....	32

	PAGE.
HEARN, W. E. The Aryan Household. Comparative Jurisprudence .....	179
HEARNE, Samuel. Discovery of North-West Passage, 1769-72 .....	82
HEATH, F. G. Burnham Beaches .....	263
HEATH, F. G. Sylvan Spring .....	263
HEATHER, J. F. Mathematical Instruments ; their Construction and Use .....	244
HECKETHORN, C. W. Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries .....	308
HEDGE, F. H. Prose Writers of Germany .....	308
HEINECCIUS, J. G. Universal Law ; or, Law of Nature and Nations .....	191
HELMHOLTZ, H. Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects .....	266
HELPS, Sir A. Leaves from the Journal of Life in the Highlands .....	284
HELPS, Sir A. Mr. Brassey. Life and Labours of .....	170
HELPS, Sir A. Columbus. Life of .....	172
HELPS, Sir A. Conversations on War and General Culture .....	308
HELPS, Sir A. Friends in Council .....	308
HELPS, Sir A. Las Casas. The Apostle of the Indians .....	174
HELPS, Sir A. Social Pressure .....	308
HELPS, Sir A. Spanish Conquest in America .....	76
HELPS, Sir A. Thoughts upon Government .....	221
HELLWALD, F. Von. Russians in Central Asia. History of Central Asia .....	286
HEMANS, C. D. Historic and Monumental Rome .....	38
HENDERSON, Alfred. Latin Proverbs and Quotations .....	5
HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. Discipline and Management of Military Prisons .....	221
HENRY, W. Events of a Military Life .....	82
HENSLOW, Geo. Evolution of Living Things .....	257
HEPWORTH, G. H. Starboard and Port. The <i>Nettie</i> Alongshore .....	279
HERBERT, Lady. Cradle Lands .....	286
HERBERT, Lord E. Autobiography of .....	60
HERBERT'S Parliamentary Handbook. General Elections, 1874—1880 .....	355
HERIOT, Geo. Travels through the Canadas .....	82
HERON, D. C. Constitutional History University of Dublin .....	50
HERON, D. C. Introduction to History of Jurisprudence .....	193
HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects .....	266
HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Outlines of Astronomy .....	251
HERTSLET, Edward. Foreign Office List .....	10
HERTSLET, Edward. Treaties and Tariffs, between G. Britain and Foreign Nations. 191	
HERTSLET, Lewis. Treaties and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers 191	
HERTSLET'S Treaties. With Chronological Index .....	206
HETHERINGTON, W. M. History Church of Scotland .....	343
HEYWOOD, Samuel. Distinctions in Society under Anglo-Saxon Governments ....	43
HIGH, J. L. Law of Injunctions in United States and England .....	190
HIGGINS, Godfrey. Celtic Druids ; Priests of Oriental Colonies from India .....	356
HILL, Geo. Historical Account of Plantation in Ulster, 1608—1620 .....	357
HILDERTH, R. History of United States .....	132



	PAGE.
HILDERTH, R. Theory of Politics. Foundations of Governments .....	221
HILLIARD, F. American Law of Real Property .....	199
HILLIARD, F. Law of Torts or Private Wrongs .....	206
HIND, H. Y. Eighty Years' Progress British North America .....	82
HIND, H. Y. Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition .....	82
HIND, H. Y. Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857.....	82
HIND, H. Y. Explorations in Interior of Labrador Peninsula, Indian Country ....	82
HIND, H. Y. Insects and Diseases injurious to Wheat Crops .....	262
HINTON'S America. Illustrations of .....	241
HINTON, Jas. Physiology for Practical Use.....	272
HINTON, R. J. English Radical Leaders .....	60
HIRSCHFELDER, J. M. Scriptures Defended. Reply to Bishop Colenso .....	343
HITCHCOCK, Ed. Religion of Geology and its connected Sciences .....	344
HITCHCOCK, R. D. Socialism .....	221
HITCHMAN, Francis. Earl of Beaconsfield. Public Life of .....	57
HITTEL, J. S. Resources of California, Agriculture, Mining.....	294
HOADLY, C. J. Connecticut. Public Records of Colony of .....	365
HOBART, Sir Henry. Reports of .....	202
HOOD, Lt.-Gen. Advance and Retreat. Experiences in U. S. and Confed. Armies.	156
HOOD, Thomas. Poems .....	308
HOOD, Thomas. Practical Guide to English Versification .....	308
HOOD and MAIR. Book of Anecdotes, Humour, Wit and Wisdom . . . . .	308
HODGE, Charles. Systematic Theology .....	344
HODGES, Sir W. Law of Railways .....	200
HODGINS, J. G. History of Canada, and other Provinces in North America .....	82
HODGINS, J. G. Public School Law of Ontario, Decisions of Superior Court .....	327
HODGINS, J. G. School Law Lectures. Law and Official Regulations.....	327
HODGINS, J. G. Ontario Educational Exhibit at Philadelphia.....	329
HODGINS, Thomas. Manual of Law affecting Voters' Lists .....	16
HOEY, Mrs. C. Camille Desmoulins and his Wife. From History of Dantonists..	68
HOFFMAN, Wm. Camp, Court and Siege.....	309
HOGAN, J. S. Essay on Canada .....	82
HOGG, Jabez. Microscope; its History, Construction and Application.....	266
HOGG, Jas. Jacobite Relics of Scotland, Songs, Airs and Legends .....	366
HOOK, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury .....	61
HOLLAND, H. W. Proposed National Arrangements for National Education.....	327
HOLLAND, Lord. Foreign Reminiscences.....	163
HOLLAND, Major T. Expedition to Abyssinia.....	156
HOLBROOK, M. L. Hygiene of Brain and Nerves, and Cure of Nervousness .....	272
HOLBROOK, M. L. Liver Complaint, Dyspepsia and Headache; Prevention and Cure	272
HOLDSWORTH, W. A. Supreme Court Judicature Acts .....	205
HOLINSHED, Raphael. Chronicles, Description, Conquest, etc., of Ireland .....	50
HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut .....	132

	PAGE.
HOLMES, A. Parties and their Principles .....	132
HOLMES, O. W. Poet at the Breakfast Table .....	309
HOLMES, O. W. Memoir of John L. Motley .....	176
HOLMESTEAD, G. S. Mechanics' Lien Acts, etc. ....	196
HOLTON, J. C. Lists of Persons who went to American Plantations, 1600—1700 ..	362
HOLYOAKE, G. J. Co-operation in England; its Literature and Advocates .....	221
HOLLEY, G. W. Niagara; its History and Geology .....	82
HOLLY, H. H. Modern Dwellings in Town and Country .....	239
HOMANS, J. S. Historical Account of Commerce of United States .....	232
HOMANS and SMITH. Cyclopædia of Commerce .....	232
HONE, Wm. The Every-Day Book and Table Book .....	6
HONE, Wm. Year Book of Daily Recreation and Information .....	6
HOPE, THOS. Costume of the Ancients. ....	241
HOPKINS, Mark. Lectures on Moral Science .....	336
HOPWOOD and PHILBRICK. Cases in Common Pleas .....	16
HORITZKY, C. Canada on the Pacific. From Edmonton to the Pacific .....	82
HORNER, Susan, and HORNER, Joanna. Walks in Florence .....	284
HOUGH, F. B. American Constitutions; each State, and the United States .....	150
HOUGH, F. B. Report upon U. S. Forestry .....	249
HOUGHTON, Lord. Monographs. Personal and Social .....	167
HOUSTON, Arthur. Representation, also Registration Amendment (Ireland) Acts..	16
HOVENDEN, R. De. Annals of. Comprising History of England. ....	43
HOWE, H. Historical Collections of Ohio. ....	132
HOWE, J. B. Monetary and Industrial Fallacies .....	232
HOWE, J. B. Political Economy Great Britain, United States, and France. ....	232
HOWELL, A. Probate, Administration, etc., in Surrogate Courts .....	210
HOWELL, Geo. The Labour Laws. Employers and Workmen Act. ....	193
HOWELL, T. B. State Trials. With Index. ....	208
HOWISON, J. Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic and Local. ....	82
HOWLAND, E. Annals of North America .....	132
HOWLEY, J. P. Geography of Newfoundland .....	82
HOWSON, J. S. Character of St. Paul .....	344
HOZIER, Capt. Franco-Prussian War. Causes and Incidents .....	156
HOZIER, Capt. Invasion of England. ....	156
HOZIER, Capt. Seven Weeks' War .....	156
HUDSON, Fred. Journalism in the United States. 1690 to 1872. ....	221
HUDSON, W. E. Franchise and Registration of Electors in Ireland. ....	16
HUGHES, THOS. The Manliness of Christ. ....	344
HUGHES, THOS. The Old Church; what shall we do with it? .....	344
HUGHES, T. S. History of England. ....	43
HUGHES, Wm. Precedents in Conveyancing .....	183
HUGO, Victor. The History of a Crime .....	69
HULME, F. E. Plants. Growth and Treatment. ....	249

	PAGE.
HUMBER, Wm. Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges, and Iron Foundations.....	248
HUMBER, Wm. Progress of Modern Engineering .....	248
HUMBERT, Aimé. Japan and the Japanese.....	286
HUMBOLDT, A. Von. Cosmos. Sketch Physical Description of Universe. ....	266
HUMBOLDT, A. Von. Letters of, to Varnhagen Von Ense.....	309
HUMBOLDT, A. Von. Travels to Equinoctial Regions of New Continent.....	291
HUME, David. History of England.....	43
HUME, David. His Philosophical Works and Essays.....	336
HUNT, Leigh. Autobiography of .....	174
HUNT, Leigh. Works of.....	309
HUNT, John. Religious Thought in England .....	344
HUNT, S. Statutes of the U. S. as to Incorporation of Religious Societies.....	201
HUNT'S Merchants' Magazine.....	232
HUNTER'S Ottawa and Eastern Townships Scenery.....	82
HUNTER'S Ottawa Scenery .....	83
HURLBURT, J. B. Climate, Productions, etc., of Canada.....	83
HURLBURT, T. B. Britain and her Colonies.....	83
HURST, J. F. Life and Literature in the Fatherland.....	309
HURST, Wm. Italy .....	73
HUTCHINSON, Colonel. Memoirs of .....	61
HUTTON, R. H. Essays, Theological and Literary .....	309
HUXLEY, T. H. American Addresses, with Lecture on Study of Biology .....	266
HUXLEY, T. H. Criticisms on Darwin, and Administrative Nihilism .....	260
HUXLEY, T. H. Critiques and Addresses.....	260
HUXLEY, T. H. David Hume.....	174
HUXLEY, T. H. Introduction to Classification of Animals.....	260
HUXLEY, T. H. Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews.....	266
HUXLEY, T. H. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. Classification of Animals...	260
HUXLEY, T. H. Lessons in Elementary Physiology.....	260
HUXLEY, T. H. Manual of Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.....	257
HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography. Introduction to Study of Nature.....	266
HUXLEY, T. H. The Crayfish. Introduction to study of Zoology.....	262
HUXLEY, Thos. Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature .....	259
HUYSHE, Capt. Red River Expedition.....	83
IHNE, Wm. History of Rome .....	38
IMLAY, G. A. Description of Western Territory, North America.....	132
INDERMAUR, John. Student's Guide to Supreme Court Judicature Acts .....	205
INGELOW, WHITTIER and LONGFELLOW. New Poems of .....	309
INGERSOLL, C. Fears for Democracy .....	221
INGULPH'S Chronicle of Abbey of Croyland. Riley.....	43
IRONS, L. C. Alabama Controversy. Its History .....	191
IRVING, Edward. Miscellaneous, from collected Writings of .....	310

	PAGE.
IRVING, Joseph. Annals of Our Time .....	6
IRVING, Washington. Works of .....	309
JACKSON, G. A. Apostolic Fathers, and Apologists of Second Century .....	344
JACKSON, J. B. Lumberman's Timber Mark Guide .....	10
JACKSON, L. D'A. Aid to Survey Practice .....	248
JACKSON, Sir Geo. Diaries and Letters of .....	221
JACOB, G. A. Ecclesiastical Polity of New Testament .....	344
JACOX, Francis. Aspects of Authorship ; or, Book-Marks and Book-Makers .....	310
JACOX, Francis. At Nightfall and Midnight. Musings after Dark .....	310
JACOX, Francis. Traits of Character and Notes of Incident in Bible Story .....	310
JAEGER, B. Life of North American Insects .....	262
JAMES, E. Bankrupt Law of United States, 1867. American and English Decisions .....	179
JAMES, G. P. R. Louis the Fourteenth. Life and Times of .....	70
JAMES, G. P. R. Richard, Cœur de Lion, King of England .....	56
JAMES, Henry. French Poets and Novelists .....	310
JAMES, Wm. Naval History of Great Britain .....	156
JAMES, Wm. Naval Occurrences late War between Great Britain and United States .....	156
JAMESON, J. A. Constitutional Convention : its History, Powers .....	132
JAMESON, Mrs. Celebrated Female Sovereigns .....	162
JAMESON, Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada .....	83
JAMIESON'S Etymological Dictionary of Scottish Language .....	4
JARMAN, Thos. Treatise on Wills .....	207
JARVIS, H. W. History Church of France, from 1516 to Revolution .....	344
JARVIS, T. S. Letters from East Longitudes. Travel in Egypt, Holy Land .....	286
JEAFFRESON, C. A Young Squire of the Seventeenth Century .....	310
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Annals of Oxford .....	327
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Pleasantries of English Courts and Lawyers .....	310
JEFFERS, A. F. History of Canada .....	83
JEFFRIES, Richard. Greene Ferne Farm .....	310
JEFFRIES, Richard. Hodge and his Masters .....	310
JEFFREY, Lord. Contributions to the Edinburgh <i>Review</i> .....	310
JENNINGS and JOHNSTONE. Book of Parliamentary Anecdote .....	310
JENNINGS, L. J. Eighty Years' Republican Government in United States .....	221
JENNINGS, L. J. Field Paths and Green Lanes. Walks in Surrey and Sussex .....	284
JENKINS, E. The Colonial Question. Essays on Imperial Federalism .....	122
JENKINS, E. Colonies and Imperial Unity ; or, Barrel without the Hoops .....	122
JENKINS, E. Glances at Inner England .....	356
JENKINS and RAYMOND. Building Contracts .....	180
JERROLD, B. Life of Napoleon III. ....	70
JESSE, J. H. Memoirs Court of England during Reign of the Stuarts .....	56
JEVONS, W. S. Political Economy .....	232
JEVONS, W. S. Principles of Science. Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method .....	336



	PAGE.
JEWELL, F. S. School Government. Use of Normal Schools and Teachers.....	327
JEWETT, B. Dialogues of Plato.....	336
JOHNSON, A. H. Normans in Europe .....	67
JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel. English Dictionary .....	3
JOHNSON, Frank. Village of Merrow: its Past and Present .....	310
JOHNSON, J. F. W. Chemistry of Common Life .....	272
JOHNSON and HENRY. Patentees' Manual. Law and Practice of Letters Patent ....	197
JOHNSON, Rossiter. Play-Day Poems .....	318
JOHNSON, R., (Editor). Single Famous Poems .....	310
JOHNSON, Samuel. Life of. Including Tour to the Hebrides .....	174
JOHNSON, Samuel. Works of.....	310
JOHNSON and ROBERTSON. Historical Geography Clans of Scotland .....	47
JOHNSTON, A. History American Politics .....	132
JOHNSTON, A. K. Dictionary Geography, Descriptive, Physical .....	7
JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena .....	276
JOHNSTON, A. K. Royal Atlas of Modern Geography .....	276
JOHNSTONE, C. F. Historical Abstracts. Europe .....	67
JOHNSTONE, W. Travels in Prince Edward Island and Gulf St. Lawrence .....	83
JONES, Bence. Royal Institution; its Founder and its First Professors .....	266
JONES, Bence. Faraday. Life and Letters of.....	173
JONES, C. H. Clinical Observations on Functional Nervous Disorders.....	273
JONES, Foulkes. Egypt in its Biblical Relations.....	289
JONES, H. C. Prescription; Real Property Limitation Act, Ontario .....	210
JONES, Wm. Treasures of the Earth, Mines, etc.....	244
JONSON, Ben. Works of.....	310
JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Jewish War. With Autobiography .....	37
JOYCE, P. W. Origin and History of Irish Names of Places.....	50
JOYCE, Wm. Injunctions in Equity.....	190
JUKES, A. The Second Death; and Restitution of All Things.....	344
JUKES, J. B. Excursions in and about Newfoundland .....	83
KARR, A. Tour Round My Garden.....	249
KAUFMANN, M. Socialism; its Nature, Dangers, and Remedies.....	221
KAUFMANN, M. Utopias; or, Schemes of Social Improvement.....	222
KANE, E. K. Arctic Explorations. U. S. Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin..	279
KANE, E. K. Astronomical Observations in Arctic Seas .....	251
KANE, Paul. Wanderings of an Artist among Indians of North America.....	358
KAVANAGH, Morgan. Origin of Language and Myths .....	327
KAVANAGH and QUILL. Licensing Acts, 1872-'74 ....	194
KAY, Joseph. Free Trade in Land .....	222
KAY, Joseph. Social Condition and Education of People of England.....	222
KAYE, J. W. Lord Metcalfe. Life and Correspondence of.....	122
KAYE, J. W. Lord Metcalfe. Selections from Papers of.....	122

	PAGE.
KEANE, Marcus. Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland.....	50
KEATS, John. Endymion. With Engravings.....	241
KEATS, John. Letters of, to Fanny Brawne, in 1819 and 1820 .....	174
KEATING, W. H. Expedition to St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck .....	83
KEEFER, T. C. Montreal and the Ottawa .....	83
KEILWEY, Robt. Reports d'ascuns cases, <i>temp.</i> Henry 7th and 8th.....	202
KEIM, T. History of Jesus of Nazara .....	344
KEELE, W. C. Provinceal Justice; or, Magistrate's Manual.....	210
KELLER, Franz. Amazon and Maderia Rivers. Sketches from Note Book of Explorer	291
KELTIE, J. S. History Scottish Highlands, Clans, and Regiments .....	356
KELLY, James. American Catalogue of Books .....	13
KEMBLE, Frances A. Record of a Girlhood.....	174
KEMBLE, J. M. Saxons in England.....	43
KENNEDY, David. Colonial Travel. Australia, New Zealand, Canada .....	296
KENNY, C. S. Law of England as to Effects of Marriage on Property.....	195
KENT's Commentary on International Law .....	191
KENT, Jas. Commentaries on American Law .....	150
KER, David. On the Road to Khiva .....	286
KERR, J. Essays on Castism and Sectism .....	222
KERR, W. W. Law of Discovery.....	188
KERR, W. W. Law of Fraud and Mistake.....	188
KERR, W. W. Law of Injunctions in Equity.....	188
KERR, W. W. Law as to Receivers .....	188
KERR, W. H. Magistrates' Acts of 1869.....	210
KERR, Robt. Gentleman's House. How to Plan English Residences.....	239
KERHALLET, Capt. Atlantic Ocean. Examination of .....	268
KESHUB, Chunder Sen's English Visits .....	284
KETCHUM, Wm. Buffalo and the Senecas. Six Nations and Iroquois.. ..	132
KEY, T. H. Language, its Origin and Development.....	327
KIERNAN, John. Horse-Shoeing. The Dunbar System.....	156
KILDARE, Marquis of. Earls of Kildare, and their Ancestors .....	357
KILLEN, W. D. Ancient Church for First Three Hundred Years.....	344
KILLEN, W. D. Old Catholic Church. From Apostolic Age to 755.....	344
KING, (Abp.) State of Protestants in Ireland under King James....	50
KING, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada.....	294
KING, Clarence. United States Geological Exploration of Fortieth Parallel .....	256
KING, Ed. French Political Leaders.....	69
KING, J. W. European Ships of War and their Armament.....	156
KING, Major. Form and Combination of Materials for Defensive Armour, etc....	156
KING, Major. Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada .....	358
KING and CHAMPNEY. Southern States of North America.....	294
KINGSFORD, R. E. Revised Statutes of Ontario relating to Municipal Matters ....	210
KINGLAKE, A. W. Eothen; or, Traces of Travel brought Home from the East....	289

	PAGE.
KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea ; its Origin, etc. ....	156
KINGSLEY, Chas. At Last ! Christmas in the West Indies .....	281
KINGSLEY, Charles. Health and Education .....	311
KINGSLEY, Charles. Letters and Memories of his Life .....	174
KINGSLEY, Charles. Plays and Puritans, and other Historical Essays .....	310
KINGSLEY, Charles. Prose Idylls. New and Old .....	310
KINGSLEY, Charles. Selections from Writings of .....	310
KINGSLEY, Charles. The Roman and the Teuton .....	67
KINGSLEY, Charles. Westward, Ho ! or, Voyages and Adventures of Sir A. Leigh ..	311
KINGSMAN, A. Over Volcanoes ; or, Through France and Spain in 1871 .....	284
KINGSMILL, Joseph. Prisons and Prisoners. Prevention of Crime .....	222
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Settler Life in North America .....	311
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Western Wanderings ; or, Pleasure Tour in the Canadas ...	358
KIRBY, Mary and Elizabeth. Chapter on Trees : Their Nature and Uses .....	263
KIRBY and SPENCE. Introduction to Entomology ; Natural History of Insects ....	262
KIRKE, H. English Conquest of Canada .....	83
KIRK, J. F. Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy .....	68
KITCHEN, G. W. History of France .....	69
KITTO, John. Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature .....	344
KLACZKO, J. Two Chancellors : Gortschakoff and Bismarck .....	74
KLEIN, (Pastor). Pastor's Narrative ; or, Before and After the Battle of Wörth, 1870	159
KLUNZINGER, C. B. Upper Egypt : its People and its Products .....	289
KNAPP and OMBLER. Controverted Election Cases .....	16
KNIGHT, Charles. English Cyclopædia : Biography .....	160
KNIGHT, Charles. Half Hours with Best Letter Writers and Autobiographers ....	311
KNIGHT, Charles. Half Hours with Best Authors .....	311
KNIGHT, Charles. Half Hours of English History .....	311
KNIGHT, Charles. History of England .....	44
KNIGHT, Charles. London Pictorially Illustrated .....	43
KNIGHT, Charles. Passages of a Working Life, during Half a Century .....	174
KNIGHT, Charles. Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature .....	261
KNIGHT'S Pictorial Gallery of Arts .....	241
KNIGHT'S American Mechanical Dictionary .....	244
KNOX, Capt. John. Journal Campaigns in North America .....	83
KOCH, C. W. History of Revolutions in Europe .....	67
KØPPEN, A. L. The World in the Middle Ages .....	68
KOHL, J. G. Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin .....	76
KOHL, J. G. Kitchie-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior ....	83
KOHLRAUSCH, F. History of Germany .....	72
KOHR, J. G. England, Wales and Scotland .....	284
KOLDEWEY, Capt. German Arctic Expedition of 1869-'70 .....	279
KOSSUTH, Louis. Memories of My Exile .....	174
KUENEN, A. Religion of Israel, to Fall of the Jewish State .....	344

	PAGE.
LABILLIERE, F. P. Early History Colony of Victoria .....	359
LABROSSE, F. Navigation of the Atlantic Ocean.....	268
LACEY, J. F. Digest of Railway Decisions. American and Other Cases.....	200
LACORDAIRE. By Dora Greenwell.....	174
LACORDAIRE, Père. God. Conferences delivered at Notre Dame, in Paris.....	344
LACORDAIRE, Père. Jesus Christ. Conferences delivered at Notre Dame, in Paris..	344
LAFEVER, M. Architectural Instructor .....	239
LAGUEL, Auguste. England, Political and Social .....	356
LAHONTAN, Baron de. Memoirs of North America.....	83
LAING, J. D. The Coming Event; or, Freedom and Independence for Australia ..	122
LAMARTINE, A. de. Memoirs of Celebrated Characters .....	164
LAMARTINE, A. de. History of Girondists .....	69
LAMARTINE, A. de. French Revolution, 1848.....	69
LAMBERT, John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States .....	83
LAMPHERE, G. N. United States Government: its Organization and Workings....	365
LAMOND, W. H. Abraham Lincoln. Life of .....	363
LAMONT, Jas. Seasons with Sea Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in Northern Seas	279
LANDOR, W. S. Imaginary Conversations. Miscellaneous Dialogues .....	311
LANE, Ed. Account of Manners and Customs of Modern Egyptians .....	357
LANFREY, P. History of Napoleon the First .....	70
LANIER, Sidney. Florida: its Scenery, Climate and History .....	295
LANMAN, J. H. History of Michigan .....	132
LANMAN, C. Adventures of an Angler in Canada and the United States.....	83
LANMAN, Chas. Dictionary United States Congress and General Government.....	132
LAPPENBERG, D. M. History of England under Anglo-Saxon Kings .....	44
LAPPENBERG, D. M. History of England under Norman Kings .....	44
LARDNER, D. History of Russia .....	74
LARDNER, D. Museum of Science and Art .....	266
LARUE, Edmond. Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne .....	311
LARWOOD, Jacob. Book of Clerical Anecdotes.....	311
LAS CASES, Count. Napoleon at St. Helena .....	70
LASETT, Thos. Timber and Timber Trees....	249
LATCH. Cases Chas. I., en La Cour de Bank le Roy .....	202
LATHAM, H. On the Action of Examinations as a Means of Selection.....	328
LATIMER, Hugh. Bishop of Worcester. Sermons by.....	344
LATIMER. Ex-Bishop of Worcester. Seven Sermons before Edward VI. ....	345
LATOUCHE, John. Travels in Portugal .....	284
LATROBE, C. T. Rambler in North America.....	291
LATTEY, R. T. Practice and Procedure before Privy Council .....	198
LAUGHTON, J. K. Physical Geography in its relation to Winds and Currents ....	277
LANN, H. V. The French Revolutionary Epoch.....	69
LAURIE, Joseph. Homœopathic Domestic Medicine .....	273
LAVATER, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy .....	259



	PAGE.
LAVERDIERE et COSGRAIN. <i>Le Journal des Jesuites</i> .....	90
LAW, Lieut. <i>Journal of Passage from Pacific to Atlantic</i> .....	279
LAW, S. D. <i>Digest of American Cases; Patents for Inventions and Copyright</i> .....	198
LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. <i>Forty-three Years in India</i> .....	61
LAWSON, J. P. <i>History of Abbey and Palace of Holyrood House</i> .....	356
LAYARD, A. H. <i>Nineveh and its Remains</i> .....	286
LAYARD, A. H. <i>Nineveh and Babylon. Narrative of Expedition to Assyria</i> ....	286
LAYCOCK, Thos. <i>Mind and Brain; Consciousness and Organization</i> .....	336
LEAKE, S. M. <i>Law of Contracts</i> .....	183
LEARED, Arthur. <i>Causes and Treatment of Imperfect Digestion</i> .....	273
LEAVITT, T. W. H. <i>History Leeds and Grenville, 1749—1879</i> .....	83
LECHLER, Prof. <i>John Wiclif and his English Precursors</i> .....	345
LECKY, W. E. H. <i>History of England</i> .....	44
LECKY, W. E. H. <i>History of European Morals</i> .....	222
LECKY, W. E. H. <i>Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland</i> .....	50
LECKY, W. E. H. <i>Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe</i> .....	222
LEECH, John. <i>Pencillings from Punch</i> .....	241
LEECH, John. <i>Etchings</i> .....	241
LECONTE, Joseph. <i>Religion and Science. Sunday Lectures</i> .....	345
LEEDS, L. W. <i>Treatise on Ventilation</i> .....	239
LE DUC, Violet. <i>The Story of a House</i> .....	238
LEDWICH, Edward. <i>Antiquities of Ireland</i> .....	357
LEFEVRE, G. S. <i>Freedom of Land</i> .....	365
LEFROY, Major.-Gen. <i>Discovery and Early Settlement of the Bermudas</i> .....	122
LEGGE and GLADMAN. <i>Handy Book of English History</i> .....	44
LEGGE, A. O. <i>Pius the Ninth. Story of his Life</i> .....	74
LEGGO, Wm. <i>Pleadings and Proceedings in Court of Chancery for Ontario</i> .....	210
LEGGO, Wm. <i>Practice Court of Chancery for Ontario</i> .....	210
LEGGO, Wm. <i>History Administration of Earl Dufferin</i> .....	83
LE GOZ, De La Bouelaye. <i>Tour of, in Ireland, 1644</i> .....	50
LE GRAS, Capt. <i>General Examination of the Mediterranean Sea</i> .....	268
LEICHTENSTEIN, The Princess. <i>Holland House</i> .....	311
LEIDY, J. <i>Contributions to Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of Western Territories</i> ....	261
LEIFCHILD, J. R. <i>Higher Ministry of Nature</i> .....	336
LEIGH and LE MARCHANT. <i>Guide to Election Law</i> .....	16
LEIGHTON, John. <i>Paris under the Commune</i> .....	70
LEIGHTON and PIGOT. <i>Life of Man Symbolised by Months of Year</i> .....	241
LEITCH, Jas. <i>Practical Educationists, and their Systems of Teaching</i> .....	328
LEITH, Alex. <i>Blackstone's Commentaries. Real Property</i> .....	210
LEITH, Alex. <i>Real Property Statutes of Ontario</i> .....	210
LELIEVRE et ANGERS. <i>Questions Seigneuriales</i> .....	210
LELY and FOULKES. <i>Judicature Acts. Statutes, Rules, etc</i> .....	205
LE MAY, L. P. <i>Les Vengeances. Poème Canadien</i> .....	311

	PAGE.
LE MOINE, J. M. Maple Leaves. Canadian History, Literature, etc.....	83
LE MOINE, J. M. Chronicles of the St. Lawrence .....	83
LE MOINE, J. M. Ornithologie du Canada .....	261
LE MOINE, J. M. Quebec, Past and Present .....	83
LEMPRIERE, J. Classical Dictionary .....	4
LENOIR, Paul. The Fayoum ; or, Artists in Egypt.....	289
LENNOX, Lord W. P. Recollections from 1806 to 1873 .....	174
LE PLAY, F. Organization of Labour, in accordance with Law of the Decalogue ..	222
LEPSIUS, R. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and Peninsula of Sinai .....	289
LEES, F. S. Handbook for Hospital Sisters.....	273
LESLIE, T. E. C. Political and Moral Philosophy .....	222
LESTER, C. E. Mexican Republic.....	76
LESTER, J. E. Atlantic to the Pacific ; What to See and How to See It.....	295
LESTER, W. W. Decisions in Land Cases and Land Laws.....	150
LE SUER and CAVALIER. Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi .....	291
LE VAUX, G. V. Science and Art of Teaching .....	328
LEVI, Leone. History British Commerce and Progress of British Nation .....	232
LEVI, Leone. Work and Pay. Combinations of Labourers and Capitalists .....	222
LEVY-KUNKEL, C. Alloys of Phosphorous Bronze, for Founding of Cannon .....	157
LEWES, G. H. History of Philosophy. From Thales to Comte .....	336
LEWES, G. H. Problems of Life and Mind .....	336
LEWIN, Thos. Law of Trusts.....	206
LEWIN, Thos. Life and Epistles of St. Paul .....	345
LEWINS, Wm. History Banks for Savings in Great Britain ..	232
LEWINS, Wm. Her Majesty's Mails.....	232
LEWIS, C. T. History of Germany .....	72
LEWIS, Dio. Five-Minute Chats with Young Women and Certain Other Parties ..	311
LEWIS, E. D. Draft Code of Criminal Law and Procedure .....	181
LEWIS, H. Principles of Equity Drafting .....	188
LEWIS, R. Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader .....	328
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Credibility of Early Roman History .....	38
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Essays on the Administration of Great Britain.....	61
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Government of Dependencies .....	122
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Historical Survey of Astronomy of the Ancients .....	251
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Influence of Authority on Matters of Opinion .....	222
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Local Disturbances in Ireland, etc.....	50
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Letters to Various Friends .....	222
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Observation and Reasoning in Politics .....	222
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Use and Abuse of Political Terms .....	222
LIDDELL and SCOTT. Greek-English Dictionary .....	4
LIDSTONE, Wm. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries.....	279
LIEBER, F. Civil Liberty and Self-Government .....	222
LIEBER, F. Manual of Political Ethics.....	222

	PAGE.
LIEBER, F. Property and Labour.....	222
LIEBREICH, R. School Life: in its Influence on Sight and Figure .....	328
LIENARD. Decoration and Ornamentation of XIX. Century.....	241
LIGHTFOOT and TRENCH. Revision English Version New Testament . . . . .	345
LILLIE, A. Canada: Physical, Economic and Social .....	84
LINDLEY, Nath. Law of Partnerships, etc. ....	197
LINDLEY, Thos. Narrative of Voyage to Brazil, with Sketches of the Country ....	279
LINDSAY, A. M. Gold Standard without Gold Coinage in England and India.....	232
LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the Lower Animals in Health and Disease .....	273
LINDSAY, W. S. Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce .....	232
LINDSEY, C. Investigation of Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario .....	84
LINDSEY, C. Rome in Canada .....	84
LINDSEY, C. W. L. Mackenzie. Life and Times of .....	84
LINGARD, John. History of England .....	44
LINTERN, Wm. Mineral Surveyor and Valuer's Guide .....	248
LIPPINCOTT's Guide Book to United States and Canada .....	11
LIPPINCOTT. Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology.....	160
LIPPINCOTT's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World .....	7
LIVINGSTONE, D. Popular Account Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa	289
LORENTE, D. J. A. History Inquisition of Spain.....	345
LOYD, David. State-Worthies; or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England....	61
LOYD and TEBBITT. Extension of Empire, Weakness? Deficits, Ruin? .....	356
LOYD, W. W. Age of Pericles, Politics and Arts of Greece .....	37
LOCKE, John. Human Understanding.....	337
LOCKE, John. Letters on Toleration .....	222
LOCKE, John. Some Thoughts concerning Education .....	328
LOCKHART, J. G. Life of Robert Burns .....	171
LOCKYER, J. N. Contributions to Solar Physics .....	251
LOCKYER, J. N. The Spectroscope .....	266
LODGE's Peerage and Baronetage .....	7
LOGAN, C. A. Physics of the Infectious Diseases .....	273
LOGAN, J. Journeys through Canada, the United States, and West Indies.....	84
LOGAN, Sir W. Geological Survey of Canada .....	255
LOHER, F. V. Cyprus: Historical and Descriptive.....	76
LOOMIS, Elias. Elements of Astronomy. For Academies and High Schools .....	251
LOOMIS, Elias. Introduction to Practical Astronomy. Astronomical Tables .....	251
LOOMIS, Elias. Recent Progress of Astronomy in U. States.....	251
LOOMIS, Elias. Treatise on Astronomy.....	251
LONG, Geo. Decline of the Roman Empire.....	39
LONG, Geo. France and its Revolutions .....	70
LONG, Geo. Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus .....	313
LONG, J. W. American Wild Fowl Shooting.....	244
LONG, J. P. A. Income Tax, Inhabited House Duty, Land Tax, etc. ....	232

	PAGE.
LONG, J. Voyages and Travels; the Posts on St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. ....	84
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poetical Works of .....	312
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poets and Poetry of Europe .....	311
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poetical Works of .....	242
LONGMAN, W. History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London ..	239
LORD, John. Ancient States and Empires .....	36
LORD, John. Old Roman World .....	39
LORD, J. K. Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia .....	261
LORIMER, G. C. Great Conflict. Discourse concerning Baptists and Religious Liberty.	345
LORIMER, James. Hand Book Law of Scotland .....	194
LORIMER, James. Institutes of Law .....	193
LORNE, Marquis of. Book of Psalms. Literally rendered in Verse .....	345
LORNE, Marquis of. Guido and Lita; a Tale of the Riviera .....	312
LORNE, Marquis of. Trip to the Tropics, and Home through America .....	281
LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field-Book of War of 1812 .....	132
LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial History Civil War in U. States .....	132
LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution .....	132
LOUBAT, A. American Vine-Dresser's Guide .....	249
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Agriculture .....	249
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs of G. Britain .....	249
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Gardening .....	249
LOUDON'S Encyclopædia of Cottage and Villa Architecture .....	239
LOVELL'S Gazetteer British North America .....	7
LOVELL'S Province of Ontario Directory .....	11
LOVER, Samuel. Life of. Bernard .....	175
LOWE, Rt. Hon. R. Speeches on Reform .....	66
LOWER, M. A. Family Names of United Kingdom .....	8
LOWER, Mark A. Chronicle of Battel Abbey .....	44
LOWELL, J. R. Works of .....	312
LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature .....	312
LOWRIE and FRANKLIN. American State Papers .....	129
LUBBOCK, Sir J. Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains .....	259
LUBKE, W. Outlines History of Art .....	242
LUCAN. The Pharsalia of .....	312
LUCAS, Charles. Political Constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland .....	50
LUCAS, N. I. English-German and German-English Dictionary .....	4
LUDERS, Alex. Controverted Elections .....	16
LUDERS, Alex. Constitution of Parliament: Reign Edward I. ....	16
LUDERS, Alex. Tracts on Law and History of England .....	16
LUDLOW, F. H. Heart of the Continent. Across the Plains and in Oregon .....	295
LUDLOW, J. M. Woman's Work in the Church .....	222
LUSH'S Practice of Superior Courts of Law at Westminster .....	198
LUTHARDT, C. E. Moral Truths of Christianity .....	345



	PAGE.
LUTWYCHE, A. Cases in Common Pleas .....	16
LYELL, Sir C. Geological Evidences of Antiquity of Man .....	259
LYELL, Sir C. Principles of Geology. Modern Changes of Earth and its Inhabitants.	255
LYELL, Sir C. Second visit to the United States .....	295
LYELL, Sir C. Travels in North America .....	84
LYNCH, Lieut. Narrative of U. States Expedition to River Jordan and Dead Sea ..	286
LYNCH, Rev. Dr. Cambrensis Eversus .....	50
LYNDON, J. W. Ninety-three ; Story of French Revolution .....	70
LYON, Andrew. The Law of India .....	190
LYTTON, Lord. Fables in Song .....	312
LYTTON, Lord. Odes and Epodes of Horace .....	312
LYTTON, Lord. Speeches and Unpublished Writings. Prefatory Memoir ; by his Son.	66
LYTTON, Lord. Works of .....	330
 MACAN, R. W. Resurrection of Jesus Christ .....	346
MACAULAY, Lord. Essays, Critical and Miscellaneous .....	312
MACAULAY, Lord. History of England .....	44
MACAULAY, Lord. Life and Letters of .....	44
MACAULAY, Jas. Across the Ferry. Impressions of America .....	295
MACAULAY, Jas. Ireland in 1872. Tour of Observation .....	284
MACAULAY, Lord. Speeches of. Corrected by himself .....	66
MACBETH, J. W. V. Might and Mirth of Literature .....	312
MACCABE, W. B. Catholic History of England .....	44
MACCOLL, M. Eastern Question ; its Facts and Fallacies .....	76
MACDONALD, Alex. Law relative to Masters, Workmen, Servants, etc. ....	196
MACDONALD, D. J. F. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island .....	84
MACDONALD, J. Food from the Far West, or American Agriculture .....	249
MACDONNELL, John. Political Economy .....	232
MACDONELL, Jas. France since the First Empire .....	70
MACFARLANE, C. Romance of History—Italy .....	313
MACFARLANE, Jas. Coal Regions of America ; their Topography, Geology, etc. ....	255
MACFARLANE, Jas. Geologists' Travelling Hand-Book. Geological Guide .....	255
MACFIE, M. Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Resources, etc. ....	84
MACGAHAN, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and Fall of Khiva .....	157
MACGAHAN, J. A. Under the Northern Lights .....	281
MACGEORGE, Andrew. Old Glasgow ; the Place and People .....	47
MACGREGOR, J. The <i>Rob Roy</i> on the Jordan .....	286
MACGEORGE, R. J. Tales, Sketches and Lyrics .....	313
MACHAR, John. Late Minister of Kingston, Ont. Life of .....	175
MACCHIAVELLI, N. History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy .....	73
MACKAY, Chas. Memoirs of Popular Delusions and Madness of Crowds .....	313
MACKAY, Chas. Forty Years' Recollections. From 1830 to 1870 .....	175
MACKAY, J. Secret Services of, under William, Anne, and George I. ....	47

	PAGE.
MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal to Frozen and Pacific Oceans .....	84
MACKENZIE, Hon. A. Speeches of .....	84
MACKENZIE, J. History of Scotland .....	47
MACKENZIE, J. Orange River. Among South African Tribes.....	289
MACKENZIE, Lord. Studies in Roman Law.....	181
MACKENZIE, R. Nineteenth Century. A History.....	68
MACKINNON, W. A. History of Civilization and Public Opinion.....	222
MACKINTOSH, Sir J. History of England.....	44
MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Vindicæ Gallicæ. Defence of French Revolution .....	70
MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Miscellaneous Works of.....	223
MACKINTOSH'S Canadian Parliamentary Companion, 1880 .....	7
MACLACHLAN, A. N. C. Duke of Cumberland. His Military Life and Character. 155	
MACLACHLAN, A. N. C. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba.....	357
MACLAREN, A. Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical.....	328
MACLEOD, N. Character Sketches .....	313
MACLEOD, Alex. European Life. Readings in History European Civilization... 224	
MACLEOD, H. D. Dictionary of Political Economy .....	233
MACLEOD, H. D. Elements of Political Economy .....	233
MACLEOD, H. D. Theory and Practice of Banking .....	233
MACLEOD, N. Days in North India.....	286
MACMAHON, Hugh. Insolvent Act 1875.....	211
MACMULLEN, John. History of Canada .....	84
MACNAUGHT, W. K. Lacrosse and How to Play It .....	313
MACPHERSON, Jas. History Great Britain .....	44
MACRORY'S Patent Cases.....	198
MACTAGGART, John. Three Years in Canada .....	84
MADDEN, R. R. United Irishmen .....	50
MADISON, James. Fourth President of the U. S. Letters and Writings of .....	363
MADOX, Thos. History of the Exchequer of Kings of England .....	44
MAETZNER, Prof. English Grammar. By Greece .....	328
MAGRATH, T. W. Letters from Upper Canada .....	84
MAGUIRE, J. F. Pius the Ninth .....	74
MAHAFFY, J. P. History Classical Greek Literature.....	313
MAHAFFY, J. P. Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander .....	313
MAHON, Lord. Historical Essays.....	224
MAHON, Lord. Life of Conde the Great .....	69
MAHON, Lord. The "Forty-Five" .....	44
MAINE, Sir H. S. Ancient Law ; connection with Early History of Society .....	179
MAINE, Sir H. S. Lectures on Early History of Institutions .....	224
MAINE, Sir H. S. Village Communities in the East and West.....	224
MAIR, Chas. Dreamland and other Poems .....	313
MAJOR, R. H. Discoveries of Prince Henry, the Navigator.....	279
MAKINS, G. H. Manual of Metallurgy .....	245

	PAGE.
MALLET, M. Northern Antiquities of Ancient Scandinavians .....	313
MALMESBURY, First Earl of. Letters of .....	61
MALLOCK, W. H. New Republic ; or, Culture, etc., in English Country House ....	317
MALLOCK, W. H. Is Life Worth Living? .....	313
MALLOCK, W. H. The New Paul and Virginia ; or, Positivism on an Island.....	366
MALORY, Sir T. Morte D'Arthur. King Arthur and Knights of Round Table....	313
MALTHUS, T. R. Principles of Political Economy .....	233
MALTHUS, T. R. Principles of Population .....	224
MALYNES, G. Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria ; or Antient Law Merchant .....	194
MANDEVILLE, Sir J. Voiage and Travaile of .....	286
MANLEY, Thomas. "Nomothetes," the Interpreter .....	192
MANN, Mrs. H. Life in Argentine Republic in Days of Tyrants.....	291
MANN, C. A. Paper Money the Root of Evil.....	233
MANN, Horace. Life of. By his Wife .....	175
MANNING, Cardinal. Essays on Religion and Literature .....	345
MANNING, Cardinal. Vatican Decrees in their bearing on Civil Allegiance.....	345
MANSEL, H. L. Letters, Lectures and Reviews .....	337
MARCO POLO, Ser. The Book of. Kingdoms and Marvels of the East .....	287
MARCOY, Paul. Travels in South America. From Pacific to Atlantic .....	291
MARKHAM, Capt. Great Frozen Sea. Voyage of the <i>Alert</i> .....	279
MARKHAM, Capt. Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and Gulf of Boothia .....	279
MARKHAM, C. R. Threshold of the Unknown Region .....	277
MARKLEY, Thomas. Practical Essays on Education .....	328
MARKLY, Wm. Elements of Law.....	193
MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of. Letters of .....	313
MARLING, A. Canada Educational Directory and Year Book .....	11
MARSH, G. P. Lectures on the English Language.....	328
MARSH, G. P. Man and Nature. Physical Geography Modified by Human Action.	261
MARSH, J. B. Venice and the Venetians.....	284
MARSHALL, C. Canadian Dominion .....	84
MARSHALL, T. W. Christian Missions : their Agents and their Results .....	345
MARTIAL. Select Epigrams from. For English Readers .....	313
MARTIN, F. History of Lloyd's, and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain .....	233
MARTIN, F. The Statesman's Year Book. 1867-80 .....	8
MARTIN, G. H. Text-Book on Civil Government in United States .....	132
MARTIN, R. P. F. Montcalm, et les Dernières Années de la Colonie Française ..	84
MARTIN, Theodore. Horace .....	309
MARTIN, Sir Theodore. Life of Prince Consort .....	56
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Autobiography of Maria W. Chapman .....	175
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Biographical Sketches, 1852-1868 .....	175
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Eastern Life ; Past and Present.....	287
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Endowed Schools of Ireland .....	328
MARTINEAU, Harriet. History England during the 'Thirty Years' Peace.....	44

	PAGE.
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Household Education .....	328
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Society in America .....	365
MARWICK, J. D. Law and Practice in regard to Municipal Elections in Scotland..	367
MARRYATT, Capt. Diary in America. Remarks on its Institutions.....	295
MASERES, Baron. Canadian Freeholder .....	84
MASERES, Baron. Proceedings to obtain House of Assembly in Quebec .....	89
MASERES, Baron. Use of Negative Sign in Algebra .....	266
MASSINGER, Philip. Plays of. From Text of Gifford.....	313
MASSON, David. The Three Devils ; Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's .....	313
MASSON, David. Wordsworth, Shelly, Keats, and other Essays .....	313
MASSON, R. O. Three Centuries of English Poetry. Chaucer to Herrick .....	313
MASON, J. Year Book of Facts in Science and Useful Arts.....	9
MASON, W. M. Antiquity and Constitution of Parliaments in Ireland .....	51
MASTERS, G. C. At Home with the Patagonians .....	291
MATTE, Napoleon. Interest Tables from 4 to 10 per cent.....	9
MATHESON, John. England to Delhi. Narrative of Indian Travel.....	287
MATHEWS, Jehu. A Colonist on the Colonial Question.....	122
MATHEWS, Wm. Words, their Use and Abuse .....	313
MATTHEW of Winchester. Flowers of History .....	44
MAUDSLEY, H. Body and Mind .....	367
MAUDSLEY, H. Pathology of Mind.....	273
MAUDSLEY, H. Physiology and Pathology of Mind .....	273
MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in Mental Disease .....	273
MAUNDER, Samuel. Treasury of History. Ancient and Modern.....	6
MAURALT, J. A. History of the Abenakis.....	84
MAURICE, C. E. Lives of English Popular Leaders in Middle Ages.....	61
MAURICE, F. D. Friendship of Books, and other Lectures.....	313
MAURICE, F. D. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy .....	337
MAURY, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology.....	277
MAXWELL, Sir P. B. Interpretation of Statutes.....	204
MAXWELL, W. H. Irish Rebellion in 1798.....	51
MAY, H. W. Statutes of Elizabeth against Fraudulent Conveyances .....	199
MAY, Thomas. History Parliament of England.....	33
MAY, Sir T. E. Constitutional History of England .....	32
MAY, Sir T. E. Parliamentary Practice .....	35
MAYER and BARNARD. Light: Experiments in Phenomena of .....	266
MAYHALL, John. Annals of Yorkshire ....	45
MAYHEW, Henry. London Labour and the London Poor.....	224
MAYHEW and BINNY. Criminal Prisons of London, and Prison Life .....	224
MAYHEW, Ira. Popular Education. For use of Parents and Teachers.....	328
MAYNE, Commander. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island ...	85
MAYNE, J. D. Law of Damages .....	184
MAYNE, R. G. Lexicon of Terms, Ancient and Modern, in Medical Science .....	273



	PAGE.
MEADOWS' Italian Dictionary. By J. Jadzowski.....	4
MEADOWS' Spanish Dictionary .....	4
MEDHURST, W. H. The Foreigner in Far Cathay .....	287
MEEHAN, C. P. Fate and Fortunes of O'Neill and of O'Donel.....	51
MELL, P. H. Parliamentary Practice .....	35
MELISH, John. Travels through United States, Britain, Ireland and Canada.....	295
MERCER, General. Journal of Waterloo Campaign of 1815 .....	157
MEREWEATHER, H. A. By Sea and Land ; through Egypt, India and America....	282
MERIMEE, P. Letters to an Inconnue. Recollections by Lamartine and G. Sand..	314
MERIVALE, Chas. Conversion of Northern Nations .....	345
MERIVALE, Chas. Conversion of the Roman Empire.....	345
MERIVALE, Chas. Romans under the Empire.....	39
MERIVALE, H. Colonization and Colonies .....	122
MERRITT, H. S. Land and Engineering Surveying .....	248
MERRITT, J. P. Biography of Hon. W. H. Merritt .....	85
METCALFE, F. Englishman and Scandinavian. Comparison of their Literature..	314
METCALFE, Theron. Law of Contracts .....	183
METTERNICH, Prince. Memoirs of. 1773-1815 .....	72
McADAM, G. An Alphabet in Finance .....	233
McCABE, James. Pictorial History of the World .....	6
McCABE, J. D. Illustrated History of Centennial Exhibition .....	245
McCABE, J. D. The Great Republic. States and Territories of American Union..	133
McCARTHY, Justin. History of Our Own Times .....	45
McCAUL, John. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions. With Critical Notes.....	356
McCLINTOCK, Capt. Discovery of fate of Sir J. Franklin and his Companions ....	279
McCORD, Thos. Changes in Law affected by Civil Code, Lower Canada.....	211
McCORD, Thos. Civil Code Lower Canada.....	211
McCOSH, James. Christianity and Positivism.....	337
McCOSH, James. Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy.....	337
McCOSH, James. Ideas in Nature overlooked by Tyndall.....	266
McCOSH, James. Scottish Philosophy : Biographical, Expository, Critical .....	337
McCRARY, G. W. American Law of Elections .....	367
McCRIE, Thos. Annals of English Presbytery.....	345
McCRIE, Thos. Early Years of Calvin.....	367
McCRIE, Thos. Story of Scottish Church, from Reformation to Disruption.....	345
McCULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation .....	233
McCULLOCH, J. R. Principles of Political Economy .....	233
MCDONALD, A. Peace River. Voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific.....	85
MCDUGALL, G. F. Voyage of Discovery Ship, <i>Resolute</i> , in search of Franklin....	279
McEACHRAN, D., and SMITH, A. Canadian Horse and his Diseases.....	249
McGAVIN and HOWIE. Lives of Scottish Covenanters, and those who Suffered ....	341
McGEE, J. E. "Thumping English Lies." .....	51
McGEE, T. D. History of Ireland .....	51

	PAGE.
McGEE, T. D. History Irish Settlers in North America .....	133
McGEE, T. D. Poems of. With Biographical Sketch: By Mrs. Sadlier.....	313
McGEE, T. D. Speeches and Addresses on British American Union .....	85
McGILCHRIST, John. John Bright, M.P. His Life .....	57
McGILCHRIST, John. Richard Cobden. Political Career and Public Services ....	59
McGILCHRIST, John. Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. His Life.....	60
McGILCHRIST, John. Life and Career of Lord Brougham.....	57
McGILCHRIST, John. Lord Palmerston. Biography of.....	62
McGREGOR, John. British America.....	85
McKINNON, W. C. St. George, or the Canadian League .....	85
McKNIGHT, D. A. Electoral System of United States .....	365
McLACHLAN, Alex. Poems and Songs.....	313
McMILLAN, D. C. Elective Franchise in United States.....	133
McMURRAY, Thos. Temperance Lectures. With Autobiography .....	314
McNAB, John. Magistrate's Manual. Duties of J.P.'s. in Upper Canada .....	211
McPHERSON, E. Handbook of (American) Politics .....	133
McPHERSON, E. Political History United States during Rebellion .....	133
McPHERSON, E. Political History United States during Reconstruction.....	133
MICHELET, J. Historical View of the French Revolution.....	70
MICHELET, M. History of France .....	70
MICHIE, Sir A. Readings in Melbourne. Resources and Prospects of Victoria ...	359
MIDDLETON, Capt. Vindication of conduct for Discovering N.-West Passage.....	280
MILL, J. S. Auguste Comte and Positivism .....	337
MILL, J. S. Autobiography of .....	175
MILL, J. S. Chapters and Speeches on Irish Land Question.....	224
MILL, J. S. Considerations on Representative Government.....	224
MILL, J. S. Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, etc.....	224
MILL, J. S. England and Ireland .....	224
MILL, J. S. Inaugural Address delivered to University of St. Andrew's.....	314
MILL, J. S. On Liberty .....	337
MILL, J. S. Principles of Political Economy .....	233
MILL, J. S. System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive .....	337
MILL, J. S. Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform .....	224
MILL, J. S. Three Essays on Religion. Essay on Berkeley's Life and Writings ..	345
MILL, J. S. Utilitarianism .....	337
MILLS, Arthur. Colonial Constitutions. Government of British Dependencies....	122
MILLS, David. Report on Boundaries of Province of Ontario .....	85
MILLER, Hugh. Works of.....	314
MILLER, Thos. History Anglo-Saxons .....	45
MILES, H., Jr. Answers to Prize Questions in Canadian History .....	85
MILES, H. H. Canada under the French Regime .....	85
MILET, P. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiuouts .....	85
MILLIGAN and ROBERTS. Words of the New Testament .....	345

	PAGE.
MILMAN, H. H. History of Christianity .....	346
MILMAN, H. H. History of Jews, from Earliest Period to Modern Times .....	345
MILMAN, H. H. History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes .....	346
MILMAN, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other Essays .....	346
MILNER and BRIERLY. Cruise of H. M. S. <i>Galatea</i> .....	280
MILTON, John. Autobiography of. J. E. Graham .....	175
MILTON, John. Britain under Trojan, Roman and Saxon Rule .....	45
MILTON, John. Works of, in Verse and Prose. Mitford .....	314
MILTON'S Paradise Lost. Illustrated by Doré .....	315
MILTON and CHEADLE. North-West Passage by Land, from Atlantic to Pacific....	85
MINOT, Wm. Taxation in Massachusetts .....	233
MITCHELL, John. History of Ireland .....	51
MITCHELL, John. Jail Journal .....	51
MITCHELL, S. A. New General Atlas. Maps of Various Countries. Plans of Cities.	277
MITFORD, Mary R. Our Village .....	242
MIVART, St. G. Lessons from Nature, as Manifested in Mind and Matter .....	261
MIVART, St. G. Man and Apes. Structural Resemblances .....	259
MOCATTA, F. D. Jews of Spain and Portugal, and the Inquisition .....	346
MOFFAT, J. C. Comparative History of Religions .....	346
MOFFAT, John. Curiosities and Law of Wills .....	207
MOFFAT, R. S. Economy of Consumption .....	233
MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of England .....	45
MOLIERE. Dramatic Works of .....	315
MOMMSEN, Theo. History of Rome .....	39
MONAHAN, J. H. Method of Law. Legal Standard of Conduct .....	194
MONRO, A. History, Geography and Statistics of British North America .....	85
MONRO, A. United States and Dominion of Canada: their Future .....	85
MONTAIGNE, M. S. De. Essays of .....	316
MONTALEMBERT, Count de. Monks of the West. St. Benedict to St. Bernard ....	346
MONTEITH, R. Troubles of Great Britain .....	48
MONTESQUIEU, Baron de. The Spirit of Laws .....	224
MOODIE, J. W. D. Scenes and Adventures as a Soldier and Settler .....	315
MOODIE, Susanna. Roughing it in the Bush; or, Forest Life in Canada .....	85
MOORE, G. F. Privy Council Reports .....	199
MOORE, Frank. American Eloquence. Speeches of Eminent Orators .....	138
MOORE, Frank. Rebellion Record. Diary of American Events .....	133
MOORE, Sir F. Cases Collect and Reports .....	202
MOORE, Thos. History of Ireland .....	51
MOORE, Thos. Life and Works of Lord Byron .....	299
MOORE, Thos. Memoirs Life of. Sheridan .....	177
MOORSON, Capt. Letters from Nova Scotia .....	85
MORAN, Chas. Money .....	233
MORGAN, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadensis. Manual of Canadian Literature .....	316

	PAGE.
MORGAN, H. J. Canadian Legal Directory. Guide to Bench and Bar .....	211
MORGAN, J. A. English Version of Legal Maxims .....	194
MORGAN, J. A. Law of Literary Property in MSS., Books, etc. ....	195
MORGAN, J. Nature and Treatment of Affections, produced by Contagious Diseases.	273
MORGAN, L. H. Ancient Society ; or, Human Progress from Savagery to Civilization	224
MORGAN, Rev. Dr. An Autobiography .....	176
MORGAN, S. T. United States Import Duties and Tariff Laws .....	233
MORLET, Arthur. Travels in Central America .....	292
MORLEY, Henry. First Sketch of English Literature .....	316
MORLEY, Henry. Pallissey, the Potter. Life of .....	176
MORLEY, John. Critical Miscellanies .....	316
MORLEY, John. Diderot and the Encyclopædists .....	172
MORLEY, John. On Compromise .....	337
MORLEY, John. Struggle for National Education .....	328
MORLEY, John. Voltaire .....	177
MORRIS, W. O'C. French Revolution and First Empire .....	70
MORRIS, E. E. The Age of Anne .....	45
MORRIS, Hon. A. Treaties of Canada with Indians of Manitoba .....	85
MORRIS, John. Condition of Catholics under James I. Gunpowder Plot .....	346
MORRIS, John. Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers .....	346
MORRIS, W. B. Life of St. Patrick .....	51
MORSE, John T. Arbitration and Award .....	179
MORSE, John T. Law of Banks and Banking .....	179
MORSE, S. F. B. Memorial of .....	176
MORTON, J. C. Cyclopædia of Agriculture .....	249
MORTON, Oliver P. Memorial Addresses on Life of .....	176
MOSSMAN, Samuel. New Japan : Its Annals during past Twenty Years .....	287
MOTLEY, J. L. History of the United Netherlands ..	73
MOTLEY, J. L. John of Barneveld. Advocate of Holland. Life of .....	73
MOTLEY, J. L. Rise of the Dutch Republic .....	73
MULFORD, E. The Nation, the Foundations of Civil Order, etc., in United States..	133
MULLER, F. Max. Chips from a German Workshop .....	316
MULLER, F. Max. Lectures on Origin and Growth of Religion .....	346
MULLER, F. Max. Lectures on Science of Language .....	328
MULLER, F. Max. Science of Religion .....	346
MULLER, K. O. History of the Literature of Ancient Greece .....	316
MULLINGER, J. B. Schools of Charles Great. Restoration of Education, 9th Century	328
MULLOCH, Miss. Sermons out of Church .....	316
MUNSTER, G. H. Political Sketches State of Europe. 1814-1867 .....	72
MURRAY, A. S. Manual of Mythology .....	355
MURRAY, E. C. G. Round About France .....	284
MURRAY, H. Historical and Descriptive Account of British America .....	85
MURRAY, J. B. C. History of Usury .....	233



	PAGE.
MURRAY, Hon. C. A. Travels in North America. Visits to Cuba and the Azores .	295
MURRAY, J. C. Ballads and Songs of Scotland .....	317
MURPHY, J. J. Scientific Basis of Faith .....	346
MURPHY, J. M. Rambles in North-Western America. Pacific to Rocky Mountains	282
MUSGRAVIL, S. Sophokleous. Hai Hepta Tragœdiai.....	322
MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires. Palmyra, Nineveh, etc. ....	39
NAPHEYS, G. H. Modern Medical Therapeutics. Formulæ and Directions.....	273
NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. War in the Peninsula and in South of France, 1807-1814..	157
NAPIER, Sir W. Life of Sir C. J. Napier .....	176
NARES, Edward. Lord Burghley. Memoirs Life and Administration of .....	57
NASH, William. Oregon: there and back in 1877 .....	295
NASMITH, David. Institutes of English Public Law .....	187
NASMYTH and CARPENTER. The Moon, considered as Planet, World and Satellite ..	251
NEAL, D. History of Puritans. From Reformation to 1688 .....	346
NEALE, Henry. Romance of History—England.....	317
NEALE, J. P. History and Antiquities Westminster Abbey, etc.....	239
NEANDER, Augustus. General History Christian Religion and Church .....	346
NESBITT, M. L. Grammar-land; or, Grammar in Fun for Children of Schoolroomshire.	328
NEWCOMB, Prof. Popular Astronomy .....	251
NEWCOMBE, S. Our Financial Policy during Southern Rebellion .....	233
NEWCOMBE, Harvey. Cyclopædia of Missions.....	346
NEWMAN, J. H. Historical Sketches .....	317
NEWMAN, J. H. Letter to Duke of Norfolk on Gladstone's recent Expostulation ..	346
NEWMAN, J. H. Oxford University Sermons .....	346
NEWMAN, J. H. Parochial and Plain Sermons .....	346
NEWMAN, J. H. Sermons Preached before University of Oxford .....	347
NEWMAN, J. H. Sermons on Subjects of the Day ... ..	346
NEWMAN, J. P. Thrones and Palaces of Babylon and Nineveh.....	287
NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome .....	39
NICHOLAS, Sir G. H. Sir C. Hatton, Lord Chancellor to Queen Elizabeth. Memoirs of	60
NICHOLAS, Sir N. H. Lord Nelson. Despatches and Letters of .....	61
NICHOL, J. P. A. Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences.....	266
NICHOLL, Sir G. History of the Irish Poor Law .....	224
NICHOLS, Maj.-Gen. The Great March, (Sherman's) .....	157
NICHOLS, T. L. Forty Years of American Life .....	365
NICHOLSON, H. A. Manual of Palæontology for use of Students .....	255
NICHOLSON, H. A. Report upon the Palæontology of Province of Ontario .....	256
NICHOLSON, J. S. Effects of Machinery on Wages.....	224
NICHOLSON, Peter. Pure and Mixed Mathematics.....	245
NICOLL and FLAXMAN. Law of Parliamentary and Municipal Registration.....	16
NICOLS, Arthur. Chapters from Physical History of the Earth .....	256
NICOLSON, A. German Constitution and Events in Germany .....	72
NICOLLINI, G. B. History of the Jesuits .....	347

	PAGE.
NOBLE, John. Fiscal Legislation, 1842-1865 .....	233
NOBLE, John. South Africa, Past and Present .....	122
NOBLE, John. The Queen's Taxes. Taxation of United Kingdom .....	233
NOIRE, Luding. Max Müller and the Philosophy of Language .....	317
NOLLE, John. South Africa, Past and Present. European Settlements at the Cape.	289
NORDENSKJOLD, A. E. Arctic Voyages of. 1858-79 .....	280
NORDHOFF, Chas. Communistic Societies of the United States .....	224
NORRIS, T. American Angler's Book. Natural History of Fish .....	262
NORRIS, T. American Fish Culture. Artificial Breeding and Rearing .....	263
NORMAN, C. B. Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877 .....	157
NORMAND, H. De. Two Eras of France .....	71
NORTHCOTE, Sir J. Note Book of. Session Long Parliament .....	33
NORTHCOTE, Sir S. H. Twenty Years of Financial Policy .....	233
NOTT, E. Lectures on Temperance .....	224
NOTTCUTT, G. J. Factory and Workshop Acts .....	189
NOTMAN, John. Law and Practice Controverted Parliamentary Elections .....	16
NOYES, J. H. History of American Socialisms .....	224
NUGENT, Lord. John Hampden. His Party and his Times. Memorials of .....	60
NUTTALL'S Pronouncing English Dictionary .....	4
O'BRIEN, Henry. Division Court Act, Rules and Forms .....	211
O'CALLAGAN, E. B. New Netherlands, or New York under the Dutch .....	134
O'CALLAGAN, J. C. History of Irish Brigades in Service of France .....	157
O'CONNELL, Daniel. Memoirs of Ireland, Native and Saxon .....	51
O'CONNELL, Daniel. Speeches and Public Letters of .....	51
O'CURRY, Eugene. Manners and Customs of Ancient Irish .....	51
O'DONOVAN, John. Book of Rights .....	51
O'DONOVAN, John. Miscellany of the Celtic Society .....	51
O'FLANAGAN, J. R. Irish Bar. Bon-mots of Bench and Bar of Ireland .....	317
OGDEN, E. D. United States Tariff for 1870 .....	233
OGDEN, John. Science of Education and Art of Teaching .....	328
OGILBY, John. America: Description of the New World .....	277
O'GRADY, Standish. History of Ireland .....	51
O'HART, John. Irish Pedigrees .....	51
OLLIER, E. Cassell's Illustrated History Russo-Turkish War .....	157
OLIPHANT, G. H. H. Law of Horses, including Law of Innkeepers .....	189
OLIPHANT, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan .....	287
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Historical Sketches Reign George the Second .....	317
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Life of Edward Irving .....	174
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Memoir of Count de Montalembert .....	175
OLIPHANT, Mrs. The Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, etc. ....	74
OLIPHANT, T. L. K. Sources of Standard English .....	328
OLIVER and BOYD'S New Edinburgh Almanac for 1880 .....	8
OLMSTEAD, F. L. Journey in the Sea Board Slave States .....	295

	PAGE.
O'MALLEY and HARDCASTLE. Decisions in Election Petitions .....	16
O'MEARA, B. E. Napoleon in Exile ; or, a Voice from St. Helena .....	70
ORD, W. M. Influence of Colloids upon Crystalline Form and Cohesion .....	273
ORDRONAUX, John. Jurisprudence of Medicine .....	196
ORMATHWAITE, Lord. Astronomy and Geology compared .....	251
ORTELLI's Atlas .....	277
ORTON, James. The Andes and the Amazon .....	292
ORTON and SADLER's Business Calculator and Accountant's Assistant .....	9
O'ROURKE, John. Irish Famine of 1847 .....	51
OSGOOD's Maritime Provinces .....	11
O'SHEA, Archbp. The Religion Anciently Professed by the Irish and British....	347
O'SULLIVAN, D. A. Manual of Government in Canada .....	85
OTTE, E. C. Scandinavian History .....	75
OTIS, Asst. Surg.-Gen. U.S.A. Medical and Surgical History War of Rebellion..	275
OUTRAM, George. Lyrics, Legal and Miscellaneous .....	317
OWEN, Hugh. Ballot Act, 1872 ; Municipal and Parliamentary, etc. ....	16
OWEN, Hugh, Jr. Elementary Education Acts ; and Agricultural Children Act ..	186
OWEN, Robert Dale. Threading My Way .....	176
OXENDEN, (Bishop). My First Year in Canada .....	85
PACKARD, A. S. American Naturalist. Magazine of Natural History .....	261
PACKARD, A. S. Injurious Insects of the West .....	262
PAGE, D. Economic Geology, in its relation to Arts and Manufactures .....	245
PAGE, D. P. Theory and Practice of Teaching ; or, Good School-Keeping .....	329
PAGET, John. Paradoxes and Puzzles. Historical, Judicial and Literary .....	317
PAINE, M. Physiology of the Soul and Instinct as Distinguished from Materialism	337
PAINE, T. Notes on Paris .....	317
PAKEN, J. H. Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork .....	245
PALEY's Law of Summary Convictions .....	183
PALEY's Summary Convictions by Justices of Peace .....	193
PALFREY, J. G. History New England during Stuart Dynasty .....	134
PALGRAVE, R. F. D. House of Commons, its History and Practice .....	16
PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Local Taxation Great Britain and Ireland .....	233
PALGRAVE, Sir F. History of Anglo-Saxons .....	45
PALGRAVE, Sir F. History of Normandy and of England .....	45
PALGRAVE, W. G. A Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia .....	290
PALLISER, Capt. Exploration of North-Western British America .....	293
PALMER, A. B. Homœopathy : What is it? .....	367
PALMER, E. H. Desert of the Exodus. Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness .....	290
PARIS, Comte de. History Civil War in America .....	157
PARIS, Comte de. Trades Unions of England. ....	224
PARR, H. Echoes of a Famous Year .....	224
PARK, Mungo. Life and Travels. Chapter on Recent Discovery in Africa .....	290
PARKES, E. A. Manual of Practical Hygiene .....	273

	PAGE.
PARKER, Commodore. Battle of Mobile Bay .....	157
PARKINSON, J. C. Ocean Telegraph to India .....	266
PARKMAN, F. Count de Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. ....	86
PARKMAN, F. Discovery of the Great West .....	131
PARKMAN, F. Jesuits in North America in Seventeenth Century .....	85
PARKMAN, F. Oregon Trail. Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life .....	293
PARKMAN, F. Pioneers of France in the New World .....	85
PARKMAN, F. The Old Regime in Canada .....	86
PARSLOE, Joseph. Our Railways. Historical, Descriptive, Fares and Rates .....	233
PARSONS, Theo. Elements of Mercantile Law .....	196
PARSONS, Theo. Laws of Business in the United States .....	196
PARSONS, Theo. Law of Marine Insurance and General Average .....	190
PARSONS, Theo. Law of Partnership .....	197
PARSONS, Theo. Law of Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange .....	197
PARTON, Jas. Andrew Jackson. Seventh President of the U. S. Life of .....	362
PARTON, Jas. Benjamin Franklin. Life and Times of .....	362
PARTON, Jas. Famous Americans of Recent Times .....	136
PARTON, Jas. Gen. Butler in New Orleans .....	130
PARTON, Jas. Horace Greeley. Life of .....	136
PARRY, Sir W. E. Voyages for Discovery of North-West Passage .....	280
PATTEN, R. Scotland. History of late Rebellion .....	48
PATTERSON, G. History County of Pictou, Nova Scotia .....	86
PATTERSON, Jas. Liberty of the Subject: Security of the Person .....	194
PATTERSON, R. H. Economy of Capital ; or, Gold and Trade .....	234
PATTERSON, R. H. Science of Finance .....	234
PATRICK, A. Digest of Cases, U. C. Contested Elections .....	16
PAYNE, E. J. History of European Colonies .....	122
PEACHEY, J. P. Law of Marriage, and other Family Settlements .....	195
PEACOCK, Ed. Army Lists of Roundheads and Cavaliers .....	45
PEARSON, Rev. Dr. Practical Astronomy .....	251
PECKWELL, R. H. Controverted Election Cases .....	17
PEDLEY, C. History of Newfoundland .....	86
PEEL, Sir R. Speeches of .....	66
PELLEW, Hon. G. Sidmouth, Viscount. Life and Correspondence of .....	63
PEMBERTON, J. D. Vancouver Island and British Columbia .....	86
PEPPER, J. H. Cyclopædic Science Simplified .....	266
PEPYS, Samuel. Memoirs of .....	45
PERCY, Reuben and Sholto. Percy Anecdotes .....	317
PERCY'S Reliques, and Evans' Old Ballads. Selection from .....	317
PERKINS, E. E. Treatise on Gas and Ventilation .....	240
PERKINS, E. T. Na Motu ; or, Reef Rovings in the South Seas .....	282
PERROTT, Sir John. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. History of .....	51
PERRY, G. G. History Church of England, from Elizabeth to Present Time .....	350



	PAGE.
PERRY and KNAPP. Controverted Election Cases .....	17
PETERKIN, Alex. Records of Kirk of Scotland. From 1638 downwards .....	350
PETERMAN and FEEDEN. Papers on Extensions of Gulf Stream .....	269
PETERS, Rev. Dr. History of Connecticut, from its first settlement.....	134
PETTIGREW, T. J. Chronicles of the Tombs. Epitaphs.....	5
PETO, Sir S. M. Resources and Prospects of America .....	234
PETO, Sir S. M. Taxation ; its Levy and Expenditure.....	284
PETRIE, G. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland.....	52
PETTY, Sir W. Political Anatomy of Ireland.....	52
PFLEIDERER, O. Paulinism: Contribution to History of Primitive Christian Theology	350
PHILLIMORE, Sir R. Commentaries upon International Law.....	191
PHILLIPPI, Cluveri. Introductionis in Universam Geographiam .....	277
PHILLIPS, A. Metallurgy. Extracting Metals from their Ores .....	245
PHILLIPS, C. Specimens of Irish Eloquence. With Biographical Notices .....	62
PHILLIPS, J. R. Memoirs of the Civil War in Wales and the Marches .....	45
PHILLIPS, S. L. Law of Mechanics' Liens on Real and Personal Property.....	196
PHILLIPS, S. M. State Trials, prior to Revolution of 1688 .....	208
PHILLIPS, Willard. Law of Insurance.....	190
PHILLIPS and DEWART. Canadian Methodist Pulpit .....	350
PHILPOT, H. J. Guide Book to Canadian Dominion .....	86
PICTON, J. A. Mystery of Matter .....	337
PIDDINGTON, Henry. Sailor's Horn-Book for Law of Storms.....	253
PIERCE, C. H. Examinations of Drugs, Medicines, etc., as to Adulterations .....	273
PIERCE, D. K. Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents of New York .....	225
PIGGOTT and RODWELL. Cases decided in Common Pleas, on Appeal .....	17
PIKE, L. O. History of Crime in England .....	225
PIKE, Nicholas. Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of Aphanapteryx.....	282
PINCHES, Fred. Abbey Church of Melrose, Scotland.....	240
PINKERTON, John. Essay on Medals, and Ancient and Modern Coins.....	366
PINNOCK, W. H. Analysis of English Church History .....	350
PINNOCK, W. H. Laws and Usages of the Church and the Clergy .....	350
PITT, William. Speeches of .....	66
PITKIN, T. Political and Civil History United States of America .....	134
PITMAN, R. C. Alcohol and the State .....	225
PLANCHE, J. R. Cyclopædia of Costume .....	242
PLANCHE, J. R. The Conqueror and his Companions.....	45
PLAYTER, Ed. Sanitary Journal .....	273
PLAYTER, G. F. History of Methodism in Canada.....	350
PLEASANTON, Gen. A. J. Influence of the Blue Ray of Sunlight .....	258
PLOWDEN, Francis. Jura Anglorum. Rights of Englishmen .....	187
PLOWDEN W. C. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country .....	290
PLUMPTRE, E. H. Bible Education .....	339
PLUNKET, Lord. Speeches and Memoir. Hoey .....	66

	PAGE.
POE, E. Allan. Works of .....	318
POOLE, F. Queen Charlotte Islands. Narrative of Discovery in North Pacific....	86
POLLOCK. Contract, at Law and in Equity .....	183
POLLOCK'S County Courts .....	184
POMEROY, J. N. Constitutional Law of United States .....	150
POMEROY, J. N. Introduction to Municipal Law .....	197
PONTON, Mungo. The Beginning: Its When and Its How .....	258
POPE, A., Jr. Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of United States .....	261
POPE, F. L. Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph .....	245
POPE. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey .....	309
POPHAM, John. Insolvent Act 1869 .....	211
POPPEL'S Atlas .....	277
POORE, B. P. Political Register and Congressional Directory .....	134
POOR, H. V. Manual of Railroads of United States and Canada, 1879 .....	11
POOR, H. V. Money and its Laws. Currencies of United States .....	234
PORTER, J. L. Five Years in Damascus; with Travels in Palmyra .....	287
PORTER, Noah. American Colleges and the American People .....	329
PORTER, Noah. The Human Intellect. Introduction upon Psychology and the Soul	337
PORTER and COULTER. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado .....	263
POTTEN, Lieut. North-West Coast of Spain, and Coast of Portugal .....	269
POTTER and RIDEN. Bills of Credit, or Paper Money of Rhode Island .....	234
POTTS, Robt. Account of Scholarships and Exhibitions at Cambridge .....	329
POWELL-BADEN, G. S. New Homes for the Old Country. Australia and N. Zealand	296
POWELL, B. G. Protection and Bad Times .....	234
POWELL, Edmund. Principles, Law of Evidence and Practice .....	188
POWER, RODWELL, and DEW. Decisions of Election Committees .....	17
POWNALL, (Governor). Administration of the Colonies .....	122
PRATT, O. S. The Horse's Friend. Educating the Horse, etc .....	245
PRENDERGAST, J. P. Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland .....	357
PRESCOTT, W. H. Conquest of Mexico .....	77
PRICE, Bonamy. Principles of Currency .....	234
PRICE, Sir R. L. Two Americas. Account of Sport and Travel .....	295
PRICHARD, E. N. Natural History of Man .....	259
PRICHARD, J. C. Ethnographical Maps to the Natural History of Man .....	259
PRICHARD, J. C. Researches into Physical History of Mankind .....	259
PRIDEAUX and WHITCOMBE. Precedents in Conveyancing .....	183
PRIME, E. D. G. Around the World. Travel Through Many Lands .....	282
PRIME, E. D. G. Travel and Adventure in America, Europe, Asia, and Africa ...	282
PRINGLE, R. O. Live Stock of the Farm .....	249
PRINSEP, H. T. India. Code of Criminal Proceduré .....	190
PROCTOR and AGASSIZ. <i>Tribune</i> Popular Science .....	267
PROCTOR, B. W. (Barry Cornwall.) Autobiographical Fragment .....	176
PROCTOR, R. A. Borderland of Science .....	252

	PAGE.
PROCTOR, R. A. Essays on Astronomy. Papers on Planets, Meteors, and Sun....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Expanse of Heaven .....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Half-Hours with the Telescope.....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Lessons in Elementary Astronomy .....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Light Science for Leisure Hours. Essays on Scientific Subjects..	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Myths and Marvels of Astronomy .....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. New Star Atlas. For School, Library, and Observatory.....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Orbs Around Us. Essays on Moon, Planets, Meteors and Sun..	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Other Worlds than Ours .....	251
PROCTOR, R. A. Our Place among Infinities. Essays on Jewish Sabbath and Astrology	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Pleasant Ways in Science.....	266
PROCTOR, R. A. Rough Ways made Smooth. Essays on Scientific Subjects.....	267
PROCTOR, R. A. The Sun—Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of Planetary System.....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Transits of Venus. From 1639 to 2012 .....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Universe and the Coming Transits .....	252
PROCTOR, R. A. Wages and Wants of Brain-Workers .....	266
PROFFATT, J. Office and Duties of Notaries Public in the U. States .....	197
PROFFATT and FREEMAN. American Decisions .....	178
PRESCOTT, G. B. Speaking Telephone, Electric Light, etc.....	245
PRESCOTT, G. B. Theory and Practice of Electric Telegraph .....	245
PRESCOTT, W. H. Conquest of Peru.....	77
PRESCOTT, W. H. Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic.....	75
PRESCOTT, W. H. Reign of Philip II., King of Spain .....	75
PRETYMAN, J. R. Dispauperization. Poor Law Evils and their Remedies.....	225
PRYER, Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Discoveries of Ship <i>Tegetthoff</i>	280
PULBROOK, A. Ballot Act, 1872 .....	17
PUMPELLY, R. Across America and Asia. Journey Around the World.....	282
PUNSHON, W. M. Lectures and Sermons .....	318
PURDY, Fred. Return to Parliament of Owners of Land.....	234
PURDY, Wm. City Life : its Trade and Finance .....	234
PYE, Thos. Canadian Scenery. District of Gaspe. ....	86
QUINCY, J. P. Protection of Majorities. Electoral Reform ..	225
RACINE, L. T. Historical Souvenirs.....	86
RAE, W. F. Westward by Rail. Journey to San Francisco, and Visit to the Mormons	295
RAE, W. F. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. The Opposition under George Third.....	65
RAFF, G. W. War Claimants' Guide. (Under American Constitution).....	150
RAFTER, G. W. Mechanics of Ventilation.....	240
RAINSFORD, W. R. Sermons and Bible Reading .....	350
RAM, James. Treatise on Facts.....	188
RAMBAUD, A. History of Russia.....	74
RAMEAU, M. Une Colonie Feudale en Amerique : L'Acadie.....	86

	PAGE.
RAMSAY, C. Beautiful Thoughts from French and Italian Authors.....	318
RAMSAY, C. Beautiful Thoughts from German and Spanish Authors .....	318
RAMSAY, C. Beautiful Thoughts from Greek Authors .....	318
RAMSAY, C. Beautiful Thoughts from Latin Authors .....	318
RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character.....	318
RAMSAY, Grace. A Salon in Last Days of the Empire .....	318
RAMSAY, J. R. Win-On-Ah ; or, the Forest Light, and other Poems .....	318
RAMSEY, A. Judicature Acts in Parallel Columns.....	205
RAMSEY, H. W. Life and Health, Death and Disease .....	234
RANDALL, S. S. History State of New York .....	134
RANKE, Leopold. Civil Wars and Monarchy in France.....	71
RANKE, Leopold. Lives of the Popes .....	350
RANKE, L. Von. History of England.....	45
RANKEN, W. H. L. Dominion of Australia. Account of its Foundation .....	296
RANKINE, J. M. Manual of Steam Engine and other Prime Movers .....	245
RAPER, Lieut. H. (R.N.) Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy .....	269
RAPIER, R. C. Remunerative Railways for New Countries .....	248
RATTRAY, W. J. Scot in British North America.....	86
RAWLINGS, Thos. Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces .....	86
RAWLINSON, C. Municipal Corporation Act, etc.....	197
RAWLINSON, George. Manual of Ancient History .....	36
RAWLINSON, George. Five Great Monarchies of Ancient Eastern World .....	36
RAWLINSON, George. Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, Parthia.....	39
RAWLINSON, George. Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy .....	36
RAYMOND, H. J. Abraham Lincoln. Life and Public Services: State Papers ....	362
RAYMOND, R. W. Mines, Mills, etc., of Pacific States and Territories .....	246
RAYNAL, Abbé. Political History of Settlements and Trade in E. and W. Indies..	358
RAYNAL, L'Abbé. Revolution de l'Amerique.....	134
RAY's Handbook of Proverbs. H. G. Bohn .....	5
READE, Winwood. The Martyrdom of Man .....	318
RECLUS, Elisée. The Earth. Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe .....	256
RECLUS, Elisée. The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life. History of Life of the Globe..	267
REDFIELD, I. F. Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers .....	180
REDFIELD, I. F. Law of Railways .....	200
REDFIELD, I. F. Law of Wills. Jurisprudence of Insanity, etc .....	207
REDMAN, J. H. Arbitrations and Awards, etc.....	179
REED, James. Swedenborg and the New Church .....	350
REID, Thomas. His Collected Works .....	337
REEMELIN, Chas. Politics as a Science.....	225
REMUSAT, Madame de. Memoirs of .....	71
RENOUF, P. Le Page. Origin and Growth of Religion .....	350
REEVE, Henry. Journal of Residence at Vienna and Berlin .....	318
REEVE, H. Royal and Republican France .....	71



	PAGE.
REEVE'S History English Law .....	187
REYNAUD, Léonce. Memoir upon Illuminations and Beaconage Coasts of France ..	269
REYNOLDS, M. Locomotive Engine Driving .....	246
REYNOLDS, M. Model Locomotive Engineer, Fireman and Boy .....	246
REYNOLDS' System of Medicine .....	273
RICARDO, David. Works of .....	234
RICHARDSON, A. D. Secret Service. The Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape....	319
RICHARDSON, B. W. A Ministry of Health .....	274
RICHARDSON, B. W. Diseases of Modern Life .....	274
RICHARDSON, B. W. Future of Sanitary Science .....	274
RICHARDSON, B. W. Health and Life .....	274
RICHARDSON, B. W. Hygeia, City of Health.....	274
RICHARDSON, Chas. English Dictionary .....	3
RICHARDSON, C. J. Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion .....	240
RICHARDSON, Major. The Canadian Brothers. Tale of late American War .....	319
RICHET, Chas. Physiology and Histology of the Cerebral Convolutions .....	274
RICHMOND, W. H. Legal Forms for Transaction of Business .....	211
RIDGWAY, James. Gem of Thorney Island .....	46
RIGG, J. H. National Education ; Public and Elementary, English and Foreign ..	329
RIGBY, Dr. Letters from France, etc., in 1789 .....	357
RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations.....	5
RIMMER, Alfred. Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England .....	356
RINK, Henry. Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo .....	319
RINGWALT, J. L. American Encyclopædia of Printing .....	242
RITCHIE, J. E. British Senators ; or, Political Sketches, Past and Present.....	65
RITCHIE, J. E. Night Side of London.....	319
RITCHIE, Leitch. Romance of History—France.....	319
ROBINSON, E. Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament .....	351
ROBINSON, J. L. Chamber Reports .....	214
ROBINSON, R. Teachers' Manual of Method and Organization .....	329
ROBINSON, W. Parks and Gardens of Paris .....	249
ROBINSON and BIRCH. Colonial Office List .....	10
ROBINSON and JOSEPH. Digest of Cases in Courts Common Law and Equity, Ont..	211
ROBINSON and TUPPER. Practice Reports .....	214
ROBERTS, B. H. E. History of the Colonial Empire of Great Britain.....	122
ROBERTSON, E. W. Scotland under her Early Kings.....	48
ROBERTSON, F. W. Sermons preached at Brighton.....	350
ROBERTSON, F. W. Trinity College, Brighton. Life. By S. A. Brooke .....	176
ROBERTSON, J. Mathematical Instruments .....	246
ROBERTSON, J. C. History of the Christian Church .....	350
ROBERTSON, W. History of Charles the Fifth, Emperor of Germany .....	72
ROBERTSON, Chas. Report of the Auchterarder Case.....	350
ROBERTSON, Wm. Ancient India .....	36

	PAGE.
ROBERTSON, Wm. History of Scotland .....	48
ROBSON, E. R. School Architecture. Planning, etc.....	240
ROBSON, G. P. Y. Law of Bankruptcy.....	179
ROBSON, Joseph. Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay .....	86
ROCHE, H. A. On Trek in the Transvaal ; or, over Berg and Veldt in S. Africa ..	290
ROCKWELL, A. D. Lectures on Electricity, in its relations to Medicine and Surgery	274
RODWELL, G. F. Birth of Chemistry .....	274
RODWELL, G. F. Dictionary of Science, comprising Astronomy and Chemistry ....	267
ROE, E. P. Success with Small Fruits.....	249
ROEBUCK, J. A. History of the Whig Ministry of 1830 .....	62
ROGERS. On Elections and Registration .....	17
ROGERS, F. N. Practical Arrangement of Ecclesiastical Law .....	351
ROGERS, Henry. Essays and Theological Controversies of the Time.....	351
ROGERS, Henry. Essays, Critical and Biographical .....	319
ROGERS, Henry. Superhuman Origin of the Bible.....	351
ROGERS, J. E. T. Political Economy for Schools and Colleges .....	234
ROGERS, J. E. T. Protests of the Lords .....	33
ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases .....	4
ROLLE, H. Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley.....	178
ROLLESTON, Geo. Forms of Animal Life.....	261
ROLLIN, H. J. Studio, Field and Gallery .....	242
ROLPH, Thos. Visit to West Indies, United States, and Upper Canada .....	86
ROMILLY, Sir S. Memoir of Life of .....	62
RORDANS, J. Canadian Conveyancer and Hand-Book of Legal Forms.....	211
RORDANS and NICHOLLS. Ontario Law List .....	211
ROSCHER, Wm. Principles of Political Economy .....	234
RORER, David. Law of Judicial and Execution Sales .....	192
ROSCOE'S Digest of Law of Evidence.....	189
ROSCOE, E. S. Jurisdiction and Practice Admiralty Division H. C. of Justice ...	178
ROSCOE, H. C. Spectrum Analysis .....	267
ROSCOE, Wm. Leo the Tenth. Life and Pontificate of.....	73
ROSCOE, Wm. Life of Lorenzo de Medicis .....	74
ROSE, G. M. Light for the Temperance Platform. Readings and Recitations ....	319
ROSE, Rt. Hon. G. Diaries and Correspondence. Harcourt .....	63
ROSE, Stewart. Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits.....	351
ROSSE, J. W. Index of Dates .....	6
ROSS, Alex. Red River Settlement. With account of Native Races .....	86
ROSS, A. M. Birds of Canada .....	261
ROSS, A. M. Butterflies and Moths of Canada .....	262
ROSS, R. S. Removal of Indian Troops to Malta .....	46
ROUTLEDGE, Jas. History of Popular Progress. Freedom of Press and Trial by Jury	46
ROWAN, A. Hamilton. Autobiography of .....	52
ROWAN, J. J. Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada .....	86

	PAGE.
ROWCRAFT, C. Tales of the Colonies ; or, Adventures of an Emigrant .....	86
ROWELL's American Newspaper Directory .....	10
ROWLAND, David. English Constitution .....	32
ROUTON, Fred. The Debater : New Theory of Art of Speaking .....	319
ROY, J. Histoire du Canada.....	86
RUFFHEAD, Owen. Statutes at Large. From Magna Charta to 1800.....	203
RUNDALL, Thos. Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West .....	280
RUSSELL, A. J. Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and N. W. Territories .....	86
RUSSELL, A. P. Library Notes.....	319
RUSSELL, F. Power and Duty of Arbitrator .....	179
RUSSELL, Earl. Causes of the French Revolution .....	71
RUSSELL, Earl. Chas. J. Fox. His Life and Times .....	60
RUSSELL, Earl. English Government and Constitution.....	32
RUSSELL, Earl. Essays on History of the Christian Religion .....	351
RUSSELL, Earl. Moore, Thomas. Life, Journal and Correspondence of.....	176
RUSSELL, Earl. Recollections and Suggestions .....	63
RUSSELL, Earl. Selections from Speeches of .....	66
RUSSELL, J. S. Systematic Technical Education for the English People.....	329
RUSSELL, Lord J. Memoirs and Correspondence of Chas. J. Fox.....	60
RUSSELL, Lord J. Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke of Bedford.....	57
RUSSELL, Sir W. O. Crimes and Misdemeanors .....	184
RUSSELL, W. H. Prince of Wales Tour. Diary in India.....	287
RUSSELL, W. H. The War. From Death of Raglan to Evacuation of Crimea ...	157
RUSH, James. Philosophy of the Human Voice. Its Physiological History .....	319
RUSH, R. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London.....	134
RUSHTOW, W. The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870 .....	157
RUSHWORTH's Collections.....	33
RUSKIN, John. Selections from Writings of. Mrs. L. C. Tuthill.....	319
RUSKIN, John. Works of .....	319
RUTTAN, H. Ventilation and Warming of Buildings, also of Railway Carriages ..	240
RUTHERFORD, John. Secret History of Fenian Conspiracy .....	52
RYAN, W. R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California .....	295
RYMER's Fœdera, Syllabus of .....	46
RYERSON, Egerton. Loyalists of America and their Times .....	86
RYERSON, John. Hudson's Bay. A Missionary Tour .....	86
SABIN, Joseph. Dictionary of Books relating to America .....	14
SABINE, L. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution .....	136
SAGARD, Gabriel. Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne .....	329
SAIGEY, Emile. History Natural Phenomena. Study of Forces of Nature .....	267
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. de. English Portraits.....	319
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. de. Portraits of Celebrated Women.....	168
SAINT-SIMON, Duke of. Memoirs of.....	71

	PAGE.
SALA, Geo. A. Paris Herself Again : in 1878-79 .....	285
SALE, George. Koran or Alcoran of Mohammed .....	351
SALE, Lady. Journals of Disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-'2 .....	157
SALVERTE, E. Names of Men, Nations, and Places .....	8
SAMUELS, E. A. Birds of New England and Adjacent States .....	261
SAMUELSON, Jas. History of Drink, Social, Scientific .....	225
SANBORN, M. H. Handy-book for Sheriffs and Bailiffs of Province Quebec.....	211
SANFORD and TOWNSEND. Great Governing Families of England .....	63
SANDHAM, A. Ville-Marie ; or, Montreal, Past and Present.....	86
SANDHURST, P. T. Table-book of Art .....	242
SANDS, N. Philosophy of Teaching. Teacher, Pupil, and Schools .....	329
SANGSTER, J. H. National Arithmetic for use in Canadian Schools .....	9
SANSUM, O. B. Interest Tables in Dollars and Cents.....	9
SANSUM, O. B. Digest of Law of Insurance, Fire, Marine .....	191
SARGENT, N. Public Men and Events, from Monroe's Administration to 1853....	136
SARGENT, W. Expedition against Fort du Quesne, by Braddock.....	134
SAUNDERS, T. C. Institutes of Justinian .....	181
SAUNDERS, T. W. Law of Negligence .....	197
SAUNDERS, T. W. Municipal Registration and Elections .....	35
SAVAGE, J. Genealogical Dictionary of First Settlers of New England .....	134
SAVIGNY. Private International Law. Conflict of Laws .....	182
SAXTON, L. C. Fall of Poland ; with a History of the Country .....	74
SAY, Thomas. Description of the Insects of North America .....	262
SAYER, Joseph. Reports of Cases in King's Bench .....	202
SAYRE, L. A. Spinal Disease and Spinal Curvature : their Treatment .....	274
SCADDING, H. Canada and Oxford .....	86
SCADDING, H. Toronto of Old .....	87
SCHAFF and PRIME. Evangelical Alliance Conference, Essays and Orations .....	342
SCELLEN, H. Spectrum Analysis, Physical Constitution of Heavenly Bodies ....	252
SCHEM, A. J. Statistics of the World of London .....	234
SCHILLER, Fred. History of the Thirty Years' War .....	72
SCHILLER, Fred. Works of .....	319
SCHINDLER, A. H. Shah of Persia's Diary, during his Journey to Europe in 1878.	282
SCHLIEMANN, Dr. H. Mycenæ : Researches and Discoveries at .....	319
SCHLIEMANN, Dr. H. Troy and its Remains. Researches and Discoveries.....	319
SCHMIDT, H. J. History of Education, Ancient and Modern .....	329
SCHOEDLER, Frederick. Treasury of Science, Natural and Physical.....	267
SCHOOLCRAFT, H. W. Expedition through Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake.....	295
SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Notes on the Iroquois ; or, contributions to American History	77
SCHWEINFURTH, Geo. Heart of Africa. Travel and Adventure .....	290
SCOTT, Sir W. Demonology and Witchcraft .....	319
SCOTT, Sir W. Lives of Eminent Novelists and Dramatists.....	177
SCOTT, Sir W. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border .....	319



	PAGE.
SCOTT, Sir W. Works of .....	330
SCOTT and JARNAGIN. Law of Telegraphs .....	206
SCRIBNER, C. H. Law of Dower .....	186
SCROPE, G. P. Memoir of Lord Sydenham. With his Administration in Canada..	122
SEALLY, John. Geographical Dictionary. Description of the World .....	277
SEAMAN, E. C. American System of Government .....	134
SEAMAN, E. C. Progress of Nations, in Civilization, Industry .....	225
SEBASTIAN, L. B. Law of Trade Marks and their Registration .....	206
SEEBOHM, F. Era of the Protestant Revolution.....	68
SEDGWICK, T. Interpretation and Construction of Constitutional Law .....	150
SEDGWICK, T. Interpretation and Application Statutory and Constitutional Law..	204
SEGUR, Count. Expedition to Russia, by Napoleon, in 1812 .....	157
SELDEN, John. Titles of Honour .....	8
SEELEY, J. R. Life of Stein ; or, Germany and Prussia in Napoleonic Age .....	72
SEELYE, L. E. Tecumseh and the Shawnee Prophet, also Sketches of other Warriors	364
SELKIRK, Earl of. British Fur Trade in North America .....	87
SELWYN, A. R. C. Geological Survey of Canada.....	256
SEMMES, Comdr. R. Cruise of the "Alabama," and "Sumter" .....	158
"SENEX." British Empire.....	238
SENIOR, N. W. Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, etc., during Second Empire....	71
SENIOR, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy, 1848 to 1852 .....	225
SENIOR, N. W. Political Economy .....	234
SEYD, Ernest. London Banking and Banker's Clearing House System ..	234
SEUTTER, Matthæus. Atlas .....	277
SEWARD, W. H. Travels Around the World .....	282
SHAFTESBURY. Life of first Earl of. ( <i>See</i> "Cooper.") .....	59
SHAKESPEARE, C. St. Paul at Athens. Spiritual Christianity—Modern Thought..	351
SHAKESPEARE, William. Supplement to Plays of .....	320
SHAKESPEARE, William. Works of. Edited by Knight .....	320
SHAKESPEARE, William. His Works. By Rev. A. Dyce .....	320
SHALER, N. S. Thoughts on the Nature of Intellectual Property .....	225
SHARP, G. The People's Natural Right to a share in the Legislature .....	225
SHAW, Geo. Tourists' Picturesque Guide to Great Britain and Ireland .....	285
SHELFORD, L. Laws of Railways in England and Ireland. Rights of Shareholders	200
SHELFORD'S Law of Railways in England, Scotland and Ireland .....	200
SHELVOCKE, Capt. Voyage Round the World in 1719-22.....	280
SHENSTON, T. M. Oxford Gazetteer .....	7
SHEPHERD, R. H. Bibliography, in Chronological Order, of Writings of Ruskin..	321
SHERER, John. Europe Illustrated. Its Picturesque Scenes and Places of Note ..	283
SHERMAN, Gen. Memoirs of. By himself .....	158
SHIRLEY, E. P. History of County Monaghan .....	52
SHORT, J. T. North Americans of Antiquity: their Origin and Migrations ....	365
SHORTT, John. Law of Literature, Art, Copyright .....	183

	PAGE.
SHORTT and JONES. County Courts' Acts, Rules and Orders .....	184
SILLIMAN'S Tour between Hartford and Quebec .....	87
SIMEON, John. Law of Elections in all its Branches .....	17
SIMON, John. Filth-Diseases and their Prevention .....	274
SIMON, Jules. Government of M. Thiers .....	71
SIMON DE MONTFORD, Earl of Leicester. Life of. Prothero .....	63
SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing Terms	234
SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial Products of the Sea .....	246
SIMONIN, L. Underground Life ; or, Mines and Miners .....	246
SIMPSON, Alex. Thomas Simpson, the Arctic (H. B. Territory) Explorer .....	87
SIMPSON, Sir G. Narrative of Journey Round the World, in 1841-2 .....	282
SIMPSON, Wm. Meeting the Sun. Journey all Round the World .....	282
SIMS on Drawing Instruments and Field Work .....	248
SINCLAIR, Sir T. Russia and the Christians of Turkey .....	74
SINCLAIR and WADE. Division Courts Act, 1880 .....	212
SINDING, Paul C. History of Scandinavia .....	75
SISMONDI, Simon de. Historical View of Literature of Europe .....	321
SKEAT, W. W. Shakespeare's Plutarch .....	321
SKEATES, H. S. History of the Free Churches of England .....	351
SKETCHLEY, J. A. Dahomey As It Is. Eight Months' Residence .....	290
SLAGG, C. Sanitary Work in the Smaller Towns and Villages .....	246
SLIGHT and BURN. Farm Implements and Machines .....	250
SLEIGH, Lt.-Col. Pine Forests ; or, Life, etc., in B.N.A. Provinces .....	87
SLOAN, Samuel. City and Suburban Architecture .....	240
SLOAN, Samuel. Model Architect. Designs for Cottages, etc. ....	240
SMALL, H. B. Products and Manufactures of the New Dominion .....	246
SMEE, A. My Garden : its Plan and Culture .....	250
SMEDLEY, Edward. History of the Reformed Religion in France .....	351
SMILES, Samuel. "Character." .....	177
SMILES, Samuel. Dick, R., Geologist and Botanist. ....	172
SMILES, Samuel. Huguenots : their Settlements, etc., in England and Ireland ....	351
SMILES, Samuel. Huguenots in France. Also Visit to the Vaudois .....	351
SMILES, Samuel. Industrial Biography. Iron Workers and Tool Makers .....	177
SMILES, Samuel. Life of Thomas Edward, a Scotch Naturalist .....	173
SMILES, Samuel. Lives of the Engineers .....	164
SMILES, Samuel. Self-Help, Character .....	177
SMILES, Samuel. Stephenson, George, Railway Engineer .....	177
SMILES, Samuel. Thrift .....	322
SMITH, Adam. Nature and Causes Wealth of Nations .....	235
SMITH, Adam. Miscellaneous Essays on Philosophical Subjects .....	337
SMITH, C. J. Synonyms and Antonyms, or Kindred Words and their Opposites..	4
SMITH, C. J. Synonyms Discriminated .....	4
SMITH, D. T. Local Self-Government and Centralization .....	32

	PAGE.
SMITH, Edward. Foods .....	274
SMITH, Edward. Health. Hand-Book for Households and Schools.....	274
SMITH, George. Assyrian Discoveries. Site of Nineveh .....	287
SMITH, George. Chaldean Account of Genesis .....	322
SMITH, George. The Assyrian Eponym Canon.....	322
SMITH, Goldwin. Cowper .....	172
SMITH, Goldwin. Irish History and Character .....	52
SMITH, Goldwin. Lectures on Study of History.....	68
SMITH, Goldwin. Political Destiny of Canada. Reply to Sir F. Hincks .....	87
SMITH, Goldwin. Three English Statesmen.....	63
SMITH, G. B. Life of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone .....	60
SMITH, Jas. The Coming Man.....	322
SMITH, J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen .....	77
SMITH, J. T. Government by Commissions Illegal and Pernicious .....	32
SMITH, J. W. Compendium of Mercantile Law .....	196
SMITH, J. W. Law of Contracts .....	183
SMITH, J. W. Law of Husband and Wife .....	190
SMITH, J. W. Law of Joint Stock Companies .....	192
SMITH, J. W. Law of Master and Servant, Employer and Employed .....	196
SMITH, J. W. Law of Real and Personal Property .....	199
SMITH, J. W. Legal Forms for Common Use. Chapter on Stamps.....	189
SMITH, J. W. Manual of Common Law .....	182
SMITH, J. W. Manual of Equity Jurisprudence.....	188
SMITH, Philip. Ancient History .....	36
SMITH, P. V. English Institutions .....	32
SMITH, R. A. Air and Rain, Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology .....	254
SMITH, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians .....	37
SMITH, R. B. Mohammed and Mohammedanism .....	322
SMITH, Sidney. British Modern Essayists .....	298
SMITH, Sidney. Memoir of Lady Holland .....	177
SMITH, T. E. Summary of Law of Companies.....	182
SMITH, Walter. Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial .....	329
SMITH, Wm. Dictionary of the Bible, comprising Antiquities, Biography, etc. ....	351
SMITH, Wm. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities .....	355
SMITH, Wm. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography .....	277
SMITH, W. A. Classical Dictionary, Greek and Roman Biography .....	4
SMITH, W. H. Canada : Past, Present and Future .....	87
SMITH'S Gazetteer of Canada West.....	87
SMITH and CHEETHAM. Dictionary of Religious Antiquities.....	351
SMITH and SODEN. Law of Landlord and Tenant .....	193
SMOLLETT, T. History of England .....	46
SMYTH, Piazza. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid .....	267
SMYTH, Sir J. C. Precis of Wars in Canada .....	87

	PAGE.
SNELL, E. H. T. Principles of Equity.....	188
SNELLING and JONES. Practice, Pleading, etc., in Court of Chancery, U. C.....	212
SOFTLY, Edward. Modern Universalism and Materialism.....	351
SOLBY, Henry. Working Men's Social Clubs and Educational Institutes.....	225
SOMERSET, Duke of. Monarchy and Democracy: Phases of Modern Politics.....	225
SOMERVILLE, Alex. Diligent Life in Service of Britain.....	177
SOMERVILLE, Alex. Free Trade and the League, Pioneers of Commercial Enterprise.....	225
SOMERVILLE, Alex. Travels, Scenery and Customs in England.....	225
SOMERVILLE, Mary. On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences.....	267
SOMERVILLE, Mary. On Molecular and Microscopic Science.....	267
SOMERVILLE, Mary. Personal Recollections.....	177
SOMERVILLE, Mary. Physical Geography.....	277
SOPHOCLES, E. A. Romaic, or Modern Greek Grammar.....	329
SOULE, Richard. Dictionary of English Synonyms.....	4
SOUTHESK, Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. Diary of Travel..	87
SOUTHEY'S Common-Place Book.....	322
SOUTHEY, Robert. Life of John Wesley.....	177
SPALDING, J. W. Japan and Around the World. Sketches of St. Helena.....	287
SPALDING, M. C. Statistics of United States.....	134
SPANG, H. W. Treatise on Lightning Protection.....	240
SPARKS, J. American Revolution. Letters of Eminent Men to G. Washington..	129
SPARKS, Jared. Works, and Political and Historical Tracts of Benjamin Franklin..	361
SPARKS, Jared. Library of American Biography.....	363
SPARKS, Jared. Library of American Political Biography.....	137
SPEAR, S. T. Religion and the State; or, the Bible and the Public Schools.....	225
SPEKE, J. H. Journal Discovery of Source of the Nile.....	290
SPENCE, Geo. Equitable Jurisdiction in Court of Chancery.....	188
SPENCER, E. State of Ireland in Reign of Queen Elizabeth.....	52
SPENCER, Herbert. Ceremonial Institutions. Principles of Sociology.....	226
SPENCER, Herbert. Descriptive Sociology; or, Groups of Sociological Facts.....	226
SPENCER, Herbert. Education, Intellectual, Moral and Physical.....	329
SPENCER, Herbert. Data of Ethics.....	337
SPENCER, Herbert. Illustrations of Universal Progress.....	225
SPENCER, Herbert. Social Statics; or, Conditions Essential to Human Happiness..	225
SPENCER, Herbert. Study of Sociology.....	226
SPIERS' and SURRENNE'S French and English Dictionary.....	4
SPOFFORD'S American Almanac 1879-80.....	8
SPOHN'S Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical.....	248
SPOONER, C. E. Narrow Gauge Railways.....	248
SPRY, W. J. J. Cruise of the <i>Challenger</i> .....	280
SPURGEON, C. H. Treasury of David. Exposition of Book of Psalms.....	352
SPURZHEIM, J. G. Education; its Elementary Principles.....	329
SQUIER, E. G. Nicaragua: its People, Scenery, Monuments, and Proposed Canal..	292



	PAGE-
SQUIER, E. G. States of Central America. Their Geography and Resources.....	292
SQUIER, E. G. Travel and Explorations in Land of the Incas .....	292
ST. AUGUSTINE. The City of God .....	352
ST. CLAIR, Geo. Darwinism and Design ; or, Creation by Evolution.....	259
ST. COSME and CAVALIER. Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi .....	278
ST. JOHN, Chas. Sketches of Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands ..	261
ST. JOHN, Hy. (Lord Bolingbroke). Letters on History, etc.....	226
ST. JOHN, J. H. Letters from American Farmer. Provincial Manners.....	365
ST. JOHN, M. Sea of Mountains. Lord Dufferin's Tour through B. Columbia ....	87
ST. LEONARDS, Lord. Book on Property Law.....	199
STAFFORD, J. M. Geology of Tennessee .....	256
STAFFORD, T. Historie late Warres of Ireland .....	52
STAINER, W. Emigrant Life, Sports, etc., in Canada, Australia, etc. ....	87
STAINER, W. Gentleman Emigrant. His Life in Canada, Australia and U. States.	293
STAIR, Viscount. Institutions Law of Scotland .....	203
STANFORD's Map of Modern London and the Suburbs.....	277
STANLEY, A. P. Addresses and Sermons delivered in U. States and Canada .....	352
STANLEY, A. P. Essays on Questions on Church and State .....	352
STANLEY, A. P. Historical Memoirs Westminster Abbey.....	46
STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on History of Church of Scotland.....	352
STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on History of the Eastern Church .....	352
STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on History of Jewish Church.....	352
STANLEY, A. P. Life, etc., of Thos. Arnold, late Head Master Rugby .....	170
STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala .....	158
STANLEY, H. M. How I Found Livingstone .....	290
STANLEY, H. M. Through the Dark Continent ; or, Sources of the Nile.....	290
STANHOPE, Earl. French Retreat from Moscow, and other Historical Essays.....	322
STANHOPE, Earl. History of England .....	46
STANHOPE, Earl. Life of Rt. Hon. William Pitt .....	62
STAUNTON, Howard. Great Schools of England .....	329
STEADMAN, C. Origin and Termination of American War.....	158
STEBBINS, J. E. Fifty Years' History Temperance Cause.....	226
STEDMAN, A. M. M. Oxford : its Social and Intellectual Life .....	329
STEDMAN, E. C. Victorian Poets .....	322
STENHOUSE, T. B. H. Rocky Mountain Saints; History of Mormons.....	226
STEPHEN, C. E. Service of the Poor.....	226
STEPHEN, J. F. Liberty, Equality, Fraternity .....	337
STEPHEN, J. F. Indian Evidence Act, 1872 .....	190
STEPHEN, Sir. J. F. Digest of Law of Evidence.....	189
STEPHEN, Leslie. Alexander Pope .....	176
STEPHEN, Leslie. History of English Thought in Eighteenth Century .....	322
STEPHEN, Leslie. Hours in a Library .....	322
STEPHEN, Leslie. Playgrounds of Europe.....	285

	PAGE.
STEPHEN, Serjeant. Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions.....	198
STEPHEN, Sir J. Ecclesiastical Biography.....	177
STEPHEN, Sir J. Lectures on History of France.....	71
STEPHENS, A. H. Constitutional View of late War between the States.....	135
STEPHENS, C. H. Digest of all Reported Decisions in Province Quebec.....	212
STEPHENS, H. Book of the Farm.....	250
STEPHENS, H. J. Commentaries on Laws of England.....	187
STEPHENS, J. L. "Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.....	292
STEPHENS, J. L. Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land.....	290
STEPHENS, J. L. Travel in Egypt and Nubia, and Account of Suez Canal.....	290
STEPHENS, J. L. Travel in Yucatan.....	292
STERNE, Simon. Representative Government, and Personal Representation.....	226
STEVENS, J. G. Digest of Decisions of Supreme Court New Brunswick.....	213
STEVENS, J. G. Digest of Reported and Unreported Cases Supreme Court N.B. ..	213
STEEVENS, Lt.-Col. Crimean Campaign, 1854-56.....	158
STEVENSON, D. Canal and River Engineering.....	248
STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Residence in S. America	292
STEWART, Andrew. The American System. Speeches on Tariff Question.....	235
STEWART, Dugald. Collected Works of.....	337
STEWART, John. Account of Prince Edward Island.....	87
STEWART, G., Jr. Canada under Administration of Earl Dufferin.....	87
STEWART, G., Jr. History of Great Fire in St. John, N.B. ....	87
STEWART and TAIT. Paradoxical Philosophy: Sequel to Unseen Universe.....	337
STICKNEY, Albert. A True Republic.....	226
STILLE, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission.....	274
STILLMAN, W. J. Cretan Insurrection of 1866-8.....	76
STOCKHARDT, J. A. Chemical Field Lectures.....	250
STOKES, Lucas. Constitution of British Colonies in N. America and W. Indies....	122
STOTHERD, Maj. Torpedoes, Offensive and Defensive.....	158
STORMOUTH, Jas. English Dictionary.....	4
STORY, Geo. History of Most Remarkable Occurrences of Ireland.....	52
STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on Constitution of United States.....	150
STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on Law of Partnership.....	197
STORY, Joseph. Conflict of Laws. Foreign and Domestic.....	182
STORY, Joseph. Equity and Jurisprudence in England and America.....	188
STORY, Joseph. Equity Pleadings, English and American.....	188
STORY, Joseph. Law of Agency.....	178
STORY, Joseph. Law of Bailments.....	179
STORY, Joseph. Law of Bills of Exchange in England and America.....	180
STORY, Joseph. Law of Promissory Notes and Guarantees of Notes.....	199
STORY, W. W. Law of Sales of Personal Property.....	203
STOUGHTON, John. Our English Bible: its Translations and Translators.....	352
STOUGHTON, John. Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges.....	352

	PAGE.
STOWE, H. B. Men of Our Times ; or, Leading Patriots of the Day .....	138
STOWELL and WILSON. Puritans in England and Pilgrim Fathers .....	226
STRACHAN, J. Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819 .....	87
STRAFFORD, Earl of. Life of. Cooper.....	63
STRANGE, Lt.-Col. Artillery Retrospect of last Great War, 1870.....	158
STRAUSS, D. F. The Old Faith and the New. A Confession .....	352
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the Queens of England .....	56
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives Tudor Princesses, Lady J. Grey .....	56
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives last Four Princesses House Stuart.....	56
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of Queens of Scotland and English Princesses.....	56
STRICKLAND, Major. Experience of an Early Settler in Canada West.....	87
STRONG, Wm. Relations of Civil Law to Church Polity .....	181
STROUD, Wm. Physical Cause of the Death of Christ .....	352
STRYPE'S Ecclesiastical Memorials, relating to Religion and its Reformation .....	352
STUART, Col. Reminiscences of a Soldier.....	158
STUART, Gilbert. Public Law and Constitutional History Scotland.....	46
STUART, G. O. Cases in King's Bench and Court of Appeals, etc., Lower Canada..	212
STUART, James. Three Years in North America .....	291
STUART, J. M. History of Free Trade in Tuscany.....	235
STUBBS, Wm. Constitutional History of England .....	32
STUBBS, Wm. Early Plantagenets .....	46
STUBBS, Wm. Select Charters. English Constitutional History .....	33
STYLES, John. Animal Creation : its Claims on our Humanity .....	261
STYLE, Wm. "Narrationes Modernæ," or Modern Reports .....	202
SUGDEN, Ed. (Lord St. Leonards.) Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates ..	207
SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland .....	52
SULLIVAN, Edward. Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America.....	295
SULLIVAN, F. S. Constitution and Laws of England. Magna Charta.....	182
SULLIVAN, G. L. Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters, and on Eastern Coast of Africa	290
SULLIVAN and Moss. Handybook of Commercial Law for Upper Canada.....	212
SUMMER, G. H. Principles at Stake. Essays on Church Questions of the Day:...	352
SUMNER, Prof. Lectures on Protection in United States .....	235
SUTHERLAND, Dr. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Gibraltar .....	274
SUTHERLAND, Dr. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Malta and Gozo.....	274
SUZOR, Lt.-Col. Traité d'Art et d'Histoire Militaire.....	158
SWAN, J. G. North-West Coast ; or, Residence in Washington Territory .....	295
SWAINSON, C. Hand-Book of Weather Folk Lore .....	254
SWAYNE, Geo. C. Herodotus.....	308
SWINBURNE, A. C. A Study of Shakespeare .....	322
SWINBURNE, A. C. William Blake. A Critical Essay .....	
SWINTON, Wm. Rambles Among Words. Their Poetry, History and Wisdom....	329
SYLVESTER, N. B. Northern New York and Adirondack Wilderness .....	135
SYMONDS, J. A. Sketches and Studies in Southern Europe .....	285

	PAGE.
SYMONDS, J. A. Studies of the Greek Poets .....	322
TACHE, J. C. Des Provinces de l'Amerique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale ....	87
TACHE, Mgr. Sketch of North-West of America .....	87
TACHE, Mgr. Twenty Years' Missions in North-Western America .....	87
TACITUS. Annals of. Church and Brodribb .....	39
TACITUS. Works of .....	39
TAAFFE, D. Imperial History of Ireland.....	52
TAINE, H. Italy: Florence and Venice .....	285
TAINE, H. Italy: Rome and Naples .....	285
TAINE, H. On Intelligence .....	337
TAINE, H. A. French Revolution .....	71
TAINE, H. A. History of English Literature .....	322
TAINE, H. A. Notes on England.....	322
TAINE, H. A. The Ancient Regime.....	71
TAIT, P. G. Recent Advances in Physical Science. With Lecture on Force.....	267
TAIT and STEWART. Unseen Universe. Speculations on Future State .....	337
TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in Canada .....	88
TALBOT, Lord Chancellor. Cases in Equity.....	202
TALBOT, THOS. Ancient Philosophy; or, the Enchiridion of Epictetus .....	337
TALFOURD, T. N. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.....	322
TALFOURD, Sir T. N. Works of Charles Lamb .....	311
TARLETON, Lt.-Col. Campaign of 1780 and 1781 in Southern Provinces N. America	158
TASCHEREAU, H. E. Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts for Dominion	212
TASSE, Joseph. Les Canadiens de l'Ouest .....	88
TAYLER, Wm. National Taxes. History Revenues of England .....	235
TAYLOR, A. S. Medical Jurisprudence.....	196
TAYLOR, Bayard. Egypt and Iceland in 1874.....	290
TAYLOR, Bayard. Travels .....	282
TAYLOR, E. B. Primitive Culture: Researches into Mythology, etc.....	259
TAYLOR, E. B. Researches into Early History of Mankind .....	259
TAYLOR, F. Are Legislatures Parliaments?.....	33
TAYLOR, F. Pictures of Old Rome .....	39
TAYLOR, Sir H. The Statesman .....	226
TAYLOR, Sir H. The Works of.....	323
TAYLOR, Isaac. Home Education.....	329
TAYLOR, Isaac. Loyola and Jesuitism in its Rudiments .....	345
TAYLOR, Isaac. Physical Theory of Another Life .....	337
TAYLOR, Isaac. Words and Places; or, History, Ethnology, etc.....	329
TAYLOR, J. N. American Law of Landlord and Tenant.....	193
TAYLOR, J. P. Law of Evidence in England and Ireland .....	189
TAYLOR, M. Tables of Logarithms from 1 to 101,000 .....	246
TAYLOR, Lieut.-Gen. Personal Experiences of Late War .....	158



	PAGE.
TAYLOR, T. Golden Treasury of Thought. Quotations .....	5
TAYLOR, Tom. Life of B. R. Haydon .....	174
TAYLOR, T. W. Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence .....	212
TAYLOR, T. W. Investigation of Titles to Estates in Fee Simple .....	212
TAYLOR, T. W. Statutes, etc., relating to Courts of Chancery, Error and Appeal..	212
TAYLOR, W. C. Civil Wars of Ireland .....	52
TAYLOR, W. H. Four Years with General Lee .....	158
TAYLOR, W. C. History of British India .....	122
TAYLOR, W. C. Life and Times of Sir R. Peel .....	62
TEELING, C. H. Personal Narrative Irish Rebellion, 1798 .....	52
TEMPLE, Sir J. Irish Rebellion .....	52
TEMPLE, Sir Wm. Works of .....	226
TENNANT, Chas. People's Blue Book. Taxation, as It Is and Ought to Be .....	226
TENOT, Eugene. Paris in 1851 ; or, Coup D'Etat of Napoleon III .....	71
TENNYSON, Alfred. Poetical Works of .....	323
TENNYSON, Alfred. Queen Mary. A Drama .....	323
TERENCE and PHÆDRUS. Comedies of Terence, and Tales of Phædrus .....	323
THACKERAY, W. M. English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century .....	323
THACKERAY, W. M. The Four Georges .....	55
THACKERAY, W. M. Works of .....	330
THEBAUD, A. J. Irish Race in the Past and Present .....	52
THEODAT, F. G. S. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons .....	88
THEODAT, F. G. S. L'Histoire du Canada, et Voyages des Pères Recollets .....	88
THIERS, M. A. Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon .....	71
THIERS, M. A. History of French Revolution .....	71
THIERRY, Augustin. Conquest of England by the Normans .....	46
THIERRY, Augustin. Tiers Etat, or the Third Estate in France .....	71
THIRWALL, Bishop. Remains of : Literary and Theological .....	352
THOM'S Dublin Directory and Calendar for 1872 .....	11
THOMAS, C. History of Eastern Townships .....	88
THOMAS, C. Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America : U. S. Geological Survey	262
THOMAS, Ernest C. Leading Cases in Constitutional Law .....	182
THOMAS, J. J. American Fruit Culturist .....	250
THOMSON, Alex. Punishment and Prevention .....	226
THOMSON, Andrew. In the Holy Land .....	287
THOMSON, C. W. Depths of the Sea .....	267
THOMSON, Sir C. W. Voyage of the <i>Challenger</i> . The Atlantic .....	267
THOMSON, J. Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China .....	282
THOMSON, Richd. Magna Charta of King John .....	33
THOMSON, W. M. Land and the Book ; or, Customs and Scenery of Holy Land..	287
THOMPSON, Alfred. Outline of Necessary Laws of Thought .....	337
THOMPSON, J. H. Cloud of Witnesses for the Royal Prerogatives of Jesus Christ..	340
THOMPSON, R. E. Social Science and National Economy .....	226

	PAGE.
THOMPSON, S. D. Liability of Stockholders and Corporations .....	204
THOMPSON, W. P. Handbook of Patent Law of all Countries .....	198
THOMPSON, Z. Vermont, History of .....	135
THORNTON, W. T. Labour: its Wrongful Claims and Rightful Dues .....	226
THORNTON, W. T. Old-Fashioned Ethics .....	337
THORPE, Benj. Yule-Tide Stories .....	323
THRING, Henry. Law Joint Stock Companies .....	192
THRING, Sir H. Composition and Language of Acts of Parliament .....	35
THROOP, M. H. Validity of Verbal Agreements .....	183
THUANUS, (De Thou). Life of .....	177
THUCYDIDES. History Peloponnesian War. Smith .....	38
THUCYDIDES. Speeches from. Wilkins .....	38
THUDICHUM, J. L. W., and DUPRE, A. Origin, Nature, etc., of Wine .....	246
THURLOW, H. T. D. Trade Unions Abroad .....	227
THURSTON, R. H. History of Steam Engine .....	246
THWING, C. F. American Colleges: their Students and their Work .....	329
TICKNOR, George. History of Spanish Literature .....	323
TIFFANY, Joel. Government and Constitutional Law, American Theory .....	151
TILESON, E. G. Hand-Book of Administrations of United States .....	135
TILLOTSON, John. Palestine; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story .....	37
TIMBS, John. Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales .....	323
TIMBS, John. Century of Anecdote. From 1760 to 1860 .....	323
TIMBS, John. Clubs and Club Life in London. With Anecdotes .....	323
TIMBS, John. Romance of London. Strange Stories, Scenes and Persons .....	323
TIMBS, John. Wonderful Inventions. Compass to Telegraph Cable .....	246
TITUS, Livius. History of Rome. Spillan and Edwards .....	39
TOCQUE, P. Newfoundland as It Was, and as It Is in 1877 .....	88
TODD, Alfred. Private Bills, and Standing Orders .....	35
TODD, Alpheus. Parliamentary Government in British Colonies .....	33
TODD, Alpheus. Parliamentary Government in England .....	33
TODD, S. E. Young Farmer's Manual .....	250
TODHUNTER, J. Conflict of Studies .....	330
TOMKINS and JENCKEN. Compendium of Modern Roman Law .....	181
TOMLINE, Bishop. Rt. Hon. William Pitt. Memoirs Life of .....	62
TOMLINS, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary .....	184
TONE, T. W. Life of .....	52
TORRENS, W. M. Wellesley and O'Connell; Proconsul and Tribune .....	64
TOTTEN, H. Tariffs, in Administration of Criminal Justice .....	212
TOWLE, N. C. History and Analysis of Constitution of United States .....	135
TOWNSEND, G. A. New World compared with the Old .....	227
TOWNSEND, G. H. Every-Day Book of Modern Literature .....	323
TOWNSEND, G. H. Manual of Dates .....	6
TOWNSEND, W. C. Modern State Trials .....	208

	PAGE.
TOWNSHEND, Capt. Wild Life in Florida. With a Visit to Cuba .....	295
TOYNBEE, Capt. Report on Meteorology of North Atlantic ..	254
TOYNBEE, Capt. Report on Use of Isobaric Curves .....	254
TOZER, H. F. Researches in the Highlands of Turkey .....	285
TRELAWNY, E. J. Record of Shelley, Byron and the Author .....	177
TREMENHEERE, H. S. Constitution of United States compared with Our Own ....	227
TRENCH, Abp. English, Past and Present .....	330
TRENCH, Abp. Lectures on Medieval Church History] .....	353
TRENCH, Abp. Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord .....	352
TRENCH, Abp. Notes on the Parables of Our Lord .....	352
TRENCH, Abp. Plutarch: his Life, his Parallel Lives and his Morals .....	318
TRENCH, Abp. Sermons .....	353
TRENCH, W. S. Realities of Irish Life .....	227
TREVELYAN, G. O. Ladies in Parliament, and other Pieces .....	323
TREVELYAN, Lady. Complete Works of Lord Macaulay .....	312
TRIMEN, R. The Regiments of the British Army .....	11
TRISTRAM, H. B. Land of Moab. With Chapter on Persian Palace of Mashita ..	287
TROLLOPE, A. Australia and New Zealand .....	296
TROLLOPE, A. Commentaries of Cæsar .....	299
TROLLOPE, A. Life of Thackeray .....	177
TROLLOPE, T. A. Papal Conclaves, as They Were and as They Are .....	353
TROUT, J. M. Railways of Canada. Mileage, Cost, etc. ....	235
TRUMBULL, J. H. True Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven .....	135
TRURAN, W. Iron Manufacture of Great Britain .....	246
TUCKER, Geo. History United States .....	135
TUCKERMAN, H. T. The Collector. Essays on Books, Newspapers, Pictures, etc. ..	323
TUKE, Daniel H. Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life .....	274
TULLOCH, John. Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England .....	353
TULLOCH, John. Some Facts of Religion and Life. Sermons .....	353
TUPPER, F. B. Family Records: Major-Gen. Sir I. Brock, etc. ....	88
TUPPER and ROBINSON. Appeal Reports .....	214
TURCOTTE, L. P. Histoire de l'Isle d'Orleans : .....	88
TURCOTTE, L. P. Le Canada sous l'Union .....	88
TURNBULL, W. W. Law and Liquor, Gothenburg Proposal, etc. ....	227
TURNER, D. W. History of Germany .....	72
TURNER, R. J. Act for Quieting Titles to Real Estate in Upper Canada .....	212
TURNER,*Sharon. Anglo-Saxons from Earliest Period to Norman Conquest .....	46
TURNER, Sharon. England during the Middle Ages .....	46
TURNER, Sharon. Genuineness of Ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, etc. 323	
TURNER, Sharon. Reigns of Edward Sixth, Mary and Elizabeth .....	46
TURNER, Sharon. Reign of Henry the Eighth .....	46
TURNER, Sharon. Sacred History of the World .....	36
TUTTLE, C. R. History Dominion of Canada .....	88

	PAGE.
TWINING, Louisa. Workhouse Visiting and Management.....	227
TWINING, Thos. Technical Training.....	246
TWISS, Sir T. Law of Nations in Time of Peace.....	192
TWISS, Sir T. Law of Nations in Time of War.....	192
TWYFORD and MAJOR. Griffith's Records of York Castle, etc. ....	356
TYLER, Moses C. History of American Literature.....	323
TYLER, R. H. Law of Usury. Pawns, Pledges, Maritime Loans .....	207
TYNDALL, John. Address delivered before the British Association at Belfast in 1874.	267
TYNDALL, John. Faraday as a Discoverer .....	177
TYNDALL, John. Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers .....	267
TYNDALL, John. Fragments of Science for Unscientific People .....	267
TYNDALL, John. Glaciers of the Alps. Narrative of Excursions .....	256
TYNDALL, John. Heat, a Mode of Motion .....	267
TYNDALL, John. Hours of Exercise in the Alps.....	285
TYNDALL, John. Lectures on Light, delivered in the United States.....	267
TYNDALL, John. Lessons on Natural Philosophy .....	267
TYNDALL, John. Mountaineering in 1861. Vacation Tour .....	285
TYNDALL, John. Notes of Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories .....	267
TYNDALL, John. Notes on a Course of Lectures on Light.....	267
TYNDALL, John. "Sound." Course of Eight Lectures .....	267
TYTLER, P. F. England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary .....	46
TYTLER, P. F. History of Scotland .....	48
TYTLER and WATSON. Songstresses of Scotland .....	323
UEBERWEG, F. History of Philosophy from Thales to Present Time .....	338
URE, Andrew. Philosophy of Manufactures: Factory System Great Britain.....	246
URE's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines .....	247
URLING, R. D. Law relating to Office of Trustee.....	206
URQUHART, J. W. Electro-Plating, Electro-Typing .....	247
VALLANCEY, Chas. Grammar of Ibero-Celtic, or Irish Language .....	330
VALENTIN, Wm. G. Laboratory Text Book of Practical Chemistry.....	274
VALENTINE, L. Nobility of Life Pourtrayed in Prose and Verse.....	323
VAMBERY, Arminius. Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question....	288
VAMBERY, Arminius. History of Bokhara .....	287
VAMBERY, Arminius. Sketches of Central Asia. Travels and Ethnology .....	287
VAMBERY, Arminius. Travels in Central Asia in 1863 .....	287
VAN BUREN, M. Political Parties in United States .....	135
VANCOUVER, Capt. Voyage to North Pacific Ocean and Round the World.....	280
VANDENHOFF, G. Art of Reading Aloud, in Pulpit, Lecture Room, etc.....	330
VANDENHOFF, G. System of Elocution; or, Complete Speaker.....	330
VAN LENNAP, H. J. Bible Lands: Modern Customs and Manners.....	288
VAN NOSTRAND'S Eclectic Engineering Magazine.....	248



	PAGE.
VAUGHAN, Robt.    Revolutions in English History .....	46
VAUGHAN, Robt.    The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell and the State of Europe..	46
VAUGHAN, Robt.    Life and Opinions of John De Wycliffe .....	367
VENNOR, H. G.    Birds of Prey ; or, Eagles, Hawks and Owls of Canada.....	261
VENTRIS, Sir Payton.    Reports of.....	202
VERNE, Jules.    From the Earth to the Moon .....	324
VERNE, Jules.    Fur Country ; or, Seventy Degrees of North Latitude.....	324
VERNE, Jules.    Journey to Centre of the Earth .....	324
VERNE, Jules.    Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea.....	324
VESINIER, P.    Commune of Paris.....	71
VIGER, D. B.    Letter to Lord Goderich.    Memoir of Mr. Jas. Stuart, etc.....	89
VILLARI, P.    Niccolo Macchiavelli and his Times .....	74
VINCENT, F.    Land of White Elephant.    Travels in Burmah and Siam .....	288
VIRCHOW, Rudolph.    Freedom of Science in the Modern State.....	268
VIVIAN, A. P.    Wanderings in the Western Land .....	291
VON DOLLINGER, J. J.    First Age of Christianity and the Church .....	353
VON EWALD, G. H. A.    Commentary on Prophets of the Old Testament.....	353
VON HOLST.    Constitutional and Political History United States.....	135
VON SYBEL, H.    French Revolution.....	71
WADDINGTON, John.    Congregational History, 1700-1800 .....	353
WAGNER, Rudolf.    Hand-Book of Chemical Teehnology.....	274
WAKEFIELD, E. G.    The Art of Colonization .....	123
WALLACE, A. R.    Geographical Distribution of Animals.    Also Faunas.....	258
WALLACE, A. R.    Tropical Nature, and other Essays.....	263
WALLACE, A. R.    Malay Archipelago.    Studies of Man and Nature .....	264
WALLACE, M. D.    Russia .....	358
WALLER, J. F.    Pictures from English Literature .....	324
WALFORD, E.    County Families of Great Britain .....	8
WALKEM, R. T.    Execution and Revocation of Wills.....	212
WALKEM, R. T.    Married Women's Property Acts of Ontario .....	212
WALKER, Alex.    Hours on and off Sentry.    Recollections of Military Adventure ..	324
WALKER, Amasa.    Science of Wealth .....	235
WALKER, F. A.    Wages Question and Wages Class .....	227
WALKER, J. C.    Irish Bards.    Historical Memoirs of, etc.....	52
WALKER, Wm.    Hand-Book of Drawing.....	242
WALPOLE, Horace.    Journal Reign King George Third.    Dr. Doran .....	63
WALPOLE, Horace.    Earl of Orford, Letters of .....	324
WALPOLE, Horace.    Reign of George the Second .....	55
WALPOLE, Spencer.    History of England.....	47
WALPOLE, Spencer.    Life and Correspondence Rt. Hon. S. Perceval .....	62
WALSH, J. H.    Manual of Domestic Economy.....	227
WALTER, Emile.    What is Free Trade ? .....	235

	PAGE.
WALTINANN, A. Holbein and his Time .....	241
WALTON, G. E. Mineral Springs of United States and Canada.....	274
WALTON, Isaac. Complete Angler ; or, Man's Recreation.....	263
WALTON, Isaac. Works of Richard Hooker. Account of his Life and Death.....	344
WALTON, J. E. Model Yachts and Yacht Sailing. How to Build, etc. ....	247
WALTON and COTTON. Complete Angler .....	263
WALTON and MEDD. First Book of Common Prayer.....	353
WANKLYN and CHAPMAN. Water Analysis. Examination of Water .....	274
WANSEY, Henry. America: Excursion to U. States of N. America in 1794 .....	291
WARBURTON, Col. Journey Across Western Interior of Australia .....	296
WARBURTON, E. Conquest of Canada .....	89
WARBURTON, E. Crescent and the Cross. Romance of Eastern Travel .....	288
WARBURTON, E. Hochelaga ; or, England in the New World .....	89
WARD, Hon. Mrs. The Telescope, small. Objects coming within Range of .....	253
WARD, J. Experiences of a Diplomatist. Germany, 1840-1870.....	72
WARD, J. Workmen and Wages at Home and Abroad. Strikes, etc.....	227
WARE, L. C. The Sugar Beet. Its History in Europe.....	250
WARE, Martin. English Law Reports. Digest of .....	185
WARREN, Capt. Underground Jerusalem. Expedition through Jordan Valley....	288
WARREN, H. W. Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Experiments..	253
WARREN, Samuel. Election Law of Great Britain.....	17
WARREN, Samuel. Practical Introduction to Law Studies .....	193
WARING, G. E. Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns.....	240
WARING, G. E. Village Improvements and Farm Villages.....	240
WARLOW, W. H. Index to Supreme Court of Judicature Acts.....	205
WARNER, C. D. In the Levant.....	285
WARNER, C. D. Mummies and Moslems.....	288
WARNER, F. Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland .....	52
WASHBURN, E. American Law of Easements, etc.....	186
WASHBURN, E. American Law of Real Property .....	199
WATERTON, Chas. Essays on Natural History .....	261
WATERTON, Chas. Wanderings in S. America, N.-West of U. States and Antilles.	282
WATHERSTON, E. J. Our Railways .....	235
WATTS, Henry. Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences	274
WATTS, Mrs. H. An Art Student in Munich .....	285
WATTS, N. Law of Promoters of Public Companies .....	182
WATSON, R. G. History of Persia .....	76
WATSON, S. J. Constitutional History of Canada .....	89
WATSON, S. J. Legend of the Roses : a Poem. Ravlan : a Drama.....	324
WATSON, S. J. Powers of Canadian Parliaments .....	33
WATSON, W. C. Pioneer History of Champlain Valley.....	135
WATSON, W. H. Office and Duty of Sheriff .....	203
WAYLAND, Francis. Elements of Moral Science.....	338

	PAGE.
WAYLAND, Francis. Political Economy .....	235
WEALE, John. Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, etc.....	240
WEBB, Alfred. Compendium of Irish Biography .....	357
WEBB, T. W. Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes .....	253
WEBSTER, Daniel. Works of .....	364
WEBSTER, Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language .....	4
WEBSTER, R. G. Trade of the World .....	235
WEEDEN, W. B. Morality of Prohibitory Liquor Laws.....	227
WEDGEWOOD, H. Dictionary of English Etymology .....	4
WEDGEWOOD, W. B. Government and Laws of United States.....	135
WEIDENMANN, J. Beautifying Country Homes; Gardening, etc.....	240
WEIGALL, Lady R. Memoir of Charlotte, Princess of Wales .....	54
WEIL, G. The Bible, the Koran and the Talmud .....	353
WEISSE, J. A. The Obelisk and Freemasonry .....	324
WEISS, M. C. History of French Protestant Refugees .....	353
WELD, Isaac. Travels through North America and U. and L. Canada.....	89
WELD, Isaac. Voyage au Canada.....	91
WELLESLEY, Marquis of. Memoirs and Correspondence. Pearce .....	64
WELLESLEY and O'CONNELL; Proconsul and Tribune. Historic Portraits. Torrens .....	64
WELFORD, Geo. General and Public Insurance. United States .....	191
WELLINGTON, Duke of. Despatches during his various Campaigns .....	64
WELLINGTON'S Despatches, Correspondence and Memoranda .....	356
WELLINGTON, Duke of. Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda ....	64
WELLS, D. A. Things Not Generally Known.....	5
WELLS and DODGE. Local Taxation. New York Commission.....	235
WELSH, Thos. Registry Cases, etc., in Ireland .....	17
WESTALL and FINDEN. Great Britain Illustrated. ....	356
WESTCOT, B. F. General View of History of the Bible.....	353
WESTLAKE, John. Private International Law, or Conflict of Laws.....	182
WESTROPP, H. M. Hand-Book of Archæology .....	324
WEY, Francis. Rome.....	285
WHARTON, Francis. Conflict of Laws, or Private International Law .....	182
WHARTON and STILLE. Medical Jurisprudence .....	196
WHARTON'S Law Lexicon .....	184
WHATELY, Abp. Life and Correspondence of. By E. Jane Whately .....	178
WHATELY, R. Bacon's Essays. With Annotations .....	324
WHATELY, R. Historic Doubts as to Napoleon Buonaparte.....	338
WHATELY, R. Truth of Christianity .....	353
WHATELY, Mary L. Letters from Egypt to Plain Folks at Home .....	290
WHEATON, Henry. Elements of International Law .....	192
WHEELER, H. G. History of Congress, Biographical and Political .....	138
WHEELER, J. T. Geography of Herodotus .....	277
WHEELER, J. T. History India and Frontier States, Afghanistan, etc. ....	73

	PAGE.
WHEELER, W. A. Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Names of Fiction..	324
WHEWELL, Wm. Astronomy and General Physics: reference to Natural Theology.	253
WHEWELL, Wm. History of Inductive Sciences, from Earliest to Present Time....	264
WHIPPLE, E. P. Literature of Age of Elizabeth .....	324
WHITAKER'S Almanac for 1881 .....	9
WHITCOMBE, C. E. Canadian Farmer's Manual of Agriculture.....	250
WHITE, A. D. Warfare of Science .....	324
WHITE, C. A. Classic Literature. Sanscrit, Greek and Roman .....	324
WHITE, Henry. Massacre of St. Bartholomew .....	72
WHITE, James. History of France .....	72
WHITE, James. The Eighteen Christian Centuries .....	353
WHITE, John. Sketches from America .....	295
WHITE, R. History of Battle of Bannockburn .....	48
WHITE and RIDDLE. Latin-English Dictionary .....	4
WHITE and TUDOR. Leading Cases in Equity.....	188
WHITFIELD, Geo. A Biography. Joseph Belcher.....	178
WHITEHURST, F. M. Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon III.....	357
WHITELEY, G. C. Licensing Acts, 1872-74. Explanatory Notes, etc.....	194
WHITTIER, J. G. Complete Poetical Works of .....	324
WHITING, Wm. War Powers under Constitution of United States.....	151
WHITLEY, John. Ontario Cabinet Lawyer. Legal Forms, etc.....	212
WHITMAN, Walt. Works of .....	324
WHITMORE, W. H. American Genealogy .....	138
WHITMORE, W. H. Hand-Book of American Genealogy .....	364
WHITMORE, W. H. Unjust Taxes ; Massachusetts System .....	235
WHYMPER, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in Territory of Alaska.....	295
WICKHAM, Wm., Rt. Hon. Correspondence of Wm. Wickham .....	65
WICKSTEED, R. J. Statutes of the Dominion, and the B.N.A. Act: Amendatory..	212
WIESE, L. German Letters on English Education.....	330
WIGRAM, Jas. Points in Law of Discovery.....	186
WIKOFF, H. Four Civilizations of the World.....	227
WIKOFF, H. Reminiscences of an Idler .....	177
WILBERFORCE, Bishop. Essays Contributed to <i>Quarterly Review</i> .....	324
WILBERFORCE, H. W. The Church and the Empires. Historical Periods .....	353
WILBERFORCE, Wm. Life of. By his Sons .....	178
WILBUR, Homer. Biglow Papers, Introduction, Notes and Glossary .....	324
WILD, John J. At Anchor: Narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore.....	280
WILLIAMS, Sir E. V. Law of Executors and Administrators .....	189
WILLIAMS, Joshua. Law of Personal Property .....	183
WILLIAMS, Joshua. Principles Law of Personal Property .....	199
WILLIAMS, W. E. H. The Irish Parliament .....	53
WILLIAMSON, R. S. Practical Tables in Meteorology and Hypsometry .....	254
WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of Maine .....	135



	PAGE.
WILKES, Chas. Narrative of United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42 .....	280
WILKINSON, G. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians .....	36
WILKINSON, G. Modern Egypt and Thebes .....	357
WILKINSON, R. Law of Prisons in England and Wales. Prison Acts .....	198
WILL, J. S. Practice of Referees' Courts in Parliament .....	17
WILLS, G. S. V. Dictionary of Botanical Terms .....	263
WILLS, Thos. Acts respecting the Municipal Institutions of Ontario .....	212
WILLS, Wm. Circumstantial Evidence .....	189
WILLS, J., and WILLS, F. The Irish Nation .....	53
WILLIS, N. P. Famous Personages and Places .....	162
WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin. Epoch in History of Reformation .....	351
WILSON, Adam. Constable's Guide. Office of Constable .....	213
WILSON, Arthur. Supreme Court Judicature Acts .....	205
WILSON, Andrew. Abode of Snow. Tour through Upper Valleys of Himalaya ..	288
WILSON, Daniel. Archæology and Pre-historic Annals of Scotland .....	48
WILSON, Daniel. Caliban: The Missing Link .....	325
WILSON, Daniel. Pre-historic Man. Origin of Civilization in Old and New World	259
WILSON, Daniel. Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh .....	48
WILSON, George. Hand-Book of Hygiene .....	274
WILSON, George. Report of Chamber of Commerce, New York .....	235
WILSON, John. (Christopher North.) Memoir of. Mrs. Gordon .....	178
WILSON, John. Lost Solar System of the Ancients Discovered .....	253
WILSON, Joseph. Naval Hygiene .....	274
WILSON, O. M. Digest of Parliamentary Law; Rules of Congress, etc. ....	17
WILSON, Prof. Works of .....	325
WILSON, R. A. Mexico: its Peasants and its Priests .....	291
WILSON, Sir R. K. History of Modern English Law .....	187
WILSON, Sir R. Travels and Services with European Armies in 1812-13-14 .....	158
WILSON, Thos. Excellency of Laws of England .....	187
WILSON, W. Newfoundland and its Missionaries, etc. ....	89
WILSON and BONAPARTE. American Ornithology. Birds of the United States ...	261
WILSON and WARREN. Recovery of Jerusalem. Exploration and Discovery .....	288
WILLYAMS, Jane L. Waldensian Church in the Valleys of Piedmont .....	353
WINCHELL, Alex. Doctrine of Evolution. Its Data and Speculations .....	258
WINCHELL, Alex. Pre-Adamites; or, Existence of Man before Adam .....	259
WINCHELL, Alex. Reconciliation of Science and Religion .....	353
WINCHELL, Alex. Sketches of Creation. History of Matter and Life .....	257
WINN, C. A. What I Saw of the War. With the Prussian Army .....	158
WINES, E. C. Annual Report Prison Association, New York .....	227
WINKLE'S Illustrations of the Cathedral Church Notre-Dame, Paris .....	242
WINSTANLEY, J. N. Index of Repealed and Repealing Statutes affecting Ontario ..	213
WIRT, Wm. Patrick Henry. Sketches of his Life and Character .....	362
WISE, A. J. History City of Troy, United States .....	136

	PAGE.
WISE, H. R. Seven Decades of the Union.....	136
WISEMAN, Cardinal. Sermons, Lectures and Speeches .....	325
WITHEROW, THOS. Derry and Enniskillen in 1689.....	53
WITHROW, W. H. Catacombs of Rome and their Testimony relative to Christianity	353
WITHROW, W. H. History of Canada, for Schools.....	89
WITHROW, W. H. History Dominion of Canada .....	89
WOOD, HERBERT. Shores of Lake Aral.....	288
WOOD, H. C. Thermic Fever, or Sunstroke .....	275
WOOD, J. G. Bible Animals.....	261
WOOD, J. G. Field Naturalist's Hand-Book.....	262
WOOD, J. G. Homes without Hands .....	261
WOOD, J. G. Insects at Home .....	262
WOOD, J. G. Man and Beast, Here and Hereafter .....	258
WOOD, J. G. Natural History .....	258
WOOD, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus. Site and Remains of Temple of Diana....	325
WOOD, S. G. Registration of Titles (U.C.) Act .....	213
WOODS, N. A. Prince of Wales in Canada.....	89
WOODFALL'S Law of Landlord and Tenant .....	193
WODROW, REV. ROBERT. Correspondence of.....	353
WOODWARD, B. B. Encyclopædia of Chronology.....	6
WOODWARD, BISHOP. The Unbiased Irishman .....	53
WOODWARD, G. E., and THOMPSON, E. G. The National Architect .....	240
WOODWORTH, J. M. Marine Hospital Service United States.....	275
WOLFERSTAN, F. S. P. Law and Practice of Election Petitions .....	17
WOLFERSTAN and BRISTOWE. Reports of Election Committees.....	17
WOLFORD, EDWARD. Juvenal.....	310
WOLSELEY, SIR G. J. Field Pocket Book for the Auxiliary Forces.....	158
WOOLSEY, T. D. Communism and Socialism .....	227
WOOLSEY, T. D. Divorce and Divorce Legislation.....	227
WOOLSEY, T. D. Introduction to International Law.....	192
WOOLSEY, T. D. Political Science of the State.....	227
WORCESTER'S Dictionary. Unabridged.....	4
WORDSWORTH, CHR. Holy Bible, in the Authorized Version.....	354
WORDSWORTH, CHR. New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in Greek	354
WORMLEY, T. G. Micro-Chemistry of Poisons. Their Physiology .....	275
WORSLEY, P. S. Homer. The Odyssey .....	309
WOTHERSPOON, I. Insolvent Act, 1875. Practice Tariffs, etc.....	213
WOTHERSPOON, I. Practice and Procedure in the Courts, Quebec .....	213
WRAXALL, SIR N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Time .....	65
WRIGHT, J. American Negotiator ; or, Currencies British Colonies in America....	136
WRIGHT, R. Life of Major-General Wolfe .....	89
WRIGHT, THOS. Caricature History of the Georges .....	55
WRIGHT, THOS. Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art.....	242

	PAGE.
WRIGHT, THOS. Gilray, James, the Caricaturist .....	241
WRIGHT, THOS. History of Ireland .....	53
WRIGHT, THOS. Homes of Other Days .....	240
WRIGHT, THOS. Our New Masters .....	227
WRIGHT, THOS. The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon .....	47
WYMAN, CAPT. Winds, Currents and Navigation of Cadiz and Gibraltar .....	264
WYNDHAM, F. M. Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens .....	330
WYNTER, ANDREW. Peeps into the Human Hive .....	227
WYNTER, ANDREW. Subtle Brains and Lissom Fingers .....	325
WYON, F. W. Great Britain during Reign of Queen Anne .....	47
WYSE, SIR THOS. Impressions of Greece .....	285
YEAMAN, G. H. Study of Government .....	227
YEATS, JOHN. Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce .....	235
YEATS, JOHN. Technical History of Commerce .....	235
YELVERTON, SIR H. Reports <i>temp.</i> Elizabeth .....	202
YONGE, C. D. English-Greek Lexicon. Proper Names. Synonyms, etc. ....	4
YONGE, ISABELLA. History of Christian Names .....	8
YONGE, C. D. Marie Antoinette, Queen of France .....	70
YONGE, C. D. Three Centuries of English Literature .....	325
YONGE, C. D. Three Centuries of Modern History .....	68
YOUMANS, E. L. Culture demanded by Modern Life. Scientific Education .....	330
YOUATT'S History, Treatment and Diseases of the Horse .....	261
YOUNG, ARCHIBALD. Historical Sketch of the French Bar .....	325
YOUNG, A. Tour in Ireland .....	53
YOUNG, JAS. Early History of Galt and Settlement of Dumfries .....	89
YOUNG, J. Letters of Agricola on Vegetation and Tillage .....	250
ZABRESKI, J. C. Public Land Laws of United States .....	150
ZELL'S Popular Encyclopædia .....	3
ZELLER, EDWARD. Contents and Origin of the Acts .....	354
ZINCKE, F. B. Egypt of the Pharoahs and of the Kedive .....	290
ZSCHOKKE, H. History of Switzerland .....	75





# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.
ABENAKIS, The. History of. Maurault .....	84
ABBEY, Church of Melrose, Scotland. Pinches .....	240
“ of Croyland. Ingulph’s Chronicle of. Riley .....	43
ABBEYS, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. Timbs .....	323
ABRIDGEMENT, La Graunde. Brooke .....	178
ABYSSINIA. Expedition to. Holland .....	156
“ and the Galla Country. Travels in. Plowden .....	290
ACADIE. Forest Life in. Hardy .....	82
ACADIA. History of. Hannay .....	81
ACRIDIDÆ of North America. U.S. Geological Survey. Thomas .....	262
ACTS of the Apostles. Contents and Origin of the. Zeller .....	354
ACTS and Monuments of Foxe. With Life of. By Townsend .....	342
ACTS, Public and General .....	204
ACTIONS at Law. Limitations of. Suits in Equity, etc. Angell .....	195
ACTIONS. Limitation of. Banning .....	178
ADMIRALS. The Great Dutch. Liefde .....	162
ADMINISTRATION. Provincial Roman System of. Arnold .....	38
ADMINISTRATIONS of the United States. Tleson .....	135
ADMIRALTY Division H. C. of Justice, Jurisdiction, etc. Roscoe .....	178
ADDRESS delivered before the British Association at Belfast in 1874. Tyndall ....	267
ADDRESSES and Sermons delivered in United States and Canada. Stanley .....	352
“ American. With Lecture on Study of Biology. Huxley .....	266
ADVANCE and Retreat. Experiences in the U.S. and Confederate Armies. Hood. ....	156
ÆNEIDS of Virgil. Done into English Verse. Morris .....	324
AFGHANISTAN and Central Asian Question. Fisher .....	73
“ Disasters in 1841-2. Sale .....	157
“ in 1857. Journal of Political Mission to. Bellew .....	285
“ Sale’s Brigade in. Gleig .....	156
AFLOAT and Ashore. Voyage of H.M.S. <i>Challenger</i> . At Anchor. Wild .....	280
AFRICA. Across. Cameron .....	288
“ Central. Lake Regions of. Burton .....	288
“ Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial. Du Chaillu .....	289
“ Explorations in South-West. Baines .....	288

	PAGE.
AFRICA. Gold Regions of South-Eastern. Baines.....	288
“ Heart of. Travel and Adventure. Schweinfurth .....	290
“ South. Five Years' Adventure in. Cumming.....	289
“ South. Past and Present. Noble .....	122
“ Travels and Discoveries in North and Central. Barth.....	288
“ West Coast of. Chenery .....	278
“ West Coast of. Gorrington.....	268
AGENCY. Law of. Story .....	178
AGREEMENTS. Verbal. Validity of. Throop.....	183
AGRICULTURE. Canadian Farmer's Manual of. Whitcombe.....	250
“ Encyclopædia of. Loudon.....	249
“ and Horticulture.....	248
“ Missouri. State Board Report, 1878 .....	250
“ Practical and Scientific. Cyclopædia of. Morton .....	249
“ Reports of United States Commissioner. 1872-3.....	250
“ and Rural Economy. Coleman.....	249
“ Scientific. Elementary Principles of. Lupton .....	249
AGRICULTURAL Papers. Practice with Science .....	248
AIR. Travels in the. Glaisher.....	253
“ and Rain. Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. Smith .....	254
ALABAMA Claims, National and Private. Beaman.....	191
“ Controversy. Its History, etc. Irons .....	191
“ALABAMA” and “Sunter.” Cruise of. Semmes.....	158
ALASKA and its Resources. Dall .....	294
“ Travel and Adventure in Territory of. Whymper .....	295
ALCOHOL and the State. Pitman.....	225
ALDINE. 1873 .....	240
ALL HALLOWS, Dublin. Registry of. Butler.....	49
ALMANACS. (Various.) .....	8
ALLOYS of Phosphorous Bronze for Founding of Cannon. Levy and Kunkel .....	157
ALPS. Hours of Exercise in the. Tyndall.....	285
AMAZON and Maderia Rivers. Sketches from Note Book of Explorer. Keller....	291
“ and its Tributaries. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the. Lidstone .....	279
AMERICA. British. McGregor.....	85
“ British. Seven Years' Exploration in. Alexander ..	77
“ British North. Eighty Years' Progress. Hind.....	82
“ British North. History, Geography, Statistics of. Monroe.....	85
“ British. Historical and Descriptive Account of. Murray ..	85
“ British North. Lands of Plenty. Hall .....	81
“ British North. Commerce of .....	236
“ British North. Confederation of. Bolton and Webber .....	78
“ Central. Chiapas and Yucatan. Travel in. Stephens .....	292
“ Central. States of. Their Geography and Resources. Squier .....	292

	PAGE.
AMERICA. Central. Travels in. Morlet .....	292
“ Ancient. Notes on American Archæology. Baldwin .....	76
“ and Asia. Across. Journey around the World. Pumpelly .....	282
“ Dictionary of Books relating to. Sabin ....	14
“ Description of the New World. Ogilby .....	277
“ Diary in. Remarks on its Institutions. Marryatt .....	295
“ Discovery of, by the Northmen. Beamish .....	76
“ Discovery of, by the Northmen. Smith .....	77
“ Excursion to United States of North, in 1794. Wansey .....	291
“ Exploration of North-Western British. Palliser .....	293
“ Historical Magazine Antiquities of. Dawson.....	132
“ History Discovery of. Kohl.....	76
“ Illustrations of. Hinton .....	241
“ New. Dixon .....	294
“ North. Annals of. Howland .....	132
“ North. Campaigns in. Knox.....	83
“ North. Description of Western Territory. Imlay .....	132
“ North. Forest Scenes and Incidents in. Sir Geo. Head.....	82
“ North. Memoirs of. Lahontan .....	83
“ North. Narrative of Occurrences in Indian Countries of. (Anon.)..	90
“ North. New Tracks in. Bell .....	293
“ North and South. Rambles and Scrambles in. Sullivan.....	295
“ North. Rambler in. Latrobe.....	281
“ North, and Upper and Lower Canada. Travels. Weld .....	89
“ North-West of. Sketch of. Taché .....	87
“ North-Western. Rambles in. Pacific to Rocky Mountains. Murphy.	282
“ North. Travels in 1780-81-82. De Chastellux.....	291
“ North. Three Years in. Stuart .....	291
“ North. Travels in. Hall.....	294
“ North. Travels in United States and Canada. Lyell .....	84
“ North. Travels in. Visit to Cuba and the Azores. Murray .....	295
“ North. Travels through, in 1766-1768. Carver .....	79
“ Northern N. Wild North Land. Journey across. Butler.....	78
“ and its People. Impressions of. Across the Ferry. Macaulay .....	295
“ Picturesque ; or, the Land we Live in .....	280
“ Resources and Prospects of. Peto .....	234
“ Sketches from. White .....	295
“ Sketches of. Through Eastern and Western States. Faron.....	294
“ South. Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Residence in. Stevenson	292
“ South. North-West of United States and Antilles. Waterton .....	282
“ South. Travels in. From Pacific to the Atlantic. Marcoy.....	291
“ Southern States of North. King and Champney .....	294
AMERIQUE. Provinces du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale. Taché .....	87

	PAGE.
AMERIQUE. Revolution de. Raynal .....	134
AMERICAS. The Two. Account of Sport and Travel. Price .....	295
AMERICAN Archives.....	129
“ Cities. United States and Canada. Hand-Book of. Appleton.....	11
“ Colonies, North. Speech on Maltreatment of. Brougham .....	78
“ Civil War. History of. Draper .....	131
“ Government. History of Working of. Benton .....	129
“ History. Abbott .....	129
“ Law. Commentaries on. Kent.....	150
“ Lakes. Tour of; and among Indians of North-West Territory. Colton.	79
“ Life. Certain Dangerous Tendencies in. (Anon.) .....	130
“ Life. Forty Years of. Nichols.....	365
“ Revolution. Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington. Sparks.	129
“ State Papers. Lowrie and Franklin .....	129
“ Union. British Speeches and Addresses. McGee .....	85
“ War. History of. Fletcher .....	155
“ War. Origin and Termination of. Steadman.....	158
“ War. The Canadian Brothers. Tale of late. Richardson.....	319
AMERICANS, Famous, of Recent Times. Parton .....	136
AMERICANISMS. The English of the New World. De Vere.....	326
ANNALS of Our Time. Diurnal of Events, etc. Irving.....	6
ANATOMY, Comparative. Classification of Animals, and Vertebrate Skull. Huxley.	260
ANCIENT Society; or, Human Progress from Savagery to Civilization. Morgan..	224
ANDES and the Amazon, The. Orton .....	292
ANNE. The Age of. Morris.....	45
ANECDOTE. Century of. 1760 to 1860. Timbs .....	323
ANECDOTES. Clerical. Book of. Larwood .....	311
“ Humour, Wit and Wisdom; English, Irish, Scotch. Hood and Mair	308
ANGLER. Adventures of, in Canada and the United States. Lanman .....	83
“ The Complete. Walton and Cotton .....	263
“ The Complete; or, Man's Recreation. Walton .....	263
ANGLER'S Book. The American. Natural History of Fish. Norris .....	262
ANGLO-INDIAN History. Episodes of. Adams .....	73
ANGLO-SAXONS. History of. Miller .....	45
“ History of. Palgrave .....	45
“ History of. Turner .....	46
ANIMAL Creation: its Claims on our Humanity. Styles.....	261
“ Life. Forms of. Rolleston .....	261
ANIMALS. Bible. Wood .....	261
“ Domestic. Anatomy of. Chauveau.....	260
“ Geographical Distribution of. Also, Faunas. Wallace.....	258
“ Introduction to Classification of. Huxley .....	260
“ and Plants under Domestication. Variation of. Darwin.....	260



	PAGE.
ANIMATED Nature. Pictorial Museum of. Knight .....	261
ANTILLES. The Pearl of the. Gallenga.....	291
ANTIQUITIES. Dictionary of Greek and Roman. Smith .....	355
“ Dictionary of Religions. Smith and Cheetham.....	351
“ Popular. Observations on, etc. Brand.....	355
ANTRIM. Northern Coast County of. Hamilton .....	50
ANNUAL Register. 1758 to 1880.....	6
APACHE Country. Adventures in, etc. Browne.....	294
APOCALYPSE. Lectures on the. Bleek .....	339
APOSTOLIC Fathers, and Apologists of Second Century. Jackson.....	344
ARABIA. Journey through Central and Eastern. Palgrave.....	290
ARABS in Spain. Dominion of the. Conde .....	75
ARAL. Shores of Lake. Wood .....	288
ARBITRATOR. Power and Duty of. Russell .....	179
ARBITRATION and Award. Morse.....	179
ARBITRATIONS and Awards, etc. Redman .....	179
ARCHÆOLOGY. Hand-Book of. Westropp.....	324
“ Ulster Journal of.....	52
ARCHITECT. National. Containing 1,000 Designs. Woodward and Thompson..	240
“ The Model. Designs for Cottages, etc. Sloan .....	240
ARCHITECTS' and Artisans' Permanent Price Book. Boxer .....	243
ARCHITECTURE. British. Barrington.....	238
“ City and Suburban. Designs for Edifices, etc. Sloan.....	240
“ Country Houses, Cottages, etc. Downing.....	238
“ in all Countries. History of. Fergusson.....	239
“ Encyclopædia of. Gwilt .....	239
“ Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm and Villa. London.....	239
“ Engineering, etc. Dictionary of Terms used in. Weale .....	240
“ School. Planning, Designing, etc. Robson .....	240
“ Specimens of Gothic. Examples in England. Caveler .....	238
“ Villa and Cottage. Blackie and Son.....	238
ARCHITECTURAL Instructor. Designs of Cottages, Villas, etc. Lafever.....	239
“ Sketch Book.....	238
ARCTIC Circle. New Lands within the. Discoveries of Ship <i>Tegetthoff</i> . Pryer..	280
“ Expedition, German, of 1869-1870. Koldewey .....	279
“ Expedition, 1875-1876, under Command of Capt. Sir G. Nares .....	277
“ Experience. History of <i>Polaris</i> Expedition. Cruise of <i>Tigress</i> .....	277
“ Explorations. U.S. Grinnel Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. Kane.	279
“ (H. B. Territory.) Explorer. Simpson.....	293
“ Land Expedition to Fish River and Arctic Ocean. Back.....	77
“ Regions. American Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin .....	277
“ Regions. Voyages Discovery and Research within the. Barrow .....	278
“ Voyages of A. E. Nordenskjöld. 1858-1879.....	280

	PAGE.
ARGENTEUIL Election Case. Abbott.....	14
ARGENTINE Republic in Days of the Tyrants. Life in. Mann....	291
ARISTOTLE. Grote.....	336
“ Politics and Economics of.....	214
ARITHMETIC. National. For Canadian Schools. Sangster.....	9
ARIZONA and New Mexico. Marvellous Country, The. Cozzens.....	294
ARMENIA, and the Campaign of 1877. Norman.....	157
ARMY. Militia, and Indian Civil Service Lists, etc. Hart .....	11
ARMIES. European. Travels with, in Campaigns of 1812-13-14. Wilson.....	158
ARMOUR. Defensive, etc. Form and Combination of Materials for. King .....	156
ARMOURY of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. Burke.....	8
ART Education. Scholastic and Industrial. Smith .....	329
“ Journal, 1874 .....	240
“ Outlines. History of. Lubke.....	242
“ Student in Munich. Watts .....	285
“ Table Book of, in all Countries and Ages. Sandhurst .....	242
ARTS, Manufactures and Mines. Dictionary of. Ure .....	247
“ and Manufactures. Useful.....	242
“ Pictorial Gallery of. Knight.....	241
ARTILLERY. Retrospect of last Great War, 1870. Strange.....	158
“ United States Report on European .....	159
ARYAN Household : Comparative Jurisprudence. Hearn .....	179
ASHANGO Land and Equatorial Africa. Journey to. Du Chaillu .....	289
ASHANTEE Expedition. (Akim-Foo.) History of a Failure. Butler.....	155
“ War. Brackenbury.....	154
ASIA, Central, and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. Vambery .....	288
“ Central. Highlands of. Forsyth .....	286
“ Central. The Russians in. History of. Hellwald.....	286
“ Sketches of Central. Travels and Ethnology. Vambery.....	287
“ Central, in 1863. Travels. Vambery .....	287
ASSINIBOINE and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. Hind.....	82
ASTRONOMY. Brinkley .....	250
“ Elements of. For Academies and High Schools. Loomis .....	251
“ Essays on. Papers on Planets, Meteors and the Sun. Proctor ....	252
“ and Geology compared. Lord Ormathwaite .....	251
“ and General Physics, with reference to Natural Theology. Whewell ..	253
“ Hand-Book of Descriptive Chambers .....	251
“ Introduction to Practical. Astronomical Tables. Loomis .....	251
“ Lessons in Elementary. Proctor .....	252
“ Myths and Marvels of. Proctor .....	252
“ Outlines of. Herschel .....	251
“ Popular. Newcomb .....	251
“ Progress of, in United States. Loomis .....	251

	PAGE.
ASTRONOMY. Practical. Pearson.....	251
“ Practical and Astronomical Instruments. Lectures on. Challis....	251
“ Recreations in. With Directions for Experiments. Warren.....	253
“ Specially Revised for America. Ball .....	250
“ Treatise on. Loomis.....	251
“ Popular. The Heavens. Guillemin .....	251
“ of the Ancients. Historical Survey of the. Sir G. C. Lewis .....	251
ASTRONOMICAL Lectures. Sun's Distance. Harris .....	251
“ and Meteorological Observations at United States Naval Observatory.	250
“ and Meteorological Observations. Washington.....	253
“ Observations in Arctic Seas. Kane.....	251
“ Publications, United States .....	252
ASSYRIAN Discoveries. Site of Nineveh, etc. Smith.....	287
“ Eponym Canon. Smith .....	322
ATHENS. Ancient; its History, Topography and Remains. Dyer.....	37
ATHENIAN Empire. Cox .....	37
ATLANTE Veneto. Conarelli.....	276
ATLANTIC Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. Benjamin.....	290
“ Ocean. Examination of. Kerhallet .....	268
“ to the Pacific. What to See and How to See It. Lester .....	295
ATLAS. New General. Arrowsmith .....	276
“ New General. Maps of Countries, Plans of Cities. Mitchell .....	277
“ By Orтели.....	277
“ The Library.....	276
“ Popple .....	277
“ Seutter .....	277
ATMOSPHERE. The. Flammarion .....	253
ATTACHE; or, Sam Slick in England. Haliburton.....	307
ATTACHMENT. Suits by. In United States. Drake.....	179
AUCHTERARDE Case. Report of the. Robertson.....	350
ANTHOLOGY. The Sacred. Book of Ethnical Scriptures. Conway.....	340
AUGUSTE Comte and Positivism. Mill.....	337
AUSTRALIA. Dominion of. Account of its Foundation. Ranken .....	296
“ Explorations in. Forrest .....	296
“ Freedom and Independence for. Laing .....	122
“ Illustrated by Prout, etc. Booth .....	121
“ Journey Across Western Interior of. Warburton .....	296
“ and New Zealand. New Homes for the Old Country. Powell-Baden	296
“ and New Zealand. Trollope .....	296
“ New Zealand, Canada, etc. Colonial Travel. Kennedy.....	296
“ South. Estimates of .....	128
“ South: its History, Resources and Productions. Marcus .....	128
“ South. Proceedings of Parliament .....	128

	PAGE.
AUSTRALIAN Colonies. Official Documents of.....	128
“ Gold Field. Rough and Smooth. Campbell.....	296
“ Life and Scenery. Sketches of. (Anon.).....	123
AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN Empire, and Policy of Count Beust. (Anon.).....	68
AUTHORSHIP, Aspects of: or, Book-Marks and Book-Makers. Jacox.....	310
AUTHORITY on Matters of Opinion. Influence of. Lewis.....	222
AZIMUTH Tables. Sun's True Bearing. Burdwood.....	250
BABYLON and Nineveh. Thrones and Palaces of. Newman.....	287
BACON'S Essays. With Annotations. Whately.....	324
BAILMENTS. Law of. Story.....	179
BALLADS and Songs of Scotland. Murray.....	317
BALLOT Act 1872 Pulbrook.....	17
“ Municipal and Parliamentary Elections Acts, etc. Owen.....	16
BANK. Country, etc. Internal Management of. Bullion.....	230
BANKS and Banking. Law of. Morse.....	179
“ and Banking. Statutes since Confederation relating to. Davidson.....	209
“ United States. Laws relating to.....	237
“ of New York. Gibbons.....	231
“ for Savings in Great Britain and Ireland. History of. Lewins.....	232
BANKING. The London. And Banker's Clearing House System. Seyd.....	234
“ Principles and Practice of. Gilbert.....	232
“ Principles of. Hankey.....	232
“ Theory and Practice of. Macleod.....	233
BANKERS and Banking Companies. Law of. Grant.....	179
BANKRUPT Law of United States, 1867. American and English Decisions. Janes..	179
BANKRUPTCY Digest. American and English. Gazzam.....	179
“ Law of. Robson.....	179
BANNOCKBURN. Battle of. White.....	48
BARRACKS and Hospitals. United States Report on ..	158
BAR. Historical Sketch of the French. Young.....	325
“ The Irish. Bon-Mots of Bench and Bar of Ireland. O'Flanagan.....	317
Baronetage and Knightage. Debrett.....	8
BARONS' War. The. With Battles of Lewes and Evesham. Blaauw.....	40
BASTILE and its Principal Captives. History of. Davenport.....	302
BATTEL Abbey. Chronicle of. Lower.....	44
BATTLES of the World. The Fifteen Decisive. Creasy.....	155
BEGINNING. The: Its When and Its How. Ponton.....	258
BELFAST. History of Town of. Benn.....	48
BERKSHIRE, In. With the Wild Flowers. Goodale.....	307
BERMUDAS. The. Discovery and Early Settlement of. Lefroy.....	122
BEET. The Sugar. History of Sugar Industry in Europe. Ware.....	250
BETON Aggloméré, and Materials of which it is made. Gillmor.....	244



	PAGE.
BIBLE. Dictionary of the. Comprising Antiquities, Biographies, etc. Smith . . . .	351
“ Douay . . . . .	342
“ Educator. Plumptre . . . . .	339
“ History of the English. Westcot . . . . .	353
“ the Koran and the Talmud. Weil . . . . .	353
“ Lands. Modern Customs and Manners. Van Lennap . . . . .	288
“ Our English. Its Translations and Translators. Stoughton . . . . .	352
“ in Public Schools. (United States.) Clarke . . . . .	326
“ in Spain ; or, Journeys, Adventures, etc. Borrow . . . . .	283
“ Story. Traits of Character and Notes of Incident in. Jacox . . . . .	310
“ Superhuman Origin of. Rogers . . . . .	351
“ The Canon of. Formation, History and Fluctuation. Davidson . . . . .	341
“ The Holy. According to the Authorized Version, (A.D. 1611) . . . . .	339
“ The Holy. In the Authorized Version. Wordsworth . . . . .	354
BIBLICAL Literature. Cyclopædia of. Kitto . . . . .	344
BIBLIOGRAPHY of Writings of Ruskin. Shepherd . . . . .	321
“ Legal. Bridgman . . . . .	207
BIGLOW Papers. With Introduction, Notes and Glossary. Wilbur . . . . .	324
BILLS of Credit ; or, Paper Money of Rhode Island. 1710-1786. Potter and Riden. . . . .	234
“ Notes, Cheques, etc. Law relating to. Clarke . . . . .	209
“ Private. In Parliament of Canada. Todd . . . . .	35
“ of Sale and Chattel Mortgage Acts of Ontario. Barron . . . . .	367
BIOGRAPHY. American Dictionary of. Drake . . . . .	160
“ American Political . . . . .	136
“ Compendium of Irish. Webb . . . . .	357
“ Dictionary of American. Including Men of the Time. Drake . . . . .	361
“ Ecclesiastical. Stephen . . . . .	177
“ English Cyclopædia. Knight . . . . .	160
“ Female. Cyclopædia of . . . . .	160
“ General and Individual . . . . .	160
“ and Mythology. Greek and Roman. Dictionary of. Smith . . . . .	160
“ and Mythology. Pronouncing Dictionary. Lippincott . . . . .	160
“ Library of American. Sparks . . . . .	137-363
“ Military Essays in. Grant, Lee, etc. Chesney . . . . .	155
“ Military. Stonewall Jackson. Cooke . . . . .	156
“ Universal Imperial Dictionary of . . . . .	160
“ Universal Index of. Haydn . . . . .	160
BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary and Portrait Gallery. Canadian . . . . .	358
BIOLOGY. Boston Monday Lectures. Cook . . . . .	264
BIOPLASM. Physiology and Medicine. Study of. Beale . . . . .	270
BIRDS of Canada. Ross . . . . .	261
“ of Prey ; or, the Eagles, Hawks and Owls of Canada. Vennor . . . . .	261
“ of New England and Adjacent States. Samuels . . . . .	261

	PAGE.
BIRDS and Water Fowl of United States. Upland Game. Pope.....	261
BIRTHS and Deaths in England, etc. Registration of. Flaxman.....	201
“ Deaths and Marriages in England. Registration of. Glen.....	201
BISHOPS. Last three appointed by Crown for Angliean Church, Canada. Taylor..	170
BISMARCK in the Franco-German War. Moritz Busch .....	72
BLACK Book. The; or, Corruption Unmasked .....	40
“ Book. The. Exposition of Abuses in Church, State, Courts, etc. ....	40
“ Country, and in the Green Border Land. Walks in the. Burritt .....	283
BLACKSTONE Economized. Aird .....	186
BLIND. Beauties and Achievements of the. Hall.....	307
BLUE Laws of Connecticut and New Haven. True. Trumbull .....	135
“ Ray of Sunlight. Influence of. Pleasonton.....	258
BODY and Mind. Maudsley .....	367
BOOK of Days; or, Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. Chambers .....	6
BOOK-HUNTER, The. Burton.....	299
BOOK of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age. Hall .....	160
BOOKS. Among My. Lowell .....	312
“ Friendship of: and other Lectures. Maurice .....	313
“ Newspapers, Pictures. The Collector; or, Essays on. Tuckerman .....	323
BOKHARA. History of. Vambery .....	287
BONDS, Municipal. Law of. Dillon .....	196
BOSNIA and Herzegovina. Through, on Foot. Evans .....	284
BOTANY of the United States, North of Virginia. Beck .....	263
BOTANICAL Terms. Dictionary of. Wills .....	263
BOUNDARY Correspondence. North American. 1838-1845 .....	121
BOUNDARIES. Disputed. Canada and New Brunswick. 1857 .....	120
“ of Ontario. Unsettled. Investigation of. Lindsey.....	84
“ of Province of Ontario. Report on. Mills .....	85
BRAIN. Functions of The. Ferrier.....	272
“BRAIN.” Journal of Neurology. Edited by Jackson, Bucknill and Brown.....	275
BRAIN and Nerves, and Cure of Nervousness. Hygiene of. Holbrook .....	272
“ as an Organ of Mind. Bastian .....	270
BRAIN-WORKERS. Wages and Wants of. Proctor.....	266
BRAINS, Subtle, and Lissom Fingers. Wynter .....	325
BRANTFORD. City of, and County of Brant Gazette and Directory. 1880-1 .....	355
BRAZIL and the Brazilians. Fletcher and Kidder .....	291
“ Coast of. From Cape Orange to Rio Janiero. Gorringe.....	268
“ Voyage to. Sketches of the Country. Lindley.....	279
BRIDGE Equipage of United States Army. Construction, etc.....	158
BRIDGES, and Iron Foundations. Cast and Wrought Iron. Humber.....	248
BRIDGMAN, Laura D.; the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Girl. Lawson.....	170
BRIEFS and Papers. Sketches of the Bar and Press. Two Idle Apprentices .....	323
BRIGHT, Rt. Hon. J. Cartoons from Collection of “Mr. Punch”.....	366

	PAGE.
BRITAIN and her Colonies. Hurlburt .....	83
“ the Country <i>versus</i> Britain the Empire. Buchanan .....	230
“ Greater. Travel in English-Speaking Countries. Dilke .....	281
“ under Trojan, Roman and Saxon Rule, etc. Milton .....	45
BRITANNA-ROMAN Inscriptions. With Critical Notes. McCaul .....	356
BRITANNIA ; or, Description of England, Ireland, Scotland, etc. Camden .....	41
BRITANNIC Empire. Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of. Creasy .....	121
BRITISH Colonies in America. Trade and Revenues of. Ashley .....	121
“ Colonies. Constitution of, in N.A. and West Indies. Stokes-Lucas .....	122
“ Columbia. Dominion at the West. Anderson .....	77
“ Columbia. Guide to .....	89
“ Columbia and Vancouver's Island. Macdonald .....	84
“ Columbia and Vancouver's Island. Four Years in. Mayne .....	293
“ Columbia. Travels in. Voyage round Vancouver's Island. Barret-Leonard .....	292
“ Diplomacy and its Fruits. Haliburton .....	122
“ Dominions in North America. Bouchette .....	78
“ Empire. Can it long be maintained in all its Integrity? “Senex” .....	238
“ Empire. Constitutional History of. Brodie .....	356
“ Senators ; or, Political Sketches, Past and Present. Ritchie .....	65
BRONTE, Charlotte. Life of. Gaskell .....	170
BRUNNEN of Nassau. Bubbles from The. Head .....	284
BUCANIERS of America. History of. Also Journal of a Voyage. (Anon.) .....	299
BUCHANAN's Administration, on Eve of the Rebellion. (Anon.) .....	130
BUFFALO and the Senecas. Six Nations and Iriquois. Ketchum .....	132
BUILDING Contracts. Jenkins and Raymond .....	180
BULGARIA. The Danube and the Black Sea. Barkley .....	283
“ before the War. Barkley .....	283
“ War in. Personal Experiences. Baker .....	154
BUNKER's Hill. Battle of. Ellis .....	155
BURIED Cities of Campania. Adams .....	38
BURMAH. British, and its People. Forbes .....	286
“ Siam, etc. Land of the White Elephant. Vincent .....	288
BURNHAM Beaches. Heath .....	263
BURNS, Robert. Life of. Lockhart .....	171
BUSH Fighting. Maori War in New Zealand. Alexander .....	154
BUSINESS Calculator and Accountant's Assistant. Orton and Sadler .....	9
“ Directory 1876. The United States .....	11
“ Laws of. The United States. Parsons .....	196
“ By a Merchant .....	299
BUSY Life. Autobiography ; or, Recollections of. Greeley .....	136
BUTTERFLIES and Moths. Guide to Nature Printing. A. M. C. ....	262
“ and Moths of Canada. Ross .....	262
BUTLER in New Orleans. Parton .....	130

	PAGE.
By-Laws of City of Toronto .....	9
CABOT, Sebastian. Life and Discoveries of. Nichols .....	171
CÆSAR. A Sketch. Froude.....	38
“ Commentaries on. Trollope .....	299
CALENDARS. (Various.).....	14
CALIBAN: The Missing Link. Wilson.....	325
CALIFORNIA. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower. Ryan.....	295
“ Resources of. Agriculture, Mining, etc. Hittel .....	294
CALVIN, John. Early Years of. 1509-1536. McCrie .....	367
CAMP, Court and Siege. Hoffman.....	309
CAMPAIGN of 1780 and 1781 in Southern Provinces North America. Tarleton ....	158
CAMPAIGNS of British Army at Washington and New Orleans. Gleig.....	156
CAMPAIGNING on the Oxus, and Fall of Khiva. MacGahan .....	157
CANADA. 1842-1869 .....	119
“ in 1864. Book for Settlers. Chessyre .....	79
“ under Administration of Earl Dufferin. Stewart.....	87
“ Act for Union of (Confederation). Manual of. Gooch .....	81
“ The Bubbles of. Haliburton .....	81
“ and the Canadians. Bibaud .....	78
“ and the Canadians in 1846. Bonnycastle .....	78
“ and the Colonists. Brown .....	78
“ Climate, Productions, etc. Hurlburt.....	83
“ Confederation of. Political and Parliamentary History of. Gray.....	81
“ Conquest of. Warburton .....	89
“ Constitutional History of. Watson.....	89
“ Correspondence Relative to Affairs of—'39-'40 .....	118
“ Debates, Parliamentary, on the Confederation of the Provinces .....	91
“ Despatches Relative to. Sir F. B. Head .....	82
“ Despatches on Subject and Affairs of. 1839.....	117
“ Eastern Field and Forest Rambles in. Adams .....	292
“ English Conquest of. Kirke .....	83
“ Essay on. Hogan.....	82
“ Forest Life in. Roughing it in the Bush. Moodie.....	85
“ Field and Forest Rambles in Eastern. Adams.....	77
“ Under the French Regime. Miles .....	85
“ Geological Survey of. Sir W. Logan.....	255
“ History of. Ferland .....	80
“ History of. Jeffers .....	83
“ History of. (In English.) Garneau .....	81
“ Histoire du. Garneau.....	81
“ History of. MacMullen .....	84
“ History of. Withrow .....	89



	PAGE.
CANADA. L'Histoire du, et Voyages des Pères Recollects. Theodat .....	88
" Histoire du. Roy .....	86
" Industry of, with Mother Country and U.S. Relations of. Buchanan.	358
" Lands. 1837 .....	115
" Law Journal .....	209
" Letters from, 1806-'8. Gray .....	81
" L'Instruction Publique au. Chauveau .....	326
" Lower. History, Parliamentary and Political. Christie .....	79
" Lower. Ordinances for the Affairs of .....	91
" Lower and Upper. 1838 .....	115
" Memoirs and Documents Relating to History of .....	90
" Memoirs sur la. (Anon.) .....	90
" Militaire en. Regne. (Mémoires de la Société Historique de Montreal.)	91
" Minerals and Geology of. Chapman .....	255
" My First Year in. Oxenden .....	85
" and Newfoundland. Life by the Camp Fire in. Dashwood .....	292
" The Old Regime in. Parkman .....	86
" and Oxford. Scadding .....	86
" On the Pacific. From Edmonton to the Pacific. Horitzky .....	82
" Past, Present, and Future. Smith .....	87
" Physical, Economic, and Social. Lillie .....	84
" Political Destiny of. Reply to Sir F. Hincks. Smith .....	87
" Précis of Wars in. Smyth .....	87
" and other Provinces in North America. History of. Hodgins .....	82
" Recollections of. Carille and Martindale .....	78
" Roughing it in the Bush; or, Forest Life in. Moodie .....	293
" Industry of. Relations with the Mother Country. Buchanan .....	78
" Re-Union of Upper and Lower. 1840 .....	119
" Speeches upon. Lord Brougham .....	78
" Three Years in. Mactaggart .....	84
" the United States, and West Indies. Journeys through. Logan .....	84
" Upper. Political .....	118
" Upper. Settlement of. Canniff .....	78
" Sous l'Union. Turcotte .....	88
" at the Universal Exhibition of 1855 .....	89
" Voyage du, dans les années 1795-'97. Weld .....	293
" Wars in, from 1755 to 1814. Sir J. Carmichael-Smyth .....	78
" West. Experience of an Early Settler in. Strickland .....	87
" Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in. Jameson .....	83
CANADAS as They Now Are. (Anon.) .....	89
" Five Years' Residence in. Talbot .....	88
" The. Topographical Information, etc. Galt .....	81
" Travels Through The. Heriot .....	82

	PAGE.
CANADIAN Bush. Life in the Woods, Geike.....	292
“ Dominion. Marshall .....	84
“ Dominion. Guide Book to. Philpot .....	86
“ Freeholder. Maseres .....	84
“ Guide Book, with Map .....	89
“ History. Answers to Prize Questions in. Miles .....	85
“ Journal of Science, Literature, and History .....	123
“ Journal. Repertory of Industry, Science, and Art .....	358
“ Life. Pictures of. Canada in 1849. Christmas.....	79
“ Literature. Manual of. Bibliothéca Canadensis. Morgan .....	316
“ Merchants' Magazine .....	358
“ Pamphlets .....	91
“ Pacific Railway. Report on Surveys up to 1877. Fleming .....	90
“ Prisoners. Case of the. Fery .....	81
“ Provincial and Federal Legislation .....	124
“ Red River Expedition of 1857, &c. Hind .....	82
“ Scenery Illustrated. Bartlett .....	77
“ Scenery. District of Gaspé. Pye .....	86
“ Wild Flowers. Fitzgibbon and Traill .....	263
CANADIANS, Celebrated. Sketches of. Morgan .....	168
“ of Old. De Gaspé .....	80
CANADIENS de l'Ouest. Tasse .....	88
CANAL Commissioners, for Illinois. Report of .....	236
CAPE Breton and St. John. Letters Relating to. (Anon.) .....	90
CAPE. Six Months at the. Ballantyne .....	278
CAPITAL: or, Gold and Trade. Economy of. Patterson .....	234
CAPTIVITE parmi les Onneiouts. Relation de. Milet .....	85
CARICATURE and Grotesque in Literature and Art. Wright.....	242
CARTIER, Jacques. Voyage of. To Canada and Hochelaga .....	79
CARRIERS of Goods and Passengers. Law of. Redfield .....	180
“ Law of. Angell .....	180
“ Law of. Brown.....	180
CARSTAIRS, Wm. A Character of the Revolutionary Epoch. Story.....	47
CARTHAGE and the Carthaginians. Smith .....	37
“ and her Remains. Davis.....	289
CASAUBON, Isaac. 1559-1614. Life of. Pattison .....	171
CASES, Collect and Report per Sir Francis Moore.....	202
“ Decided in Common Pleas, on Appeal. Piggot and Rodwell .....	17
“ Chas. I. en La Cour de Bank le Roy. Latch .....	202
“ in Common Pleas on Appeal from Decisions. Hopwood and Philbrick ....	16
“ Cases in Common Pleas, on Appeal. Lutwyche .....	16
“ Determined in Parliament in 21st and 22nd James the First. Glanville....	15
“ et Resolutions del Common Ley. Rolle .....	178

	PAGE.
CASES in Supreme Court of Ohio. DeWitt.....	150
CASTILLIAN Days. Hay.....	284
CASTISM and Sectism. Kerr.....	222
CASTLES of France. Feudal. Western Provinces.....	305
CATALOGUES. (Various).....	12
CATACOMBS of Rome, and their Testimony relative to Christianity. Withrow.....	353
CATARACT, Curability of, with Medicines. Burnett.....	271
CATHEDRAL Church, Notre Dame, Paris. Illustrations of. Winkle.....	242
CATHEDRAL. The. Lowell.....	312
CATHEDRALS Dedicated to St. Paul in London. History of the Three. Longman..	239
“ of England. Hand Book to.....	239
CATHERINE of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. Dixon.....	54
CATHOLICS under James I. Condition of. Narrative of Gunpowder Plot. Morris..	346
CATHOLICISM and Protestantism. Social Aspects of. De Haulleville.....	220
CAUSES, Removal of, from State to Federal Courts. Dillon.....	149
CAVALIER'S Note Book. (Royalist Army of 1642.) Blundell.....	356
CAVALRY from Earliest Time. History of. Denison.....	155
“ Modern. Its Organization, Armament, etc. Denison.....	155
CAVE Hunting. Caves and Early Inhabitants of Europe. Dawkins.....	258
CAVOUR, Count. Life of. De Marade.....	171
CELEBRATED Characters. Memoirs of. Lamartine.....	164
CELEBRITIES at Home. The Pope, Tyndall, Bismarck.....	162
CELESTIAL Objects for Common Telescopes. Webb.....	253
CELLINI, B. Memoirs of. Notes of Carpini.....	171
CELT, Roman and Saxon. Wright.....	47
CELTIC Society. Miscellany of. O'Donovan.....	51
CENSUS. English. 1871. Lewis.....	9
“ Newfoundland and Labrador.....	9
“ State of New York. 1875.....	9
“ of United States. 1870. Walker.....	9
CENTENNIAL Celebrations of New York. Beach.....	130
“ Exhibition of 1876. Official Catalogue of United States.....	243
CENTRAL Park, New York. Description of. (Anon).....	243
CEREBRAL Convolutions. Physiology and Histology of. Richet.....	274
“ Hyperæmia: Result of Mental Strain. Hammond.....	272
CEREMONIAL Institutions. Principles of Sociology. Spencer.....	226
CEYLON. Eight Years' Wanderings in. Baker.....	285
“CHALLENGER.” Results of the Voyage of The. Thomson.....	267
CHALMERS, Thos. Life and Writings of. Hanna.....	171
CHAMBER of Commerce. New York. Report of. Wilson.....	235
“ Reports. Robinson.....	214
CHAMPLAIN Valley. Pioneer History of. Watson.....	135
CHANCELLORS and Keepers of Great Seal of Ireland. O'Flanagan.....	164

	PAGE.
CHANCELLORS. The Two. Gortschakoff and Bismarck. Klaczko .....	74
CHANCERY, Error and Appeal. Courts of. Statutes, etc. relating to. Taylor ....	212
CHARACTER Sketches. Development Drawings, etc. Bennett and Brough.....	241
“ Sketches. Macleod.....	313
“CHARACTER.” Smiles .....	177
CHARITIES. Public. Illinois.....	229
“ State. Mass .....	229
CHARLES the Bold. Duke of Burgundy. Life of. Kirk.....	68
CHARLES I. Personal Government of, and History of England. Gardiner.....	42
“ II. Court of. Memoirs of. Grammont.....	54
“ the Fifth, Emperor of Germany. Robertson .....	72
CHARLOTTE, Princess of Wales. Memoir of. Weigall .....	54
CHARTS. Admiralty .....	276
“ Plans, Views and Sailing Directions. Admiralty Catalogue of.....	276
CHEMICAL Analysis. Qualitative. Fresenius.....	272
CHEMISTRY. Birth of. Rodwell .....	274
“ and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. Dictionary of. Watts ..	274
“ of Common Life. Johnson.....	272
“ of the Four Seasons. Griffiths .....	272
“ Laboratory Text Book of Practical. Valentin .....	274
“ Medical and Pharmaceutical, etc. Attfield .....	270
“ Practical. Analysis of Foods, etc. Blyth .....	270
CHIEF Justices of England. Lives of. Campbell .....	171
“ Justices of Supreme Court U.S. Lives and Times of. Flanders .....	136
CHINESE. The Description of China and its Inhabitants. Davis.....	286
“ Social Life of the. Doolittle .....	286
“ Studio. Strange Stories from. Gilas .....	306
CHIPLOQUORGAN. Life in Canada and Newfoundland. Dashwood .....	79
CHIPS from a German Workshop. Muller .....	316
“ from Many Blocks. Burritt .....	299
CHOATE, Rufus. Addresses and Orations of .....	138
CHORLEY, PLANCHE and YOUNG. Personal Reminiscences. Stoddard.....	171
CHRIST. Life of. Farrar .....	342
“ The Manliness of. Hughes .....	344
“ Physical Cause of the Death of. Stroud.....	352
CHRISTIAN Centuries. The Eighteen. White.....	353
“ Religion and Church. History of. Neander.....	346
CHRISTIANS of Turkey, their Condition under Mussulman Rule. Denton .....	220
CHRISTENDOM and Eslamiah. Over the Borders of. Creagh.....	283
CHRISTIANITY and the Church. First Age of. Von Dollinger.....	353
“ and Greek Philosophy. Cocker.....	340
“ History of. Milman.....	346
“ Latin. History of, including that of the Popes. Milman .....	346



	PAGE.
CHRISTIANITY, Moral Truths of. Luthardt .....	345
“       Mysteries of. Crawford.....	341
“       National ; or, Cæsarism and Clericalism. Heard .....	343
“       Permanence of. Eaton.....	342
“       Political Progress of. Canning.....	218
“       and Positivism. McCosh .....	337
“       Truth of. Whately .....	353
CHRISTOPHER North. Recreations of. Wilson .....	325
CHRONIQUES Petites pour 1877. Buies.....	299
CHUNDER Keshub Sen's English Visits.....	284
CHURCH. Catholic, old. From Apostolic Age to 755. Killen .....	344
“       and the Clergy. Laws and Usages of. Pinnock.....	350
“       and the Empires. Historical Periods. Wilberforce.....	353
“       of England, from Abolition of Roman Jurisdiction. History of. Dixon	341
“       of England. History of. From Elizabeth to Present Time. Perry....	350
“       of Englandism and its Catechism Examined, etc. Bentham .....	339
“       and the French Revolution, The. De Pressense .....	341
“       Ancient, for First Three Hundred Years. Killen.....	344
“       History. Analysis of English. Pinnock .....	350
“       History of the Christian. Robertson.....	350
“       History of the First Three Centuries. Baur.....	338
“       History. Lectures on Medieval. Trench.....	353
“       Polity, etc. Relations of Civil Law to. Strong .....	181
“       Questions of the Day. Principles at Stake. Summer.....	352
“       of Scotland. History of. Hetherington .....	343
“       of Scotland. Lectures on History of. Stanley.....	352
“       and State. Essays on. Stanley.....	352
“       and State. Their Relations Historically Considered. Geffcken.....	343
“       The Old. What Shall we do With it? Hughes.....	344
CHURCHES. Lectures on Re-Union of The. Dollinger.....	342
“       of London. Godwin and Britton .....	239
“       of England. History of the Free. Skeates .....	351
“       New England. Genesis of the. Bacon.....	338
CHRONICLES. Old English. Giles .....	45
CHRONOLOGY, Comparative. Bickmore.....	6
“       Historical and Biographical. Encyclopædia of. Woodward .....	6
CHRONOLOGICAL Tables. Blair .....	6
CICERO. Life of. Forsyth .....	38
CICERO'S Life and Letters. Middleton.....	38
CIRCULAR Notes. My. Travelling Round the World. Campbell .....	281
CIRCUMSTANTIAL Evidence. Wills.....	189
CITY Life : its Trade and Finance. Purdy .....	234
CITIES and Cemeteries of Etruria. Recent Discoveries. Dennis .....	366

	PAGE.
CITIES. Principal. Of Europe. Views of. Batty .....	240
CIVIL Actions. Pleading in. Stephen .....	198
“ Allegiance. Vatican Decrees in their bearing on. Cardinal Manning.....	345
“ Code, Lower Canada. McCord .....	211
“ Engineering. Encyclopædia of. Cresy .....	247
“ Government in United States. Text Book on. Martin .....	132
“ Law. Modern. Commentaries on. Bowyer .....	180
“ Liberty and Self-Government. Lieber .....	222
“ Procedure of Lower Canada. Code of. Foran .....	209
“ Rights Certain Inhabitants. Report of Legislative Council U. Canada on..	91
“ Service Commission, England. Table of Rules, etc .....	10
“ Service of the Crown ; its Rise, etc. Bryant .....	218
“ Service, England. Report of Commissioners. 1879 .....	6
“ War in America. Comte de Paris .....	157
“ War. The Great. Times of Charles I., and Cromwell. Cattermole .....	41
“ War in the United States. Pictorial History of. Lossing .....	132
CIVILIZATION in England. History of. Buckle .....	218
“ and Public Opinion. History of. Mackinnon .....	222
“ as a Science. Harris .....	221
CIVILIZATIONS of the World. Wikoff .....	227
CLASSICS. Little. By Johnson .....	311
CLAY, Rev. John. The Prison Chaplain : A Memoir. W. L. Clay .....	172
CLERGY Reserves, Canada .....	90
CLERK, The. His Duties and Discipline. (Anon.) .....	243
CLIMATE and Time in their Geological Relations. Croll .....	253
CLIVE, Lord. Life of. Gleig .....	172
CLUBS and Club Life in London. With Anecdotes. Timbs .....	323
CLYDE, The River. Description of Harbour of Glasgow. Dean .....	247
COAL. Its History and Uses. By Professors Miall, Thorpe, etc .....	243
“ Petroleum and other Oils. Treatise on. Gesner .....	231
“ Regions of America. Topography, Geology, etc. Macfarlane .....	255
COBDEN Club Essays .....	218
COBBETT, Wm. S. A Biography. Smith .....	172
COCHRANE, Earl of Dundonald. Life and Exploits of. Knollys .....	172
CODE. English. Its Difficulties and Modes of Overcoming them. Amos .....	181
“ Municipal. Province Quebec .....	211
COINCIDENCES, Undesigned, in Old and New Testament. Blunt .....	339
COINS and Medals. Essay on. Ancient and Modern. Pinkerton .....	366
COOKE, Henry. Life and Times of. Porter .....	172
COKE's Commentary on Littleton .....	181
COOKERY. Hand-Book for National Training School for. By R. O. C. ....	244
COLLECTIONS. Rushworth .....	33
COLLEGES. American ; and the American People. Porter .....	329

	PAGE.
COLLEGES. American. Their Students and their Work. Thwing .....	329
COLLEGE, The, The Market, and The Court. Dall .....	220
COLERIDGE, Sara. Memoir and Letters of. Edited by her Daughter .....	172
COLUMBIA River. Adventures on; also Residence on Rocky Mountains. Cox....	79
COLUMBUS. Life of. Helps .....	172
COLLINGWOOD, Lord. Fine Old English Gentleman. Davies.....	172
COLLOIDS. Influence of, upon Crystalline Form and Cohesion. Ord .....	273
COLONIES. Administration of The. Pownall .....	122
“ American, previous to Declaration of Independence. Doyle.....	121
“ of the British Empire. History of. Martin .....	84
“ European. History of. Payne .....	122
“ and Imperial Unity, or Barrel without the Hoops. Jenkins.....	122
“ Political Annals of Present United. Chalmers .....	130
“ The Story of Our. Bourne .....	121
“ Tales of The; or, Adventures of an Emigrant. Rowercraft .....	293
COLONIAL Constitutions. Government of British Dependencies, etc. Mills .....	122
“ Defence, and Colonial Opinion. Colomb .....	359
“ Empire of Great Britain. History of. Roberts .....	122
“ Experiences. Up and Down; or, Fifty Years'. Barry .....	280
“ Magazine .....	123
“ Office List. 1880 .....	355
“ Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administrations. Adderly.....	121
“ Policy Lord J. Russell's Administration. Earl Grey .....	121
“ Possessions. Present state of Her Majesty's.....	123
“ Possessions, Canada. 1851 .....	120
“ Question, The. Essays on Imperial Federalism. Jenkins .....	122
“ Question. Mathews .....	122
“ Questions. Discussions on, at Westminster Conference ..	123
COLONIZATION and Colonies. Merivale.....	122
“ The Art of. Wakefield .....	123
COMBE, George. Life of. Gibbon .....	172
COOMASSIE and Magdala. Stanley.....	158
COMEDIES of Aristophanes. With Notes, etc. Hickie .....	297
COMMERCE and Commercial Navigation. Dictionary of. McCulloch .....	233
“ Cyclopædia of. Homans and Smith .....	232
“ Growth and Vicissitudes of. Yeats .....	235
“ History of. List of Commercial Terms. Yeats .....	235
“ and Navigation. (United States) .....	236
“ and Progress of British Nation. History of. Levi.....	232
“ Technical History of. Yeats .....	235
“ of the United States. Historical Account of. Homans.....	232
COMMERCIAL Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing Terms, etc.....	234
“ Law for Upper Canada. Handy-Book of. Sullivan and Moss ....	212

	PAGE.
COMMON Law. Commentaries on. Brown .....	182
“ Law. Manual of. Smith .....	182
“ Law Procedure Act. Harrison .....	210
“ Prayer. First Book of. Walton and Medd .....	353
COMPANIES' Acts. Law and Practice. Buckley .....	192
“ Law of. Summary of. Smith .....	182
COMPASSES. Deviation of The .....	264
COMPROMISE, On. Morley .....	337
COMPTON, Henry. Memoir of. C. and E. Compton .....	172
COMPULSORY Purchase of Undertakings of Companies by Corporations. Brown....	182
COMMUNE of Paris. Vesinier .....	71
“ in 1871. Rise and Fall of. Fetridge .....	69
COMMUNISM and Socialism. Woolsey .....	227
COMMUNISTIC Societies of the United States. Nordhoff .....	224
COMMUNITIES, Village, in the East and West. Maine .....	224
COMMONWEALTH Against Monarchy. (Anon.) .....	32
“ The British. Cox .....	31
“ of England. History of. Bisset .....	40
“ Inner Life of The. Church Organization, etc. Barclay .....	338
CONCORDANCE to the Old and New Testament. Cruden .....	341
CONDE the Great. Life of. Mahon .....	69
CONNECTICUT. General Statutes of. Revision of 1875 .....	151
“ History of. Hollister .....	132
“ History of, from its First Settlement. Peters .....	134
“ Journal House. 1879 .....	148
“ Journal Senate. 1879 .....	148
“ Legislative Documents. 1879 .....	148
“ Practice Acts, Orders, Rules, etc .....	151
“ Public Acts of. 1875-1879 .....	151
“ Public Records. Colony of. Hoadly .....	365
“ Reports .....	148
“ Resolves and Private Laws of. 1789-1865 .....	151
“ Rules and Forms of. For making up Records of Judgments .....	151
“ Special Acts and Resolutions. General Assembly. 1871-1879 .....	151
CONFEDERATION of B.N.A. Provinces, etc. Rawlings .....	86
CONFLICT. Great. Discourse Concerning Baptists and Religious Liberty. Lorimer.	345
CONGREGATIONAL History. 1700-1800. Waddington .....	353
CONGRESS. Annals of. 1789 to 1824 .....	154
“ Biographical and Political. History of. Wheeler .....	138
“ Debates of. Abridgment of. 1789 to 1856 .....	154
“ United States. History of Thirty-Ninth. Barnes .....	129
CONGRESSIONAL Debates. 1824 to 1837 .....	154
“ Globe. 1850 to 1873 .....	154



	PAGE.
CONGRESSIONAL Record and Debates .....	154
CONNOLLY, Dr. John. Memoir of. Sir Jas. Clarke .....	172
CONQUEROR, The, and his Companions. Planche .....	45
CONSCIENCE. With Preludes on Current Events. Cook .....	340
CONSOLIDATED General Orders Court of Chancery .....	209
CONSPIRACY and Protection of Property Act. Trade Union Acts, etc. ....	193
CONSTABLE'S Guide. Office of Constable. Wilson .....	213
CONSTANTINOPLE. From Foundation to Conquest. Brodrill and Besant .....	75
"    Gautier .....	284
CONSTITUTION and Laws of England. Magna Charta, etc. Sullivan .....	182
"    Our. Laws and System of Government. Ewald .....	31
"    of United States. Commentaries on. Story .....	150
"    United States. History and Analysis of. Towle .....	135
"    of United States Compared with our Own. Tremenhoe .....	227
CONSTITUTIONS. American, of each State, and of United States. Hough .....	150
"    and Canons Ecclesiastical Church of England .....	340
"    The Political. Of Great Britain and Ireland. Lucas .....	50
CONSTITUTIONAL Law Cases, and Opinions on. Forsyth .....	181
"    Law of England. Commentaries on. Bowyer .....	182
"    Law, in Relation to Common Law. Broom .....	182
"    Law. Interpretation and Construction of. Sedgwick .....	150
"    Law. Leading Cases in. Thomas ..	182
"    Law of United States. Pomeroy .....	150
"    Limitations, Legislative Power, United States. Cooley .....	150
"    and Party Questions. Cutts .....	130
"    Progress. Burrows .....	31
CONSULAR Commercial Reports, (England) .....	236
"    Service, British .....	10
CONSUMPTION. Economy of. Moffat .....	233
CONTINENT. Across The. Stage Ride to Rocky Mountains, etc. Bowles .....	294
"    Heart of the. Across the Plains and in Oregon. Ludlow .....	295
CONTRACT at Law and in Equity. Pollock .....	183
CONTRACTS. Law of. Addison .....	183
"    Law of. Leake .....	183
"    Law of. Metcalf .....	183
"    Law of. Smith .....	183
"CONTRASTS." (London Charities.) .....	227
CONTROVERSIALIST, The British. Discussion of Questions in Religion, Politics, etc. .	302
CONVERTED Elections in Imperial Parliament. Reports of Cases. Barron .....	14
CONVENTION. Constitutional: its History, Powers, etc. Jameson .....	132
CONVEYANCER. Canadian, and Hand-Book of Legal Forms. Rordans .....	211
CONVEYANCING. Manual of Practice of. Greenwood and Horwood .....	183
"    Precedents and Forms in. Davidson .....	183

	PAGE.
CONVEYANCING. Precedents in. Hughes .....	183
“ Precedents in. Prideaux and Whitcombe .....	183
“ Principles, Forms, etc. Hancock .....	210
CONVEYANCES. Fraudulent. Statutes of Elizabeth against. May .....	199
CONVERSATIONS. Imaginary. Miscellaneous Dialogues. Landor .....	311
“ with Thiers, Guizot, etc., during Second Empire. Senior .....	71
CONVICTIONS by Justices of Peace. Summary. Paley .....	193
“ Summary. Law of. Paley .....	183
CO-OPERATION in England; its Literature and Advocates. Holyoake .....	221
COPYRIGHT in Literature, Art, etc. Law of. Copinger .....	183
CORAL Islands. Gems from the. Gill .....	291
CORONERS in Ontario. Office and Duties of. Boys .....	208
CORPORAL Punishment. Evil Tendencies of. Cobb .....	219
CORPORATION Municipal Act, etc. Rawlinson .....	197
CORPORATIONS. Digest on Law of. Abbott .....	183
“ Law of Municipal. Dillon .....	197
“ Private, Aggregate. Law of. Angell and Ames .....	183
CORRUPT Practices at Elections .....	17
COSMOS. Physical Description of the Universe. Humboldt .....	266
COSTS Common Law. Manual of. Ewart .....	209
COSTUME of the Ancients. Hope .....	241
“ Cyclopædia of. Planche .....	242
COUNCIL of Trent. History of. Bungener .....	339
COUNT de Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Parkman .....	86
COUNTY Courts. Pollock .....	184
“ Courts. Shortt and Jones .....	184
COUNTRY Homes. Beautifying. Gardening, etc. Weidenmann .....	240
“ Our Own. Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. (Anon.) .....	45
COURT of Chancery, Upper Canada. Practice, Pleading, etc. Snelling and Jones ..	212
COURT Register and Statesman's Remembrancer .....	41
“ of London. Memoranda of a Residence at. Rush .....	134
“ and Social Life in France under Napoleon Third. Whitehurst .....	357
“ of Quarter Sessions. Practice of. Archibald .....	200
COURTS and Lawyers. Pleasantries of English. Jeaffreson .....	310
“ of United States, and their Practice. Abbott .....	150
COVENANTERS. Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments of. Gibson .....	343
“ Lives of Scottish, and those who Suffered. McGavin and Howie ..	341
COWPER. By Goldwin Smith .....	172
CRADLE Lands. Herbert .....	286
CRAYFISH. Introduction to Study of Zoology. Huxley .....	262
CREATION. History of. Haeckel .....	255
“ Sketches of. History of Matter and Life. Winchell .....	257
CREATIVE Week. Studies in the. Boardman .....	339

	PAGE.
CREED of Christendom. Greg .....	343
CREDULITY, Superstition, Animal Fascination, etc. Blakeman .....	217
CRESCENT and the Cross. Romance, etc., of Eastern Travel. Warburton .....	288
CRESTS of Families of Great Britain and Ireland. Fairbairn.....	8
CRETAN Insurrection of 1866-8. Stillman.....	76
CRIMEA. Invasion of the. Its Origin, etc. Kinglake .....	156
CRIMEAN Campaign, 1854-56. Steevens .....	158
CRIME in England. History of. Pike .....	225
" History of a. Hugo .....	69
" Juvenile. Its Causes, Character, and Cure. Day .....	220
" Pauperism, Disease and Heredity. "Jukes." .....	221
CRIMES and Misdemeanors. Russell.....	184
CRIMINAL Code of the Jews, according to the Talmud. Benny.....	184
" Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts for Dominion. Taschereau....	212
" Law, as applicable to Dominion of Canada. Clarke .....	209
" Law, Procedure and Summary Convictions. Harris .....	184
" Law and Procedure. Draft Code of. Lewis .....	181
" Trials. Remarkable. Feurbach .....	208
CRITIC. The British .....	302
CRITICAL Miscellanies. Morley.....	316
CRITIQUES and Addresses. Huxley .....	260
CROMWELLIAN Settlement of Ireland. Prendergast.....	357
CROWN and its Advisers. Ewald .....	31
" and Cabinet, and Crown and Constitution. "Verax." .....	31
" English. Succession to the. Bailey .....	40
CRUISE of the <i>Challenger</i> . Spry .....	280
CRUSADES. Siege of Rhodes, etc. Gibbon and Scott.....	155
" The. Cox .....	155
CUBA; with Pen and Pencil. Hazard .....	281
CUMBERLAND. Duke of. Military Life and Character. 1745-1747. Maclachlan..	155
CURRAN. Speeches of. Davis .....	49
CURRENCIES of British Colonies. American Negotiator. Wright .....	136
CURRENCY. Principles of. Price.....	234
CURTIS, G. M. Justice Marine Court New York. Trial of.....	208
CYCLOPÆDIA. American Annual .....	3
" Chambers' .....	3
" and Register of Important Events. Appleton .....	355
CYPRUS: its Ancient Cities, Tombs and Temples. Di Cesnola .....	303
" Historical and Descriptive. Loher .....	76
" as I saw it in 1879. Baker .....	280
DAHOMY as It Is. Eight Months' Residence. Sketchley .....	290
DAMAGES. Law of. Mayne.....	184

	PAGE.
DAMASCUS. Five Years in. Travels in Palmyra, etc. Porter.....	287
DANTONISTS. Passages from History of. Hoey .....	68
DARK Continent; or, Sources of the Nile. Through the. Stanley.....	290
DARWINISM, and Administrative Nihilism. Criticisms on. Huxley .....	260
“ and Design; or, Creation by Evolution. St. Clair.....	259
DATE-BOOK. A British Chronology. Beeton.....	6
DATES. Dictionary of. Containing History of the World. Haydn .....	6
“ Dictionary of. For Universal Reference. Haydn .....	6
“ Index of. Rosse .....	6
“ Manual of. Townsend.....	6
DAVID. Treasury of. Exposition of Book of Psalms. Spurgeon.....	352
DAVIS, Dr., Dean of Ross. Journal of. 1688-'9-'90. Caulfield .....	49
DAWN of Life. History of Fossil Remains, etc. Dawson.....	255
DAY of My Life. A. By an Eton Boy .....	302
DEATH. The Second; and Restitution of All Things. Jukes .....	344
DEBATE at Large, between Lords and Commons. 1688:.....	31
DEBATES in House of Commons on Bill for Government Quebec. Sir H. Cavendish.	79
“ Parliamentary. Hansard .....	30
DEBATER. New Theory of Art of Speaking. Rowton .....	319
DEBATS de la Legislature Provinciale de la Province de Quebec.....	358
DEBTOR and Creditor in United States and Canada. Halcombe .....	184
DECAMERON, II. Boccaccio.....	298
DECISIONS. The American. Cases of Value and Authority. Proffatt and Freeman	178
“ of Speaker British House of Commons. Bourke .....	34
DECORATION and Ornamentation of XIX. Century. Lienard.....	241
DEFOE, Daniel. By W. Minto .....	172
DHOW Chasing in Zanzibar Waters and on Eastern Coast of Africa. Sullivan.....	290
DE LAUDIBUS Legum Angliæ. Fortescue.....	187
DELIBERATIVE Assemblies. Rules of Proceeding and Debate in. Cushing.....	34
DELINQUENTS. Juvenile, of New York. Half Century with. Pierce .....	225
DELUGE. The Great, and its relation to Antiquity of Man. Geikie .....	259
DELUSIONS and Madness of Crowds. Memoirs of. Mackay.....	313
DEMOCRACY in America. De Tocqueville.....	130
“ Fears for. Ingersoll .....	221
“ and Monarchy in France. Adams .....	68
DEMONOLOGY and Devil-Lore. Conway .....	341
“ and Witchcraft. Scott.....	319
DE MONTCALM en Canada. Par un “Ancien Missionnaire.” .....	80
DENISON, Archdeacon. Notes of My Life. 1805-1878 .....	172
DENMAN. Lord Chief Justice. Memoir of. Arnold.....	172
DEPARTMENTS. Public. Upper Canada Report on the. 1839.....	91
DEPENDENCIES. Government of. Lewis.....	122
DESIGN. Primer of. Barry .....	240



	PAGE.
DE STAEL, Madame, and Madame Roland. Memoirs of. Child .....	172
DERRY and Enniskillen in 1689. Witherow .....	53
DETROIT Commercial Convention. Speech of Hon. J. Howe .....	358
DEVIL's Advocate. Greg .....	221
DEVILS. The Three: Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's. Masson .....	313
DE WITT, John. Grand Pensionary of Holland. Administration of. Geddes....	72
DIALOGUES of Plato. Jowett.....	336
DIAMONDS and Precious Stones. Dieulafait.....	244
DIARY of a Member in Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell. Burton....	41
DICK. Geologist and Botanist. Smiles .....	172
DICKENS, Charles. Life of. Forster .....	172
DICTIONARY. American Mechanical. Knight.....	244
“ of Americanisms. Bartlett .....	325
“ Classical. Lempriere.....	3
“ Classical. Greek and Roman Biography. Smith .....	3
“ of English Etymology. Wedgewood .....	3
“ of English Language. Johnson.....	3
“ of English Language. Craig.....	3
“ of English Language. Richardson .....	3
“ of English Language. Webster .....	3
“ of English Language. Worcester.....	3
“ English Literature, and British and American Authors. Allibone... 296	
“ of English Literature. Adams.....	296
“ of English Synonyms. Soule .....	4
“ Etymological and Pronouncing. Stormonth .....	3
“ English-German and German-English. Lucas.....	3
“ English-Greek Lexicon. Yonge .....	3
“ Greek-English. Liddel and Scott.....	3
“ Italian-English and English-Italian. Meadows'. Jadzowski .....	3
“ Latin-English. White and Riddle .....	3
“ Medical. Copeland .....	271
“ of Phrase and Fable. Brewer .....	5
“ Pronouncing. Of English Language. Nuttall .....	3
“ Pronouncing. French and English. Spiers and Surrenne.....	3
“ of Science, Literature and Art. Brande .....	3
“ Spanish-English and English-Spanish. Meadows .....	4
“ of Theology. Doctrinal and Historical. Blunt.....	339
DIDEROT and the Encyclopædists. John Morley.....	172
DIET in Health and Disease. Chambers .....	271
DIGEST. Analytical, of Laws of the United States. Brightly .....	185
“ of Cases decided in Courts of Error, Appeal, etc. Harrison and O'Brien.	210
“ of Cases, Queen's Bench and Practice Courts, U.C. Harrison and Robinson.	210
“ Decisions of Supreme Court New Brunswick. Stevens.. ..	213

	PAGE.
DIGEST. New York Statutes and Reports. Abbott .....	185
“ Reports of United States Courts, etc. Abbott .....	185
“ Reported Cases Courts Common Law and Equity. Robinson and Joseph.	211
“ of Reported and Unreported Cases Supreme Court, N.B. Stevens .....	213
“ of all Reported Decisions in Province Quebec. Stephens .....	212
“ of Statutes and Decisions in United States on Divorce, etc. Browne ....	186
DIGESTION. Imperfect. Causes and Treatment of. Leared .....	273
DIGNITIES. Book of. Haydn .....	7
DIPLOMATIST. Experiences of: Germany. 1840-1870. Ward .....	72
DIRECTORIES, (Various) .....	10
DISEASES. Contagious. Affections produced by; Nature and Treatment of. Morgan	273
“ of Modern Life. Richardson .....	274
DISCOVERY. Heroes of. Magellan, Cook, Franklin, Livingstone. Mossman .....	163
“ Law of. Kerr .....	188
“ Points in Law of. Wigram .....	186
DISCUSSION. Current. From English Essays. Burlingame .....	228
DISSERTATIONS and Discussions. Political, Philosophical, etc. Mill .....	224
DISPAUPERIZATION. Poor Law Evils and their Remedies. Pretymann .....	225
DISRUPTION. Annals of the. Brown .....	339
DIVISION Court Act. Rules and Forms. O'Brien .....	211
“ Courts Act. Sinclair and Wade .....	211
“ Courts Act, 1880. Sinclair and Wade .....	212
DIVORCE and Divorce Legislation. Woolsey .....	227
DOHERTY, P. J. Principal English Writings of. (Anon.) .....	304
DOLOMITES. Ramble in the. Edwards .....	281
DOMESTIC Economy. Manual of. Walsh .....	227
DOMINIES. A Book About. (Anon.) .....	327
DOMINION of Canada. History of. Withrow .....	89
“ of Canada. History of. Tuttle .....	88
D'ORLEANS. Histoire de l'Isle. Turcotte .....	88
DOUBT, Modern, and Christian Belief. Christlieb .....	340
DOWER. Law of. Scribner .....	186
DRAINAGE, House and Water Service in Cities, Villages, etc. Bayles .....	238
“ of Houses and Towns. Sanitary. Warring .....	240
DRAKE, Cavendish and Dampier. Lives and Voyages of .....	278
DRAMA. Queen Mary. Tennyson .....	323
DRAMATIC Works of Moliere .....	315
DRAWING. Hand-Book of. Walker .....	242
“ Instruments and Field Work. Sims .....	248
DREAMLAND and other Poems. Mair .....	313
DRINK. History of. Social, Scientific, etc. Samuelson .....	225
DRINKING Usage of Britain and Ireland. Artificial and Compulsory. Dunlop .....	304
DRUGS, Medicines, etc. Examinations of, as to Adulterations. Pierce .....	273

	PAGE
DRUGGISTS' Receipt Book. Veterinary Formulary, etc. Beasley.....	270
DRUIDS. The Celtic; or, the Priests of Oriental Colonies from India. Higgins ..	356
DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden. His Life and Writings. By Masson .....	367
DRUNKENNESS. Habitual, and Insane Drunkards. Bucknill .....	270
DUFF, Alexander. Recollections of. Day .....	172
DUFF, Alexander. Life of. Smith .....	172
DUFFERIN. Earl of. History Administration of. Leggo .....	83
DUTCH Republic. Rise of The. Motley.....	73
DWELLINGS. Modern, in Town and Country. Decorations, etc. Holly.....	239
EARLS of Kildare, and their Ancestors. Marquis of Kildare.....	357
EARTH. Journey to Centre of The. Verne .....	324
“ and Man. Story of The. Dawson .....	255
“ to the Moon. From The. Verne.....	324
“ Sacred Theory of The. Burnett .....	254
“ The. Descriptive History Life of the Globe. Reclus .....	256
EASEMENTS, etc. American Law of. Washburn .....	186
EAST and West Indies. Settlements and Trade of Europeans in. Raynal.....	358
EASTERN Church. Lectures on History of The. Stanley .....	352
“ Experiences. Bowring .....	285
“ Life, Past and Present. Martineau .....	287
“ Question. Duke of Argyll .....	75
“ Question; its Facts and Fallacies. MacColl.....	76
“ Townships. History of. Day .....	80
“ Townships. History of. Thomas.....	88
“ Townships, Q. Map of .....	11
ECCE Homo. Gladstone.....	343
ECCLESIASTICAL History. Fleury .....	342
“ Law. Practical Arrangement of. Rogers .....	351
“ Polity of New Testament. Jacob .....	344
EDINBURGH Old. Reminiscences of. Wilson.....	48
“ Past and Present. Ballingall .....	47
EDITS, Ordonnances Royaux, etc., du Roi. Canada .....	60
EDUCATION Acts. 1870-'76, Elementary. Glen.....	186
“ Acts, Elementary; and Agricultural Children Act. Owen .....	186
“ Of American Girls. Brackett .....	326
“ Ancient and Modern. History of. Schmidt .....	329
“ Annual Report of Board of. (Mass.) .....	326
“ and Art of Teaching. Science of. Ogden .....	328
“ Cyclopædia of. For Teachers, School Officers, and Parents .....	326
“ Its Elementary Principles, founded on Nature of Man. Spurzheim.....	329
“ Essays on. Markley .....	328
“ German Letters on English. Wiese.....	325

	PAGE.
EDUCATION, Home. Taylor .....	329
“ Household. Martineau .....	328
“ Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. Spenceer.....	329
“ in Japan .....	327
“ Liberal, Essays on. Farrar .....	327
“ National, and Punishments. Adderley.....	325
“ National. Proposed Arrangements for. Holland.....	327
“ National, and Public Elementary, English and Foreign. Rigg.....	329
“ National. Struggle for. Morley .....	328
“ Popular. For use of Parents and Teachers. Mayhew .....	328
“ as a Science. Bain.....	325
“ Scientific. Culture Demanded by Modern Life. Youmans .....	330
“ Some Thoughts Concerning. Locke .....	328
“ Systems of Principles and Methods. Gill .....	327
“ Directory and Year Book, 1876. The Canada. Marling .....	11
EDUCATIONAL Exhibit, Ontario, at Philadelphia. Hodgins .....	329
EDUCATIONISTS, Practical, and their Systems of Teaching. Leitch .....	328
EDWARD, Thomas, a Scotch Naturalist. Life of. By Smiles .....	173
EGYPT, Arabia, Petræa, and the Holy Land. Travel in. Stephens.....	290
“ in its Biblical Relations. Jones .....	289
“ Constantinople. Journal of visit to. Grey .....	289
“ Cyprus, and Asiatic Turkey. Farley .....	281
“ Ethiopia, and Peninsula of Sinai. Letters from. Lepsius .....	289
“ Holy Land, etc. Letters from East Longitudes. Jarvis.....	286
“ and Iceland in 1874. Taylor .....	290
“ India, America, etc. Trip through. Mereweather .....	282
“ Letters from, to Plain Folks at Home. Whately.....	290
“ Nubia, and Suez Canal. Travel and Account of. Stephens .....	290
“ under the Pharaohs. Brugsch-Bey .....	36
“ of the Pharaohs and of the Khedive. Zincke .....	290
“ and Thebes. Modern. Wilkinson .....	357
“ Upper. Its People and its Products. Klunzinger .....	289
“ Visit to. New Sea and an old Land. Hamley.....	289
EGYPTIAN Belief and Modern Thought. Bonwick .....	339
EGYPTIANS. Manners and Customs of Modern. Lane .....	357
“ Manners and Customs of Ancient. Wilkinson.....	36
EJECTMENT. Law of. Cole .....	186
ELECTORAL Commission of 1877. Proceedings of The U.S .....	365
ELECTRICITY. Wonders of. Bailie .....	264
ELECTION Committees. Decisions of 17th Parlt. U. Kingdom. Wolferstan and Dew .....	17
“ Committees. Reports of Decisions. 15th Parlt. Power and Rodwell....	17
“ Committees, Reports of, during 18th Parlt. Wolferstan and Bristowe..	17
“ Law. Guide to, and Election Petitions. Leigh and Le Marchant .....	16



	PAGE.
ELECTION, Law, Parliamentary. Great Britain and Ireland. Warren .....	17
“ Limerick. History of Proceedings at .....	54
“ Manual. Brickwood and Croft .....	14
“ Petitions in England and Ireland. O'Malley and Hardcastle .....	16
“ Petitions. House of Commons. 1869-70 .....	19
“ Petitions. Law and Practice of. Wolferstan .....	17
“ Petitions. Rules of Procedure, made by Election Judges. Hardcastle ..	15
ELECTIONS. American Law of. McCrary .....	367
“ Antient Parliamentary. Cox .....	15
“ Controverted. Determined in Imp. Parlt. Cockburn and Rowe ....	15
“ Controverted in 2nd Parlt. of Q. Victoria. Falconer and Fitzherbert.	15
“ Controverted in G. Britain in 1776-1777. Fraser .....	15
“ Controverted in G. Britain in 1774-1776. Douglas .....	15
“ Controverted. Determined During Years 1785-90. Luders .....	16
“ Controverted in 2nd Parliament U. Kingdom. Peckwell .....	17
“ Controverted in 11th Parliament U. Kingdom. Perry and Knapp. ..	17
“ Controverted in the United Kingdom. Knapp and Ombler .....	16
“ Controverted in Imp. Parlt. Corbett and Daniell .....	15
“ and Election Petitions, and Committees. Dictionary of. Chambers. .	15
“ and Election Committees. Law and Practice of. Clerk .....	15
“ and Petitions. Parliamentary and Municipal. Cunningham .....	15
“ Election Committees, and Registration. Rogers .....	17
“ Guide to Law of. Brough .....	208
“ Law of, in all its Branches. Simeon .....	17
“ Manual of Practice of. Bushby .....	15
“ Municipal in Scotland. Law and Practice in regard to. Marwick. ..	367
“ Upper Canada Contested. Patrick .....	16
“ in the United States. Leading cases on. Brightly .....	14
“ Electoral System of United States. McKnight .....	365
ELECTRICAL Phenomena and Theories. Lectures on. Tyndall .....	267
ELECTRICITY : Its action upon the Human Frame, etc. Adams .....	270
“ Medical and Surgical uses of. Beard and Rockwell .....	270
“ in its relations to Medicine and Surgery. Lectures on. Rockwell ..	274
ELECTRO-PLATING, Electro-Typing. Urquhart .....	247
ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS and Electro-Surgery. Butler .....	271
ELEPHANT Haunts. Narrative Search for Livingstone. Faulkner .....	289
ELGIN, Earl. Letters and Journals of. Walrond .....	121
ELGIN's, Earl, Mission to China and Japan. Oliphant .....	287
ELIZABETH. The Age of. Creighton .....	41
ELOCUTION. System of ; or, Complete Speaker. Vandenhoff .....	330
ELOCUTIONIST and Public Reader. Lewis .....	328
ELOQUENCE. American. Speeches of Eminent Orators. Moore .....	138
“ Pulpit, of 19th Century, in Europe and America. Fish .....	342

	PAGE.
EMMET, Thomas Addis. Memoir of .....	367
EMIGRANT Life and Sports, in Canada, Australia, etc. Stainer .....	87
“ The Gentleman. His Life in Canada, Australia and U.S. Stainer ....	293
“ and Sportsman in Canada. Rowan .....	86
“ The. Sir F. B. Head .....	82
EMIGRATION Commission. (England.) .....	237
EMOTIONS in Man and Animals. Expression of. Darwin .....	260
EMPIRE. Extension of. Lloyd and Tebbitt .....	356
“ Government of the. Bonsfield .....	121
“ Our Colonial, and the Case of New Zealand. Bushby .....	121
“ The English, in America, Newfoundland, New England, etc. Burton....	121
EMPIRES. Remains of Lost. Myers .....	39
ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Britannica .....	3
“ Zell’s Popular .....	3
ENDYMION. Illustrated with Engravings. Keats .....	241
ENGINEERS. Lives of the. Smiles .....	164
ENGINEER’S, Mining Surveyor’s, and Contractor’s Field Book. Haskol .....	248
ENGINEERING. Civil, Mechanical, Military, etc. Dictionary of. Spohn .....	248
“ Pioneer. Settlement of Waste Lands in New Countries. Dobson.	247
“ Illustrated Weekly Journal. By Colburn, Man, etc. ....	247
“ Magazine. Eclectic. Van Nostrand .....	248
“ Principles and Practice of Canal and River. Stevenson .....	248
“ Progress of Modern. Humber .....	248
“ Treatise on Agricultural. Andrews .....	248
ENIGMAS of Life. Gregg .....	307
ENGLAND and America. Social and Political State of. (Anon.) .....	228
“ Annals of. (Anon.) .....	39
“ under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Lappenberg .....	44
“ Antiquities of. (Anon.) .....	39
“ under Beaconsfield. Clayden .....	41
“ under Buckingham and Charles I. Gardiner .....	42
“ Cassell’s Illustrated History of. Howitt .....	41
“ Catholic History of. MacCabe .....	44
“ Reformation of Church of. History of. Burnet .....	339
“ Constitution of. De Lolme .....	31
“ Constitutional History of. Hallam .....	32
“ Constitutional History of. May .....	32
“ Constitutional History of, in its Origin and Development. Stubbs .....	32
“ Counter-Revolution in. History of. Carrel .....	41
“ Conquest of, by the Normans. Thierry .....	46
“ Crown of. Superiority of, over Scotland. Atwood .....	40
“ and other Countries of Europe. History of. Hovenden .....	43
“ to Delhi. Narrative of Indian Travel. Matheson .....	287

	PAGE.
ENGLAND during the Middle Ages. Turner .....	46
“ from Earliest Times to Accession of Victoria. Guizot .....	43
“ Ecclesiastical History of, etc. The Venerable Bede .....	338
“ under Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. Tytler .....	46
“ in Eighteenth Century. Lecky .....	44
“ from Fall of Wolsey to Defeat of Armada. Froude .....	42
“ France and Spain, etc. Chronicles of. Froissart .....	67
“ From Invasion by Romans to Accession of William and Mary. Lingard.	44
“ Glances at Inner. Jenkins .....	356
“ under God. Evans .....	356
“ The Government of. Hearn .....	32
“ Hansard's Parliamentary History of .....	30
“ Historical and Political Discourse of Laws and Government of. Bacon..	355
“ History of, during the Thirty Years' Peace. Martineau .....	44
“ History of. Adolphus .....	39
“ History of. Bright .....	40
“ History of. Creasy .....	41
“ History of. Gardiner .....	42
“ History of. Hughes .....	43
“ History of. Hume .....	43
“ History of. Lord Macaulay .....	44
“ History of. Mackintosh .....	44
“ History of. Molesworth .....	45
“ History of. Ranke .....	45
“ History of. Smollett .....	46
“ History of. Stanhope .....	46
“ History of. Walpole .....	47
“ Imperial. Burrows .....	356
“ Invasion of. Hozier .....	156
“ and Ireland. Mill .....	224
“ and Italy. Stray Studies from. Green .....	307
“ Laws of. Commentary upon Littleton. Coke .....	187
“ Laws and Government of. Bacon .....	31
“ National and Domestic History of. Aubrey .....	40
“ The Norman Conquest of. Freeman .....	42
“ under the Norman Kings. Lappenberg .....	44
“ Notes on. Taine .....	322
“ Old England Worthies. Original Biographies .....	167
“ Old. Pictorial Museum of Antiquities. Knight .....	45
“ and its People. First Impressions of. Miller .....	314
“ Political and Social. Laguel .....	356
“ Popular History of. Illustrated. Knight .....	44
“ Rebellion and Civil Wars in. Clarendon .....	41

	PAGE.
ENGLAND, Religious Thought in. Hunt .....	344
“ Romance of History of. Neale .....	317
“ Saxons in. History English Commonwealth. Kemble .....	43
“ under Seven Administrations. Fonblanque .....	42
“ Synoptical History of. Burt .....	41
“ Tracts on Law and History of. Luders .....	16
“ Travels, Scenery and Customs in. Somerville .....	225
“ under the Tudors. Birchall .....	40
“ Wales and Scotland. Kohr .....	284
ENGLISH America ; or, Canadian Places and People. Day .....	80
“ Constitution and Government. Amos .....	31
“ Constitution. Growth of the. Freeman .....	32
“ Constitution. Manual of. Rowland .....	32
“ Constitution. Produced and Illustrated. Cartwright .....	31
“ Constitution. Rise and Progress of. Creasy .....	31
“ Constitution, The. Bagehot .....	31
“ Constitutional History. Charters and Illustrations of. Stubbs .....	33
“ Government and Constitution. Russell .....	32
“ Government. Institutions of. Cox .....	31
“ History. Half Hours of. Knight .....	311
“ History. Modern Guide to. Cory .....	41
“ History. Old. Freeman .....	42
“ History. Reference Book of. Ewald .....	42
“ History. Revolutions in. Vaughan .....	46
“ History. The New. Cotton Mather .....	130
“ in Ireland in 18th Century. Froude .....	49
“ in Spain ; or, War of Succession. Duncan .....	155
“ Language. Analysis of. Fleming .....	327
“ Language. Lectures on. Marsh .....	328
“ Literature and Language. History of. Craik .....	302
“ Literature. Bibliographer's Manual of. Lowndes .....	312
“ Literature. Cyclopædia of. Chambers .....	301
“ Literature. First Sketch of. Morley .....	316
“ Literature. Library of. Morley .....	311
“ Literature. Studies in. Dennis .....	303
“ Past and Present. French .....	330
“ People. History of. Green .....	43
“ Revolution of 1640. Guizot .....	42
“ Sources of Standard. Oliphant .....	328
“ Statesmen, since the Peace of 1815. (Anon.) .....	65
“ The, in America. Rule and Misrule of. Haliburton .....	81
“ Tongue. Philology of. Earle .....	304
“ University. Five years in an. Bristed .....	326



	PAGE.
ENGLISHMAN and Scandinavian. Comparison of their Literature. Metcalfe . . . . .	314
ENGLISHMEN. Group of. (1795-1815). The Younger Wedgewoods, etc. Meteyard..	163
ENGLISHMEN of Science; Their Nature and Nurture. Galton . . . . .	306
ENGRAVING. Wonders of. Duplessis . . . . .	241
ENTOMOLOGY. Introduction to. Natural History of Insects. Kirby and Spence ..	262
EOTHEN; or, Traces of Travel brought Home from the East. Kinglake.....	289
EPHEBUS. Discoveries at. Site and Remains of Temple of Diana. Wood . . . . .	325
EPIGRAMS. Commonplace Book of. Carey . . . . .	5
“ Festoon of. (Anon.) . . . . .	5
“ Select. For English Readers. Martial . . . . .	313
EPISCOPATE. American Sketch-Book of the. Batterson . . . . .	338
EPITAPHS and Epigrams. (Anon.) . . . . .	5
EQUALITY of Men. Essay on the Natural. Brown . . . . .	217
EQUATOR. Wild Life under The. Du Chaillu . . . . .	289
EQUITABLE Jurisdiction in Court of Chancery. Spence.....	188
EQUINOCTIAL Regions of New Continent. Travels to. Humboldt . . . . .	291
EQUITY Drafting. Principles of. Lewis . . . . .	188
“ Cases in <i>temp.</i> Lord Chancellor Talbot . . . . .	202
“ General Abridgment of Cases in. (Anon.).....	188
“ Leading Cases in. White and Tudor . . . . .	188
“ Under Judicature Act, etc. Chute . . . . .	187
“ and Jurisprudence in England and America. Story . . . . .	188
“ Jurisprudence. Manual of. Smith.....	188
“ Jurisprudence. Taylor . . . . .	212
“ Outlines of. Haynes.....	187
“ Readings. English and American. Story.....	188
“ Principles of. Snell . . . . .	188
“ as Administered by Court of Chancery. Adams . . . . .	187
ERCHOMENON; or, the Republic of Materialism. (Anon).....	305
ESSAYS and Addresses by Professors and Lecturers of Owen's College, Manchester..	265
“ Political. Cairnes . . . . .	218
“ Critical and Miscellaneous. Carlyle.....	300
“ Critical and Miscellaneous. Lord Macaulay . . . . .	312
“ Critical and Narrative. Forsyth . . . . .	305
“ Critical and Biographical. Rogers . . . . .	319
“ Critical and Imaginative. Wilson.....	325
“ of Montaigne . . . . .	316
“ Mixed. Arnold . . . . .	297
“ Historical and Biographical. Forster . . . . .	42
“ Historical. Freeman . . . . .	67
“ Plays, Political Works, and Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith.....	307
“ Political, Historical and Miscellaneous. Alison.....	296
“ contributed to <i>Quarterly Review</i> . Wilberforce . . . . .	324

	PAGE.
ESSAYS and Theological Controversies of the Time. Rogers.....	351
“ Theological and Literary. Hutton.....	309
ESSAYISTS. The English. Cochrane .....	301
“ Modern British. Smith .....	298
ESKIMO. Tales and Traditions of The. Rink.....	319
ESQUIMAUX. Life with. Search of Survivors Franklin's Expedition. Hall ....	278
ESTATES. Law of Vendors and Purchasers of. Sugden .....	207
ESTOPPEL. Law of. Bigelow .....	188
ETCHINGS. Leech .....	241
ETHAN Allan, and Green Mountain Heroes of '76, etc. De Puy.....	131
ETHICS. The Data of. Spencer .....	337
“ Manual of Political. Lieber .....	222
“ Old-fashioned. Thornton .....	337
“ ETERNAL” Punishment, Is it Endless? By Orthodox Minister.....	342
EUROPE and America. Pilgrimage in; Discovery Sources Mississippi. Beltrami..	281
“ History of. Alison .....	66
“ During the Middle Ages. Hallam.....	67
“ Illustrated. Its Picturesque Scenes and Places of Note .....	283
“ Intellectual Development of. Draper .....	220
“ Modern. History of. Dyer .....	67
“ State of, in 1814-1867. Political Sketches. Munster.....	72
“ States of. Historical Abstracts. Outlines of. Johnstone.....	67
EUROPEAN History. Sketch of. Freeman .....	67
“ Life. Readings in History. European Civilization. MacLeod .....	224
EURIPIDES. W. B. Donne.....	305
EVANGELICAL Alliance Conference, 1873. Essays and Orations. Schaff and Prime..	342
EVERY-Day Book and Table-Book. Pastimes, Ceremonies, etc. Hone .....	6
EVIDENCE. Digest Law of. Roscoe.....	189
“ Digest of Law of. Stephen .....	189
“ Law of, in England and Ireland. Taylor .....	189
“ at Nisi Prius. Digest Law of. Roscoe .....	197
“ Principles of. Best .....	188
“ Principles of. Powell .....	188
EVENEMENTS de 1837-38. Carrier.....	78
EVENTS. The <i>Times</i> Register of .....	6
EVOLUTION. Doctrine of. Its Data and Speculations. Winchell .....	258
“ The Stone Book and Mosaic Record of Creation. Cooper.....	225
EXAMINATIONS. Action of, as a Means of Selection. Latham .....	328
EXECUTORS and Administrators. Law of. Williams.....	189
EXCHANGE. Bills of. Law of. Byles.....	179
“ Bills of, in England and America. Law of. Story.....	180
“ Foreign. Goschen.....	232
EXCHEQUER of Kings of England. History of. Madox .....	44

	PAGE.
EXHIBITION. Centennial. Illustrated History of. McCabe.....	245
“ The Great. Of 1851 .....	244
“ International. Philadelphia. Catalogue British Section .....	244
“ International, at Vienna, 1873 .....	244
“ Universal, in Paris, 1867. Illustrated Catalogue of .....	246
EXODUS. Desert of The. Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness. Palmer.....	290
“ of the Western Nations. Bury .....	218
EXPLORERS. Half-Hours with the Early. Frost .....	281
EXPLORING Expedition, 1838-'42. Narrative of U. States. Wilkes .....	280
EXPLORATION of Country between Lake Superior and Red River Settlement. Dawson	80
EXPURGATORIUS Anglicanus. Index. Hart .....	308
EXTRADITION. Law of. Clarke .....	189
EYESIGHT. Good and Bad. Preservation of Vision. Carter .....	271
FABLE for Critics, or, a Glance at a few of our Literary Progenies. By Quiz.....	305
“ in Song. Lord Lytton.....	312
FACTORY and Workshop Acts. Notcutt .....	189
FACTS. Handbook of, or Things not Generally Known. Wells .....	5
“ Treatise on. Ram .....	188
FAITH, The Old and the New. A Confession. Strauss .....	352
“ Scientific Basis of. Murphy.....	346
FALLACIES in the Hypothesis of Darwin. Bree .....	258
FAMILY Names of United Kingdom. Dictionary of. Lower.....	8
“ Records. Major-Gen. Sir I. Brock, etc. Tupper.....	88
FAMILIES, County, of Great Britain and Ireland. Walford.....	8
FAMOUS Year. Echoes of A. Parr.....	224
FARM. Book of. Detailing the Labour, etc. Stephens.....	250
“ Implements and Machines. Book of. Slight and Burn.....	250
FARMER'S, Young. Manual. Todd.....	250
FAR Cathay. The Foreigner In. Medhurst .....	287
FARADAY. Life and Letters of. Jones.....	173
FAUST. Dramatic Poem. Goethe .....	307
FAYOUM, The; or, Artists in Egypt. Lenoir.....	289
FEDERAL Constitution Debates in State Conventions on. Elliot .....	131
“ Government. History of. Freeman.....	366
“ Government. Its Officers and their Duties. Gillet .....	131
FEDERATION, Imperial, of Great Britain and Her Colonies. Young.....	123
FEDERALIST, The. Commentary on Constitution of United States. Hamilton ....	131
FENIAN Conspiracy. Secret History of. Rutherford.....	52
FERDINAND and ISABELLA, the Catholic, Reign of. Prescott .....	75
FEUDAL Property in Great Britain. Dalrymple .....	189
FEUDALISM. British and Continental. Historical Sketches of. Bell.....	214
FEVER, or Sunstroke. Thermic. Wood .....	275

	PAGE.
FICTION. Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Names of. Wheeler .....	324
FIELD Lectures. Chemical. Addressed to Farmers. Stockhardt .....	250
“ Paths and Green Lanes. Walks in Surrey and Sussex. Jennings.....	284
“ Pocket Book for the Auxiliary Forces. Wolseley.....	158
“ Sports in the United States and British Provinces. Forester.....	260
FIELDS and Woodlands. By Painter and Poet .....	241
FILTH Diseases and their Prevention. Simon.....	274
FINANCE. An Alphabet in. McAdam.....	233
“ Essays in. Giffen.....	232
“ Science of. Patterson.....	234
FINANCIAL Policy, Our. During Southern Rebellion. Newcombe.....	233
“ Policy. Twenty years of. Northcote .....	233
FIRE Insurance Cases in Great Britain and America. Bennett.....	190
“ Insurance. Law of. Flanders.....	190
FIRE Places. Our Domestic. Edwards.....	239
FIRESIDE Travels. Lowell.....	312
FISCAL Legislation, 1842-1865. Noble.....	233
FISH Breeding. Artificial. Fry .....	262
FISH Culture. American Artificial Breeding and Rearing. Norris.....	263
FISHING Tourist. Hallock .....	81
FIXTURES. Law of. Ewell .....	189
FLAGELLATION and the Flagellants. History of the Rod. Cooper .....	220
FLOOD at Red River in 1852. Anderson.....	77
FLORA of Colorado. Synopsis of the. Porter and Coulter .....	263
FLORENCE, and the Affairs of Italy. History of. Macchiavelli.....	73
“ Makers of. Dante, Giotto, etc. Oliphant ....	74
“ Walks in. Horner .....	284
FLORIDA. Journals Assembly of. 1877.....	148
“ Its Scenery, Climate, and History. Lanier .....	295
“ Wild Life in. With Visit to Cuba. Townshend.....	295
FLOWERS and Plants. Different Forms of. Darwin .....	263
FOOD. Adulterations of. Their Detection. Atcherley .....	270
“ from the Far West, or, American Agriculture. Macdonald.....	249
FOODS. Smith.....	274
FÆDERA. Rymer's. Syllabus of. Hardy .....	46
FOLK Lore. English. Dyer.....	304
FORCES. Co-relation and Conservation of. Grove, Faraday, etc .....	265
“ of Nature. Guillemin .....	265
FOREIGN Policy. Duff.....	365
FOREST Life in Acadia. Sport in Lower Provinces. Hardy.....	293
FORESTRY. Report upon U. States. Hough .....	249
FORMS and Pleadings, etc., in High Court of Chancery. Daniell .....	180
“ and Precedents of Pleadings in High Court of Chancery. Daniell.....	198



	PAGE.
"FORTY-FIVE, The." Mahon .....	44
FORT du Quesne. Expedition against, by Braddock. Sargent .....	134
FORUM. The Romance of. Burke .....	208
"    and the Vatican. Land of. Hall .....	284
FOSSIL Men, and their Modern Representatives. Dawson .....	258
FOSTERIANA. Thoughts and Criticisms of John Foster. By Bohn .....	306
FOOTSTEPS of Our Lord and His Apostles in Syria, etc. Bartlett .....	280
FRANCHISE, Elective in United States. McMillan .....	133
FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Life and Times. By Parton .....	362
"    Benjamin. Works, and Political and Historical Tracts of. By Sparks..	361
"    Institute. Journal of, and American Mechanics' Magazine .....	244
FRAUD and Mistake. Law of. Kerr .....	188
FRAUDS. Statute of, as in England and the U. States. Browne .....	204
FRANCE. And its Revolutions. Long .....	70
"    Church of. History of, from 1516 to Revolution. Jarvis .....	344
"    Civil Laws of, to present Time. Aird .....	68
"    Civil Wars and Monarchy in. Ranke .....	71
"    Democracy and Monarchy in. Adams .....	68
"    History of Bonnehose .....	68
"    History of. Crowe .....	69
"    History of. Guizot .....	69
"    History of. Kitchin .....	69
"    History of. Michelet .....	70
"    History of. White .....	72
"    In 1789. Letters from. Rigby .....	357
"    New. History and Description of. Charlevoix .....	79
"    Lectures on History of. Stephen .....	71
"    Romance of History. Ritchie .....	319
"    Round About. Murray .....	284
"    Royal and Republican. Reeve .....	71
"    Since the First Empire. Macdonell .....	70
"    Two Eras of. Normand .....	71
"    Under Napoleon. Consulate and Empire. Thiers .....	71
"    Western. A Year in. Edwards .....	283
FRENCH in Canada. Late Actions of The. Beyard .....	78
"    Palaces. Memories of. Challice .....	300
"    Pictures in English Chalk. By Author of "The Member for Paris." ...	306
"    Political Leaders. King .....	69
"    Revolution of 1789. Abbot .....	68
"    Revolution in 1830. Narrative of. (Anon.) .....	71
"    Revolution. Causes of. Russell .....	71
"    Revolution. Historical View of. Michelet .....	70
"    Revolution. Von Sybel .....	71

	PAGE.
FRENCH Revolution. Taine .....	71
“ Revolution. History of. Thiers .....	71
“ Revolution. Ninety-Three. Story of. Lyndon. ....	70
“ Revolutionary Epoch, The. Laun .....	69
“ Retreat from Moscow, and other Historical Essays. Stanhope .....	322
“ Society. Baker .....	68
“ Society. Sketches of. Lomènie .....	68
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN War. Its Causes, Incidents, etc, Hozier .....	156
FRANCHISE and Registration of Electors, Ireland. Hudson .....	16
FRANKLIN and his Companions. Discovery Fate of. McClintock .....	279
FREEMASONRY. History of. Findel .....	220
FREE Institutions. Nature and Tendency of. Grimke .....	221
“ Trade and the League. Pioneers of Commercial Enterprise. Somerville .....	225
“ Trade and Protection. Fawcett .....	231
“ Trade and its Results. Charter of Nations. Dunckley .....	231
“ Trade. Sophisms of. Byles .....	230
“ Trade in Tuscany, etc. History of. Stuart .....	235
“ Trade? What is. Walter .....	235
FRIENDS in Council. Helps .....	308
FRIENDS, The, and the Early Baptists. Fox .....	342
FRONTIER, (U.S.) On the. Wild Sports, etc. Campion .....	281
FROUDE. Bunyan .....	171
FROZEN Sea. The Great. Voyage of the <i>Alert</i> . Markham .....	279
FRUIT Culturist. The American. Thomas .....	250
“ Flower, and Kitchen Gardener. Canadian. Beadle .....	249
FRUITS. Our Common. Bernard .....	249
“ and Fruit Trees of America. Downing .....	249
“ Small. Success with. Roe .....	249
FULLER, Thomas. Selections from Writings of. With Memoir .....	306
FUNCTIONAL Nervous Disorders. Clinical Observations on. Jones .....	273
FURNITURE and Woodwork. Ancient and Modern. Paken .....	245
FUR Country; or, Seventy Degrees of North Latitude. Verne .....	324
“ Trade. British, in North America. Earl Selkirk .....	87
GALATEA. Cruise of The. Milner and Brierly .....	280
GALT. Early History of, and Settlement of Dumfries. Young .....	89
GAME-KEEPER at Home. Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. Jeffers .....	260
GARDEN, My. Its Plan and Culture. Smee .....	250
“ Tour Round My. Karr .....	249
GARDENING. Encyclopædia of. Loudon .....	249
GAS and Ventilation. Treatise on. Perkins .....	240
GATLING Guns. U. States Military Reports .....	159
GAZETTE, Bruce County. 1880-1 .....	355
“ Canada .....	128

	PAGE.
GAZETTE, Ontario . . . . .	128
“ Quebec . . . . .	128
GAZETTEER of British North America. Lovell . . . . .	7
“ Canada West. Smith . . . . .	87
“ Pronouncing, of the World. Lippincott . . . . .	7
“ Statistical, of the World. Harper . . . . .	7
GAZETTEERS. (Various.) . . . . .	7
GENEALOGY, American. Whitmore . . . . .	138
“ Handbook of American. Whitmore . . . . .	364
GENESIS. Chaldean Account of. Smith . . . . .	322
GENEVA. Argument at. Arbitration between G. Britain and U. States . . . . .	191
GENIUS, Hereditary. Its Laws and Consequences. Galton . . . . .	220
GENTLE Life, The ; or, Essays in Aid of the Formation of Character . . . . .	306
GEOLOGY, Acadian. Mineral Resources, etc., of the Lower Provinces. Dawson . . . . .	255
“ in its relation to Arts and Manufactures. Page . . . . .	245
“ Manual of. Reference to American Geological History. Dana . . . . .	255
“ and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. Gesner . . . . .	255
“ and Natural History of various Countries. Darwin . . . . .	255
“ Principles of. Modern Changes of Earth and its Inhabitants. Sir C. Lyell . . . . .	255
“ of Tennessee. Stafford . . . . .	256
“ Text-book of. Dana . . . . .	255
“ and its connected Sciences. Religion of. Hitchcock . . . . .	344
GEOLOGISTS. Travelling Hand-book. Geological Railway Guide. MacFarlane . . . . .	255
GEOLOGICAL Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. King . . . . .	256
“ and Geographical Survey of the Territories, U. States . . . . .	256
“ Survey of Canada. Selwyn . . . . .	256
“ Survey of the Territories, annual Reports of. U. States . . . . .	256
“ Survey of Ohio. Report of . . . . .	256
“ Survey of Wyoming, and contiguous Territories. Hayden . . . . .	256
GEOGRAPHY. Complete System of. Bowen . . . . .	276
“ Descriptive, Physical, etc. Dictionary of. Johnston . . . . .	276
“ Dictionary of. Beeton . . . . .	7
“ Greek and Roman. Dictionary of. Smith . . . . .	277
“ Historical. World in the Middle Ages. Kæppen . . . . .	68
“ Industrial of Great Britain and Ireland. Bevan . . . . .	243
“ Modern Royal Atlas of. Johnston . . . . .	276
“ Physical, in its Relation to Winds and Currents. Laughton . . . . .	277
“ Physical. Somerville . . . . .	277
GEOGRAPHICAL Dictionary. Description of the World. Seally . . . . .	277
“ and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountain Region. U. States . . . . .	257
“ Surveys West of 100th Meridian . . . . .	257
GEOGRAPHIAM, Introductionis in Universam. Phillippi Cluveri . . . . .	277
GEORGE the First. Annals of . . . . .	43

	PAGE.
GEORGE the Second. Memoirs Reign of. Walpole .....	55
“ III. Correspondence of, with Lord North. Donne.....	55
“ “ Life and Reign of. Jesse.....	55
“ “ Journal Reign of. Doran.....	55
“ “ Memoirs Reign of. Belsham.....	55
“ “ Memoirs of. Duke Buckingham and Chandos .....	55
“ “ Public and Domestic Life of. Holt.....	55
“ “ Reign of. Bisset.....	55
“ “ Journal Reign of King. Walpole .....	63
“ IV. Diary illustrative of Times of. (Anon.) .....	55
“ IV. Life and Times of. Croly.....	55
“ IV. Memoirs Court of. Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.....	55
“ IV. Memoirs of. Huish .....	56
“ Fourth, and William Fourth. Journal Reigns of. Greville .....	55
GEORGES. The Four. Kings of England. History of. Smuckar .....	55
“ The Four. Thackeray.....	55
“ The. Caricature History of. Wright .....	55
GEORGIA. Cases in Law and Equity in Supreme Courts of. 1867-70.....	151
“ Code of. By Clark.....	151
“ Constitution of. Conley.....	130
GERMANY. History of. Kohlrausch .....	72
“ History of. Lewis .....	72
“ History of. Turner .....	72
GERMAN Constitution, and Events in Germany. Nicolson.....	72
“ Literature. Outlines of. Gostick and Harrison.....	307
GIBRALTAR. Siege of. Drinkwater.....	155
GILRAY, James; the Caricaturist. Life and Times. Wright .....	241
GIRONDIS. History of. Lamartine .....	69
GLACIERS of the Alps. Narrative of Excursions. Tyndall .....	256
GLADSTONE. “Judy’s” Cartoons of; as shown during Last Ten Years .....	367
GLADSTONE’S recent Expostulation. Letter to Duke of Norfolk on. Newman ....	346
GLASGOW, Old; the Place and People. Macgeorge.....	47
GLEANINGS of Past Years. Gladstone .....	306
GOD. Conferences delivered at Notre Dame, in Paris. Lacordaire.....	344
“ in Human thought; or, Natural Theology traced in Literature. Gillet ....	343
GOETHE. Poems of. By Bowring .....	306
GOLD. Probable Fall of Value of. Chevalier.....	231
“ Standard without Gold Coinage in England and India. Lindsay .....	232
GOLDFIELDS, Canadian. Report on The .....	238
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Life and Times of. Forster .....	173
GORILLA Country. Stories of The. Du Chaillu.....	289
GOSPEL and Modern Life. Davies .....	341
GOVERNED, How We Are. Fonblanque and Holdsworth .....	32



	PAGE.
GOVERNING by Parties. In Religion, Politics and Parliament. (Anon.).....	31
GOVERNMENT. American System of. Seaman .....	134
“ in Canada. Manual of. O’Sullivan .....	85
“ by Commissions Illegal and Pernicious. Smith .....	32
“ and Constitutional Law. American Theory. Tiffany.....	151
“ Interference Theory of. Bristed.....	217
“ Parliamentary. Earl Grey.....	32
“ Science of, in Connection with American Institutions. Alden.....	214
“ Study of. Yeaman .....	227
“ Thoughts upon .....	221
GOVERNOR-GENERAL’S Body-Guard. Historical Record of. Denison .....	80
GRACCHI. Marius and Sulla. Beesly .....	38
GRAMMAR of English Grammars. Brown.....	326
“ English. Maetzner .....	328
GRAMMAR-LAND ; or, Grammar in Fun for Children of Schoolroomshire. Nesbitt..	328
GRAND Remonstrance. Debates on. Forster.....	42
“ Trunk Railway of Canada. Brown .....	78
“ Trunk Railway. Commission to Enquire into Affairs of .....	91
GRANT, Ulysses S. Military History of. Badeau.....	156
GRAPE Culture. Wine and Wine Making, etc. Haraszthy .....	249
GREAT BRITAIN and Greater Britain. Defence of. Colomb .....	155
“ History of. Macpherson.....	44
“ History of, during Reign of Queen Anne. Wyon .....	47
“ History of the Troubles of. Monteith .....	48
“ Illustrated. Westall and Finden .....	356
“ and Ireland. (Anon.).....	43
GREAT Lone Land, The. Butler .....	292
GREAT March. (Sherman’s.) Nichols.....	157
GREAT Subjects. Short Studies on. Froude .....	306
GREECE. History of. Cox .....	37
“ History of. Curtius .....	37
“ History of. Finlay .....	37
“ History of. Grote.....	37
“ Impressions of. Wyse .....	285
“ Modern Residence and Travels in. Baird .....	283
“ Poets of. Arnold .....	297
“ Social Life in, from Homer to Menander. Mahaffy.....	313
GREEK Grammar, Modern. Sophocles.....	329
“ Heroines. Lives of the. Menzies .....	175
“ Literature, Classical. History of. Mahaffy .....	313
“ Testament. Alford .....	338
“ Tragedians. Stories from. Church.....	301
“ Vignettes. Sail in the Greek Seas. Harrison .....	284

	PAGE.
GREEKS and Romans. Life of The. Guhl and Koner .....	307
GREELEY, Horace. Life of. Parton .....	136
GREENE Ferne Farm. Jeffries .....	310
GRENVILLE Papers. Correspondence Earl Temple and Rt. Hon. Geo. Grenville....	60
GREENLAND. Land of Desolation. Adventures in. Hayes.....	279
GRIEVANCES. Committee on. Seventh Report .....	90
GUIBORD Case. History of .....	81
GUIDE to Great Britain and Ireland. Tourists' Picturesque. Shaw.....	285
“ Book to United States and Canada. Lippincott.....	11
GUIDO and Lita : Tale of the Riviera. Marquis of Lorne....	312
GULF STREAM. Papers on the Extensions of The. Peterman and Feeden .....	269
HALF-HOURS with the Best Authors. Knight .....	311
“ with the Best Letter-Writers and Autobiographers. Knight.....	311
HAMILTON, Alex. Aide-de-Camp of Gen. Washington. Life of. Reithmüller....	362
HAMPDEN, John. His Party and his Times. Memorials of. By Lord Nugent....	60
HAND. Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments. Bell .....	258
HANDWRITING. Philosophy of. De Salamanca .....	303
HARDY, Thomas. Trial of, for High Treason .....	208
HAREM. Thirty Years in The. An Autobiography. (Anon.) .....	308
HARTFORD and Quebec. Tour between. Silliman.....	87
HARZ Mountains. Blackburn .....	283
HATHERTON, Lord. Memoir, etc., relating to Political Occurrences, 1834. Reeve..	60
HAYDON, B. R. Life of. Taylor.....	174
HAWAIIAN Archipelago. Sandwich Islands. Bird .....	271
HEADACHES : Nature, Causes, and Treatment. Day .....	271
HEALTH. A Ministry of. Richardson .....	274
“ and Education. Kingsley .....	311
“ Handbook for Households and Schools. Smith .....	274
“ in the House. Lectures on Elementary Physiology. Buckton .....	270
“ and Life. Richardson.....	274
“ Law relating to Public, and Local Government. Glen.....	199
“ Public. Manual of. Hart and Michael .....	200
“ Massachusetts State Board of .....	275
“ Public. Reports presented at meeting American Public Health Association.	273
“ Public. Report of Medical Officer of the Privy Council.....	275
HEAT, a Mode of Motion. Tyndall .....	267
HEAVEN. Expanse of. Wonders of the Firmament. Proctor.....	252
HEMP and Wire Rope. Experiments on .....	159
HENRY the Fifth, King of England. History of. Towle .....	56
HENRY the Eighth, History Reign of. Turner .....	46
HENRY, Patrick. Sketches of his Life and Character. Wirt .....	362
HERALDRY, of England, Scotland and Ireland. Burke .....	8

	PAGE.
HERALDRY, English. Boutell .....	8
HEROES, Philosophers and Courtiers time Louis XVI. (Anon.) .....	308
HERODOTUS, Geography of. Wheeler .....	277
“ History of. Rawlinson.....	36
“ By Swayne .....	308
HIBERNIA Anglicana ; or, History of Ireland .....	49
“ Pacata, History of late Warres in Ireland. Stafford .....	52
HIGH Court of Chancery. Practice of. Daniell .....	180
HIGH Latitudes. Letters from Voyage to Iceland and Spitzbergen. Lord Dufferin. ....	278
HIGH Treason. Trial of Aaron Burr for .....	180
HIGHLANDS. Leaves from the Journal of Life in The. Helps.....	284
“ The West. Popular Tales of. Campbell.....	299
HIGHWAYS in England. Acts for Management of. Turnpike Acts, etc. Glen... ..	189
HINTS to Parents. What shall my Son be? Davenant .....	326
HISTORY, a Neglected Fact in. Coote.....	41
“ Ancient and Modern. Treasury of. Maunder .....	355
“ Ancient. Rawlinson .....	36
“ Ancient. Smith .....	36
“ European. Freeman .....	67
“ Exile, Patriotism, etc. Letters on. St John.....	226
“ Handy Book of English. Legge .....	44
“ Leaves from Scotch and English. Glass .....	47
“ Lectures on Modern. Arnold .....	67
“ Lectures on Study of. Smith .....	68
“ Modern. Three Centuries of. Yonge.....	68
“ Of My Time. Guizot.....	69
“ Science, Philosophy, etc. Extracts on. Davies.....	5
“ Study of. Smith... ..	68
“ The flowers of, such as relate to Britain. Matthew of Westminster ....	44
“ Universal Century of. Reference Book. Ewald .....	7
HISTORICAL Abstracts, Europe. Johnstone.....	67
“ Essays. Freeman .....	670
“ Essays. Mahon .....	224
“ Sketches Reign of George the Second. Mrs. Oliphant .....	317
HOCHELAGA Depicta ; or, History of Montreal. Greig .....	81
“ or, England in the New World. Warburton .....	89
HODGE and his Masters. Jeffries.....	310
HOGARTH, Wm. His Works. By C. Lamb .....	241
HOOKE, Richard. Works of. Account of his Life and Death. Walton .....	344
HOLLAND House. Princess Leichtenstein .....	311
HOLLAND, Picturesque. Journey in Friesland, Groningen, etc. Havard .....	284
HOLBEIN and his Time. Waltinann.....	241
HOLYROOD House, Abbey and Palace of. History of. Lawson .....	356

	PAGE.
HOLY LAND. The. Dixon .....	286
“ In the. Thomson .....	287
“ The Land and the Book; or, Customs and Scenery of the. Thomson.	287
HOMCEOPATHY: What is it? Palmer .....	367
HOMER, Iliad and Odyssey. By Collins .....	309
“ Iliad of. Earl of Derby .....	303
“ By Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone .....	309
“ Iliad and Odyssey. By Pope .....	309
“ The Odyssey. By Worsley .....	309
HOMERIC Poems. Problem of the. Geddes.....	306
HOMES of Other Days. Wright.....	240
“ without Hands. Wood .....	261
HONOUR. Titles of. Selden .....	8
HOPE, Eternal. Five Sermons. Farrar .....	342
HORACE, Works of. Buckley .....	309
“ By Theo. Martin .....	309
HORÆ Hellenicæ. Essays on Greek Philology and Antiquity. Blackie .....	298
“ Subsecivæ. Brown.....	299
HORSE, The Canadian. And his Diseases. McEachran and Smith .....	249
“ Treatment and Diseases of the. Youatt .....	261
HORSE'S Friend. Method of Educating the Horse, etc. Pratt.....	245
HORSES, Law of, including Law of Innkeepers, etc. Oliphant .....	189
HORSE-SHOEING. The Dunbar System. Kiernan .....	156
HOSPITAL Cottage. Its Origin, Progress, etc. Burdett .....	270
“ Service U. States, Marine. Woodworth .....	275
“ Sisters, Handbook for. Lees .....	273
HOSPITALS and Lunatic Asylums. Report of House of Commons on .....	275
HOUSE of Assembly, Quebec. Proceedings to Obtain. Baron Maseres.....	89
“ of Commons, its History and Practice. Palgrave .....	16
“ of Commons and Judicial Bench. Debrett .....	8
“ of Commons and Senate of Canada. Guide to. Campeau .....	10
“ the Englishman's, from a Cottage to a Mansion. Richardson .....	240
“ the Gentleman's; or, how to Plan English Residences. Kerr .....	239
“ The Story of A. Le Duc .....	238
HOUSES, Healthy. Drainage.....	238
HOWARD, John. A Memoir. Dixon .....	174
HUDIBRAS. With Notes, etc. Butler .....	299
HUDSON'S Bay. Account of Countries adjoining. Dobbs .....	80
“ Bay Company. Charter and Proceedings of. Fitzgerald.....	80
“ Bay Company. Report from Select Committee .....	123
“ Bay, 1727-1751. Geography of. Coats .....	79
“ Bay, Missionary Tour. Ryerson .....	86
“ Bay; or, Life in Wilds of North America. Ballantyne .....	77



	PAGE.
HUDSON'S Bay. Six years' Residence in. Robson.....	86
"    Bay. Voyage to. Chappell .....	79
"    Bay. Voyage to, in 1746-7, for Discovering N. West Passage. Ellis ..	80
HUGHES, John, (Abp.) Life of. Hassard .....	174
HUGUENOTS of France. History of Rise of The. Baird .....	338
"    in France, also visit to the Vaudois. Smiles .....	351
"    Wars of the. Hanna .....	69
"    Their Settlements, etc., in England and Ireland. Smiles .....	351
HUMAN Race. The. Figuier .....	259
"    Hive. Peeps into. Wynter .....	227
"    Understanding. Locke .....	337
HUME, David. By Professor Huxley .....	174
HUMOURISTS of the Eighteenth Century, English. Thackeray .....	323
"    The French. Besant.....	297
HUNGARIAN War. History of, and of Hungary, etc. Frost .....	73
HUNT and Trap. How To. Batty .....	243
HUNTING Grounds, Plains, Game, Indians, etc., of Great West. Dodge .....	294
HURONS. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des. Theodat .....	88
HURONNE. Dictionnaire de la Langue. Sagard.....	329
HUSBAND and Wife. Law of. Smith.....	190
HYDRAULICS. Rural. Grier.....	247
HYGEIA. City of Health. Richardson .....	274
HYGIENE in America, etc. Public. Bowditch .....	270
"    Hand-Book of. Wilson .....	274
"    Manual of Practical. Parkes.....	273
"    Naval; Practical Suggestions in. Gihon.....	272
"    Naval. United States. Wilson .....	274
"    and Public Health, etc. Dictionary of. Blyth .....	270
"    Public and Private. Manual of. Cameron .....	271
"    of U.S. Army, with Descriptions of Military Posts.....	159
IBERNO-CELTIC; or, Irish Language. Grammar of. Vallancey .....	330
ICELAND, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands .....	75
"    Ultima Thule; or, a Summer in. Burton .....	283
IDEAS in Nature Overlooked by Tyndall. McCosh.....	266
IDOLS and Ideals. With Essay on Christianity. Conway.....	341
IDLE Woman in Italy. Diary of. Mrs. Elliot .....	283
IDYLLS. Prose. New and Old. Kingsley.....	310
IGNATIUS Loyola and the Early Jesuits. Rose.....	351
IGNORANCE, Popular. Evils of, etc. Foster .....	306
IL BOCCACCIO. Decameron .....	298
ILLINOIS. History of. Edwards .....	131
"    House Journals. 1877 .....	148

	PAGE.
ILLINOIS. Laws of. 1877.....	152
“ Laws of, relating to Railroads and Warehouses. 1877 .....	152
“ Reports to General Assembly. 1877.....	148
“ Revenue Laws of. 1877.....	152
“ Revised Statutes of. 1874-1880. Cothran .....	152
“ Revised Statutes of. 1874. Hurd .....	152
“ School Law. 1872-1877. Free Schools .....	152
“ Senate Journals. 1877 .....	148
“ Statutes of, and Digest. 1818-1872. Cross.....	151
“ Statutes of, Reference to Decisions of Supreme Court. 1867 .....	151
ILLUMINATIONS and Beaconage Coasts of France. Memoir upon. Reynaud .....	269
ILLUSTRATIONS on Steel, Stone and Wood. Cruikshank.....	241
IMPERIAL Returns. Canada .....	109
IMPORT Duties United States. Tariff Laws. Morgan .....	233
IMPROVEMENTS Science can Effect in Trades, etc. Ayrton.....	243
INAUGURAL Address and Speeches at Glasgow. Disraeli .....	304
“ Address delivered to University of St. Andrew's. Mill.....	314
INCONNU, An. Letters To. Recollections by Lamartine and G. Sand. Merimee..	314
INCOME Tax, Inhabited House Duty, Land Tax, etc. Long .....	232
INDEX Geographicus. List of Principal Places on the Globe.....	7
“ Synoptical. Con. Stats. of Canada and Upper Canada. Hancock .....	209
INDIA. Ancient. Historical Disquisition concerning. Robertson .....	36
“ British. History of. Taylor .....	122
“ Code of Civil Procedure. Broughton.....	190
“ Code Criminal Procedure. Prinsep.....	190
“ Descriptive and Historical. (Anon.) .....	73
“ History of, and of Frontier States of Afghanistan, etc. Wheeler .....	73
“ Law of. Lyon .....	190
“ North. Days in. Macleod.....	286
“ Romance of History. Caunter .....	300
“ Ten Years in. Gould .....	367
INDIAN Administration of Lord Ellenborough, etc. Lord Colchester .....	121
“ Affairs, United States .....	135
“ Evidence Act, 1872. Stephen .....	190
“ Nations of Canada. The five. Colden.....	79
“ Officers. Lives of. Kaye .....	163
“ Polity. System of Administration. Chesney .....	121
“ Troops. Removal of the, to Malta. Ross.....	46
INDIANS in British North America Provinces. 1839 .....	119
“ of North America. Hallett.....	76
“ of North America. Wandering of an Artist Among. Kane.....	358
“ North American. Manners and Customs of. Catlin.....	290
INDUSTRIES. British Manufacturing.....	245

	PAGE.
INDUSTRIES of Scotland. Rise, Progress, etc. Bremner .....	230
INDUSTRIAL Arts. Historical Sketches .....	244
" Biography. Iron Workers and Tool Makers. Smiles .....	177
" History of the U. S. Also Canadian Industries. Bolles .....	243
INFECTIOUS Diseases. Physics of The. Logan .....	273
INFINITIES. Our Place Among. Essays on Jewish Sabbath and Astrology. Proctor.	252
INFORMATION, Dictionary of Universal. Beeton .....	5
" for the People. Chambers .....	301
INGELOW, Whittier, and Longfellow. Poems of .....	309
INJUNCTIONS in Equity, etc. Joyce .....	190
" in Equity. Law of. Kerr .....	188
" in United States and England. Law of. High .....	190
INQUISITION of Spain. History of. Florente .....	345
INSANE. Treatment of The. Behind the Bars .....	275
INSANITY in Ancient and Modern Life. Tuke .....	274
" and its Treatment. Medical and Legal. Blandford .....	270
INSECT World. Description of. Their Habits. Figuier .....	262
INSECTS, and Diseases Injurious to Wheat Crops. Hind .....	262
" at Home. Wood .....	262
" Injurious to Vegetation. Harris .....	262
" Life of North American. Jaeger .....	262
" of North America. Description of. Say .....	262
" of the West. Injurious. Packard .....	262
INSOLVENT Act, 1869. Edgar .....	209
" Act, 1869. Popham .....	211
" Act, 1875. Edgar and Chrysler .....	209
" Act, 1875. Macmahon .....	211
" Act, 1875. Practice, Tariffs, etc. Wotherspoon .....	213
INSTITUTES of Law. Lorimer .....	193
INSTITUTIONS. English. History of. Smith .....	32
" Lectures on Early History of. Maine .....	224
INSTRUCTION. Report of Illinois Superintendent of Public .....	327
INSURANCE. Digest of Law of. Fire, Marine, etc. Sansum .....	191
" General and Public, United States. Welford .....	191
" Law of. Clarke .....	209
" Law of. Phillips .....	190
" Reports, (Illinois) .....	237
INTELLECT. The Human. Introduction upon. Psychology and the Soul. Porter.	337
INTELLECTUAL Life, The. Hamerton .....	307
" Property, etc. Thoughts on the Nature of. Shaler .....	225
" System of the Universe. The True. Cudworth .....	336
INTELLIGENCE, On. Taine .....	337
INTERCOLONIAL, The. Inception and Completion of the. Fleming .....	80

	PAGE.
INTEREST Tables. Matte .....	9
“ Tables in Dollars and Cents. Sansom .....	9
INTERNATIONAL Law. Commentary on. Kent .....	191
“ Law. Elements of. Wheaton .....	192
“ Law. Introduction to. Woolsey .....	192
“ Law. Private Conflict of Laws. Savigny .....	182
“ Relations. Times Correspondence during War of 1870 .....	72
INTER-OCEANIC Canal, The, and the Monroe Doctrine. (Anon.) .....	132
INVENTIONS. Classified Index Subjects of, in United States .....	10
“ Discoveries, etc. History of. Beckmann .....	243
“ Wonderful. Mariner's Compass to Telegraph Cable. Timbs .....	246
IOWA. Acts of House of Assembly, 1870 .....	152
“ Acts and Resolutions, 1876 .....	152
“ Census of, 1875 .....	148
“ Documents, 1874 .....	148
“ General and Public Acts, 1872 .....	152
“ House Journals, 1870-2-4-6 .....	148
“ Private, Local and Temporary Acts, 1872-1874 .....	152
“ Public Laws, 1874 .....	152
“ Senate Journals, 1870-2-3-6 .....	148
IRELAND. Annals of Kingdom of. O'Donovan .....	48
“ Ancient Laws of .....	48
“ Ancient and Modern. History of. Haverty .....	50
“ Antiquities of. Ledwick .....	357
IRELAND'S Case Stated. Burke .....	49
IRELAND. Civil Wars of. Taylor .....	52
“ Contests in 1641-1690. Croker .....	49
“ Description, Inhabitation, etc., of. Holinshed .....	50
“ Ecclesiastical Architecture of. Petrie .....	52
“ Historic Memoirs of. Barrington .....	48
“ Historical Tracts concerning. Davies .....	49
“ History and Conquest of. Giraldus Cambrensis .....	47
“ History, Kingdom of. Burton .....	47
“ History of most Remarkable Occurrences in. Story .....	52
“ History of. McGee .....	51
“ History of. Mitchell .....	51
“ History of. Moore .....	51
“ History of. O'Grady .....	51
“ History of. Wright .....	53
“ Imperial History of. Taaffe .....	52
“ In 1868. Its Grievances, etc. Fitzgibbon .....	49
“ In 1872. Macaulay .....	50
“ Its Scenery, Character, etc. Hall .....	49



	PAGE.
IRELAND. Journals House Commons Kingdom of.....	50
“ Laws of. Selected from Brehon Law Tracts.....	357
“ Letters on Condition of People in. Foster .....	49
“ Local Disturbances in. Lewis .....	50
“ Native and Saxon. Memoirs of. O’Connell .....	51
“ New. Sullivan .....	52
“ Political Anatomy of. Petty.....	52
“ Reasons of Dependency of, upon England. Atwood .....	39
“ Rebellion and Civil War in. Warner .....	52
“ Tour of Le Gouz in. Croker.....	50
“ Tour in. Present state of that Kingdom. Young.....	53
“ View of the State of. Spencer .....	52
“ Walking Tour Round, in 1865. By “An Englishman.” .....	285
IRISH Archæological Society’s Publications ..	53
“ Brigades in the Service of France. O’Callaghan .....	157
“ Character, Sketches of. Hall .....	307
“ Church. Recollections of The. Brooke.....	299
“ Confederates and Rebellion of 1798. Field .....	49
“ Before the Conquest. Ferguson.....	49
“ Easy Lessons ; or, Self-Instruction in. Bourke .....	326
“ Eloquence. Specimens of. Phillips .....	62
“ Famine of 1847. The Great. O’Rourke .....	51
“ History and Irish Character. Smith .....	52
“ History. Manual of. Cusack .....	49
“ Histories. Ancient. Spencer, Campion and Hanmer .....	53
“ Land Question. Chapters and Speeches on. Mill .....	224
“ Life. Realities of. French .....	227
“ Manners and Customs of Ancient. O’Curry.....	51
“ Minstrelsy. Ancient. Drummond .....	49
“ Names and Places. Origin and History of. Joyce.....	50
“ Nation : its History and Biography. Wills .....	53
“ Nation. Rise and Fall of. Barrington.....	48
“ Nation. Pedigrees ; or, Origin and Stem of. O’Hart.....	51
“ Poor Law. History of. Nicholl .....	224
“ Priests and English Landlords. Brittain.....	298
“ Race in the Past and Present. Thebaud .....	52
“ Rebellion in 1798. Maxwell .....	51
“ Rebellion, The. Temple .....	52
“ Settlers in North America. McGee .....	133
“ and other Subjects. Lectures and Essays on. Giles .....	306
“ Who are the ? Bonwick .....	49
IRISHMAN in Canada. Davin .....	80
“ The Unbiased. Woodward .....	53

	PAGE.
IRISHMEN, The United. Madden.....	50
IRON. Fabrication of, for Defences, Fortifications, etc. ....	159
“ Manufacture. Great Britain. Truran.....	246
IROQUOIS. Notes on ; or, Contributions to American History. Schoolcraft .....	77
IRVING, Edward. Life of. Oliphant .....	174
ISOBARIC Curves. Report to Meteorological Office on use of. Toynbee .....	254
ISIS Unveiled. Key to Mysteries, Ancient and Modern. Blavatsky.....	298
ISRAEL. History of. Ewald.. ..	342
“ Religion of, to Fall of the Jewish State. Kuenen .....	344
ITALY. Florence and Venice. Taine.....	285
“ Hurst.....	73
“ History of. Butt.....	73
“ Romance of History. Macfarlane.....	313
“ Rome and Naples. Taine .....	285
ITALIAN Republic. History of. De Sismondi .....	73
JACKSON, Andrew. Seventh President of the U. States. Life of. Parton .....	362
JACKSON, Sir George. Diaries and Letters of .....	221
JACKSON, Stonewall. Life of. By a Virginian .....	362
JACOBINE Review. The Anti- .....	296
JACOBITE Relics of Scotland. Songs, Airs and Legends. Hogg .....	366
JAIL Cradle. Who Rocks it? (Anon.) .....	228
JAIL Journal ; or, Five years in British Prisons. Mitchell .....	51
JAMAICA. Descriptive Account of. Beckford.....	121
JAMES I. and CHARLES I. Lives and Writings of. Harris .....	43
JAMES the First of Scotland. Life and Death of. (Anon.).....	56
JAMES the Second. Early part of Reign of. Fox.....	42
JAPAN and Around the World. Sketches of St. Helena, etc. Spalding .....	287
“ and the Japanese. Humbert.....	286
“ New. Its annals during past Twenty years. Mossman .....	287
JAY, John. Life of. Selections from his Correspondence and Papers. By Wm. Jay .....	362
JEFFERSON, Thos. Life of. Randall .....	362
JEFFERSON, Thomas. Third President of U. States. Writings of. Washington ..	362
JERUSALEM, the City of Herod and Saladin. Besant and Palmer.....	285
“ Recovery of. Exploration and Discovery. Wilson and Warren .....	288
“ Stirring Times ; or, Records from. Finn .....	75
“ Underground. Expedition through Jordan. Warren .....	288
JESUITS: their Constitution and Teaching. Cartwright.. ..	340
“ History of. Their Origin and Progress. Nicollini .. ..	347
“ In North America in Seventeenth Century. Parkman .....	85
“ The. Feval.....	342
JESUITES, Le Journal des. Laverdière et Cosgrain.....	90
“ Relations des .....	91

	PAGE.
JESUS CHRIST. Conferences delivered at Notre Dame, in Paris. Lacordaire.....	344
JESUS of Nazara. History of. Keim.....	344
JEWS. History of, from Earliest Period to Modern Times. Milman.....	345
“ of Spain and Portugal, and the Inquisition. Mocatta.....	346
JEWISH Church. Lectures on History of. Stanley.....	352
“ War of Flavius Josephus.....	37
JOHN of Barneveld, advocate of Holland. Life of. Motley.....	73
JOINT Stock Companies. Law of. Smith.....	192
“ Stock Companies. Law of. Thring.....	192
JORDAN. The <i>Rob Roy</i> on the. MacGregor.....	286
JOURNAL of Education for U. Canada, and Ont., 1848-1877. Canada School Journal. 1877-'79.....	327
JOURNALS, etc., British Columbia.....	127
“ Dominion of Canada.....	125
“ House of Commons.....	30
“ House of Lords.....	30
“ Kept in France and Italy, 1848 to 1852. Senior.....	225
“ Late Province of Canada.....	124
“ Lower Canada and Quebec.....	126
“ Manitoba.....	127
“ New Brunswick.....	127
“ Newfoundland.....	127
“ Nova Scotia.....	127
“ Ontario.....	125
“ Prince Edward Island.....	127
“ Upper Canada.....	125
JOURNALISM in the United States, 1690 to 1872. Hudson.....	221
JOURNEY Round the World, in 1841-2. Narrative of. Simpson.....	282
JUDGE and Jury. Leading Topics in Law of Land. Abbott.....	367
JUDGES of England. Biographical Dictionary of. Foss.....	163
“ of King Charles I. History of. Stiles.....	174
JUDICATURE Acts. Clowes.....	205
“ Acts. Index to Rules, etc. Warlow.....	205
“ Acts in Parallel Columns. Ramsey.....	205
“ Acts. Practice and Pleading under. Charley.....	205
“ Acts. Supreme Court of. Fitzadam.....	205
“ Acts. Supreme Court. Griffith.....	205
“ Acts. Supreme Court. Holdsworth.....	205
“ Acts. Student's Guide to. Indermaur.....	205
“ Acts. Statutes, Rules, etc. Lely and Folkes.....	205
“ Acts. Supreme Court. Wilson.....	205
“ Guide to Practice of Supreme Court. Bedford.....	205
“ Law and Practice Supreme Court of. Baxter.....	205

	PAGE.
JUDICIAL Arguments and Collections. Hargrave .....	192
“ Committee Privy Council. History of. Finlason .....	198
“ and Execution Sales. Law of. Rorer .....	192
“ System, etc., under Judicature Acts. Finlason .....	192
JULIUS CÆSAR. History of. Napoleon III. ....	38
JUNIUS. Handwriting of, investigated. Chabot and Twisleton. ....	300
JUNIUS'S Letters. Claims of Sir P. Francis disproved. Barker .....	297
JURA Anglorum. Rights of Englishmen. Plowden .....	187
JURE Belli et Pacis. DeGrotius .....	191
JURISPRUDENCE, Constitutional, of United States. Duer .....	150
“ English. Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on. Chalmers .....	181
“ Introduction to History of. Heron .....	193
“ Science of. Amos .....	193
“ or, Philosophy of Positive Law. Austin .....	193
JURIS, Scintillæ. By S. N. G. ....	203
JURIST. Lower Canada .....	214
JUSTICE of Peace and Parish Officer. Burn .....	193
“ of Peace out of Sessions. Duties of. Arnold .....	193
JUSTINIAN. Institutes of. Sandars .....	181
JUVENAL. By Edward Wolford .....	310
JUVENTUS Mundi. Gods and Men of the “Heroic Age.” Gladstone .....	306
KANSAS. General Statutes of: 1868 .....	152
KETCHIE-GAMI. Wanderings Round Lake Superior. Kohl .....	291
KHIVA. On the Road to. Ker .....	286
“ Travels, etc., in Central Asia. Burnaby .....	285
KINDERGARTEN and the School. Table showing Connection between. De Portugal .....	326
KING Arthur: A Poem. Bulwer .....	299
KING'S Bench and Court of Appeals, etc. Lower Canada. Stuart .....	212
KINGS, English. Estimate of The. Sandford .....	56
“ Of England. Chronicle of The. Baker .....	40
“ Of England, The. Malmesbury's Chronicle of. Giles .....	56
“ Of Norway. The Early. Carlyle .....	74
KIRK of Scotland. Records of. From 1638 downwards. Peterkin .....	350
KIRKS, Parish and Manses in Scotland. Fraser .....	239
KNOWLEDGE. Cyclopædia of Political, Constitutional, Statistical, etc. ....	228
KNOUT and the Russians. Muscovite Empire, etc. De Lagny .....	283
KNOX, John. Life of. History Reformation in Scotland. Crichton .....	344
KORAN or Alcoran of Mohammed. Sale .....	351
LABOUR and Capital. Conflict between. Bolles .....	217
“ Laws. Employers and Workmen Act. Howell .....	193
“ In Europe and America. Rate of Wages, etc. Young .....	229



	PAGE.
LABOUR, and the Republic .....	229
“ Its Wrongful Claims and Rightful Dues. Thornton.....	226
“ Organization of, in Accordance with Law of Decalogue. Le Play .....	222
“ Question. Paper Currency, etc. Brown .....	230
“ With Preludes and Current Events. Cook .....	220
LABOURER. British. Economic Position of. Fawcett .....	220
LABOURING Portion of the Community. Elevation of. Channing .....	218
LABRADOR Country and its Inhabitants. Cartwright.....	79
“ Peninsula. The Indian Country. Explorations in. Hind.....	82
L'ACADIE. Une Colonie Féodale en Amerique. Rameau.....	86
LACROSSE and How to Play It. Macnaught.....	313
LADIES in Parliament, and other Pieces. Trevelyan .....	323
LAKE Superior and Red River Settlement. Exploration of Country. Dawson ..	292
“ Superior. Wanderings Round. Kohl .....	83
LAKES and Rivers of America. Sailing on, and Description of. Disturnell .....	294
LAMB, Charles. Works of. By Talfourd .....	311
LANCASTER and York. The Houses of. Gardiner.....	42
LAND and Engineering Surveying, etc. Merritt .....	248
“ Free Trade in. Kay.....	222
“ Freedom of. Lefevre .....	365
“ Laws, Public, of United States. Laws and Decisions of Congress.....	150
“ Laws, Public, of United States. Zabreski .....	150
“ Owners of. Return to Parliament of. Purdy .....	234
“ Power to sell, in U.S., for Non-Payment of Taxes. Blackwell.....	150
“ Public Cases, and Land Laws, U.S. Decisions in. Lester.....	150
“ Surveying. Treatise on. Gillespie.....	247
LAND-HOLDING in Ireland. History of. Fisher .....	220
LANDED Gentry, Great Britain and Ireland. Burke .....	8
LANDLORD and Tenant. Law of. Fawcett .....	193
“ and Tenant. Law of. Smith and Soden .....	193
“ and Tenant. American Law of. Taylor .....	193
“ and Tenant. Law of. Woodfall .....	193
LANGUAGE, Chapters on. Farrar .....	327
“ Lectures on Science of. Muller.....	328
“ its Origin and Development. Key .....	327
“ and Myths. Origin of. Kavanagh .....	327
LANGUES Sauvages de l'Amerique. Etudes sur N. O.....	327
LAS Casas. The Apostle of the Indians. Life of. Helps.....	174
LATIN and Greek as in Rome and Athens. Wyndham .....	330
LAW, Ancient: connection with Early History of Society. Maine .....	179
“ Dictionary, United States. Bouvier .....	184
“ Dictionary. Brown .....	184
“ Dictionary. Burrill .....	184

	PAGE.
LAW and Equity. Modern Cases in . . . . .	180
“ And Liquor. Gothenburg Proposal, etc. Turnbull . . . . .	227
“ Dictionary. (Anon.) . . . . .	184
“ Dictionary. Tomlins . . . . .	184
“ Elements of. Markly . . . . .	193
“ English. History of. Reeves . . . . .	187
“ History Modern English. Wilson . . . . .	187
“ Humorous Phases of. Browne . . . . .	194
“ International. Commentaries upon. Phillimore . . . . .	191
“ Lexicon. Wharton . . . . .	184
“ List, Ontario. Rordans and Nicholls . . . . .	211
“ Merchant. Consuetudo vel Lex Mercatoria. Malynes . . . . .	194
“ Of Nations. De Vattel . . . . .	191
“ Of Nations in Time of Peace. Twiss . . . . .	192
“ Of Nations in Time of War. Twiss . . . . .	192
“ Philosophy of. Broom . . . . .	194
“ Principles of Natural and Politic. Burlamaqui . . . . .	194
“ Private International ; or, Conflict of Laws. Westlake . . . . .	182
“ Reports. English. Digest of. Ware . . . . .	185
“ Reports. English. 1865-75 . . . . .	187
“ Review. American . . . . .	178
“ Review. Southern . . . . .	178
“ Roman Early. Regal Period. Clark . . . . .	180
“ Studies. Practical Introduction to. Warren . . . . .	193
“ The Method of. Legal Standard of Conduct. Monahan . . . . .	194
“ The Reign of. Duke of Argyll . . . . .	259
“ Tracts, Three. Coke . . . . .	187
“ Universal ; or, Law of Nature and Nations. Heineccius . . . . .	191
LAWS Conflict of. Foreign and Domestic. Story . . . . .	182
“ Conflict of ; or, Private International Law. Wharton . . . . .	182
“ Of England. Antiquities of. Tracts relating to. Blackstone . . . . .	186
“ Of England. Commentaries on. Broom and Hadley . . . . .	186
“ Of England. Commentaries on. Stephens . . . . .	187
“ Of England. Excellency of. Wilson . . . . .	187
“ The Spirit of. Montesquieu . . . . .	224
LAWYER. The Cabinet. Digest of Laws of England . . . . .	180
“ Canadian. Book for Merchants, etc. . . . .	209
LAWYERS, Great. Short Studies of. Browne . . . . .	366
LEE, General Robt. E. Life of. Cooke . . . . .	156
LEE, General. Four Years with. Taylor . . . . .	158
LEO the Tenth. Life and Pontificate of. Roscoe . . . . .	73
LEADERS, English Popular. In Middle Ages. Lives of. Maurice . . . . .	61
“ of Public Opinion in Ireland. Leckey . . . . .	50

	PAGE.
LECTURES and Sermons. Punshon .....	318
LEEDS and Grenville. History of, from 1749 to 1879. Leavitt .....	83
LEGACY, A. John Martin: Schoolmaster and Poet. Life. Miss Mulock .....	174
LEGAL Directory. Canadian. Guide to Bench and Bar. Morgan .....	211
“ Forms for Transaction of Business. Richmond .....	211
“ Forms for Common Use. With Chapter on Stamps. Smith .....	189
“ Maxims. English Version of. Morgan .....	194
“ News. Quebec .....	214
LEGISLATURE. People's Natural Right to a share in. Sharp .....	225
LEGISLATURES, Are they Parliaments? Taylor .....	33
LEGISLATIVE Assemblies. Law and Practice of, in the United States. Cushing....	15
“ Rights of Commonalty Vindicated. Cartwright .....	31
LEGISLATION. Practical. Thring .....	35
“ Theory of. Bentham .....	217
LETTERS, Lectures and Reviews. Oxford in XIX Century. Mansel .....	337
LETTERS to Various Friends. Lewis, Sir George C. ....	222
LEVANT. In The. Warner .....	285
LEVELLING. Topography and Higher Surveying. Gillespie .....	247
LEXICON, Greek and English, of the New Testament. Robinson .....	351
LIBERTY, On. Mill .....	337
“ Equality, Fraternity. Stephen .....	337
“ History of. Eliot .....	220
“ of the Subject, and Laws relating to Security of the Person. Patterson..	194
LIBERTIES, British. Laws that form the Basis of. (Anon.) .....	186
LIBRARY. Hours in A. Stephen .....	322
“ Notes. Russell .....	319
LICENSING Acts, 1872-74. Kavanagh and Quill .....	194
“ Acts, 1872-74. Explanatory Notes, etc. Whiteley .....	194
LIFE and Accident Insurance Cases in United States Courts. Bigelow .....	190
“ And Health, Death and Disease. Statistics of. Ramsey .....	234
“ And Literature in the Fatherland. Hurst .....	309
“ And Mind. Problems of. Lewes .....	336
“ Assurance. Law of. Bunyon .....	194
“ At Home and Abroad. Impressions of. Lord Cecil .....	281
“ Beginning of. Bastain .....	257
“ How to Enjoy; or, Physical and Mental Hygiene. Cornell .....	302
“ In its Lower, Intermediate and Higher Forms. Gosse .....	260
“ Is it Worth Living? Mallock .....	313
“ Nobility of. Pourtrayed in Prose and Verse. Valentine .....	323
“ Physical Theory of Another. Taylor .....	337
“ Tables. English. Farr .....	231
LIFE-SAVING Service of the United States. Regulations for Government of .....	268
LIGHT of Asia. Arnold .....	297

	PAGE.
LIGHT, Course of Lectures on. Tyndall .....	267
“ Experiments in Phenomena of. Mayer and Barnard.....	266
“ Lectures on. Delivered in United States. Tyndall .....	267
LIGHTHOUSE Board of the United States. Report of .....	12
“ Board United States. Organization and Duties of .....	268
“ Establishment, United States. Documents and Extracts relating to..	269
“ Establishment, United States. Instructions for Lighthouse Keepers..	269
“ Illumination Coast of France. Memoir upon The. Reynaud.....	269
“ Reports. British. Extracts from Reports of Commissioners .....	269
LIGHTHOUSES. Laws of States relating to Titles and Sites .....	269
“ United States, Canadian and European .....	12
LIGHTS. List of. America, Africa and Europe .....	12
LIGHTNING Protection. Treatise on. Spang .....	240
LINCOLN, Abraham. Life of. By Lamond.....	363
LINCOLN, Abraham. Life and Public Services, State Papers, etc. Raymond.....	362
LION, The, and the Elephant. Anderson.....	288
LITERARY Property in MSS., Books, etc. Law of. Morgan .....	195
“ Characters. Gallery of Illustrious. By Bates .....	367
“ Studies of Bagehot .....	297
LITERATURE and Dogma. Matthew Arnold.....	338
“ And Social Judgments. Greg .....	221
“ Art, Copyright, etc. Law of. Shortt.....	183
“ Canadienne. Histoire de la. Larne .....	311
“ Classic. Sanscrit, Greek and Roman. White .....	324
“ Curiosities of. Disraeli.....	304
“ Cyclopædia of American. Notices and Selections from. Ducyckink..	302
“ English. Lectures in Museum of Industry, Dublin .....	304
“ Every-Day Book of Modern. Townsend.....	323
“ Gems of. (British Colonial Magazine.) .....	306
“ History of American. Tyler.....	323
“ History of English. Taine .....	322
“ History of French. Bridge .....	298
“ History of Political. Blakey .....	217
“ History of Spanish. Ticknor .....	323
“ Might and Mirth of. Macbeth.....	312
“ Miscellanies of. Disraeli .....	304
“ Modern European Hand-Book of. Foster .....	305
“ Of Age of Elizabeth. Whipple.....	324
“ Of Ancient Greece. History of. Muller.....	316
“ Of Europe. Historical View of. Sismondi .....	321
“ Of Europe. Introduction to. Hallam .....	307
“ Pictures from English. Waller .....	324
“ 1776-1876. Century of. Beers .....	297



	PAGE.
LITERATURE. Three Centuries of English. Yonge .....	325
LITTLETON. Lord Coke's Commentary on .....	181
LIVE Stock of the Farm. Pringle.....	249
LIVES and Deeds Worth Knowing About. Stevenson .....	163
" Golden. Biographies for the Day. Page.....	162
LIVER Complaint, Dyspepsia and Headache. Prevention and Cure. Holbrook....	272
LIVINGSTONE. How I Found. Stanley .....	290
LIVINGSTONE, D. Last Journals of, in Central Africa. By Waller .....	289
LIVING Things. Evolution of. Henslow.....	257
LIVY. By Collins .....	312
LOCAL Courts and Municipal Gazette .....	214
LOCOMOTIVE Engine Driving, etc. Reynolds .....	246
" Engineer, Fireman and Engine Boy. Reynolds.....	246
" Engineering and Mechanism of Railways, etc. Colburn .....	243
LOGIC. Lectures on. Hamilton .....	336
" Ratiocinative and Inductive. Mill.....	337
LONDON, 1879. Dictionary of. Dickens.....	355
" Heterodox ; or, Free Thought in the Metropolis. Davis.....	220
" Letters from ; 1856 to 1860. Dallas.....	130
" Labour and the London Poor. Mayhew .....	224
" Mystic. Occult Life in British Metropolis. Davies .....	302
" Night Side of. Ritchie .....	319
" Orthodox. Religious Life in Church of England. Davis .....	220
" Pictorially Illustrated. Knight.....	43
" Scientific. Becker .....	264
" Statistics of the World of. Schem.....	234
" The Romance of. Strange Stories, Scenes and Persons. Timbs .....	323
" To Land's End and Back. Walk from. Burritt.....	283
LONGEVITY. Means of Prolonging Life after Middle Age. Gardner .....	272
LORD Durham's Report on British North America. 1839.....	116
LORD, Our. Life of, upon the Earth. Andrews.....	338
LORDS. House of. Random Recollections of. Sketches Leading Members. (Anon.)	309
LORNE. The Land of. Buchanan.....	283
LOUIS XIV. Life and Times of. James.....	70
LOUIS XVIII., and Charles X. Reigns of. Crowe .....	69
LOUISIANA. Acts of. 1880 .....	152
" Annual Reports Supreme Court. 1880.....	152
" History of. Gayarre .....	131
" Official Journal House of Representatives. 1880.....	149
" Official Journal Senate of. 1880.....	149
Low Latitudes. Lisplings from. Lady Dufferin.....	281
LOWER Canada and the United States. Travels through. Lambert.....	83
LOYOLA and Jesuitism in its Rudiments. Taylor .....	345

	PAGE.
LOYALISTS of America and their Times. Ryerson .....	86
“ of the American Revolution. Biographical Sketches of. Sabine .....	363
LLOYD'S. History of, and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. Martin .....	233
LUNACY, etc. Statutes relating to. Archibald .....	195
LYRICS. Legal and Miscellaneous. Outram .....	317
“ Songs and Sonnets. Chandler and Mulvaney .....	301
MACAULAY, Lord. His Complete Works. By his Sister, Lady Trevelyan .....	312
“MACAULAY Charges.” Penn, Wm. Historical Biography. Dixon .....	176
MACEDONIAN Empire. Rise of The. Curteis .....	37
MACHINES, Mechanics, Engine-work, etc. Dictionary of. Appleton .....	242
MACHINERY. Effects of, on Wages. Nicholson .....	224
MACKENZIE, W. L. Life and Times of. Lindsey .....	84
MADAGASCAR. Three Visits to. Ellis .....	289
MAGAZINE. Hunt's Merchants' .....	232
MAGIC. Natural. Brewster .....	264
MAGISTERIAL and Police Guide. Greenwood .....	193
MAGISTRATES. Acts of 1869. Kerr .....	210
“ Digest of Cases relating to, etc. Cox .....	195
“ Manual. Duties of J. P.'s. in Upper Canada. McNab .....	211
“ Manual. Summary Criminal Law. Clarke .....	209
MAGNA Charta of King John. Thomson .....	33
MAGNETIC Declination. Observations of, made at Trevandrum. Brown .....	266
MAHOMET. Life of. Muir .....	175
MAILS, Her Majesty's. History Post Office, etc. Lewins .....	232
MAINE. History of. Williamson .....	135
MAJORITIES. Protection of; or, Electoral Reform. Quincy .....	225
MALACCA, Indo-China and China. Straits of. Thomson .....	282
MALAY Archipelago. Studies of Man and Nature. Wallace .....	264
MAMMALIA described by Typical Species. Figuier .....	260
MAN and Apes. Structural Resemblances. Mivart .....	259
“ And Beast, Here and Hereafter. Wood .....	258
“ And Nature. Physical Geography Modified by Human Action. Marsh .....	261
“ Descent of, and Selection in relation to Sex. Darwin .....	258
“ Early, in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period. Dawkins .....	258
“ Geological Evidences of Antiquity of. Sir C. Lyell .....	259
“ In the Past, Present and Future. Buchner .....	258
“ Life of. Symbolised by Months of Year. Leighton and Pigot .....	241
“ Natural History of. Prichard .....	259
“ Of his Time. The Life of Napoleon III. Haswell .....	70
“ Prehistoric. Origin of Civilization in Old and New World. Wilson .....	259
“ The Coming. Smith .....	322
“ The Martyrdom of. Reade .....	318

	PAGE.
MAN'S Place in Nature. Huxley .....	257
MANN, Horace. Life of. By his Wife .....	136
"MANN" and Manners at the Court of Florence. 1740-1786. Doran.....	304
MANNERS and Customs, Primitive. Farrar .....	305
MANKIND. Early History of; and Development of Civilization. Taylor .....	259
MANITOBA. Creation of; or, History Red River Troubles. Begg .....	77
"    Map of.....	11
MANUFACTURES, American. History, Origin and Growth of. Bishop.....	243
"    Commerce, etc. Reports of Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy.	237
"    Philosophy of. Factory System of Great Britain. Ure.....	246
MAP of Modern London and the Suburbs. Stanford .....	277
MAPPE MONDE. Delisle .....	276
MAPS, Ethnographical, to Natural History of Man. Prichard .....	259
MAPLE Leaf; or, Canadian Annual .....	358
"    Leaves, Canadian History, Literature, etc. Le Moine .....	83
MARCUS Aurelius Antoninus. Thoughts of. Long .....	313
MARENGO. Campaigns of Napoleon. Thiers .....	157
MARRIAGE and Divorce. Law of. Bishop .....	195
"    And Divorce. Ernst .....	186
"    And other Family Settlements. Law of. Peachey .....	195
"    Effects of, on Property. Law of England as to. Kenny .....	195
MARRIED Women. Law of. Bishop .....	195
"    Woman's Property Act, etc. Griffith .....	195
"    Women's Property Acts, Ontario. Walkem .....	212
MARIE Antoinette, Queen of France. Life of. Yonge .....	70
MARINE Hospital Service of the United States. Report of Surgeon of .....	275
"    Insurance and General Average. Law of. Parsons.....	190
MARITIME Provinces. Hand-Book for Travellers. Osgood .....	11
MARITIME Warfare. Law of. Hazlitt and Roche .....	196
MARKET Fluctuations. Rationale of. Ellis .....	231
MARLOWE, Christopher. Works of. Edited by Cunningham .....	313
MARTYRS of Science. Brewster .....	164
MARY Queen of Scots, and Her Accusers. Hosack.....	56
MASSACHUSETTS. Acts and Resolves. 1876 .....	152
"    Auditors' Report. 1876 .....	152
"    General Statutes of, 1860-1872.....	152
"    History of. Barry .....	132
"    History of. Bradford.....	132
"    Powers and Duties of Town and Parish Officers. Herrick .....	152
"    Supplement to General Statutes of, 1867 .....	152
MASTER and Servant, Employer and Employed. Law of. Smith.....	196
MASTERS, Workmen, Servants, etc. Law relative to. Macdonald .....	196
MATTER. Mystery of. Picton .....	337

	PAGE.
MATHEMATICS. Philosophy of. Comte .....	326
“ Popular course of Pure and Mixed. Nicholson .....	245
MATHEMATICAL Instruments, their Construction, Use, etc. Heather .....	244
“ Instruments. Treatise on. Robertson .....	246
MATHIESON, Alex. Life of. Croil .....	175
MAYO, Earl of. Fourth Viceroy of India. Hunter .....	122
MAX MÜLLER, and the Philosophy of Language. Noire .....	317
MAXIMS, Legal, Classified and Illustrated. Broom .....	193
MAZZINI, Joseph. Life, Writings, and Political Principles. Garrison .....	175
MAZZINI, Joseph. With two of his Essays, and a Memoir. (Anon.) .....	175
MCCUNN, J. H. Justice Superior Court of New York. Trial of .....	208
MECHANICS, Hydrostatics, Optics, etc. Lectures on. Ferguson .....	265
MECHANICS' Lien Acts, etc. Holmestead .....	196
MECHANICS' Liens on Real and Personal Property. Law of. Phillips .....	196
MEAGHER, T. F. Political and Military Career. Speeches, etc. Lyons .....	175
MEDALS of British Army, and How they were Won. Carter .....	155
MEDICINE and Hygiene. Dictionary of. Hayden .....	272
“ Homœopathic Domestic. Laurie .....	273
“ Jurisprudence of. Ordranax .....	196
“ Lectures on State. De Chaumont .....	271
“ Principles and Practice of. Flint .....	272
“ Psychological. Manual of, etc. Bucknill and Tuke .....	270
“ System of. Reynolds .....	273
MEDICAL Cases Treated in the Army of the U. States. From 1865 to 1871 .....	275
“ And Surgical History War of the Rebellion, 1861-65. Otis .....	275
“ Department British Army. Statistical, Sanitary and Medical Reports ..	275
“ Essays. By Medical Officers of the U. S. Navy .....	275
“ Jurisprudence. Taylor .....	196
“ Jurisprudence. Wharton and Stille .....	196
“ Medical Information and Advice. Book of. Begbie .....	270
“ Officers of the United States Navy. Instructions for .....	275
“ Science. Dictionary of. Dunglison .....	272
“ Science. Lexicon of Terms, Ancient and Modern. Mayne .....	273
“ Therapeutics, Modern. Formulæ and Directions. Napheys ..	273
MEDICIS, Lorenzo De. Life of. Roscoe .....	74
MEDITERRANEAN Illustrated. Cities, Shores, etc. Adams .....	282
“ Sea. Navigation of. Issued by the U. S. Government .....	269
“ Sea. Its Winds, Currents and Navigation. Le Gras .....	268
MEMOIRS of Many Men and of Some Women, Kings, Queens, etc. Field .....	164
MELVILLE, Viscount. Trial of, for High Crimes and Misdemeanours .....	208
MEMBERS. Arrest of The Five, by Charles the First. Forster .....	42
MEMORIAL of People of Red River for Territorial Road .....	90
MEMORIALS, Ecclesiastical, relating to Religion and its Reformation. Strype ..	352



	PAGE.
MEMOIRS of an American Lady. Manners previous to Revolution .....	133
MEN and Manners in Parliament. By Member for Chiltern Hundreds .....	314
“ Nations, and Places. History of. Salverte .....	8
“ Of History. Kings, Statesmen, Poets, etc. (Anon.) .....	164
“ Of the Second Empire. (From <i>Pall Mall Gazette</i> ) .....	166
“ Of the Third Republic. (From <i>The Daily News</i> ) .....	164
“ Of the Time. Dictionary of Contemporaries. Cooper.....	7
“ Of our Times ; or, Leading Patriots of the Day. Stowe.....	138
“ Who Have Made the New German Empire. Strauss .....	167
MENTAL Disease. Responsibility in. Maudsley .....	273
MERCANTILE Law. Compendium of. Smith .....	196
“ Law. Elements of. Parsons .....	196
MERCHANT Shipping and Ancient Commerce. Lindsay .....	232
MERCHANTS, American. Lives of. Hunt .....	160
MERRITT, W. H. Biography of. J. P. Merritt.....	85
MERROW, Village of, its Past and Present. Johnson .....	310
MESMERISM, Spiritualism, etc. Carpenter .....	264
METALS. History of the Precious. Delmar .....	231
METALLURGY. Extracting Metals from their Ores. Phillips.....	245
“ Manual of. Makins .....	245
METAPHYSICS. Lectures on. Hamilton .....	336
METCALFE, Lord, Selections from Papers of. Kaye .....	122
“ Lord. Life and Correspondence. Kaye.....	122
METEOROLOGY and Hypsometry. Tables in. Williamson.....	254
“ Elements of. Brocklesby. ....	253
“ Of Cape Horn and West Coast of S. America.....	253
“ Of North Atlantic. Report on. Toynbee.....	254
METEOROLOGICAL Committee of Royal Society. Report of. ....	254
“ Essays, with Introduction. Arago .....	253
“ Reports and Weather Maps. Practical Use of.....	253
METHODIST Episcopal Church. Doctrines and Disciplines of.....	342
“ Episcopal Church. History of. Bangs .....	338
“ Pulpit. The Canadian. Phillips and Dewart.....	350
METHODISM in Canada. Case and his Contemporaries .....	340
“ in Canada. History of. Playter.....	350
MEXICO. Conquest of. Prescott .....	77
“ Its Peasants and its Priests. Wilson.....	291
MEXICAN Republic. Lester .....	76
MICHIE, Sir A. Readings in Melbourne. Resources and Prospects of Victoria....	359
MICHIGAN. Compiled Laws of. 1872. Dewy.....	152
“ Political History of. Campbell .....	130
“ History of. Lanman.....	132
MICROSCOPE. Its History, Construction and Application. Hogg.....	266

	PAGE.
MIDDLE Ages, Popular Romances of The. Cox and Jones .....	302
MIDIAN. Gold Mines of. Tour in North-Western Arabia. Burton .....	286
MILL, John S. Life and Works. Twelve Sketches .....	175
MILL'S, J. S., Philosophy. Examination of. McCosh .....	337
MILLER, Hugh. Life and Letters of. Baine.....	175
MILITARY and Martial Law. Clode .....	196
“ And Naval History and Science .....	154
“ And Naval Pamphlets, United States .....	159
“ History of U.S, Grant. Baden .....	156
“ Life. Events of a. Henry .....	82
“ Prisons. Discipline and Management of. Henderson.....	221
MILTON. Concordance to Poetical Works of. Cleveland .....	301
MILTON, John. Works of, in Verse and Prose. By Mitford .....	314
MIND and Brain. Consciousness and Organization. Laycock.....	336
“ In the Lower Animals in Health and Disease. Lindsay.....	273
“ Pathology of. Maudsley.....	273
“ Physiology and Pathology of. Maudsley .....	273
MINERAL Springs of United States and Canada. Walton.....	274
“ Surveyor and Valuer's Complete Guide. Lintern .....	248
MINNESOTA. General Statutes of. 1867.....	153
MINES and Miners: Underground Life. Simonin .....	246
“ Mills, etc., of Pacific States and Territories. Raymond.....	246
“ Minerals and Metals. Treasures of the Earth. Jones.....	244
MINING Industry United States. Atlas .....	242
“ Rights and Privileges in Canada. Hart.....	210
MINSTRELSY Ballad, of Scotland. Romantic and Historical .....	366
“ of the Scottish Border. Scott .....	319
MINT of the United States. Examination of Weights and Balances of. Davidson..	264
“ The Royal; its Working, Conduct and Operations. Ansell.....	230
MIRACLES of Our Lord. Notes on. Trench .....	352
MIRROR of Parliament.....	30
MISCELLANEOUS and Posthumous Works. Buckle .....	299
MISCELLANIES. Literary and Historical. Bancroft .....	297
“ Political and Literary. Duff.....	220
MISSIONS, Christian. Their Agents and Their Results. Marshall .....	345
“ Cyclopædia of. Newcombe .....	346
“ In North-Western America. Taché .....	87
MISSISSIPPI. Early Voyages Up and Down The. St. Cosme and Cavalier.....	278
“ To Itasca Lake. Expedition through the Upper. Schoolcraft.....	295
MOAB. The Land of. With Chapter on Persian Palace of Mashita. Tristram....	287
MOBILE Bay. Battle of. Parker.....	157
MOHAMMED and Mohammedanism. Smith.....	322
MOLECULAR and Microscope Science. Somerville .....	267

	PAGE.
MOLTKE. Field Marshal. 1800-1878. Müller. ....	175
MONAGHAN. History County of. Shirley.....	52
MONARCHY and Democracy. Modern Politics. Duke of Somerset.....	225
“ The Seventh Great Oriental. Rawlinson.....	36
MONARCHIES. The Five Great, of Ancient Eastern World. Rawlinson.....	36
“ Of Continental Europe. Abbott .....	68
MONASTERIES in the Levant, Visits to. Curzon .....	283
MONK, or the Fall of the Republic. Guizot.....	61
MONK'S Contemporaries. Biographic Studies on English Revolution. Guizot.....	61
MONKS of the West. St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Montalembert.....	346
MOON, The. Considered as a Planet, World, and Satellite. Nasmyth and Carpenter	251
MONEY and its Laws. Currencies of United States. Poor.....	234
“ Market. Lombard Street. Bagehot.....	230
“ Moran .....	233
“ Weights and Measures. Browne.....	9
MONETARY Diplomacy, 1878. Cernuschi.....	231
“ and Industrial Fallacies. Howe .....	232
MONTALEMBERT, Count de. Memoir of. Mrs. Oliphant.....	175
MONOGRAPHS. Economic .....	237
“ Personal and Social. Houghton .....	167
MONTCALM, et les Dernières Années de la Colonie Francaise au Canada. Martin..	84
MONTREAL and the Ottawa. Keefer.....	83
“ Diocese of. Sermons, Addresses, and Statistics. Bishop Fulford.....	81
“ History of. Casson.....	79
“ Voyages From, to Frozen and Pacific Oceans... Mackenzie.....	8
MORAL Science. Elements of. Wayland .....	338
“ Science. Lectures on. Hopkins.....	336
MORALS. History of European. Lecky .....	222
MORAVIANS. History of The. Bost.....	339
MOORE, George. Merchant and Philanthropist. Smiles .....	175
MOORE and JERDAN. Personal Reminiscences of. Stoddard.....	175
MOORE, Thomas. Life, Journal and Correspondence of. Earl Russell.....	176
MORMONS. Rocky Mountain Saints. History of. Stenhouse .....	226
MORTE D'Arthur. King Arthur and Knights of Round Table. Sir. T. Malory...	313
MORTGAGE. Law of. Coote.....	196
“ Law of. Fisher .....	196
MOTHERS of Great Men. Mrs. Ellis.....	173
MOTLEY, J. L. A Memoir. Holmes .....	176
MOTTOES and Aphorisms from Shakespeare .....	5
MOUNTAIN and Prairie. Victoria to Winnipeg. Gordon .....	358
MOUNTAINEERING in 1861. Vacation Tour. Tyndall ....	285
MUMMIES and Moslems. Warner .....	288
MUNICIPAL Institutions of Ontario. Acts respecting The. Wills.....	212

	PAGE.
MUNICIPAL Law. Introduction to. Pomeroy.....	197
“ Manual for Upper Canada, Assessment Acts, etc. Harrison.....	210
“ Matters. Revised Statutes of Ontario relating to. Kingsford.....	210
“ Registration and Elections. Law of. Saunders.....	35
MUSEUM. South Kensington. Hand-Book to Loan Collection.....	245
MUSIC and Morals. Haweis .....	308
MUSKOKA. Letters from. By “Emigrant Lady.”.....	90
“ and Parry Sound Districts. Guide Book and Atlas of .....	90
MUTINEERS of the “Bounty.” Lady Belcher .....	297
MYCENÆ and Tiryns. Researches and Discoveries at. Schliemann.....	319
MYTHS, Curious, of the Middle Ages. Gould .....	307
MYTHOLOGY. Manual of. Cox.....	355
“ Manual of. Murray.....	355
“ Philosophy, Religion, etc. Primitive Culture. Taylor.....	259
“ Teutonic. Grimm .....	307
NAMES, Great in European History. Adams .....	66
“ History of Christian. Yonge .....	8
NAPIER, Gen. Sir C. J. Life of. By Sir W. Napier.....	176
NAPOLEON at Fontainebleau and Elba. Maclachlan .....	357
“ At St. Helena. Anecdotes and Conversations. Abbott .....	357
“ At St. Helena. From Letters and Journals of Sir H. Lowe. Forsyth..	357
“ At St. Helena. Las Casas .....	70
“ Buonaparte. History of. Abbott.....	70
“ Buonaparte. Historic Doubts relative to. Whately .....	338
“ In Exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. O'Meara.....	70
“ The First. History of. Lanfrey .....	70
NAPOLEON'S Expedition to Russia. De Segur.....	155
NAPOLEON III. Life of. Jerrold .....	70
NATION, The. Foundations of Civil Order, etc., in U. States. Mulford.....	133
NATIONS, Progress of, in Civilization, Industry, etc. Seaman .....	225
“ Pre-Historic. Baldwin .....	36
“ Strength of. Bisset .....	217
NATIONAL Constituent Assembly of France. History of. Corkran.....	69
NATURE, Beauties of. Sketches in Natural History .....	241
“ And the Bible. Dawson .....	255
“ Higher Ministry of. Leifchild.....	336
“ Lessons from, as manifested in Mind and Matter. Mivart .....	261
“ Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science .....	266
NATURAL History. Dictionary of. Beeton.....	260
“ History. Essays on. Waterton .....	261
“ History. Wood .....	258
“ History. Report on New York State Museum of .....	261



	PAGE.
NATURAL History of Creation. Vestiges of The .....	258
“ Phenomena. Physical Atlas of. Johnston.....	276
“ Philosophy. Lessons on. Tyndall .....	267
“ Philosophy for Readers and Young Persons. Ganot .....	265
“ Philosophy. Treatise on. Deschanel .....	264
“ Phenomena. History of. Study of Forces of Nature. Saigey .....	266
“ Science. History of, etc. Buckley .....	264
NATURALIST and Geologist. Canadian .....	264
“ In Nicaragua, Journeys, etc. Belt.....	291
“ In Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Lord .....	261
“ On the River Amazon. Bates.....	291
“ The American. Magazine of Natural History. Packard.....	261
NATURALISTS' Handbook. The Field. Wood.....	262
NAVY List. British .....	12
“ The Royal. Photographed in Colours .....	159
“ (U. S.) during Rebellion. History of. Boynton.....	154
“ Of United States of America. History of. Cooper .....	155
NAVAL and Military Trials. Burke .....	208
“ History Great Britain. James.....	156
“ Mission to Europe. U. S. Report on .....	159
“ Occurrences late War between G. Britain and U. States. James.....	156
NAVIGATION of the Atlantic Ocean. Labrosse .....	268
“ And Nautical Astronomy. Coffin .....	268
“ And Nautical Astronomy, Practice of. Raper .....	269
“ In the Pacific Ocean. Dangers to .....	269
NAVIGATOR Practical. New American. Bowdich .....	268
NEGATIVE Sign in Algebra, etc. Use of. Baron Maseres .....	266
NEGLIGENCE. Law of. Campbell.....	197
“ Law of. Saunders.....	197
NELSON, Lord. Despatches and Letters of. Nieholas .....	61
NERVOUS Centres. Pathological Anatomy of. Fox .....	272
“ Diseases. Description and Treatment. Hamilton.....	272
“ Exhaustion, (Neurasthenia.) Beard.....	270
“ Exhaustion, and the Diseases induced by it. Campbell.....	271
NET in the Bay ; or, visit to Moose and Albany. Anderson.....	77
NETHERLANDS. History of the United. Motley .....	73
NEURALGIA and Diseases of Nervous System. Chapman .....	271
NEUTRALITY Great Britain during American Civil War. Bernard .....	191
NEW Brunswick. Early History, Settlement, etc. Gesner .....	81
“ Brunswick. Historical and Statistical Account of. Atkinson.....	77
“ Brunswick. Wilderness. Journeys in. Gordon.....	81
NEWFOUNDLAND. Excursions in and about. Jukes .....	83
“ Geography of. Howley .....	82

NEWFOUNDLAND.	History of.	Pedley	PA
"	And its Missionaries, etc.	Wilson	
"	As It Was, and as It Is, in 1877.	Tocque	
NEW England Coast.	Nooks and Corners of.	Drake	2
"	England during Stewart Dynasty.	Palfrey	
"	Hampshire. Journals, Senate and House of Representatives, 1876		1
"	Hampshire. Laws of, 1876		1
"	Hampshire. Supreme Court Reports.	Shirley	1
"	Masters. Our.	Wright	2
"	Republic. The; or, Culture, Faith, etc., in English Country House. (Anon.)		3
"	Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in Greek.	Wordsworth	3
"	York. Assembly Documents, 1867-1879		1
"	York. Assembly Journals, 1866-1879		1
"	York. Code Civil Procedure of.	Throop	1
"	York. Documents: Colonial History.	Broadhead-O'Callaghan	1
"	York. History of.	Broadhead	3
"	York. History State of.	Randall	1
"	York. Laws of, 1865-1879		1
"	York. Laws of, 1877. Code Civil Procedure		1
"	York. Northern and Adirondack Wilderness.	Sylvester	1
"	York. Old; or, Reminiscences of Past Sixty Years.	Francis	1
"	York. Report of Regents of University on Boundaries of		1
"	York. Revised Statutes of, 1859		1
"	York. Senate Journals, 1866-1879		1
"	York. Senate Documents, 1867-1879		1
"	York. Statutes at Large, 1863-1870		1
"	Netherlands; or, New York under the Dutch.	O'Callagan	1
"	New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an Island.	Mallock	3
NEWSPAPER Directory, for United States, Canada, and Newfoundland.		Rowell	1
"	Press. Its Origin, Progress and Present Position.	Grant	2
NEW Hampshire.	Reports to the Legislature, 1876		1
NEW Testament.	How to Study.	Alford	3
"	Testament Times. History of.	Time of Jesus. Hausrath	3
NEW West, or California in 1867-68.		Brace	2
"	World compared with the Old.	Townsend	2
"	Zealand. Station Life in.	Lady Barker	2
NIAGARA Falls, etc.	N. York State Survey on Preservation of Scenery of		2
"	Its History and Geology, etc.	Holley	8
"	Quebec and Boston. Fashionable Tour to		9
NICARAGUA; Its People, Scenery, Monuments and Proposed Canal.		Squier	2
NICCOLO Macchiavelli and his Times.		Villari	7
NICOMACHEAN Ethics of Aristotle.		Browne	3
NIGHTS.	Tables showing Lengths of.	Light-House Districts U. States	2

	PAGE.
IGHTFALL and Midnight. Musings after Dark. Jacox .....	310
LE. Discovery of Source of the. Speke .....	290
" Land of the; or, Egypt Past and Present. Adams .....	288
NINETEENTH Century. A History. Mackenzie .....	68
NEVEH and Babylon. Expedition to Assyria. Layard .....	286
" And its Remains. Layard .....	286
EWMAN, J. H. Characteristics from the Writings of .....	317
BLE Workers. Book of Examples for Young Men. Page .....	167
OBILITY. Our Untitled. Tillotson .....	168
CTES Ambrosianæ. Wilson .....	325
NOMOTHETES," The Interpreter. Manley .....	192
ORMAN People, The. Their Descendants in British Dominions and U. States. (Anon). 317	
ORMANS in Europe. Johnson .....	67
ORMANDY and England. History of. Palgrave .....	45
ORTH America. History of. Voyages in Hudson's Bay, etc. De la Potherie ..	80
" Americans of Antiquity. Their Origin, Migrations, etc. Short .....	365
" Atlantic Ocean. Currents and Surface Temperature of .....	269
" India. Days in. Macleod .....	286
" Pacific Ocean. Deep Soundings in .....	269
" Pole. Voyage of Discovery towards The. Buchan .....	278
" Polar Expedition. Narrative of the U. S. Ship <i>Polaris</i> . Hall .....	280
ORTH-WEST American Water Boundary. Submitted to Emperor of Germany....	90
" Dot it Down. Story of Life in. Begg .....	292
" Great Lone Land. Travel in. Butler .....	78
" Life in. Begg .....	78
" Narratives of Voyages Towards. Rundall .....	280
" Passage. Discovery of. Hearne .....	82
" Passage. By Land. From Atlantic to Pacific. Milton and Cheadle ..	85
" Passage. Voyages for Discovery of. Parry .....	280
" Passage. Vindication of Capt. Middleton's Conduct for Discovering ..	280
" Territory. Our Strength and Theirs. Dawson .....	80
" Territories. Their Extent and History .....	90
ORTHERN Lights. Under The. MacGahan .....	281
" Nations. Conversion of. Merivale .....	345
OTARIES Public in the U. States. Office and Duties of. Proffatt .....	197
OVA SCOTIA, in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. Campbell...	78
" Historical and Statistical Account of. Haliburton .....	81
" Letters from. Moorsom .....	88
" Present State of. Account of Canada, etc. ....	91
" Selections from Public Documents of. Aikins .....	77
OVELISTS and Dramatists. Lives of. Scott .....	177
UMISMATIC Manual. The American .....	355
URSING. Hand-Book of. For Family and General Use .....	275

	Page
OBLEISK and Freemasonry. Weisse.....	32
OBJECT Lessons. Primary. For Graduated Course of Development. Calkins....	32
OCEAN, Atmosphere and Life. History of the Life of the Globe. Reclus.....	26
“ to Ocean. Fleming’s Expedition Through Canada. Grant.....	8
“ Wonders. Damon.....	26
“ World. The Sea and its Living Inhabitants. Figuier.....	25
OCEANA, and other Works. Harrington.....	30
O’CONNELL. Speeches and Public Letters of. Cusack.....	5
ODES and Epodes of Horace. Lord Lytton.....	31
OFFICE List. Colonial. Fairfield.....	1
“ List. The Foreign. Hertslet.....	1
OLIVER CROMWELL. The Protectorate of, and the State of Europe. Vaughan....	4
O’NEILL, and O’Donel. Fate and Fortunes of. Meehan.....	5
ONTARIO Cabinet Lawyer. Legal Forms, etc. Whitley.....	21
OPINIONS, Legal. Collection of. Cameron.....	20
“ Official, of Attorneys-General of United States.....	15
OHIO. Auditor’s Report, for 1875.....	14
“ Cases in Supreme Court of. De Witt.....	15
“ Constitutional Convention. Debates.....	13
“ Executive Documents. Message and Annual Reports for 1867.....	14
“ Historical Collections of. Howe.....	13
“ Journal, House of Representatives, 1867.....	14
“ Journal, Senate of. 1867.....	14
“ Laws of. 1876-79.....	15
“ Report of Commissioners of Statistics for.....	23
“ Revised Statutes and other Acts of. 1880.....	15
“ Revised Statutes of. 1860.....	15
“ Statistics. 1878.....	23
OLD Red Sandstone; or New Walks in an Old Field. Miller.....	31
ORANGE River. Among S. African Tribes. Mackenzie.....	28
ORATORY. American.....	13
ORATIONS of Cicero. Yonge.....	3
“ Of Demosthenes on the Crown and Embassy. Kennedy.....	3
“ Of Demosthenes against Leptines, Midias, etc. Kennedy.....	3
ORBS Around Us. Essays on Moon, Planets and Sun. Proctor.....	25
ORCHIDS Fertilized by Insects. Darwin.....	26
ORDINANCES. Lower Canada. 1841.....	11
“ Province of Quebec.....	9
ORDNANCE, Heavy. On Depressing and other Carriages for.....	15
OREGON. There and Back, in 1877. Nash.....	29
“ Trail. Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Parkman.....	29
ORGANON, The; or, Logical Treatises of Aristotle. Owen.....	33
ORNITHOLOGY, American. Birds of the U. States. Wilson and Bonaparte.....	26



	PAGE.
ORNITHOLOGIE du Canada. Le Moine .....	261
OSSIAN. Poems of. In the Original Gaelic. By Clark .....	317
OTTAWA and Eastern Townships Scenery. Hunter .....	82
“ Scenery. Hunter .....	83
OTTOMAN Power in Europe. Freeman .....	75
“ Turks. History of. Creasy .....	75
OUR OWN Times. History of. McCarthy .....	45
OUTPOST Duties. Manual of, for Volunteers. Denison .....	155
OVID. By Alfred Church .....	317
Ox, The. His Diseases and Treatment. Dobson .....	249
OXFORD. Annals of. Jeaffreson .....	327
“ Its Social and Intellectual Life, etc. Stedman .....	329
PACIFIC to the Atlantic. Journal of Passage from The. Law .....	279
“ Canada on The. Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific. Horetzky .....	293
“ Island World of The, etc. Cheever .....	281
“ Ocean and Round the World. Voyage to North. Vancouver .....	280
PAINTER'S Camp, in England, Scotland and France. Hamerton .....	284
“PAKEHA-MAORI.” Old New Zealand. Tale of Good Old Times. (Anon.) .....	123
PALACE, Ancient, and Late Houses of Parliament at Westminster, etc. History of. Brayley .....	238
PALÆONTOLOGY for use of Students. Manual of. Nicholson .....	255
“ of Province Ontario. Report upon. Nicholson .....	256
PALESTINE: its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. Tillotson .....	37
“ Our Work in .....	287
“ Tent Work in. Discovery and Adventure. Conder .....	283
PALLISSY, the Potter. Life of. H. Morley .....	176
PALMERSTON, Lord. Biography of. McGilchrist .....	62
“ Viscount. Life of. Selections from his Speeches, etc. Ashley .....	62
“ Viscount. Life, with Selections from his Diaries, etc. Bulwer .....	62
PAMPHLETS, Canadian .....	359
PAPAL Conclaves, as They Were and as They Are. Trollope .....	353
PAPER Money the Root of Evil. Currency of United States, etc. Mann .....	233
PARABLES of Our Lord. Notes on. Trench .....	352
PARADISE Lost: Milton's. Illustrated by Doré .....	242
PARADOXES. Budget of. De Morgan .....	303
“ and Puzzles. Historical, Judicial and Literary. Paget .....	317
PARAGUAY. History of. Charlevoix .....	76
PARALYSIS. Pseudo-Hypertrophic Muscular. Gowers .....	272
PARIS in 1851; or, the Coup D'Etat of Napoleon III. Tenot .....	71
“ under the Commune. Leighton .....	70
“ Herself again: in 1878-79. Sala .....	285
“ Notes on. Paine .....	317
PARKER Society. Publications of The .....	347

	PAGE.
PARKS and Gardens of Paris. Robinson.....	249
PARLIAMENT in Reign of Edward I. Constitution of. Luders.....	16
“ Long. Note Book of Proceedings in The. Northcote.....	33
“ Of England, 1640. History of. May.....	33
“ Observations on Power of the British. (Anon.) .....	32
“ The Irish. Willams.....	53
PARLIAMENTS of Britain. Summons of Nobility to Councils. Dugdale.....	34
PARLIAMENTS, Canadian. Powers of. Watson .....	33
“ In England. Ancient Method of Holding. Elsyng.....	33
“ In Ireland. Antiquity and Constitution of. Mason.....	51
“ Institution, Power and Jurisdiction of. Hales .....	33
PARLIAMENTARIUM Flagellum .....	42
PARLIAMENTARY Anecdote. Book of. Jennings and Johnstone.....	310
“ And Municipal Registration Manual. Glen .....	15
“ Companion, 1880. Mackintosh.....	7
“ Elections. Controverted, in Canada. Notman .....	16
“ Government in British Colonies. Todd.....	33
“ Government in England. History of Struggle for. Bisset .....	40
“ Government in England. Todd.....	33
“ Hand-Book. General Elections: 1874-1880. Herbert.....	355
“ Law, Rules of Congress, etc. Wilson .....	17
“ Practice. May .....	35
“ Practice. Mell .....	35
“ Reform. Thoughts on. Mill .....	224
“ Voters in Ireland. Law of Registration of. Cleary .....	15
PARTHIA. The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy. Rawlinson .....	39
PARTNERSHIP. Commentaries on Law of. Story .....	197
“ Law of. Parsons.....	197
PARTNERSHIPS. Law of, etc. Lindley.....	197
PARTY. History of. Cooke .....	31
PARTIES and their Principles. Holmes .....	132
PASCAL, Blaise. Provincial Letters of .....	317
PASSION of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Durer .....	241
PATAGONIA. Wanderings in. Beerbohm.....	291
PATAGONIANS. At Home with The. Masters.....	291
PATENT Cases. Macrory.....	198
“ Law of all Countries. Thompson .....	198
“ Office Reports. Washington.....	245
PATENTS. Decisions of U. S. Commissioner of .....	10
“ For Inventions in United Kingdom, etc. Abolition of. Armstrong ..	214
“ For Inventions. Protection of Designs and Trade Marks. Campin....	197
“ For Inventions and Copyright, etc. Digest of American Cases. Law..	198
PATENTEES' Manual. Law and Practice of Letters Patent. Johnson and Henry..	197

	PAGE.
PAUL the Apostle of Jesus Christ. His Life and Work. Baur .....	338
PAULINISM. Contribution to History Primitive Christian Theology. Pfleiderer ....	350
PAUPERISM. Prevention of. Blackley .....	217
PAYMENT. Ways and Means of. Credit System. Colwell .....	231
PEACE Republican's Manual. French Constitution, 1793. Halshoff .....	69
PEACE RIVER. Voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific. McDonald .....	85
PEEL, Sir R. An Historical Sketch. Henry, Lord Dalling, and Bulwer .....	62
" Sir R. Memoirs: Edited by Earl Stanhope and Hon. E. Cardwell .....	62
" Sir R. His Political Life. An Analytical Biography. Doubleday .....	62
" Sir R. Life and Times of. Taylor .....	62
PELOPONNESIAN War. Thucydides .....	38
PELTIER, John. Trial of. For Libel against Napoleon Buonaparte .....	208
PENCILLINGS from "Punch." Leech .....	241
PENINSULAR War. Story of. Marquis of Londonderry .....	157
PENNSYLVANIA. Purdon's Digest Law of. 1700 to 1867 .....	153
PEOPLE of England. Social Condition and Education of. Kay .....	222
PEERAGE and Baronetage of British Empire. Burke .....	8
" And Baronetage. Lodge .....	7
" And Titles of Courtesy. Debrett .....	8
" Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. Dod .....	7
" Of Poverty. Workers in Fields, Farms, and Factories. Hood .....	167
PERCEVAL, Rt. Hon. S. His Life and Correspondence. Walpole .....	62
" Rt. Hon. S. Life and Administration of. Williams .....	62
PERCY Anecdotes. R. and S. Percy .....	317
PERICLES. The Age of. Politics and Arts of Greece. Lloyd .....	37
PERIPATETICA, Colloquia. Duncan .....	304
PERSIA. History of. Watson .....	76
PERSONAL Property. Law of Sale of. Benjamin .....	202
" Property. Principles Law of. Williams .....	199
" Property. Law of Sales of. Story .....	203
PERSONS, of Quality, etc., who went to American Plantations. Holton .....	362
PERSONAGES. Eminent Drawing-Room Portrait Gallery of. Pound .....	242
" Famous and Places. Willis .....	162
PERU, Conquest of. Prescott .....	77
" Travel and Explorations in Land of the Incas. Squier .....	292
PERTHES, Frederick. Patriot and Man of Business .....	72
PETER the Apostle. His Life and Letters. Green .....	350
PETER the Great. Memoir of. Barrow .....	176
PHARMACOLOGY and Therapeutics. Brunton .....	270
PHARSALIA of Lucan. Riley .....	312
PHILIP II., King of Spain. Reign of. Prescott .....	75
PHILOLOGY, Modern. Discoveries, History and Influences, Dwight .....	327

	PAGE.
PHILOSOPHY, Ancient ; or, the Enchiridion of Epictetus. Talbot.....	337
“ Cosmic. Outlines of. Fiske .....	336
“ History of. From Thales to Comte. Lewis.....	336
“ History of. From Thales to Present Time. Ueberweg .....	338
“ Literature, Education, and University Reform. Hamilton .....	336
“ Moral and Metaphysical. Maurice .....	337
“ Paradoxical : Sequel to Unseen Universe. Stewart and Tait.....	337
“ Political and Moral. Leslie.....	222
“ Political. Lord Brougham .....	217
“ Positive of. Auguste Comte .....	336
“ The Scottish. Biographical, Expository, Critical. McCosh .....	337
PHILOSOPHICAL Subjects. Miscellaneous Essays on. Smith .....	337
PHOTOGRAPHS, English. By an American .....	283
PHRENOLOGY. System of. Combe .....	258
PHYSICS and Chemistry. Art of Scientific Discovery. Gore .....	244
“ And Politics. Bagehot .....	214
“ Experimental and applied. Ganot.....	265
“ Or, Natural Philosophy. Elements of. Arnott .....	264
PHYSICAL Education. Theoretical and Practical. Maclaren.....	328
“ Forces of Nature. Faraday .....	265
“ History of the Earth, Chapters from the. Nicols .....	256
“ History of Mankind. Researches into. Prichard.....	259
“ Sciences. Cyclopædia of. Nichol .....	266
“ Sciences. On the Connection of. Somerville.....	267
“ Science. Recent Advances in. With Lecture on Force. Tait .....	267
PHYSIOGNOMY. Essays on. Lavater ...	259
PHYSIOGRAPHY. Introduction to Study of Nature. Huxley .....	266
PHYSIOLOGY. For Practical Use. Hinton .....	272
“ Human. Statical and Dynamical. Draper.....	271
“ Lessons in Elementary. Huxley .....	260
“ Mental. Principles of. Carpenter .....	367
“ Outlines of Comparative. Agassiz and Gould.....	257
“ Text-Book of. Fulton.....	272
PICTOU, Nova Scotia. History of. Patterson ...	86
PICTURES, Historic. Cochrane .....	220
PILLARS of the Empire, Living. Indian and Colonial Statesmen. Escott .....	168
PILGRIM'S Progress. Holy War, etc. Bunyan .....	340
PINE Forests ; or, Life, etc., in B.N.A. Provinces. Sleigh.....	87
PINETUM. Synopsis of Coniferous Plants. Gordon .....	263
PIONEERS of the Eastern Townships. Day .....	80
“ Of France in the New World. Parkman .....	85
“ The. Adventures and Discoveries of Sir A. Mackenzie. Ballantyne....	77
PITT, Rt. Hon. W. Life of. Earl Stanhope .....	62



	PAGE.
Pttr, Rt. Hon. W. Memoirs Life of. Bishop Tomline.....	62
PIUS the Ninth. Life of. Legge.....	74
PIUS the Ninth. Maguire.....	74
PLACITA Anglo-Normannica: Law Cases William I. to Richard I. Bigelow.....	194
PLAGUE and Great Fire of London. Works of De Foe.....	302
PLANTAGENETS, The Early. Stubbs.....	46
PLANTS, Climbing. Movements and Habits of. Darwin.....	260
“ Growth and Treatment. Hulme.....	249
PLANTATION in Ulster in 1608-1620. Historical Account of. Hill.....	357
PLATO and other Companions of Socrates. Grote.....	336
PLAYGROUNDS of Europe. Stephen.....	285
PLAY-DAY Poems. Collected by R. Johnson.....	318
PLAYS of Massinger. From Text of Gifford.....	313
PLAYS and Puritans, and other Historical Essays. Kingsley.....	310
PLEADING and Evidence in Criminal Cases. Archbold.....	198
PLEADING under Judicature Acts. Precedents of. Cunningham and Mattinson..	198
PLEADINGS in Personal Actions in Superior Courts. Precedents of. Bullen and Leake	198
PLEADINGS and Proceedings in Court of Chancery for Ontario. Leggo.....	210
PLINY's Letters. Church and Brodribb.....	318
PLUTARCH. His Life, his Parallel Lives and his Morals. Trench.....	318
PLUTARCH's Lives. Clough.....	176
POACHER, The Amateur. By Author of “The Game-Keeper at Home.”.....	259
POEMS of Aneurin, Taliesin, etc. Genuineness of Ancient British. Turner.....	323
“ And Songs. McLachlan.....	313
“ By E. B. Browning.....	299
“ Of Places. Edited by Longfellow.....	318
“ Single. Famous. Johnson, Editor.....	310
POET at the Breakfast Table. Holmes.....	309
POETS, Victorian. Stedman.....	322
“ British.....	298
“ And Novelists. French. James.....	310
“ And Poetry of America. Griswold.....	307
“ And Poetry of Europe. Longfellow.....	311
“ Selections from Canadian. Dewart.....	80
“ Studies of the Greek. Symonds.....	322
POETRY, English. Three Centuries of. Chaucer to Herrick. Masson.....	313
“ Great Book of. Beeton.....	297
POETICAL Works of E. B. Browning.....	299
“ Works of Longfellow.....	242
“ Works of Tennyson.....	323
POISONS. Micro-Chemistry of. Their Physiology, etc. Wormley.....	275
POLAND, Fall of. History of the Country. Saxton.....	74
POLAR Sea. Journey to Shores of, in 1819-22. Franklin.....	81

	PAGE.
POLAR Sea, Open. Voyage towards North Pole. Hayes .....	279
“ World. Man and Nature in Arctic and Antaretic Regions. Hartwig.....	260
POLISH Insurrection. Private History of. Edwards.....	74
POLITICAL Economy. American Currency, etc. Bowen .....	230
“ Economy for Beginners. Fawcett .....	231
“ Economy. Bolles .....	230
“ Economy. Character and Method of. Cairnes.....	230
“ Economy. Leading Principles of. Cairnes .....	231
“ Economy. Dictionary of. Macleod .....	233
“ Economy. Elements of. Macleod.....	233
“ Economy. Elements of. Wayland .....	235
“ Economy. Essays on. Bastiat.....	230
“ Economy in Europe. Blanqui.....	230
“ Economy of Great Britain, U. States, and France. Howe .....	232
“ Economy. Harmonics of. Bastiat.....	230
“ Economy. Manual of. Fawcett .....	231
“ Economy. New Departure in. Crump.....	231
“ Economy. Principles of. Malthus .....	233
“ Economy. Principles of. McCulloch .....	233
“ Economy. Principles of. Mill .....	233
“ Economy. Principles of. Roscher.....	234
“ Economy. Science of. Greeley .....	232
“ Economy. Survey of. Macdonnel .....	232
“ Economy for Schools and Colleges. Rogers ....	234
“ Economy. Senior .....	234
“ Economy. Theory of. Jevons .....	232
“ And Social Science. Essays on. Greg ....	221
“ Memento. Speeches Distinguished Members Imperial Parliament.....	66
“ Notes and Observations, House of Assembly, New Brunswick. Fenety.	80
“ Parties in United States. Van Buren .....	135
“ Register and Congressional Directory. Poore ....	134
“ Science of the State. Woolsey .....	227
“ Terms. Use and Abuse of. Lewis .....	222
“ Text-Book, or Encyclopædia for United States. Cluskey .....	134
POLITICS. American History of. Johnston.....	132
“ (American), Handbook of. McPherson .....	133
“ As a Science. Reemelin .....	225
“ Comparative. With Unity of History. Freeman .....	220
“ Dominion, 1878. (Conservative.) .....	109
“ Dominion, 1878. (Reform.).....	108
“ Home; or, Growth of Trade. Grant.....	220
“ Observation and Reasoning in. Lewis .....	222
“ Social. Arnold .....	214

	PAGE.
POLITICS. Theory of. Foundations of Governments. Hildreth.....	221
POLK Administration. History of. Chase.....	134
POMPEII. Its History, Buildings, Antiquities. Dyer .....	38
POPE, Alexander. By Leslie Stephen .....	176
POPES. Lives of The. Ranke .....	350
POPES. In the Middle Ages. Fables respecting. Dollinger.....	342
POPULAR Progress. Freedom of the Press and Trial by Jury. Routledge.....	46
POPULATION. Principles of. Malthus.....	224
PORTRAIT Gallery National: Illustrious Personages 19th Century. Jordan .....	167
“ Gallery National, of Eminent Americans. Duyckinck .....	361
“ Gallery of Eminent Personages. Pound.. ..	242
“ Gallery. The National.....	242
PORTRAITS, Political. Gladstone, Disraeli, Bright, etc. ( <i>Daily News</i> .) .....	168
POOR Law Conferences. Reports of .....	229
POOR. Service of The. Stephen .....	226
PORTS, Harbours, etc., of Great Britain Views of. Finden .....	356
“ Of the United States. List of .....	12
PORTRAITS, English. Sainte-Beuve .....	319
PORTUGAL. Travels in. Latouche .....	284
POST-OFFICES in United Kingdom. List of.....	10
POSTS on the St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. Voyages and Travels. Long.....	84
PROBATE Practice of Court of, in Common Form, etc. Coate.....	199
PRACTICE Court of Chancery for Ontario. Leggo .....	210
“ Court Queen’s Bench in Personal Actions, etc. Chitty’s Archbold’s.....	198
“ And Pleading in County Courts. Rules, etc. Harrison .....	210
“ And Procedure House of Lords in Appeal Cases. Denison and Scott....	199
“ And Procedure before Privy Council. Lattey .....	198
“ Queen’s Bench, Common Pleas, etc. Archbold .....	198
PRAIRIE Farms and Prairie Folk. Gillmore .....	294
“ And Forest. Description of Game of North America. Gillmore .....	260
“ Province. Travel from Lake Ontario to Winnipeg, etc. Hamilton .....	81
PRAYER, The Model. Studies in. Boardman.....	339
PREACHERS of the English Church. Classic Lectures.....	350
PRE-ADAMITES; or, the Existence of Man before Adam, etc. Winchell .....	259
PRECEDENCE of Peers. On the .....	35
PRECEDENTS of Proceedings in House of Commons. Hatsell.....	35
PRE-HISTORIC Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains. Sir J. Lubbock.....	259
PREMIERS, English, from Sir R. Walpole to Sir R. Peel. Erle .....	65
PREROGATIVES of the Crown. Law of the Duties and Rights of the Subject. Chitty	182
PRESBYTERY English. Annals of. McCree.....	345
PRESBYTERIAN Church in Canada. Rules, Forms .....	10
PRESCRIPTION: Real Property Limitation Act, Ontario. Jones.....	210
PRESCRIPTIONS, Favourite. Of Living American Practitioners. Green .....	272

	PAGE.
PRESIDENTS of the U. S. of America. Lives of. Abbot .....	135
PRIMAUTE La, et L'Infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifes. Begin .....	339
PRINCE Consort. Early years of. Grey .....	56
“ Consort. Life of. Martin .....	56
“ Eugene, and Duke of Marlborough. Military History of. Du Bose .....	155
“ Henry, the Navigator. Discoveries of, and their Results. Major .....	279
“ Of Wales' Tour. Diary in India. Russell .....	287
“ Of Wales in Canada. Woods .....	89
“ Of Wales. Tour of, through British America and U.S. ....	91
PRINCE Edward Island and Gulf St. Lawrence. Travels in. Johnstone .....	83
PRINCE Edward Island. Stewart .....	87
PRINDLE, H. G. County Judge New York. Trial of .....	208
PRINTING. American Encyclopædia of. Ringwalt .....	242
PRISON Association. Report New York .....	229
“ Association. New York Annual Report of. Wines .....	272
“ Matron. Prison Characters etc. ....	229
“ Discipline. Crime and Misery. Buxton .....	218
PRISONS, Criminal of London, and Scenes of Prison Life. Mayhew and Binny .....	224
“ Law of, in England and Wales. Prison Acts. Wilkinson .....	198
“ And Prisoners. Prevention of Crime. Kingsmill .....	222
PROBATE, Administration, etc., in Surrogate Courts. Howell .....	210
PROBLEMS for Our Age and Country. Greg .....	221
PROCEDURE. In Supreme and Exchequer Courts, Canada. Cassels .....	209
PRODUCTS and Manufactures of New Dominion. Small .....	246
“ Commercial, of the Sea, etc. Simmonds .....	246
PROGRESS and Poverty. Industrial Depressions; Want; Wealth. George .....	220
“ Universal. Illustrations of. Spencer .....	225
PROHIBITORY Liquor Laws. Morality of. Weeden .....	227
PROMISSORY Notes and Bills of Exchange. Law of. Parsons .....	197
“ Notes and Guarantees of Notes, etc. Law of. Story .....	199
PROMOTERS of Public Companies. Law of. Watts .....	182
PROPERTY LAW. St. Leonards .....	199
“ and Labour. Lieber .....	222
PROPHETS of the Old Testament. Commentary on. Von Ewald .....	353
PROSE Writers of America. Griswold .....	307
“ Writers of Germany. Hedge .....	308
PROTECTION and Bad Times. Powell .....	234
“ Does Protection Protect? Grosvenor .....	232
“ And Revenue in 1877 .....	237
“ In United States. Lectures on. Sumner .....	235
PROTECTIONIST Manufacturers. Sermons to .....	237
PROTESTS of the Lords. Rogers .....	33
PROTESTANTS in Ireland. State of. King .....	50



	PAGE.
PROTESTANT Revolution. Era of The. Seebohm .....	68
PROTOPLASM ; or, Matter and Life. Beale .....	257
PROVERBS and Proverbial Phrases. English. Hazlitt .....	5
“ And Quotations. Latin. Henderson .....	5
“ English and Foreign. Ray .....	5
PROVINCIAL Justice, or Magistrate's Manual. Keele .....	210
“ Manners and Customs. An American Farmer, Describing. St. John..	365
PSALMS. Book of. Literally rendered in Verse. Marquis of Lorne .....	345
PUBLIC Accounts. Upper Canada. Reports, etc .....	91
“ Business. Finger Post to .....	10
“ Law. English Institutes of. Nasmith .....	187
“ Men and Events, from Monroe's Administration to 1853. Sargent.....	136
“ Meetings. Duties of Chairman, etc. Hand-Book for. Chambers ...	10
PULPIT Talk. Plain. Cooper .....	302
PUNISHMENT and Prevention. Thomson .....	226
“ Principles of. Cox .....	200
PURGATORY. Dante. Translated by Butler .....	302
PURITAN Nomenclature. Curiosities of. Bardsley .....	297
PURITAN Revolution. Chief Actors in. Bayne .....	40
PURITANISM ; or, a Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions. Coit .....	340
PURITANS in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. Stowell and Wilson.....	226
“ History of. From Reformation to 1688. Neal .....	346
PYRAMID, the Great. Our Inheritance in. Smyth.....	267
QUARTER Sessions, from Elizabeth to Queen Anne. Hamilton.....	43
QUEBEC Civil Courts. Practice and Procedure in. Wotherspoon .....	213
“ Code of Laws for Province of .....	91
“ Courts. Practice and Procedure in. Wotherspoon.....	213
“ Literary and Historical Society. Proceedings of .....	91
“ De à Mexico. De Saint-Maurice .....	303
“ Past and Present. Le Moine .....	83
“ Picture of, with Historical Recollections. Hawkins.....	82
“ Railway and Postal Map of .....	11
QUEBECQUOISES, Les. Chapman .....	301
QUEEN Anne. History Reign of. Burton .....	42
“ Caroline. Trial of, before House of Peers .....	203
“ Charlotte Islands. Discovery in North Pacific. Poole.....	86
QUEENS of England. Historical Memoirs of. Lawrence .....	56
“ Of England. Lives of The. Agnes Strickland.....	52
QUEEN'S English. Manual of Idiom and Usage. Alford .....	325
“ Regulations and Admiralty Instructions. 1879 .....	355
QUEENSLAND. Queen of the Colonies ; or, Queensland as I Knew It. (Anon.)....	123
QUESTIONS of the Day. Ecomomic and Social. Elder .....	220

	PAGE.
QUESTIONS, Seigneuriales. Lelievre et Angers .....	210
QUIETING Titles to Real Estate in Upper Canada. Act for. Turner .....	212
QUINCY, Josiah, of Massachusetts. His Life. By his Son, Edmund Quincy .....	363
QUOTATIONS from Greek, Latin and Modern Languages. Dictionary of .....	5
“ Index to Familiar. Grocott .....	5
“ Poetical. Allibone .....	5
“ Prose. Allibone .....	5
“ Proverbs, etc. Dictionary of Latin and Greek. Riley .....	5
RACES, Native, of the Pacific States. Bancroft .....	76
“ Pre-Historic of the States. Foster .....	259
RADIANT Energy. Scientific Memoirs. Draper .....	265
RAIKES, R. Journalist and Philanthropist. By A. Gregory .....	176
RAILROAD Commissioners. Report Massachusetts Board of .....	238
“ Manual of U. States and Dominion. The American .....	11
“ And Warehouse Commission. Illinois. Report of .....	238
RAILROADS; their Origin and Problems. Adams .....	242
“ of the U. States and Canada. Manual of. Poor .....	11
RAILWAY Companies. Law of. Godefroi and Shortt .....	200
“ Decisions. Digest of American and other Cases. Lacey .....	200
“ Reform. Galt .....	231
RAILWAYS. Accidents on. (Great Britain.) .....	236
“ Of Canada. Mileage, Cost, etc. Trout .....	235
“ Canadian .....	123
“ Law of. Hodges .....	200
“ In England, Scotland, and Ireland. Law of. Shelford .....	200
“ In England and Ireland. Rights of Shareholders, etc. Shelford .....	200
“ Law of. Redfield .....	200
“ Narrow Gauge. Spooner .....	248
“ Our. Historical, Descriptive; Fares, and Rates. Parsloe .....	233
“ Our. Watherston .....	235
“ Remunerative, for New Countries. Rapier .....	248
“ United States and Canada. Manual of. Poor .....	234
RALEIGH, Sir W. Life of. Creighton .....	62
RAMBLER in North America. Latrobe .....	291
RANDOLPH, John. Life of. Garland .....	363
RAPHAEL. By N. D'Anvers .....	242
RATING. Law of. Castle .....	200
RATIONALISM in Europe. Rise and Influence of. Lecky .....	222
READING Aloud in Pulpit, Lecture Room, etc. Vandenhoff .....	330
REAL Estate. Vendors and Purchasers of. Dart .....	207
“ Property Acts; with the Land Transfer Act. Charley .....	199
“ Property Acts, with Notes. Charley .....	199

	PAGE.
REAL Property. American Law of. Hilliard.....	199
“ Property. American Law of. Washburn.....	199
“ Property. Blackstone's Commentaries. Leith.....	210
“ Property. Compendium of Law of. Burton.....	199
“ Property Statutes of Ontario. Leith.....	210
“ And Personal Property. Law of. Smith.....	199
REBELLION of Fitz-Morris, etc. Perrott.....	51
“ Grand. History of. Clarendon.....	41
“ Harper's Pictorial History of the Great.....	132
“ Irish, of 1798. Personal Narrative of. Teeling.....	52
“ Lower Canada. State Trials held in Montreal, 1838-'39.....	91
“ Record. Diary of American Events, etc. Moore.....	133
RECEIPTS, Practical. Cooley's Cyclopædia of. Arts, Medicine, etc.....	244
RECEIVERS. Law as to. Kerr.....	188
RECORDS of the Past. Translations of Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments.....	318
RECREATOR, The Popular. Key to In-Door and Out-Door Amusements.....	318
RECTORIES. Upper Canada. 1839.....	118
RED River. Hargrave.....	82
“ County, Hudson's Bay, Territories, etc. Russell.....	86
“ Expedition. Narrative of. Hind.....	293
“ Expedition. Huyshe.....	83
“ Rebellion of 1869. Reminiscences of.....	91
“ Settlement. With Account of Native Races. Ross.....	86
REFEREES' Courts in Parliament. Practice of. Will.....	17
“ In Parliament. Court of, etc. Fawcett.....	201
“ Court of. Practice of. On Private Bills in Parliament. Clifford & Stephens.....	15
REFORM. Essays on.....	228
REFORMATION. 1517 to 1648. Period of The. Hausser.....	343
“ The. Fisher.....	342
“ XVI. Century. Germany and Switzerland. History of. D'Aubigne.....	341
“ The English. How it Came About. Geikie.....	343
“ In Europe, Time of Calvin. History of. D'Aubigne.....	341
“ Protestant. By Cobbett. Reply to by Collette.....	340
“ Protestant. Cobbett's History of.....	340
REFORMATORY Schools for Children. Carpenter.....	218
REFUGEES. History of the French Protestant. Weiss.....	353
REGENCY. Proceedings of the Lords and Commons in regard to The.....	46
REGIME, Ancient, The. Taine.....	71
REGIMENTS, Famous, of the British Army. Adams.....	154
“ Of the British Army chronologically arranged. Trimen.....	11
REGISTRATION and Elections. Law of. Davis.....	15
“ And Elections, Parliamentary and Municipal. Cox and Grady.....	15
“ Parliamentary and Municipal. Nicoll and Flaxman.....	16

	PAGE.
REGISTRATION of Titles (U.C.) Act. Wood.....	213
“ Report, Mass. ....	238
REGISTRY Cases decided by Twelve Judges of Ireland. Allcock ....	14
“ Cases. Registration of Voters in Ireland. Welsh .....	17
RELIGION Anciently Professed by the Irish and British. O'Shea.....	347
“ And Life. Some Facts of. Sermons. Tulloch.....	353
“ And Literature. Essays on. By Various Writers. Cardinal Manning..	345
“ And Science. Reconciliation of. Fowle .....	342
“ And Science. Sunday Lectures. Le Conte.....	345
“ And the State ; or, the Bible and Public Schools. Spear.....	225
“ Christian. Institutes of. Calvin.....	340
“ Common Sense Applied to, etc. Beecher .....	338
“ Essays on. Essays on Berkeley's Life and Writings. J. S. Mill.....	345
“ Essays on the History of the Christian. Russell .....	351
“ Heathen, in its Popular and Symbolical Development. Gross.....	343
“ In England under Queen Anne and the Georges. Stoughton .....	352
“ In France. History of the Reformed. Smedley .....	351
“ Lectures on Origin and Growth of. Muller .....	346
“ Natural and Revealed. Analogy of. Butler.....	340
“ Origin and Growth of. Renouf .....	350
“ Science of. Muller.....	346
“ Supernatural. Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation.....	350
RELIGIONS. Childhood of. Clodd .....	340
“ Comparative History of. Moffat.....	346
“ Of the World. (Contributed by Members of each Denomination.)....	350
RELIGIOUS History of Ireland. Primitive, Papal and Protestant. Godkin .....	343
“ Republics. Essays on Congregationalism .....	350
“ Societies. Statutes of the U.S. as to Incorporation of. Hunt .....	201
RELIQUES and Old Ballads. Selection from. Percy and Evans.....	317
REMINISCENCES, Foreign. Lord Holland.....	163
REPORTS, American, British and Canadian Criminal. Hawley.....	202
“ Appeal. Tupper and Robinson.....	214
“ Du tres-erudite. E. Anderson .....	201
“ Cases Court of Exchequer. Bunbarry.....	201
“ Of Cases in King's Bench. Carthew .....	201
“ Of Cases in King's Bench. Comberback.....	201
“ Of Cases in King's Bench. Sayer .....	202
“ Court of Chancery. Grant and Cooper .....	214
“ Courts of Error and Appeal. Grant .....	214
“ From Committees House of Commons .....	35
“ Of Committees of Imperial Parliament.....	22
“ Relative to Duty, etc., of Justice of Peace. Caldecott .....	201
“ English Law .....	202



	PAGE.
REPORTS, D'ascuns Cases, <i>temp.</i> Henry 7th and 8th. Keilwey.....	202
“ Fitzgibbon .....	202
“ Hardie.....	202
“ King's Bench, (Upper Canada.) Draper and Taylor .....	214
“ Lower Canada.....	214
“ New Brunswick. Stevens' Digest.....	214
“ “Narrationes Modernæ,” or Modern. Style .....	202
“ Of Sir George Croke .....	201
“ Of Sir Henry Hobart.....	202
“ Of Sir Henry Yelverton, <i>temp.</i> Elizabeth .....	202
“ Of Sir Payton Ventris .....	202
“ Practice. Robinson and Tupper .....	214
“ Privy Council. Moore .....	199
“ Quebec Law.....	214
“ Supreme Court of Canada .....	214
“ 7-11, George II. ....	202
REPRESENTATION of the People and Registration Amendment (Ireland) Acts. Houston	16
REPRESENTATIVE Government. Considerations on. Mill .....	224
“ Government in Europe. Origin of. Guizot .....	221
“ Government, and Personal Representation. Sterne .....	226
REPRESENTATIVES, Parliamentary and Municipal. Election of. Hare.....	221
REPRINTS, English .....	305
REPUBLIC. A True. Stickney.....	226
“ Great. States and Territories of American Union. McCabe.....	133
“ Of Plato. Davies and Vaughan.....	336
“ Of the United States. History of. Hamilton.....	131
REPUBLICS. Fate of .....	366
REPUBLICAN Government in the U.S. Eighty Years of. Jennings.....	221
REPTILES and Birds. Account of Various Orders. Figuier.....	260
RERESBY, Sir J. Memoirs of. By himself. Cartwright .....	62
“RESOLUTE.” Voyage of, to Arctic Regions, in search of Franklin. McDougall ..	279
RESORTS, American Winter, for Tourists and Invalids. Appleton .....	10
“ Popular, (U.S.), and How to Reach Them. Bachelder .....	293
RESURRECTION of Jesus Christ. Macan .....	346
REVOLUTION. Era of the Protestant. Seebohm.....	68
“ French, of 1848 : its Causes, Actors, etc. Foster and English.....	69
“ The French of 1848. Lamartine.....	69
“ The French, and First Empire. Morris.....	70
“ U. S. Pictorial Field-Book of the. Lossing.....	132
REVOLUTIONS in Europe. Koch .....	67
REVENUE System and Civil Service : Shall they be Reformed? .....	237
REVISION of English Version New Testament. Lightfoot and French.....	345
REVUE Legale, La .....	214

	PAGE.
RHETORIC. Treatise on. Aristotle .....	297
RHINE Frontier, War for, in 1870. Rushtow .....	157
RICHARD Cœur de Lion, King of England. Life of. James .....	56
RICHARD III. as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. Halstead .....	56
"    The Third. History Life and Reign of. (Anon.) .....	56
RIGHTS. The Book of. O'Donovan .....	51
"    Of Crown and Privileges of Subject in Sea and Shores of Realm. Hall ..	203
RIO DE LA Plata. Gorringe .....	268
RIVER Jordan and Dead Sea. U. States Expedition to. Lynch .....	286
RIVERS Pollution Prevention Act. Glen .....	201
ROADS, Streets and Pavements. Gillmore .....	247
ROAD-MAKING. Paved, Plank, Rail, etc. Gillespie .....	247
"ROB ROY" on the Jordan. MacGregor .....	286
ROBINSON, H. E. Diary, Reminiscences, etc. Thos. Sadler .....	176
ROCKINGHAM, Marquis of. Memoirs of, and his Contemporaries. Earl of Albemarle	62
ROCKS Ahead; or, the Warnings of Cassandra. Greg .....	221
ROCKY Mountains, Lady's Ride in The. Bird .....	281
ROME and the Campagna. Burn .....	38
"    In Canada. Lindsey .....	84
"    Christian and Papal. De Sanctis .....	283
"    Days near. Hare .....	284
"    History of. Arnold .....	38
"    History of. Ihne .....	38
"    History of. Mommsen .....	39
"    History of. Titus Livius .....	39
"    Historic and Monumental. Hemans .....	38
"    In Nineteenth Century. Ancient City, Monuments. Eaton .....	283
"    Lectures on History of. Neibuhr .....	39
"    Old and New Italy. Castelar .....	283
"    Pictures of Old. Taylor .....	39
"    Walks in. Hare .....	284
"    By Wey .....	285
ROMAN Civil Law. Summary of. De Colquhoun .....	180
"    Empire. Conversion of the. Merivale .....	345
"    Empire. Decline of the. Gibbon .....	38
"    Empire. Decline of. Long .....	39
"    Empire. The Early. Capes .....	38
"    Empire. Holy. Bryce .....	38
"    History. Credibility of Early. Lewis .....	38
"    Law. Introduction to. Hadley .....	201
"    Law. Studies in. Mackenzie .....	181
"    Literature. History of. Chronological Tables, etc. Crutwell .....	3, 2
"    Law. Modern. Compendium of. Tomkins and Jencken .....	181

	PAGE.
ROMAN Republic. Progress and Termination of. Ferguson.....	38
“ State from 1815 to 1850. Farini.....	73
“ The, and The Teuton. Kingsley .....	67
“ World. The Old. Lord .....	39
ROMANS under the Empire. Merivale .....	39
ROUND the World in 1870. Carlile .....	281
ROUNDHEADS and Cavaliers. Army Lists of. Peacock .....	45
ROSES, Legend of the; a Poem. Ravlan; a Drama. Watson .....	324
ROWLANDSON, the Caricaturist. Gregor .....	242
ROYAL Colonial Institute. Proceedings of .....	91
“ Institution. Its Founder and its first Professors. Jones .....	266
RULES and Orders Surrogate Courts, Ontario .....	209
RURAL Life in France in Peace and War. Round My House. Hamerton.....	347
“ Life, Northern, (in Scotland,) in Eighteenth Century. (Anon.) .....	317
“ Sports. Encyclopædia of. Blaine .....	3
RUSSIA and Christians of Turkey. Sinclair.....	74
“ As It Is. De Gurowski .....	74
“ Before and after the War. (Anon.) .....	74
“ Expedition to, by Napoleon, in 1812. Segur .....	157
“ Free. Dixon .....	283
“ History of. Lardner .....	74
“ History of. Rambaud .....	74
“ In 1866. Mission to. Fox .....	284
“ In 1870. Barry.....	283
“ Modern. The Orthodox Church and its Sects. Eckardt .....	74
“ Wallace .....	358
RUSO-TURKISH War. Cassell's Illustrated History of. Ollier.....	157
RUSKIN, John. Selections from Writings of. Tuthill .....	319
SAINT Chrysostom. His Life and Times. Stephens .....	352
SAINTS. Lives of the. Gould .....	343
SALARY Tables. Government U.S. Green.....	9
SALES. Law of Judicial and Execution. Rorer.....	203
SALMON-FISHING in Canada. Alexander .....	77
SALON in Last Days of the Empire. * Ramsay .....	318
SAMUEL Slick. Sayings and Doings of. Haliburton.....	307
SAN Marino. Freak of Freedom; or, the Republic of. Bent .....	73
SANITARY Journal. Playter .....	273
“ Commission. History of the U. States. Stille.....	274
“ Condition of Gibraltar. Report on. Sutherland.....	274
SANITARY Condition of Malta and Gozo. Report on. Sutherland .....	274
“ Science. Houses in Town and Country. Burn.....	238
“ Science. Future of. Richardson.....	274

	PAGE.
SANITARY Work in the Smaller Towns and Villages. Slagg.....	246
SASKATCHEWAN and the Rocky Mountains. Travel. Southesk.....	87
SAVONAROLA, Erasmus, and other Essays. Milman.....	346
ST. ALBAN'S Raid. Watson and Benjamin .....	192
ST. BARTHOLOMEW. Massacre of. White .....	72
ST. GEORGE, or the Canadian League. McKinnon.....	85
ST. JOHN, N.B. Great Fire in. Stewart .....	87
ST. LAWRENCE. Chronicles of The. LeMoine.....	83
"    Tales of The. Chapin .....	301
ST. LOUIS and Calvin. Guizot .....	343
ST. PAUL at Athens. Spiritual Christianity and Modern Thought. Shakespeare..	351
"    Character of. Howson .....	344
"    Life and Epistles of. Conybeare and Howson.....	341
ST. PAUL'S Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli. Falconer.....	278
ST. PAUL. Life and Epistles of. Lewin.....	345
ST. PETER'S River, Lake Winnipeck, etc. Expedition to. Keating.....	83
SCANDINAVIAN History. Otte .....	75
SCANDINAVIA. History of. Sinding.....	75
SCANDINAVIANS, The Ancient Northern. Antiquities of. Mallet.....	313
SCENES and Adventures as a Soldier and Settler. Moodie.....	315
SCEPTICISM, Modern. Course of Lectures. By Episcopal Clergymen .....	351
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN War. Dicey .....	72
SCIENCE and Art. Museum of. Lardner .....	266
"    Borderland of. Proctor .....	252
"    Dictionary of. Astronomy, Chemistry, etc. Rodwell.....	267
"    Fairy Land of. Buckley.....	365
"    And Industry. Annual Record of. Baird .....	5
"    Lectures. Free Evening. South Kensington Museum .....	265
"    For Leisure Hours. Essays on Scientific Subjects. Proctor .....	252
"    Mental and Moral. Bain .....	335
"    In the Modern State. Freedom of. Virchow.....	268
"    Monthly, Popular. By Youmans .....	266
"    Natural and Physical. Treasury of. Schoedler .....	267
"    Pleasant Ways in. Proctor.....	266
"    Political and Social .....	214
"    Principles of. Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. Jevons .....	336
"    And Religion. Reconciliation of. Winchell .....	353
"    Simplified. Cyclopædiac. Pepper.....	266
"    And Teaching. Freedom in. Haeckel.....	265
" <i>Tribune</i> , Popular. Proctor and Agassiz .....	267
"    For Unscientific People. Fragments of. Tyndall .....	267
"    Warfare of. White.....	324
SCIENCES. Facts concerning Circle of. Phillips.....	5



	PAGE.
SCIENCES. History of Inductive. From Earliest to Present Time. Whewell ....	264
“ Philosophy of the. Comte.....	336
SCIENTIFIC Pamphlets, American .....	264
“ Pamphlets, United States. Meteorology .....	254
“ Pamphlets, United States.....	268
“ Subjects. Familiar Lectures on. Herschel.....	266
“ Subjects. Lectures on. Helmholtz .....	266
“ Subjects. Rough Ways Made Smooth. Proctor.....	267
SCHOOL and the Army in Germany and France. Hazen.....	69
“ Education, Common. Principles and Practice of. Currie .....	326
“ Government. For Normal Schools and Teachers. Jewell .....	327
“ Inspection. Fearon .....	327
“ Law of Ontario. Decisions of Superior Court. Hodgins.....	327
“ Law Lectures. Law and Official Regulations. Hodgins.....	327
“ Life: in its influence on Sight and Figure. Liebreich .....	328
“ Reports of New Hampshire ..	328
“ System of England, Scotland, U. States and Canada Report on. Frazer..	327
SCHOOLS, Common. Ohio. Annual Report of State Commissioner .....	326
“ For the People. Bartley .....	325
“ Great, of England. Staunton .....	329
“ Higher, and Universities in Germany. Arnold.....	325
“ Ireland, Endowed. Martineau .....	328
“ Of Charles the Great. Restoration Education in 9th Century. Mullinger.	328
SCHOLARSHIPS and Exhibitions at Cambridge. Account of. Potts .....	329
SCOT in British North America. Rattray .....	86
SCOTT, Sir W. Life of. Chambers .....	176
SCOTLAND. Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of. Wilson .....	48
“ Civil and Ecclesiastical History of. Spottiswoode.....	48
“ Clans of. Historical Geography of. Johnson .....	47
“ Domestic Annals of. Chambers .....	47
“ During Reigns Queen Mary and James Sixth. Robertson .....	48
“ History late Rebellion. Patten .....	48
“ History of. Burton .....	47
“ History of. Mackenzie.....	47
“ History of. Tytler .....	48
“ Law of. Institutions of. Stair .....	203
“ Letters connected with affairs of. Cockburn .....	47
“ Law of. Hand-Book of. Lorimer .....	194
“ Public Law and Constitutional History of. Stuart .....	46
“ Surnames, Families, Literature, etc., of. Anderson .....	47
“ Under her Early Kings. Robertson .....	48
SCOTS' Worthies, The. Howie .....	168
SCOTTISH Church, Story of, from Reformation to Disruption. McCrie.....	345

	PAGE.
SCOTTISH Clan Tartans, The .....	356
“ Highlands. Language and Literature of. Blackie .....	298
“ Highlands. Clans, and Regiments. History of. Keltie.....	356
“ Language. Dictionary of The. Jamieson .....	3
“ Life and Character. Remmiscences of. Ramsay.....	318
“ Life. Tales, Lights and Shadows of. Wilson. ....	325
“ Nation. Fordun's Chronicle of The. Skene .....	47
SCRIPTURES Defended. Reply to Bishop Colenso. Hirschfelder .....	343
SOCIETY in America. Martineau.....	365
SEA and its Living Wonders. Marvels of the Deep. Hartwig .....	260
“ Depths of the. Thomson.....	267
“ Harvest of. Sketches of Fisheries, etc. Bertram .....	262
“ Horses, Seasons with ; or, Sporting Adventures in Northern Seas. Lamont. ....	279
“ Of Mountains. Lord Dufferin's Tour through B. Columbia. St. John.....	87
“ Physical Geography of The, and its Meteorology. Maury .....	277
“ Twenty Thousand Leagues under The. Verne.....	324
SECRET Service. The Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape. Richardson.....	319
“ Services. Memoirs of. Mackay.....	47
“ Societies of all Ages and Countries. Heckethorn.....	308
“ Societies of the European Revolution. Frost .....	67
SECTS, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, etc. Dictionary of. Blunt .....	339
SECURITIES. Stock Exchange, Fluctations, etc. Giffen.....	232
SELF-CULTURE, Intellectual, Physical and Moral. Blackie .....	298
SELF-GOVERNMENT and Centralization. Smith.....	32
SELKIRK'S Settlement upon Red River. Destruction of. ....	87
SENATOR, The ; or, Clarendon Parliamentary Chronicle .....	30
SENTRY. Hours On and Off. Recollections of Military Adventure. Walker ....	324
SERMONS, And Bible Readings. Rainsford.....	350
“ By Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester .....	344
“ Lay, Addresses, and Reviews. Huxley .....	266
“ Lectures, and Speeches, delivered by Cardinal Wiseman.....	325
“ Out of Church. Mulock .....	316
“ Oxford University. Preached between 1826 and 1843. Newman .....	346
“ On Subjects of the Day. Newman .....	346
“ Parochial and Plain. Newman.....	346
“ Plain, Practical. Griffin.....	343
“ Preached at Brighton. Robertson.....	350
“ Seven. Before Edward VI. Latimer .....	345
“ Trench .....	353
SERVETUS and Calvin. Epoch in History of Reformation. Willis .....	351
SESSIONAL Papers, Imperial Parliament. ....	20-21-23
SETTLER Life in North America. Kingston.....	311
SETTLERS of New England, Genealogical Dictionary of First. Savage.....	134

	PAGE.
SEVEN Months' Run Up and Down the World. Brooks .....	281
SEVEN Weeks' War. Hozier .....	156
SEWARD, W. H. Life of. With Selections from his Works .....	363
SEWERS, etc. Statute of. Catlis .....	203
SEX in Education ; or, a Fair Chance for Girls. Clarke.....	326
SHAH of Persia's Diary, Kept during his Journey to Europe in 1878. Schindler..	282
SHAKESPEARE. Commentaries on. Gervinus.....	306
“ Concordance to. Clarke.....	301
“ Study of. Swinburne.....	322
“ William. A Biography. Knight.....	321
SHAKESPEARE'S Plutarch. Skeat .....	321
“ Legal Acquirements. Lord Campbell .....	299
SHAKESPERIAN Grammar. Abbott .....	299
SHELLY. By Symonds .....	177
SHERIDAN. Memoirs of Life of. Moore .....	177
SHERIFF. Office and Duty of. Watson .....	203
“ Under Sheriff, Bailiff, etc. Offices of. Atkinson.....	203
SHERIFFS and Bailiffs in Province Quebec. Handy Book for. Sanborn.....	211
SHIPS, Free. Restoration of American Carrying Trade. Codman .....	237
SIAM. Kingdom and People of. Bowring.....	285
SIBERIA. Oriental and Western. Exploration and Adventures. Atkinson .....	285
SIBERIAN Travel and Explorations in 1865-67. Bush.....	286
SIDEREAL Messenger of Galileo. Discoveries, etc. Carlos .....	251
SIERRA NEVADA. Mountaineering in The. King .....	294
SIGNALS, and Service Drills of the U.S.A. Gen. Myer .....	158
SILVER Country ; or, the Great South-West. Mexico, etc. Anderson.....	229
SILVER Question. Dollar of the Fathers <i>versus</i> Dollar of the Sons.....	238
SIMPSON, THOS. The Arctic (H. B. Territory) Explorer. Simpson.....	87
SIXTUS, the Fifth. Life and Times of. Hübner.....	351
SKETCHES and Essays. Reprinted from <i>Saturday Review</i> .....	321
“ And Studies in Southern Europe. Symonds.....	285
“ Historical. Newman .....	317
“ Twelve. Life and Works of J. S. Mill. Spencer and Fawcett .....	175
SLANDER and Libel, etc. Folkard's Starkie on. Wood... ..	203
SLANG Dictionary. Vulgar Words of High and Low Society .....	329
SLAVE States. Journey in the Sea Board. Olmsted .....	295
“ Trade. Expedition to Central Africa for Suppression of. Baker .....	288
SNOW. Abode of. Tour through Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. Wilson .....	288
SOCIAL And Political Subjects. Lectures on. Fawcett.....	220
“ Clubs and Educational Institutes. Working Men's. Solly .....	225
“ Economy ; or the Worker's A.B.C. About.....	229
“ Pressure, Helps.....	308
“ Science and National Economy. Thompson .....	226

	PAGE.
SOCIAL Science. Principles of. Carey .....	218
“ Science Transactions .....	229
“ Statics ; or, Conditions Essential to Human Happiness. Spencer .....	225
“ Well-Being, of Populations of Europe, etc. Cunningham.....	218
SOCIALISM. Hitchcock .....	221
“ Its Nature, Dangers, and Remedies. Kaufmann .....	221
“ With Preludes on Current Events. Cook.....	220
SOCIALISMS. History of American. Noyes.....	224
SOCIOLOGY, Descriptive ; or, Groups of Sociological Facts. Spencer.....	366
“ Study of. Spencer .....	226
SOCIETY, French. From Fronde to Great Revolution. Baker.....	68
“ In France before Revolution 1789. De Tocqueville .....	69
“ And Ranks of the People. Distinctions in. Heywood.....	43
SOCRATES. Memoirs of. Leveiu .....	177
SOLAR Physics, Contributions to. Lockyer.....	251
“ System, The Lost, of the Ancients Discovered. Wilson .....	253
SOLDIER, Reminiscences of A. Stuart.....	158
SOLDIERING and Scribbling. Sketches. Forbes.....	305
SONGS of Scotland, Chronologically arranged ..	366
“ Of Society. From Anne to Victoria .....	322
SONGSTRESSES of Scotland. Tytler and Watson .....	323
SOPHOCLES. By Collins .....	322
SOPHOKLEOUS. Hai Hepta Tragœdial. Musgravii.....	322
SOUL and Instinct as Distinguished from Materialism. Physiology of. Paine ....	337
“SOUND.” Course of Eight Lectures. Tyndall.....	267
SOUTH Africa. Missionary Travels and Researches in. Livingstone .....	289
“ Africa. My Command in. 1874-1878. Cunynghame.....	155
“ Africa. Past and Present. European Settlements at the Cape. Nolle....	289
“ Seas. Observations of, in Voyage to The. Hawkins .....	279
“ Seas. Na Motu ; or, Reef Rovings in The. Perkins .....	282
SOUVENIRS, Historical. Racine.....	86
SOVEREIGNS. Celebrated Female. Jameson .....	162
SPANISH Conquest in America. Helps.....	76
SPAIN. History of. Callcott .....	75
“ And Portugal. Coasts of. Potten.....	269
“ Romance of History. De Trueba .....	303
“ Wanderings in. Hare.....	284
SPEECH. Families of. Farrar .....	327
“ In Season. Haweis.....	343
SPEECHES and Occasional Addresses. Dix .....	361
SPEAKER, and Elocutionary Reader. Canadian. Dewart.....	327
“ Public. Collection of British and Foreign Eloquence. Beeton .....	297
SPEAKING. Art of Extempore. Bautain.....	325



	PAGE.
SPEECH and Spelling. Errors of. Brewer .....	326
SPECIES, Origin of. By means of Natural Selection. Darwin .....	258
SPECTROSCOPE, The. Lockyer .....	266
SPECTRUM Analysis. Roscoe .....	267
“ Analysis, Physical Constitution of Heavenly Bodies. Schellen .....	252
SPENSER. By. R. W. Church .....	177
SPINAL Disease and Spinal Curvature. Their Treatment. Sayre .....	274
SPORTING Adventures. Records St. Hubert's Club. Bulger .....	78
SPORTSMAN and Naturalist in Canada. King .....	358
SQUIRE of the Seventh Century. Jeaffreson .....	310
STAMP Duties in England, and Foreign Countries. Dowell .....	231
STARBOARD and Port. The <i>Nettie</i> Alongshore. Hepworth .....	279
STAR Atlas. For School, Library and Observatory. Proctor .....	252
STATE and other Trials .....	208
“ Trials. With Index. Howell .....	208
“ Trials. Modern. Townsend .....	208
“ Trials, prior to Revolution of 1688. Phillips .....	208
STATES and Empires. Ancient. Lord .....	36
“ Sovereign and Quasi-Sovereign. Their Debts to Foreign Countries. Clarke .....	231
“ The (U.S.) Constitutional View of late War between. Stephens .....	135
STATESMAN, The. Taylor .....	226
STATESMEN, British. Lives and Correspondence of .....	57
STATISTICAL Society of London. Journal of .....	237
STATUTES. Ancient, from Magna Charta to James I. Barrington .....	204
“ Affecting Ontario. Index of Repealed and Repealing. Stanley .....	213
“ At Large. From Magna Charta to 1800. Ruffhead .....	203
“ At Large. From 1801 to 1866 .....	203
“ At Large and Treaties of United States, 1789 to 1871-73 .....	149
“ Collection of. Chitty .....	204
“ Civil Administration of Justice in Canada. Harrison .....	210
“ Dominion of Canada .....	126
“ Etc., New South Wales .....	128
“ Etc., New Zealand .....	128
“ Federal, of the United States .....	149
“ Great Britain and Ireland .....	204
“ Interpretation of. Maxwell .....	204
“ Lower Canada and Quebec .....	126
“ Late Province of Canada .....	126
“ Of Dominion and the B.N.A. Act. Amendatory. Wicksteed .....	212
“ Of Imperial Parliament. Chronological Table and Index .....	204
“ Revised. (Imperial.) .....	204
“ Revised, of the United States .....	149

	PAGE.
STATUTES. Their Rules of Construction, etc. Dwarris .....	204
“ Upper Canada and Ontario .....	126
STATUTORY and Constitutional Law. Interpretation of. Sedgwick .....	204
STEAM-ENGINE. Catechism of. Bourne .....	243
“ And other Prime Movers. Rankine .....	245
“ Hand-Book of. Bourne .....	243
“ History of. Thurston .....	246
STEAM Vessels. Inspection of, U.S. ....	12
STEIN, Life of ; or, Germany and Prussia in Napoleonic Age. Seeley .....	72
STEPHENSON, George. Railway Engineer. Smiles .....	177
STOCKHOLDERS and Corporations. Liability of. Thompson .....	204
STOMACH. Common-Sense Management of The. Drewry .....	272
STORIES. Yule-Tide. Thorpe .....	323
STORMS. Mechanical Theory of. Bassnett .....	253
“ Sailor's Horn-Book for Law of. Piddington .....	253
STREETS, Ancient, and Homesteads of England. Rimmer .....	356
STUARTS. England under The. Birchall .....	40
“ The Fall of ; and Western Europe. Hale .....	43
“ Memoirs Court of England during Reign of. Jesse .....	56
STUDY Windows, My. Lowell .....	312
STUDIES. Conflict of. Todhunter .....	330
“ Ecomomic. Bagehot .....	214
“ Recess. Grant .....	220
STUDIO, Field, etc. Manual of Painting. Rollin .....	242
SUB-TROPICAL Rambles in the Land of Aphanapteryx. Pike .....	282
SUFFRAGE, Woman's. The Reform against Nature. Bushnell .....	218
SUMMARY Jurisdiction Act. Cheese .....	204
“ Jurisdiction Act, 1879. Cox .....	367
SUMMARIES. The <i>Times</i> Annual .....	6
SUMNER, Hon. C. Memorial Addresses on Life and Character of .....	364
SUN, Meeting The. Journey all Round the World. Simpson .....	282
SUN. Total Eclipse of, 1869 .....	252
SUN: Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of Planetary System. Proctor .....	252
SUNSHINE and Storm in the East. Mrs. Brassey .....	281
SUPERIOR Courts of Westminster. Practice of. Lush .....	198
SUPREME Court of Canada. Rules and Orders of .....	212
“ Court of Judicature. Jurisdiction and Practice. Ayckbourn .....	205
“ Court Reports. Canada .....	209
SURNAMES, Our English. Their Sources and Significations. Bardsley .....	8
SURVEY Practice, etc. Aid to. Jackson .....	248
“ Trigonometrical. Method of Conducting. Frome .....	247
SURVEYING, as Prescribed by U.S. Government. Clevenger .....	247
SWEDEN. History of. Fryxell .....	75

	PAGE.
SWEDENBORG and the New Church. Reed . . . . .	359
SWIFT, Jonathan. Life of. Forster . . . . .	177
SWIFT, Jonathan. Works of. Purves . . . . .	322
SWITZERLAND. History of. Zschokke . . . . .	75
“ And the Swiss. (Anon.) . . . . .	75
SWITZERS, The. Dixon . . . . .	283
SYDENHAM, Lord. Memoir of ; with his Administration in Canada. Scrope . . . . .	122
SYLVAN Spring. Heath . . . . .	263
SYNONYMS Discriminated. Smith . . . . .	4
“ And Antonyms, or Kindred Words and their Opposites. Smith . . . . .	4
SYRIA, Unexplored. Visits to the Libanus, etc. Burton and Drake . . . . .	286
TABLES of Logarithms, from 1 to 101,000, etc. Taylor . . . . .	246
TABLE Talk of Luther. By Hazlitt . . . . .	312
TABLES, Traverse. For Surveyors and Engineers. Gurden . . . . .	247
TACITUS. Annals of. Church . . . . .	39
“ Works of . . . . .	39
TALES from Blackwood . . . . .	330
“ Sketches and Lyrics. Macgeorge . . . . .	313
TALMUD. The. Illustrations and Plan of the Temple. Barclay . . . . .	338
TARIFF Policy of England and the U. States. Bigelow . . . . .	230
“ And Internal Revenue Law, U. States. Dresser . . . . .	231
“ Question, and its Relation to Present Commercial Crisis. White . . . . .	238
“ Question. Speeches on. The American System. Stewart . . . . .	235
“ United States, for 1870. Ogden . . . . .	233
TARIFFS, Compilation of, relating to Administration of Criminal Justice. Totten . . . . .	212
TASMANIA. Journals, etc., of . . . . .	128
TAXES in England. History of. Dowell . . . . .	231
“ The National. History Revenues of England. Tayler . . . . .	235
“ The Queen's. Taxation of United Kingdom. Noble . . . . .	233
“ Unjust. Massachusetts System of Taxation. Whitmore . . . . .	235
TAXATION. As It Is and as it Ought To Be. People's Blue Book. Tennant . . . . .	226
“ Its Levy and Expenditure. Peto . . . . .	234
“ In Massachusetts. Minot . . . . .	233
“ Local. Great Britain and Ireland. Palgrave . . . . .	233
“ Local. New York Commission. Wells and Dodge . . . . .	235
“ Law of. In the United States. Burroughs . . . . .	205
“ Of the United Kingdom. Baxter . . . . .	230
TAXIDERMY and Home Decoration, etc. Practical. Batty . . . . .	243
TEACHING. Art of. Diagram. Emberson . . . . .	327
“ Philosophy of. The Teacher, the Pupil, the Schools. Sands . . . . .	329
“ Science and Art of. Le Vaux . . . . .	328

	PAGE.
TEACHING. Theory and Practice of; or, Good School-Keeping. Page.....	329
TEACHER'S Manual of Method and Organization. Robinson .....	329
TECHNICAL Educator. Encyclopædia of Technical Education .....	246
“ Education for the English People. Russell.....	329
“ Training in Schools of Rural Districts. Denton .....	326
“ Training. Twining .....	246
TECHNOLOGY. Hand-Book of Chemical. Wagner .....	274
TECUMSEH and the Shawnee Prophet; also Sketches of other Warriors. Seelye....	364
TELEGRAPH Cases decided in America and Great Britain. Allen.....	206
“ Electric. History, Theory and Practice of. Prescott .....	245
“ Electric. Modern Practice of. Pope .....	245
“ To India. The Ocean. Parkinson .....	266
TELEGRAPHS. Law of. Scott and Jarnagin .....	206
TELEGRAPHY, Military, for Signal Service United States Army.....	158
TELEPHONE, The Speaking; Electric Light, etc. Prescott.....	245
TELESCOPE. Half-Hours with The. Proctor .....	252
“ Small. Objects Coming Within Range of. Ward .....	253
TEMPERANCE Cause. Fifty Years' History of. Stebbins .....	226
“ And Total Abstinence. Physiology of. Carpenter .....	271
“ Lectures. With Autobiography. McMurray .....	314
“ Lectures on. Nott .....	224
“ Platform. Light for The. Readings and Recitations. Rose .....	319
TEMPLES of the Jews, and other Buildings in the Harem Area at Jerusalem. Fergusson	239
“ Tombs, etc., of Ancient Greece and Rome. Adams .....	296
TENNESSEE, Laws of. 1875 .....	153
THACKERAY. By Anthony Trollopé.....	177
THEOLOGY and Morality. Davies .....	341
“ English Masters in. Barry .....	345
“ In the English Poets. Brooke .....	299
“ Outlines of Natural. Bovell .....	339
“ Rational, and Christian Philosophy in England. Tulloch .....	353
“ Some Present Difficulties in. Dykes.....	342
“ Systematic. Hodge.....	344
THIERS, M. Government of. Simon .....	71
THIRST Land, The Great. Ride through Natal, Transvaal, etc. Gillmore .....	289
THIRTY Years' War. Gardiner.....	72
“ Years' War. Schiller .....	72
THISTLEDOWN. Garvie .....	306
THOR. The Land of. Browne.....	283
THOUGHT. Golden Treasury of. Taylor .....	5
“ In the Eighteenth Century, English. Stephen .....	322
“ Outline of Necessary Laws of. Thompson .....	337
THOUGHTS, Beautiful, from French and Italian Authors. Ramsay .....	318



	PAGE.
THOUGHTS, Beautiful, from German and Spanish Authors. Ramsay .....	318
“ Beautiful, from Greek Authors. Ramsay .....	318
“ Beautiful, from Latin Authors. Ramsay .....	318
“ For the Times. Haweis .....	343
THORNEY Island. The Gem of. Ridgway .....	46
THRIFT. By Smiles .....	322
THROAT and Nasal Passages, etc. Diseases of. Cohen .....	271
THUCYDIDES, Speeches from. Wilkins .....	38
“THUMPING English Lies.” J. E. McGee .....	51
TIDAL Researches, United States Coast Survey. Ferrel .....	268
TIERS Etat ; or, Third Estate in France. Thierry .....	71
TIMBER and Timber Trees, Native and Foreign. Lasett .....	249
“ Mark Guide. The Lumberman's. Jackson .....	10
TIME. History of his Own. Burnet .....	40
TITIAN. By R. F. Heath .....	242
TITLES to Estates in Fee Simple. Investigation of. Taylor .....	212
“ Of Honour. Selden .....	320
TOBACCO : its Physical and Mental Influences. Chase .....	271
TOOKE, J. H. Trial of, for High Treason, 1794 .....	208
TOLERATION. Letters on. Locke .....	222
TOMBS. Chronicles of The. Collection of Epitaphs. Pettigrew .....	5
TOPICS. All Sorts of. Five Minutes' Talks on. Burritt .....	299
TORONTO of Old. Scadding .....	87
TORPEDOES, Offensive and Defensive. Stotherd .....	158
TORTS or Private Wrongs. Hilliard .....	206
TOWER. Her Majesty's. Dixon .....	41
TOWERS and Temples of Ancient Ireland. Keane .....	50
TOWNS. Memories of Our Great. Doran .....	42
TRADE and Commerce of B.N.A. Colonies, etc. U.S. Report. Andrews .....	230
“ How We Trade, and Why We Trade. Wills .....	238
“ International, of U. States, England and Canada. Barry .....	230
“ Mæck Cases. American. Also, English Cases. Cox .....	206
“ Marks. Law of. Adams .....	206
“ Marks and their Registration, etc. Law of. Sebastian .....	206
“ Of the World. Present System Commerce Examined. Webster .....	235
“ Romance of. Bourne .....	230
“ Unions Abroad. Thurlow .....	227
“ Unions. Law Relating to. Erle .....	206
TRADES Unions of England. Comte de Paris .....	212
TRANSCAUCASIA and Ararat, in 1876. Bryce .....	284
TRANSCENDENTALISM. With Preludes on Current Events. Cook .....	340
TRANSIT Instrument, Portable, in the Vertical of the Pole Star. Dollen .....	251
“ of Venus. Voyage to California to Observe. D'Auteroche .....	273

	PAGE.
TRANSITS of Venus. From 1639 to 2012. Proctor .....	252
TRANSVAAL. On Trek in the. Over Berg and Veldt in S. Africa. Roche.....	290
TRAVEL and Adventure in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Prime.....	282
“ And Adventure. Treasury of .....	282
“ Through Many Lands. Around the World, Prime .....	282
TRAVELS Around the World. Seward .....	282
“ Illustrated Record of Discovery, Adventure, etc. Bates.....	281
“ In Europe, India, California, etc. Bayard Taylor .....	282
TRAVELLER. Wrongs and Rights of: By Boat, Stage and Rail. (Anon.) .....	213
TREATY of Washington. Cushing .....	191
TREATIES of Canada with Indians of Manitoba. Morris.....	85
“ And Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers. Hertslet.	191
“ Between Great Britain and other Powers. Chalmers .....	191
“ With Chronological Index. Hertslet .....	206
TREES of America, Native and Foreign. Brown .....	249
“ And Shrubs of Great Britain. Encyclopædia of. Loudon .....	249
“ Their Nature and Uses. Chapter on. Kirby, M., and Kirby, E.....	263
TREE-LIFTER. Transplanting Trees. Greenwood .....	249
TRIAL by Jury. History of. Forsyth.....	193
“ Of G. M. Curtis, Justice Marine Court, New York.....	208
“ Of J. H. McCunn, Justice Superior Court, New York.....	208
TRIFLES from my Portfolio, etc. Recollections in Upper and L. Canada. (Anon.)	91
TROUBLES of our Catholic Forefathers. Morris .....	346
TROPICS, in The: San Domingo. By a Settler .....	291
“ Trip to the, and Home through America. Marquis of Lorne.....	281
TROPICAL Nature, and other Essays. Wallace.....	263
“ World. Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms. Hartwig.....	260
TROUT Culture. Green .....	262
TROY and its Remains. Researches and Discoveries. Schliemann....	319
“ City of, U.S. History of. Wise.....	136
TRUSTS. Law of. Lewin .....	206
TRUSTEE. Law Relating to Office of. Urling.....	206
TRUTH, Historical. Essays on. Bisset .....	67
TUMULTS. Sketches of. (Anon.) .....	229
TURKS. Among the. Hamlin .....	286
TURKEY. Baker .....	285
“ Being Sketches from Life. By “The Roving Englishman.”.....	287
“ Empire and People of. Hammond .....	76
“ Researches in the Highlands of. Tozer .....	285
“ The People of. Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, etc. (Anon.)	76
“ Through Asiatic. From Bombay to the Bosphorous. Grattan .....	286
TYCOON. Capital of The. Residence in Japan. Alcock .....	285
TYPOGRAPHIA. Art of Printing, etc. Hansard .....	244

	PAGE.
ULSTER Plantation. Origin, Constitution, etc., of. (Anon.).....	52
ULTRA Vires. Doctrine of. Brice .....	206
UNDERBRUSH. By J. T. Fields .....	305
UNDER the Willows, and other Poems. Lowell .....	312
UNIFORM and Dress of Army of the United States .....	159
UNION Act between G. Britain and Ireland, as to Parliamentary Oaths. Dillon....	31
UNION between Great Britain and Ireland. Speeches on. By Pitt, Dundas, etc...	66
" Repeal of the. Daniel O'Connell's Address to the People of Ireland .....	54
" Seven Decades of the. Wise .....	136
UNITED States of America. Political and Civil History of. Pitkin .....	134
" States, Britain, Ireland and Canada. Travels through. Melish .....	295
" States and Canada, 1826. Travels in. De Roos .....	80
" States and Canada in 1818-'19. Travels through part of. Duncan .....	281
" States and Canada in 1832-'34. Arfwedson .....	129
" States Congress and General Government. Dictionary of. Lanman.....	132
" States. Constitution of. Champlin .....	130
" States and Canada. As Seen by Two Brothers .....	91
" States. Constitutional and Political History of. Von Holst .....	135
" States and Dominion of Canada. Their Future. Monro.....	85
" States. Eighty Years' Progress of .....	131
" States and England. Reply to "Inchiquin's" Letters .....	135
" States Federal Legislation, 1857-1878 .....	139-149
" States. Financial History of, from 1774 to 1789. Bolles .....	130
" States. Government and Laws of. Wedgewood.....	135
" States. Government. Its Organization, etc. Lamphere.....	365
" States. Governments, Presidents, etc. "Porcupine's" Works. Cobbett..	130
" States. History of. Bancroft.....	129
" States. History of. Bryant and Gay .....	130
" States. History of. Doyle.....	130
" States. History of. Hildreth .....	132
" States. History Independence of, etc. Gordon .....	131
" States. History of. Tucker .....	135
" States. New Travels in, etc. De Warville .....	294
" States. Notes on, during a Phrenological visit in 1838-'39-'40. Combe ..	294
" States. Origin, Formation and Constitution of. Curtis .....	130
" States. Political History of, during Rebellion. McPherson .....	133
" States. Political History of, during Reconstruction. McPherson.....	133
" States. Second Visit to. Sir C. Lyell .....	295
" States. Statistics of. Spalding .....	134
UNIVERSE and the Coming Transits. Proctor .....	252
" The Unseen. Speculations on a Future State. Tait and Stewart .....	337
UNIVERSITY of Dublin. Constitutional History of. Heron .....	50
UNIVERSITIES, American State. Their Origin and Progress. Brook .....	326

	PAGE.
UNIVERSALISM and Materialism. Modern. Softly .....	351
UNKNOWN Region. Threshold of The. Markham .....	277
UPPER Canada. Domestic, Local, etc. Sketches of. Howison .....	82
“ Canada Law Journal, and The Canada Law Journal .....	214
“ Canada. Letters from. Magrath .....	84
“ Canada. Visit to, in 1819. Strachan .....	87
USAGES and Customs. Law of. Browne .....	207
USURY. History of. Murray .....	233
USURY. Law of. Pawns, Pledges, Maritime Loans. Tyler .....	207
UTILITARIANISM. J. S. Mill .....	337
UTOPIAS ; or, Schemes of Social Improvement. Kaufmann .....	222
VACCINATION. Law relating to. Fry .....	207
VANCOUVER Island and British Columbia. Pemberton .....	86
“ Island and British Columbia. Resources, etc. Macfie .....	84
VAN DYCK. By P. R. Head .....	242
VATICAN Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance. Gladstone .....	343
VATICANISM. Answer to Reproofs and Replies. Capel .....	340
VEGETABLE World. History of Plants. Botanical Terms. Figuier .....	263
VEGETATION and Tillage. Letters of Agricola on. Young .....	250
VENGEANCES, Les. Poëme Canadien. Le May .....	311
VENICE. By Dr. Gsell-Fels .....	242
“ Past and Present. Adams .....	73
“ And the Venetians. Marsh .....	284
VENTILATION, etc. Eassie .....	238
“ And Warming of Buildings, Ventilating Railway Carriages. Ruttan .....	240
“ Mechanics of. Rafter .....	240
“ Treatise on. Leeds .....	239
“VERITAS.” Military Administration Sir G. Prevost in Canada .....	88
VERMONT. General Statutes of, 1862 .....	153
“ History of. Thompson .....	135
VERSIFICATION. Guide to English. Hood .....	308
VERTEBRATE Extinct Fauna of the Western Territories. Leidy .....	261
VERTEBRATED Animals. Anatomy of. Huxley .....	257
VICE in England and other Countries. Prohibition and Regulation of. Amos .....	207
VICE-REGAL Life. Varieties of. Denison .....	121
VICTORIA. Early History Colony of. Labilliere .....	359
VIENNA and Berlin. Journal of Residence at. Reeve .....	318
VIGNETTES in Rhyme ; and other Verses. Dobson .....	304
VILLAGE Improvements and Farm Villages. Waring .....	240
“ Our. Mitford .....	242
VILLE-MARIE ; or, Montreal, Past and Present. Sandham .....	86
VINDICÆ Gallicæ. Defence of French Revolution. Mackintosh .....	70



	PAGE.
VINE-DRESSER'S Guide, American. Loubat .....	249
VIRGIL. Stories from. Church .....	301
"    By Collins .....	324
VIRGINIA. Swallow Barn; or, a Sojourn in. An American Tale .....	322
VISION of Sir Launfal. Lowell .....	312
VISIONS: Study of False Sight. Pseudopia. Clarke .....	271
VOICE, Philosophy of the Human. Its Physiological History. Rush .....	319
VOLCANOES, Over; or, Through France and Spain in 1871. Kingsman .....	284
VOLCANIC Islands. Geological Observations on. Darwin .....	255
VOLTAIRE. By John Morley .....	177
VOTES and Proceedings, etc., Queensland .....	128
VOTERS' Lists for Parliamentary and Municipal Elections. Hodgins .....	16
VOIAGE and Travaile of Sir John Mandeville. Halliwell .....	286
VOYAGE Round the World in 1719-22. Shelvocke .....	280
"    In the "Sunbeam." Brassey .....	278
"    Of Sir F. Drake, 1595. Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico. Maynarde ....	278
VOYAGES around the World. Cook .....	278
"    And Travels in Europe, Asia, America, etc. Harris .....	279
"    Of Sir Francis Drake .....	278
"    To the New World. Letters of Columbus. Major .....	278
WAGES Question, and Wages Class. Walker .....	227
WALDENSIAN Church in the Valleys of Piedmont. Willyams .....	353
WALES and the Marches. Civil War in, 1642-1649. Phillips .....	45
WALPOLE, Sir R. A Political Biography, 1676-1745. Ewald .....	64
WALPOLE, Horace. Memoirs of, and of his Contemporaries. Warburton .....	63
WALL Street. Inside Life in. Experience of a Speculator. Fowler .....	231
WAR and General Culture. Conversations on. Helps .....	308
"    Between Germany and France. <i>Daily News</i> Correspondence .....	69
"    Correspondence, <i>Daily News</i> , 1877. Russia and Turkey .....	159
"    Correspondence, <i>Daily News</i> , 1877-'78 .....	160
"    Claimant's Guide. Under American Constitution. Raff .....	150
"    In the Peninsula; and in South of France, 1807-1814. Napier .....	157
"    Of 1812. U.S. Pictorial Field Book of. Lossing .....	132
"    Personal Experiences of Late. (Civil War, U.S.) Taylor .....	158
"    Political and Legal Remedies for. Amos .....	214
"    Powers under Constitution of United States. Whiting .....	151
"    Ships of, European, and their Armament. King .....	156
"    The. From death of Raglan to Evacuation of Crimea. Russell .....	157
"    The, and its Moral, 1812. Canadian Chronicle. Coffin .....	79
"    What I Saw of The. With the Russian Army. Winn .....	158
WARFARE, Maritime. Law of. Hazlitt and Roche .....	207
WASHINGTON and Adams. Memoirs of the Administrations of. Gibbs .....	364

	PAGE.
WASHINGTON, George. Life of. Irving .....	364
“ George. Writings of. Correspondence, Addresses, etc. Sparks....	364
“ Defences of. Bernard.....	154
“ Territory. North-West Coast; or, Residence in. Swan .....	295
WATER-ANALYSIS. Examination of Water. Wanklyn and Chapman.....	274
WATER, Air and Food. Sanitary Examinations of. Fox.....	272
“ Forms of, in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. Tyndall.....	267
WATERCOURSES. Law of. Angell .....	207
WATERLOO Campaign, of 1815. Mercer .....	157
WEALTH of Nations. Nature and Causes of. Smith.....	235
“ Science of. Manual of Political Economy. Walker .....	235
WEAPONS of War. History of Arms and Armour. Demmin .....	303
WEATHER Folk Lore. Hand-Book of. Swainson .....	254
“ Reports. Signal Service U.S. Army .....	254
WEBSTER, Daniel. Life of. Curtis.....	364
“ Daniel, and his Contemporaries. March .....	364
WEIGHT, Loss of. Blood-Spitting and Lung Disease. Dobell.....	271
WEIGHTS and Measures. Metric System of. Barnard .....	230
“ Measures and Money of all Nations. Clarke.....	9
WEIGHING and Measuring. Chisholm .....	243
WESLEY, John. Life of. Southey .....	177
WEST and South. Impressions of The, during a Holiday. By W. K.....	294
“ Discovery of The Great. Parkman .....	131
“ Indies. Christmas in The. Kingsley .....	281
“ Indies British. History of. Edwards .....	358
“ Indies, South America, Canada, U.S. Sketches in. Chester .....	294
“ Indies, United States and Upper Canada. Visit to. Rolph.....	86
“ The. Its Commerce and Navigation. Hall.....	232
WESTERN Land. Wanderings in The. Vivian .....	291
“ Wanderings; or, a Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. Kingston.....	358
“ Wilderness. The Pioneers. Tale of the. Ballantyne.....	292
WESTWARD, Ho! Or, Voyages and Adventures of Sir A. Leigh. Kingsley.....	311
“ By Rail. Journey to San Francisco, and Visit to Mormons. Rae....	295
WESTMINSTER Abbey, and Henry Seventh's Chapel. History of. Neale .....	237
“ Confession of Faith.....	353
“ Abbey. Historical Memoirs of. Stanley .....	46
WHALING Cruise to Baffin's Bay and Gulf of Boothia. Markham .....	279
WHALEMEN, The American; or, Nimrod of the Sea. Davis.....	302
WHIG Ministry of 1830. History of. Roebuck .....	62
WICKLIF, John, and his English Precursors. Lechler.....	345
WILD Fowl Shooting. American. Long .....	244
“ North Land, The. Butler .....	292
“ Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. St. John .....	261

	PAGE.
WILLIAM Fourth and Victoria. Courts and Cabinets of. Buckingham and Chandos	57
WILLS, Construction of, with reference to American Decisions. Hawkins	207
“ Curiosities and Law of. Moffatt	207
“ Execution and Revocation of. Walkem	212
“ Law of. Jurisprudence of Insanity, etc. Redfield	207
“ Treatise on. Jarman	207
WILHELM Meister's Apprenticeship. Goethe	306
WINDSOR, Royal. Dixon	41
WINE in Health and Disease. Uses of. Anstie	270
“ Origin, Nature and Varieties of. Thudichum and Dupre	246
WIN-ON-AH ; or, the Forest Light, and other Poems. Ramsay	318
WINDS, Currents and Navigation of Cadiz and Gibraltar. Wyman	264
WINTHROP, John. Life and Letters of. Winthrop	135
WIRT, WM. Memoirs of Life of	138
WISE Men of Greece, in a series of Dialogues. Blackie	298
WITNESSES, Cloud of, for the Royal Prerogatives of Jesus Christ. Thompson	340
WOOD Cuts. Bewick	241
WODROW Society Publications	354
WOLFE, Major-Gen. Life of. Wright	89
WOMAN'S Work in the Church. Ludlow	222
“ Work and Woman's Culture. Butler	218
“ Work and Worth, etc. Adams	296
WOMEN of History. Lucretia, Sappho, Queen Elizabeth, etc. By Eminent Writers	169
“ Industrial and Social Position of	228
“ In the Reign of Queen Victoria. Caplin and Mill	218
“ Portraits of Celebrated. By Saint Beuve	168
WORD Gossip. Words and their Peculiarities. Blackley	325
WORDS. Book about. Graham	327
“ And Places ; or, Illustrations of History, Ethnology, etc. Taylor	329
“ And Phrases. Thesaurus of English. Roget	3
“ Of the New Testament. Milligan and Roberts	345
“ Rambles Among. Their Poetry, History and Wisdom. Swinton	329
“ Their Use and Abuse. Mathews	313
WORDSWORTH, Shelly, Keats and other Essays. Masson	313
WORK and Pay. Combinations of Labourers and Capitalists. Levi	222
“ And Play. Bushnell	299
“ And Wages. Practically Illustrated. Brassey	217
WORKING and Burgher Classes. History of. Cassagnac	218
“ Classes in United States. Three Years Among. (Anon.)	229
WORKHOUSE Visiting and Management. Twining	227
WORKMAN and Wages at Home and Abroad. Strikes etc. Ward	227
WORLD before the Deluge, The. Figuier	256
“ In the Middle Ages. Kœppen	68

	PAGE.
WORLD. According to Revelation and Science. Origin of. Dawson.....	255
“ Sacred History of. Turner .....	36
“ The Pictorial History of. McCabe .....	6
“ The Subterranean. Hartwig .....	255
“ Was Peopled. How the. Fontaine .....	259
WORLDS, Other, than Ours. Proctor .....	251
WORTH. Before and After Battle of, 1870. Klein .....	159
WRITINGS. Critical and Miscellaneous. Talfourd.....	322
WRONGS and their Remedies. Law of Torts. Addison.....	208
WYCLIFFE, John De. Life and Opinions of. Vaughn .....	367
XENOPHON. By Grant .....	325
YACHTS Model, and Model Yacht Sailing. How to Build, Rig and Sail. Walton..	247
YAKOOB Beg, Ameer of Kashgar. Life of. Boulger.....	357
YARDS and Docks of the U.S. Navy, 1869 .....	160
YEAR Book. American, 1869. Camp .....	8
“ Book of Canada .....	8
“ Book of Facts, in Science and Useful Arts. Mason.....	9
“ Book, Presbyterian. Cameron .....	9
“ Book. Remarkable Men and Manners, Times, Seasons, etc. Hone .....	6
“ Book. The Statesman's. Martin .....	8
“ Book. 1880. Ham .....	9
YELLOWSTONE, Upper, The. Travels in. The Great Divide. Dunraven.....	294
YORK Castle, Fortress, etc. Griffith's Records of. Twyford and Major.....	356
YORKSHIRE. Annals of. Mayhall .....	45
YOUNG Women, Five Minutes Chats with, and Certain other Parties. Lewis.....	311
YUCATAN. Travel in. Stephens .....	292
ZINCALI, The. Gypsies of Spain. Borrow .....	283
ZOOLOGY. Structure, etc., of Animal Kingdom. Carpenter.....	257
ZOOLOGICAL Recreations. Broderip .....	260
ZULU War and its Origin. History of. Colenso and Durnford .....	365
ZUYDER Zee, Dead Cities of the. Picturesque Side of Holland. Havard.....	284







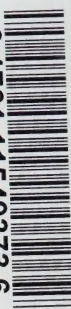






AUG 15 1983





3 1761 11549373 6